Carl S Drake

Carl J. Drake

CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL

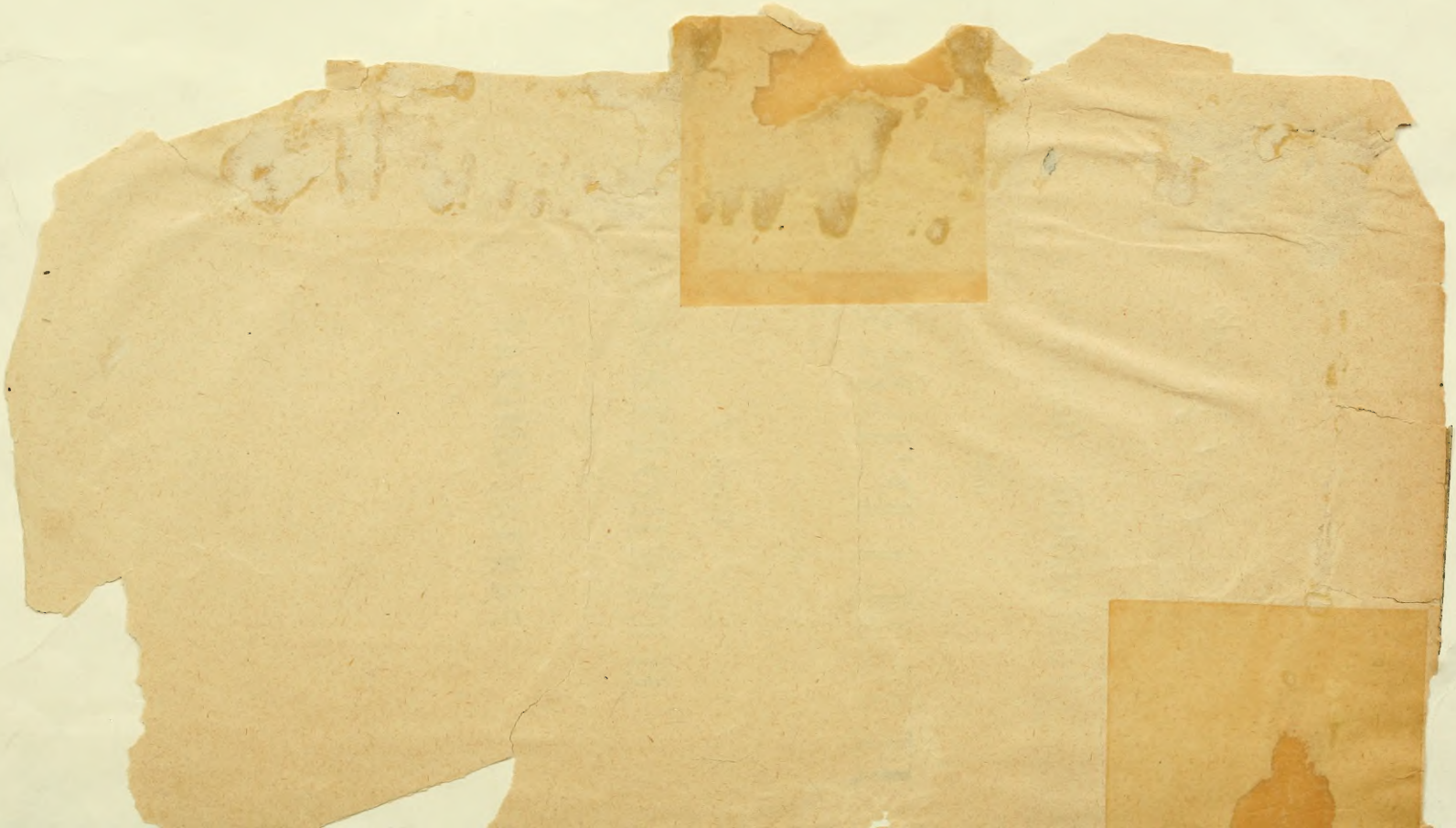
DES

HÉMIPTÈRES

TOME I

HÉTÉROPTÈRES

PENTATOMIDAE



QL
521
L64
1893
ENT

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique.

CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL
DES
HÉMIPTÈRES

PAR
L. LETHIERRY,
MEMBRE DE PLUSIEURS SOCIÉTÉS ENTOMOLOGIQUES,
ET
G. SEVERIN,
AIDE-NATURALISTE AU MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE
DE BELGIQUE.

TOME I
HÉTÉROPTÈRES

PENTATOMIDAE

BRUXELLES,
F. HAYEZ, IMPRIMEUR DE L'ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE,
rue de Louvain, 112.

1893

SMITHSONIAN
LIBRARY

PRÉFACE.

Lorsque, de 1869 à 1876, Gemminger et de Harold publièrent leur *Catalogue des Coléoptères*, ce travail répondait à une véritable nécessité et ne pouvait manquer d'avoir un succès durable.

D'une part, il venait à son heure : la classification générale de cet ordre pouvait être considérée comme terminée.

D'autre part, les espèces décrites étaient déjà très nombreuses, au point de s'élever jusqu'au chiffre d'environ soixante-quinze mille, et leurs diagnoses se trouvaient dispersées dans une multitude d'ouvrages parus dans divers pays, sur un long espace de temps.

La coordination de cette énorme masse de matériaux sous la forme d'un catalogue bibliographique, allait faciliter beaucoup les travaux et donner aux études monographiques partielles l'essor extraordinaire dont elle a été le point de départ.

Après vingt-cinq ans, malgré les rectifications et compléments introduits dans plusieurs parties importantes par les travaux de revision, nous voyons les entomologistes en faire encore grand usage pour de nombreuses familles.

Les avantages inappréciables que les coléoptéristes en retiraient et en retirent encore, devaient faire souvent regretter à leur collègues adonnés à d'autres ordres de ne pas être mis à leur tour en possession d'un travail analogue pour aider à leurs propres recherches. Aussi vit-on publier successivement le *Catalogue des Lépidoptères* de M. W.-F. Kirby et le *Catalogue des Hyménoptères* du Dr C.-G. de Dalla Torre.

C'est dans l'espoir de rendre le même service pour un autre groupe

dont l'extension numérique devient de plus en plus grande, que nous avons entrepris de notre côté le *Catalogue des Hémiptères*.

Le moment nous semble aussi venu de le faire paraître. Même après les nouvelles descriptions, très nombreuses, d'espèces qui ont eu lieu depuis l'apparition de l'*Enumeratio Hemipterorum* de Stål, les caractères des familles n'ont plus été modifiés; ils sont généralement adoptés par les hémiptéristes, et, par conséquent, les traits fondamentaux de la classification de cet ordre peuvent être considérés comme fixés.

Gemminger et de Harold ont admirablement compris le caractère qu'ils devaient donner à leur Catalogue.

La question qui s'était présentée d'abord à eux était de déterminer dans quelle mesure l'énumération par voie systématique pouvait être d'emploi général.

Elle était évidemment à adopter pour les genres et les groupes supérieurs à ceux-ci, puisque leur classification semblait peu susceptible de modifications importantes.

Mais il n'en était pas de même pour les espèces. Pour elles, il fallait se borner à l'ordre alphabétique, car deux raisons, également décisives, s'opposaient à les classer suivant leurs affinités.

Dans leur préface, les auteurs parlent de l'espoir qu'ils avaient eu de n'admettre que les espèces bien établies, et, après s'être livrés à un immense travail critique, de donner aux énumérations spécifiques une forme complètement systématique. Mais ils déclarent avoir dû reconnaître bientôt que cette revision était impraticable, car, pour être consciencieuse, elle aurait entraîné la comparaison directe de tous les types décrits, et ceux-ci, lorsqu'ils ne sont pas perdus — ce qui est arrivé pour beaucoup, — sont dispersés dans les collections notables en Europe et hors d'Europe.

Une œuvre aussi vaste, eût-elle été, du reste, réalisable pour l'ensemble de l'ordre, se serait heurtée à des difficultés d'une autre nature.

Les principes pour distinguer les espèces ne sont pas soumis à des règles uniformes; ils relèvent d'appréciations essentiellement personnelles. Pour les envisager sous ce rapport à un point de vue unique, puis décider entre des auteurs qui ne seraient pas d'accord, il faudrait une étude approfondie, dont l'importance dépasserait ici considérablement le but à atteindre, et qui répond plutôt à des travaux monographiques proprement dits. D'un autre côté, comme cette revision devrait être accompagnée de discussions étendues, le répertoire prendrait une forme et des proportions qui ne le feraient plus répondre à sa destination, qui est avant tout d'être une énumération.

Les auteurs ont été ainsi amenés à n'adopter la forme systématique que pour les familles, tribus et genres, et à la rejeter pour les espèces qui ne sont l'objet que d'une énumération alphabétique dans chacun de leurs groupes génériques.

L'avenir devait prouver combien ils avaient raison.

Les catalogues d'autres ordres, qui ont paru jusqu'aujourd'hui, sont, comme nous venons de le voir, celui de M. W.-F. Kirby pour les Lépidoptères, et celui du Dr C.-G. de Dalla Torre pour les Hyménoptères.

M. Kirby a cherché à ne suivre que la voie systématique : les espèces sont classées dans les genres d'après leurs affinités. Mais les défauts de cette méthode se sont révélés au cours même du travail, car nous voyons que, dans certains grands genres, l'énumération systématique a été continuée par une énumération alphabétique pour bon nombre d'espèces qui n'avaient pu être coordonnées avec les autres, de sorte que les deux méthodes y sont confondues. Aussi, dans le supplément qu'il donna en 1877, l'auteur, reconnaissant ces inconvénients, cite les espèces décrites depuis l'apparition de son premier travail, dans un ordre exclusivement alphabétique.

Le Dr de Dalla Torre s'est gardé de s'écarter de la voie choisie par les savants allemands. Il en suit la méthode dans ses lignes d'ensemble : les espèces sont énumérées alphabétiquement dans chaque genre.

Ce ne sont pas les seules objections qu'on aurait à faire aux catalogues généraux qui adopteraient l'ordre complètement systématique.

Il serait nécessaire de les accompagner de tables générales pour la recherche des noms spécifiques, ce que la voie alphabétique évite puisque des tables s'étendant seulement jusqu'aux genres suffisent alors à cette recherche.

En outre, lorsqu'il s'agirait de tenir ces répertoires au courant des descriptions nouvelles, dans le cas assez fréquent où celles-ci ne mentionneraient pas les affinités des espèces à introduire avec les espèces anciennes, on serait obligé de rechercher soi-même ces affinités, ce qui nécessiterait un travail peu en rapport avec le but poursuivi.

On se plaint, il est vrai, que les catalogues, établis sur le plan de Gemminger et de Harold, n'aident pas au classement des collections, et qu'il faut alors recourir aux travaux monographiques. Mais nous venons de constater qu'un tel classement n'est précisément possible que par l'examen systématique de toutes les formes spécifiques, et par conséquent par l'emploi même de ces monographies.

Ce que nous demandons, en définitive, à ces catalogues, c'est un inventaire des formes connues dans chacun des groupes, de manière à nous permettre un aperçu d'ensemble sur la richesse de ces groupes, puis à en connaître les principaux renseignements bibliographiques et la patrie.

Nous leur demandons encore de nous mettre en mesure, d'une manière très pratique, de pouvoir constater les espèces que nos collections possèdent et celles qui leur manquent.

C'est donc dans cet ordre d'idées que, suivant la méthode adoptée avec tant de discernement par Gemminger et de Harold, nous avons admis dans notre *Catalogue des Hémiptères* l'inscription des familles, tribus et genres suivant leur classification, tandis que nous énumérons les espèces de chaque genre simplement dans leur ordre alphabétique.

Comme ces savants encore, les noms des sous-genres y sont énumérés, à leur tour, à la suite des noms des genres auxquels ils se

rapportent, mais il n'en est pas tenu compte pour l'énumération des espèces.

Lorsque, dans un genre, un même nom a été attribué à deux espèces, nous avons supprimé le plus récent double emploi, en lui substituant, quand nous avons pu le faire, le nom même de l'auteur. Afin de nous soumettre ici aux règles admises en pareil cas, nous donnons, à la fin de cette préface, la liste des noms que nous avons aussi changés. Ils sont d'ailleurs peu nombreux.

Nous avons cru devoir éviter les indications géographiques trop limitées, en remplaçant par des noms de territoires les noms de localités peu importantes, qui ne figurent souvent pas même dans les atlas dont nous nous servons. L'inconvénient nous semblait alors l'emporter de beaucoup sur les avantages d'une plus grande précision.

Nous avons fait peu d'usage de la loi de priorité tant pour les genres que pour les espèces. Comme notre but était avant tout de faciliter les recherches, nous nous sommes rarement décidés, à l'exemple du Dr Puton, à des retours vers une nomenclature plus ancienne que celle dont l'habitude est prise.

Nous estimons en effet, avec beaucoup d'autorités, que la stabilité des noms est plus utile à la science que des changements répétés dus à des études de bibliographie historique.

Au surplus encore, les identifications résultant de ces recherches spéciales sont trop fréquemment douteuses et susceptibles d'appeler des discussions sans issue.

En ce qui concerne la question orthographique, nous avons admis, avec plusieurs auteurs, que le genre grammatical, imposé par la terminaison du nom générique, doit être suivi pour les noms spécifiques.

Une des plus sérieuses difficultés que nous avions à surmonter, a été de répartir, dans leurs genres propres, les nombreuses espèces décrites par Walker. Nous y sommes en grande partie parvenus grâce à l'aide

et à la haute compétence de M. W.-L. Distant, qui a bien voulu prendre la peine de faire sur les types du Musée Britannique, en vue de notre travail, l'examen de ces espèces et les mettre d'accord avec la classification actuelle. Il a en outre eu l'obligeance de revoir avec soin nos épreuves.

Nous avons rencontré, pour la revision de nos épreuves, le même empressement chez M. le Dr E. Bergroth, dont la profonde érudition est connue de tous.

C'est également au Dr Puton, dont l'autorité sur la faune palæarctique est incontestée, que nous devons d'avoir pu profiter des nouvelles acquisitions de cette faune depuis la dernière édition du catalogue qu'il a publié.

Nous prions nos savants collaborateurs de recevoir ici l'expression de notre gratitude.

Noms spécifiques remplacés dans le premier volume du *Catalogue général des Hémiptères :*

Pages 9.	*Coptosoma Saundersi*	au lieu de	*inclusa* Walker.
9.	*Coptosoma Walkeri*	—	*transversa* Walker.
123.	*Mormidea Guerini*	—	*geographica* Guérin.
124.	— *Walkeri*	—	*basalis* Walker.
163.	*Catacanthus incarnatus* var. *immaculatus*	au lieu de	*incarnatus* var. *incarnatus* var. *C.* Stål.
170.	*Zangis Montrouzieri*	au lieu de	*sulcata* Montrouzier.
194.	*Edessa serrulata*	—	*serrata* Herr. Schæffer.
219.	*Podisus Schæfferi*	—	*pallipes* Herr. Schæffer.
237.	*Aspingopus Distanti*	—	*affinis* Distant.
239.	*Megymenum Montrouzieri*	—	*affine* Montrouzier.

HETEROPTERA.

FAMILIA I.

PENTATOMIDAE.

SUBFAM. I.

PLATASPIDAE.

Heterocrates.

Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt., p. 62 (1843).*

marginatus Thunb. Stäl. *Enum., Hem., t. V, p. 5.* — Java,
coracinus White, *Mag. nat. Hist., New Ser. 3, p. 540, fig. 68, c.* — Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt., p. 63.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 72.* — Vollenh., *Faun. Ind., 1, p. 56.* — Sumatra, Borneo.

1

Aphanopneuma.

Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., IV, p. 244 (1847).*

Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, pp. 2 et 6 (1864).*

biloba Westwood, *loc. cit., pl. XVIII, fig. 2.* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 6.* — Guinea.

sellata Signoret, *Revue et Mag. de zool., 1851, p. 442, pl. 12, f. 3.* — Guinea.

2

Ceratocoris.

White, *Entomol., p. 136 (1841).* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 2.*

bucephalus White, *Entomol., p. 136.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 72.* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 2.* — Guinea.
dispar Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. art., p. 104 (1852).*

1

Plataspis.

Westwood, *in Hope Cat. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1837*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 2*.

Thyreocoris Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 61*.

coccinelloides de Castelnau, *Ess.*, *p. 85*, *pl. 55*, *f. 5* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 61*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 72*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 3*. Madagascar.
cocciformis Westw., *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1837*).
var. *Madagascariensis* Guérin, *Dict. pitt. d'hist. nat.*, *p. 623*, *pl. 72*, *f. 3*.
galerucoides Walker, *Cat. Heteropt.*, *1*, *p. 109*. Angola.
nigrita Westwood, *in Hope Cat. Hemipt.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1837*). — Germ., *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 31*, *n° 17* (*1839*). Madagascar.
ebeninus Blanchard, *Hist. nat.*, *p. 162*, *n° 4* (*1840*).
punctata Leach, *Bowdich*, *Miss. Ashantee*, *App.*, *496* (*1819*) secund. Dallas. — Gray, *in Griff. An. Kingd.*, *15*, *p. 233*, *pl. 92*, *f. 2* (*1832*). Guinea.
irrorata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 73* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 4*.
verrucosa Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch.*, *2*, *p. 275*, *505* (*1858*).
semiglobosa Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 213*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 6*. Caffraria.
variegata Guérin, *Dict. pitt. d'hist. nat.*, *Suppl.*, *9*, *p. 626* (*1834*). — Guérin, *in d'Orbigny*, *Dict. univ. d'hist. nat.*, *Atlas zool.*, *Hem.*, *pl. 4*, *f. 8* (*1849*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 5*. Madagascar.
punctata Amyot et Serv., *p. 62* (*1843*).
vermicellaris Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 434*. Guinea.
Wahlbergi Stäl., *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1863*, *p. 212*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 4* (*1864*). Caffraria.

8

Cantharodes.

Westwood, *Tr. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *4*. *p. 245* (*1847*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 61*.

cænosus Westwood, *Tr. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *4*, *p. 245*, *pl. 18*, *f. 3*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 72*. Cap Palmas.
Rutherfordi Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XIV*, *p. 246*, (*1878*). Cameroons.

2

Tarichea.

Stäl, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (*1865*), *p. 163*.

Chinensis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 74* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (*1865*), *p. 163*. China.
nitens Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 74* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (*1865*), *p. 163*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch*, *Heteropt.*, *p. 22* (*1887*). India bor.

2

Calacta.

Stäl, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (*1865*), *p. 163.*

lugubris Stäl, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (*1865*), *p. 163.* — China.
rufonotata Stäl, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (*1865*), *p. 164.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch, Heteropt., p. 24.* — Siam.
2

Tetrisia.

Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 111* (*1867*).

bruchoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 112* (*1867*). — Singapur.
1

Oncylaspis.

Stäl, *Hemipt. Afr., 1, p. 2.*

ruficeps Dallas, *List, 1, p. 73* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Hem., Heter., p. 25.* — Birmania.
1

Ponsila.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 433; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 2 et 7* (*1864*).

luctans Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 433; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 7.* — Guinea.
1

Poseidon.

Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr. v. Ent., 8, p. 63* (*1865*).

Cronion Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., t. X, p. 214* (*1891*).

Malayanus Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr. v. Ent., 8, p. 64, pl. 1. f. 3 et 4.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Hem., Heteropt., p. 26* (*1887*). — Malacca.
1

Caternaultiella.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. art., p. 101* (*1852*).

Guineensis Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. art., p. 101* (*1852*). — Guinea.
1

Brachyplatys.

Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., II, 627* (*1835*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 8* (*1864*).

Platycephala Castelnau, *Ess., p. 74* (*1832*).

adjunctus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 101* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Hem., Heter., p. 30.* — Birmania.
æneus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 71* (*1851*). — Vollenh., *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 56, 8* (*1863*). — Java.
æthiops Dallas, *List, 1, p. 69, 6* (*1851*). — Guinea.

bistriga Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 100* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Hem.*, *Heter.*, *p. 29*. — India.

Burmeisteri Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *3*, *p. 46* (*1879*). — India.
silphoides Burmeister, *Handb.*, *1*, *p. 384* (*1835*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 8*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Hem.*, *Heter.*, *p. 29*.

Calabaricus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 99* (*1867*). — Guinea.

Cambodicus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 101* (*1867*). — Cochinchina.

Carolinæ Atkinson, *Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, *1889*, *57*, *p. 341*. — India bor.

Cingalensis Walker, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 181*, *et 1856*, *p. 54*. — Ceylan.

cognatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 101* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes on Ind. Rhynch, Heter.*, *1*, *p. 29*. — Birmania.

contiguus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 103* (*1867*). — Celebes.

continuus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 104* (*1867*). — I. Ceram.

crux Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 54*, *pl. 4*, *f. 9* (*1863*). — Sumatra.

deplanatus Eschscholtz, *Dorp. Abh.*, *1*, *p. 158*, *74* (*1822*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 33*, *22*. — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanzen.*, *5*, *p. 14 et 31*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 7* (*1876*). — I. Philippinæ.
complanatus Burmeister, *Nov. act. Ac. Leop.*, *Suppl.*, *1*, *p. 289*, *pl. 41*, *f. 3* (*1834*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 32*, *21* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 70* (*1851*).
Scipio White, *in Gray zool. misc.*, *p. 80* (*1842*).

flavipes Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 700* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 142* (*1803*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 7* (*1876*). — Australia bor.

frontalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 106* (*1867*). — I. Banda.

hemisphæricus Westwood, *in Hope Cat. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 35*. — Madagascar.

histeroides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 107* (*1867*). — Borneo.

incertus Reuter, *Ad Cognit. Heteropt. Africæ Occid.*, *p. 3* (*1882*); *OEfv. Fin. Soc.*, *XXV*, *p. 2* (*1884*). — Guinea.

indotatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 104* (*1867*). — I. Ceram.

intactus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 106* (*1867*). — Gilolo.
var.? *cupreatus* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 107* (*1867*). — I. Fidji.

interruptus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 106* (*1867*). — Sula.

liturifrons Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 102* (*1867*). — Borneo.

medius Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 527* (*1868*). — Senegal.

metallicus Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 73* (*1832*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1839*). — Patria ignota.

Mungo White, *in Gray zool. misc.*, *1*, *p. 80* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 69* (*1851*). — I. Philippinæ.

Negamicus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 99* (*1867*). — Lac N'Gami.

niger Atkinson, *Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, *57*, *p. 342* (*1889*). — Malacca.

nigripes Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 8* (*1876*). — I. Philippinæ.

nigriventris Westwood, *in Hope Cat. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1837*). — Am. et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 64*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *34* (*1839*). — Vollenh., *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 55* (*1863*). — Java.
silphoides Herr. Schœffer, *Wanzen*, *p. 83*, *f. 415* (*1839*).

nitidus Westwood, *in Hope Cat. Hem., 1, p. 17 (1837).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 35 (1839).* — Atkinson, *Notes on Ind. Hem., Heter., p. 29 (1887).* — India.

pacificus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 70 (1851).* — I. Fidji.

pallifrons Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 55, pl. 4, f. 10.* — Timor.

pallipes Fabricius, *Spec., 2, p. 343 (1781).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 38 (1839).* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 8 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei.

acaroides Thunb., *Nov. Ins. sp., 2, p. 29 (1783).* — Guinea.

Papuus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ent., p. 157, pl. 11, f. 6 (1830).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 35 (1839).* — Nova Guinea.

paucifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 105 (1867).* — Nova Guinea.

picturifrons Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 103 (1867).* — Celebes.

quinquepunctatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 103 (1867).* — Sumatra.

radians Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 53, pl. 4, f. 7 (1863).* — Sumatra, I. Moluccæ, I. Philippinæ.

ruptilinea Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 105 (1867).* — Nova Guinea.

silphoides Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 86 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 141 (1803).* — India, Ceylan, China.

Stumpffi Reuter, *Ent. Tijdsskr., VIII, p. 77 (1887).* — Madagascar.

subæneus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 17 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 70 (1851).* — Vollenh., *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 54 (1863).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch,, Heter., 1, p. 28 (1887).* — India, China, Malacca, Celebes,

septus Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 32 (1839).* — Cochinchina,

var.? *pauper* Vollenh., *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 54 (1863).* — I. Philippinæ.

translineatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 105 (1867).* — Nova Guinea.

unicolor Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 8, p. 920 (1861).* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 9.* — Madagascar.

Vahlii Fabricius, *Mant., 2, p. 283 (1787); Syst. Rhyng., p. 142.* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 64.* — Stäl, *Enum., 5, p. 7 (1870).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Hem., Heter., p. 27.* — India, Cochinchina, I. Philippinæ.

Vanikorensis Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., 2, p. 627, pl. 11, f. 6.* — Nova Caledon., Vanikoro.

variegatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 69 (1851).* — Guinea.

48

Scleropelta.

Stäl, *Enum., 5, p. 9 (1876).*

lateralis Stäl, *Enum., 5, p. 9 (1876).* — Borneo.

1

Osca.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 614.*

Oscula Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., t. X, 1891, p. 214.*

flavescens Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 614.* — I. Philippinæ.

1

Tiarocoris.

Vollenhoven *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 51 (1863).*

Sumatranus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 51, pl. 4, f. 6.* — Sumatra.

1

Coptosoma

de Castelnau, *Ess., p. 73 (1832).* — Stäl, *Enum., 5, p, 10 (1876).*

Globocoris Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 40 (1834).*

affinis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 63 (1851).* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 14.* — Caffraria.

sexnotatum Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ah. Förh., 1853, p. 212.*

Afzelii Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 13.* — Guinea.

alata Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch., 2, p. 274, 503, pl. 11, f. 3 (1858).* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 10; Enum., 5, p. 11 (1876).* — Guinea.

amœna Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 93 (1867).* — Nova Guinea.

Anatolica Horvath, *Term. füzetek., VII, p. 21 (1883).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 5.* — Asia Minor.

angularis Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 611.* — I. Philippinæ.

apicifera Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 526 (1868).* — I. Batchian.

arenaria Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 95 (1867).* — Flores.

Aruica Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 97 (1867).* — I. Arou.

aspersa Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 97 (1867).* — Tondano.

Assamensis Atkinson, *Proc. As. Soc. Beng., 1886, p. 174; Journ. As. Soc. Beng. Notes Ind., Rhynch., Heter., p. 35 (1887).* — India.

atomaria Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 27 (1839).* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 30, f. 481 (1839).* — Java, Sumatra.

Australica Stäl, *Enum., 5, p. 12 (1876).* — Australia bor.

Baëri Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1877, VII, Bullet., p. C.* — I. Philippinæ.

basistigma Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 98 (1867).* — Patria ignota.

bellula Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 94 (1867).* — Celebes.

biguttula Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 32, 4, p. 501 (1859).* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 5.* — Japon., Sibir. Or.

biplagiata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 90 (1867).* — Borneo.

bipustulata Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 30, 14 (1839).* — Cap bon. spei.

An varietas *C. marginellæ ?* (*Vide* Stäl, *Enum., 5, p. 15*).

bisignata Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 212; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 16 (1864).* — Caffraria.

blandula Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 96 (1867).* — Sula.

breviceps Horvath, *Term. Fuzet., III, 1879.* — Japonia.

brevis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 89 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., p. 35.* — Birmania.

brunnea Atkinson, *Journal Asiat. Soc. Beng., 57, p. 342 (1889).* — Ceylan.

bufo Eschscholtz, *Dorp. Abh., 1, p. 160 (1822).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 28 (1839).* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanzen, 5, p. 31, f. 482 (1839).* — Stäl, *Enum., 5, p. 12.* — I. Philippinæ.

adspersa Burmeister, *Nov. act. Ac. Leop., 16, Suppl., 1, p. 289, 9 (1834).*

capitata Jakowleff, *1880. Troudy Ent. Ross., XI, p. 200.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 5.* — Siberia Orient.

centralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 90 (1867).* — Borneo.

Ceylonica Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21, p. 399 (1860).* — Ceylan.

Chinensis Signoret, *Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, Bullet., p. XLI.* — China.

cicatricosa Dallas, *List, 1, p. 66, 13 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rh., Heter., p. 34.* — India bor.

cincta Eschscholtz, *Dorp. Abh., 1, p. 161 (1822).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 27 (1839).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., p. 33 (1887).* — I. Philippinæ.

seminulum Burmeister, *Nov. act. Ac. Leop., 16, Suppl., 1, p. 290, 10 (1834).*

variegata Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 83, f. 414 (1839).*

An varietas *C. Nepalensis ?*

Colmeroi Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., t. 8, 1879, p. 133.* — Zanzibar.

concinnula Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 94 (1867).* — Nova Guinea.

consobrina Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 96 (1867).* — Lombek.

conspersa Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 12.* — Guinea.

conviva Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 612.* — I. Philippinæ.

costalis Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., p. 212, 1853; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 17.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 5.* — Caffraria, I. Cyprus Eur.

cribraria Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 551 (1798); Syst. Rhynch., p. 143.* — Burm., *Hand., II, p. 384, n° 2.* — Germar, *Zeitschr., I, p. 26, n° 3.* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 84, f. 416 (1839).* — Am. et Serv., *Hem., p. 66.* — India, Cochinchina, Ceylan, Timor, Java,

atomaria (pro parte), Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 50 (1863).* — Sumatra, Japonia.

cribraria Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Hem., Heter., p. 31 (1887).*

cyathigera Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 524 (1868).* — I. Batchian.

duodecimpunctata Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 30 (1839).* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 14 et 21, pl. 474 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 62.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Hem., Heter., p. 30 (1887).* — India.

elegans Stäl, *Enum., 5, p. 11.* — Borneo.

erythrospila Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 526 (1868).* — I. Batchian.

fimbriata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 342.* — India bor.

Forsteni Vollenhoven, *Faune Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 49, pl. 4, f. 4 (1863).* — Celebes.

fractifascia Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 93 (1867).* — Nova Guinea.

globus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., t. 4, p. 88 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 143.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 5.* — Europa.

scarabæoides Sulz. — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., 2, p. 229, 1293.*

scutellata Fourcroy, *1785, Reuter.*

dilatata Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., 32, 4, p. 501 (1859).*

gutticincta Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 525 (1868).* — Celebes.

hæmorrhoa Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 96 (1867).* — Flores.

hemisphærica Dallas, *List, 1, p. 65 (1851).* — Australia.

hilaris Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 85* (*1867*). — Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *14*, *p. 246* (*1878*). Guinea.
partita Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 85*.
humeralis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 90* (*1867*). Borneo.
ictérica Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 67*. I. Philippinæ.
inclusa Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1864*). Caffraria.
insulana Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *p. 201*, *1891*. Madagascar.
integra Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 88* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes on Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 35* (*1887*). India.
?jaspidea Fairmaire, *in Thoms. Arch.*, *2*, *p. 275*, *504*, *pl. 9*, *f. 4* (*1858*). Guinea.
laticeps Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 68* (*1851*). Ceylan.
lobata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 88* (*1867*). China.
lyncea Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 12*. Australia bor.
maculata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1837*). — Germar. *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 66* (*1839*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1864*). Madagascar.
marginata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 92* (*1867*). Nova Guinea.
marginella Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 64*, *9* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1864*). Caffraria.
var. *limbatella* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 212*. Guinea.
var. *circumducta* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 212*.
marmorata Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 48*, *pl. 4*, *f. 5* (*1863*). Celebes.
?melolonthoides Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 384* (*1835*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1839*). Cap bon. spei.
microstigma Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 525* (*1868*). Kaisaa.
modesta Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 48*, *pl. 4*, *f. 1* (*1863*). Timor.
Mülleri Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 49*. *pl. 4*, *f. 5* (*1863*). Borneo.
Murrayi Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch.*, *2*, *p. 271*, *493*, *pl. 11*, *f. 2* (*1858*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 9* (*1864*). Guinea.
hirtella Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 433*.
Naziræ Atkinson, *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, *57*, *p. 343* (*1889*). India.
Nepalensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 29*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 32* (*1887*). India, Java, I. Philippinæ.
circumscriptum Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 63* (*1851*). — Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 86* (*1867*). Australia bor.
cinctum Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 46* (*1863*).
nigriceps Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch.*, *2*, *p. 272* (*1858*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1864*). Guinea.
nigropunctata Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 181*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 13*. Guinea.
nobilis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *21*, *p. 46* (*1860*). Ceylan.
nubila Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 26* (*1839*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1864*). Cap bon. spei.. Guinea.
obtusiceps Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 612*. I. Philippinæ.
oculator Reiche et Fairmaire, *Voy. en Abyssinie*, *Ent.*, *p. 437* (*1848*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 16*. Abyssinia.
Ægyptus (*sec.* Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 14*).

orbicula Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 91* (*1867*). Borneo.
pallida Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 613*. I. Philippinæ.
pardalina Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 13* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 32* (*1887*). India.
parvula Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 65* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 34* (*1887*). India.
pictula Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1864*). Caffraria.
plagiata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 92* (*1867*). Nova Guinea.
podagrica Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 13* (*1876*). Australia bor.
pœcila Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 63* (*1851*). Australia.
polyspila Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 524* (*1868*). Kaisaa.
proxima Walker, *Cat.*, *1*, *p. 94* (*1867*). Celebes.
punctiventris Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 13* (*1876*). Malacca.
quadriplagiata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 524* (*1868*). Celebes.
Raffrayi Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, *8*, *p. 134* (*1879*). Abyssinia.
ramosa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 93* (*1867*). I. Waigiu.
repleta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 85* (*1867*). Guinea.
Sandahli Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *1881*, *XXV*, *p. 155*. Ægyptus mer.
Saundersi Lethierry et Severin. Celebes.
inclusa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 95* (*1867*).
scitula Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 86* (*1867*). Cap bon. spei.
semiflava Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Soc. Rossicæ*. *1889*, *XXIV*, *p. 541*. China.
siamica Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 89* (*1867*). Siam.
simplex Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 98* (*1867*). Australia.
sinuata Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 201*. Madagascar.
sphærula Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1839*). — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 15 et 30*, *pl. 476* (*1839*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 47*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 33* (*1887*). — Kirby, *Linn. Soc.*, *XXIV*, *1891*, *p. 78*. India, Java, Ceylan, China.
ellia Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 87* (*1867*).
ceylonica Motsch., *Bullet. Mosc.*, *XXXVI* (*3*), *p. 74* (*1863*).
minima Atkinson, *Journ. As. Soc. Beng.*, *LVII*, *p. 342* (*1889*).
stigmatica Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1839*). Guinea. (Insula Principis).
strenua Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 523* (*1868*). I. Batchian.
subcruciata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 523* (*1868*). I. Batchian.
testacea Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 91* (*1867*). Java.
tigrina Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 13* (*1876*). Cochinchina.
Tondanensis Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 48*, *pl. 4*, *f. 2* (*1863*). Celebes.
transversa Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1839*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1864*). Senegal.
bimaculicollis Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 433*. Guinea.
Tripolitana Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1890*, *p. 355*. Tripoli.
vermiculata Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 29* (*1839*). — Vollenh., *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 46* (*1863*). Java.
Walkeri Lethierry et Severin. Siam.
transversa Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 88* (*1867*).

xanthochlora Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 87* (*1867*). — Atkins., *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 34*. India.

xanthogramma White, *in Gray zool. misc.*, *p. 80* (*1842*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 10*. I. Philippinæ.

111

Tropidotylus.

Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 15* (*1876*).

fasciolatus Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 15* (*1876*). Ceylan.

1

Probænops.

White, *Entomologist.*, *p. 406* (*1842*). – Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 1 et 17* (*1864*).

dromedarius White, *loc. cit.* — Stäl, *loc. cit.* Guinea.

1

187

SUBFAM. 2.

CORIMELAENIDAE.

Strombosoma.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 64 (1843)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 27 et 30 (1864)*.

impicta Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 212; Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 31 (1864)*. — Caffraria.

unipunctata Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 65 (1843)*. — Senegal.

2

Eucoria.

Mulsant et Rey, *Hist. Nat. Pun. de France, Scutell.*, *p. 12 (1865)*.

marginipennis Mulsant et Rey, *loc. cit.*, *p. 13*. — Gallia merid., Hispania.

1

Corimelæna.

White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *3 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 54 (1851)*.
Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 5*.
Thyreocoris Schrank, *Faun. Boica*, *2*, *p. 46 (1801)*. — Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 47 (1834)*.
Odontoscelis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 36 (1839)*.
Coreomelas Am. et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 67 (1843)*.
Galgupha Am. et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 68 (1843)*.

albipennis Eschscholtz, *Dorp. Abh.*, *1*, *p. 59 (1822)*. — Germ., *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 39 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 59*. — Chili.

marginipennis Spinola, *in Gray, Hist. Chile*, *7*, *p. 117.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *2*, *f. 1 (1852)*. — Buenos-Ayres

anthracina Uhler, *Bullet. Geol. Geogr. Survey.*, *I*, *p. 270.*, *List of Reg. West Mississipi riv.*, *1876*, *p. 4*. — California

basalis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 41 (1830)*. — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 34 et 36*, *f. 486*. — Brasilia.

brunnipennis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 38 (1839)*. — Brasilia.

Championi Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Americ.*, *1880*, *p. 11*, *pl. 2*, *fig. 25*. — Guatemala.

chilocoroides Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 79 (1367)*. — Brasilia.

ciliata Uhler, *Proc. E. S. Phil.*, *2*, *p. 156 (1863)*; *Geol. Geogr. Survey.*, *I*, *p. 270 (1875)*. — California.

circumfusa Berg, *Hemipt. Arg.*, *1879*, *p. 17* (Entre-Rios). — Buenos-Ayres.

cœrulescens Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 94 (1862)*. — Uhler, *Bullet. U. S. Geol. et Geog. Surv.*, *2*, *p. 270*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Americana*, *1880*, *p. 10*. — Mexico, America bor., California,

cyanea, Uhler, *Bull. U. S. Geol. et Geog. Surv.*, *2*, *p. 270*. — Guatemala.

cyaneonigra Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 78*, *et 3*, *p. 522 (1867)*.

cruralis Stäl, *Rio Hem., p. 8 (1860).* — Brasilia.
cyanea Uhler, *Geol. et Geogr. Survey., I, p. 270 (1875); List of Reg. West of Mississip. Riv., 1876, p. 4.* — California.
Daldorfi Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng., p. 144 (1803).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 42 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 60.* — Brasilia, Nov. Granada.
vinculata Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 42 (1839).* — Guyana.
notata Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 68, pl. 2, f. 5 (1843).*
denudata Uhler, *Proc. E. S. Phil., 2, p. 157 (1863).* — America bor.
extensa Uhler, *Proc. E. S. Phil., 2, p. 155 (1867); Wheeler's Rep. Geogr. Explor. W. of 100th Mer., V, pl. XLIII, f. 6 (1876).* — America bor., California, Oregon.
flavo-bisignata Berg, *Hemipt. Argent., 1879, p. 17.* — Buenos-Ayres.
fulvinervis Scott, *1870, Stettiner Ent. Zeit., p. 98.* — Bolivar et Chicote, *Ann. de la Soc. Esp. de Hist. Nat., t. 8, p. 154 (1879).* — Corsica, Hispania.
fulvipennis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 58 (1851).* — Patria ignota.
guttigera Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 94 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Americ., 1880, p. 11, pl. 2, f. 16.* — Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras.
incerta Uhler, *Proc., E. S. Phil., 2, p. 156 (1863).* — Distant, *Biol. centr. Americ., pl. 3, f. 4 (1880).* — Cuba, Nicaragua.
integra Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 80 (1867).* — Brasilia.
invaria Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 81 (1867).* — Brasilia.
lævis Stäl, *Rio Hem., 1, p. 8 (1860).* — Brasilia.
lateralis Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng., p. 142 (1803).* — Wolff, *Ic., 5, p. 175, f. 169 (1811).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 39.* — America bor., Mexico.
longirostris Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1870, p. 21.* — Buenos-Ayres.
maculipennis Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 41 (1839).* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., p. 34 et 35, f. 485 (1839).* — Brasilia, Nov. Granada.
marginella Dallas, *List, 1, p. 59 (1851).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Suppl., 1883, pl. 30, f. 1.* — America bor., Honduras.
minuta Uhler, *Proc. E. S. Phil., 2, p. 155 (1863).* — Cuba.
notatipennis Stäl, *Rio Hem., 1, p. 8 (1860).* — Berg, *Hem. Arg., 1879, p. 17.* — Brasilia.
Smidti Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 40 (1839).* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 35, f. 483 (1839).* — Uruguay.
nigra Dallas, *List, 1, p. 57 (1851).* — America bor.
nitiduloides Wolff, *Ic., 3, p. 98, f. 92 (1802).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 37 (1839).* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., p. 12 et 33, f. 471 (1839).* — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Am., 1880, p. 10.* — America bor., Mexico, Guatemala.
histeroides Say, *Heteropt. in Lec. Amer. Entom., I, p. 311 (1859).*
Pampeana Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 277.* — Buenos-Ayres.
pictula Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 80 (1867).* — Brasilia.
proxima Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 80 (1867).* — Brasilia.
pulicaria Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 39 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 59 (1851).* — America bor., Mexico, Martinica.
puncticollis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 58 (1851).* — Patria ignota.
quadrisignata Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 94 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Americ., 1880, pl. 2, f. 17.* — Mexico, Honduras.
rastrata Stäl, *Rio Hem., 1, p. 8 (1860).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., pl. 3, f. 5 (1880).* — Brasilia, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Bogota.

ruficornis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 58* (*1851*). — Columbia.
scarabæoides Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *1758*, *t. 1*, *p. 441*. — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 34*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *vol. I*, *pl. 2*, *fig. 2* (*1865*). — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 5*. — Europa.
nigritarsis Garbiglietti (*1869*), *Bullet. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, *I*, *p. 43*.
sphæricus Gœze, *Ent. Beitr.*, *II*, *276*, *13* (*1778*).
tuberculatus Rossi, *Faun. Etr.*, *II*, *p. 229*, *n° 129* (*1790*).
Schmidti Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 143* (*1805*). — Schiœdte, *in Kroy Nat. Tidsskr.*, *4*, *p. 309* (*1842*). — America mer.
Schulzi Fabr., *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 340* (*1781*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 41* (*1839*). — Brasilia, Guyana.
seligera Berg, *Hemipt. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 19*. — Buenos-Ayres.
signatipennis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1839*). — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 34 et 35*, *f. 484* (*1839*). — Distant, *Biolog. central. Amer.*, *Suppl.*, *p. 308* (*1883*). — Brasilia, Mexico, Guatemala, Buenos-Ayres, Panama.
terminalis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 80* (*1867*). — Brasilia.
tibialis Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 144* (*1803*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 43* (*1839*). — America bor.
unicolor Pal. Beauv., *Ins.*, *p. 33*, *Hem.*, *pl. 5*, *f. 5* (*1805*). — Germ., *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1839*). — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 12 et 34*, *f. 470* (*1839*). — America bor.
helopioïdes Wolff, *Ic.*, *5*, *p. 174*, *f. 168* (*1811*).
atra Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 68* (*1843*).
xanthocnemis Berg, *Hemipt. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 16*. — Corrientes.
xanthopus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 20* (Entre-Rios). — Buenos-Ayres.

48

Eumetopia.

Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1837*).

fissiceps Westwood, *loc. cit.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 4*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 24* (*1876*). — America mer.
labida Stäl, *Rio Hem.*, *1*, *p. 9* (*1860*). — Brasilia.

An femina præcedentis ?

2

Cyrtaspis.

Stäl, *Rio Hem.*, *1*, *p. 9* (*1860*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 25* (*1876*).

Megaris Stäl, *Rio Hem.*, *2*, *p. 57* (*1862*).

atratula Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 84* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 12*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 13*. — Mexico.
lævicollis Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 84*, *not.* (*1862*). — Brasilia.
nigritula Stäl, *Rio Hem.*, *1*, *p. 9* (*1860*). — Brasilia.
trinotata Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Americ.*, *Suppl.*, *p. 309* (*1889*), *pl. 30*, *fig. 10*. — Panama.

4

Alkindus.

Distant, *Biolog. Central. Americ., Suppl., 1889, p. 309.*

atratus Distant, *loc. cit., pl. 30, f. 2.* Panama.

1

Chlœnocoris.

Burmeister, *Handb.*, **2**, *1, p. 383 (1835).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 22 (1839).*

apicalis Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 23 (1839).* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 28 (1839).* Brasilia.

cæsus Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 62 (1839).* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 28, f. 479 (1835).* Brasilia bor., Nicaragua, Panama.

compressus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Supp., p. 310, pl. 30, f. 11 (1889).* Panama.

dissimilis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Suppl., p. 310, pl. 30, f. 3 (1889).* Nicaragua, Panama.

impressus Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng., p. 141 (1803).* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 383 (1835).* — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 27, f. 480 (1839).* Brasilia bor., Nova Granada.

5

Canopus.

Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 127 (1803).* — Dalm., *Ephem., p. 34 (1823).* Dallas, *List, 1, p. 62.*

obtectus Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng., p. 127 (1803).* — Dalm., *Ephem., p. 34 (1824).* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 382 (1835).* — Stäl, *Enum., 5, p. 25 (1870).* Guyana.

involutus Burmeister, *Hand., 2, 1, p. 382 (1835).*

1

Cursula.

Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 81 (1867).*

globifera Walker, *loc. cit., p. 81.* Brasilia bor.

1

Cœnina.

Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 82 (1867).*

variolosa Walker, *loc. cit., p. 82.* Birmania.

1

66

SUBFAM. 3.

SCUTELLERIDAE.

Coleotichus.

White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *2*, *p. 541* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *pp. 3 et 5* (*1851*). Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1864*). Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 13* (*1866*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 4* (*1873*).

Artensis Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn.*, *Lyon*, *5*, *p. 259* (*1858*). – Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 4* (*1873*). — Nov. Caledon.

marginatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (*4*), *1*, *p. 59* (*1861*).

testaceus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 2* (*1867*).

Blakburni B. White, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1881*, (*5*), *VII*, *p. 52*. — Honolulu.

costatus Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 282* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 135* (*1883*). — Donov., *Ins. New Holl.*, *Hem.*, *pl. 3*, *f. 5* (*1805*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 74* (*1839*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1863*). — Australia.

unicolor Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 5* (*1851*). — Nov. Caledon.

discrepans Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 2* (*1867*). — Australia.

excellens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 3* (*1867*). — Patria ignota.

fuscus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 59* (*1863*). — I. Moluccæ.

nigrovarius Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 2* (*1867*). — I. Fidji.

pallidus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 4*, *not.* (*1863*). — Australia.

sordidus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 1* (*1867*). — Nov. Caledon.

9

Elvisura.

Spinola, *Ess.*, *p. 357* (*1837*). — Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 13* (*1866*). Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 5* (*1873*).

irrorata Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 359* (*1837*). — Senegal.

1

Oxyprymna.

Stäl, *Enumer.*, *3*, *p. 5* (*1873*).

Elvisura Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1864*).

Spinolæ Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (*4*), *1*, *p. 55*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1861*). — Atkinson, *Notes on Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 146* (*1887*). — India.

1

Solenostethium.

Spinola, *Ess.*, *p. 360* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 3* (*1851*).
Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 26* (*1843*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 5* (*1873*).
Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*. *p. 6*.
Cœloglossa Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 130* (*1839*).
Stäl, *Hem.*, *Afr.*, *1*, *p. 35 et 52* (*1864*).

attenuatum Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 13* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 108* (*1839*). — Guinea.

Chinense Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 231*, *et 1856*, *p. 51*. — China.

Ledereri Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 374* (*1861*). — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Turcia, Syria.

liligerum Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 32* (*1783*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 52* (*1864*). — Africa merid., Shoa.
furcifer Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1. p. 395* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins.*, *3*, *p. 158* (*1840*).
Sehestedi Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 139* (*1839*).
var. *furcifer* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 84* (*1794*).
var. *pallescens* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 310*.

lynceum Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 87* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 130* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 374* (*1861*). — Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *10*, *p. 307*, *pl. 6*, *f. 11* (*1841*). — Herr. Schœffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 60*, *f. 502* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 26* (*1843*). — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Europa merid., Algeria, Syria.
bilunata Lefebvre, *Mem. Soc. Linn. Par.*, *p. 102*, *pl. 5*, *f. 5* (*1827*).

rubropunctatum Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Zool.*, *2*, *p. 157* (*1838*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 7* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 4*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1* (*1863*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rh.*, *Heter.*, *p. 147* (*1887*). — India, Annam, China, Java.

Sehestedi Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 130* (*1803*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 53* (*1864*). — Guinea.
furcifer Wolff, *Ic.*, *4*, *p. 134*, *f. 128* (*1804*).

Steganocerus.

Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 903* (*1864*);
Reise Novara Hem., *p. 19 et 20* (*1866*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 6* (*1873*).

multipunctatus Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 3* (*1783*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 6* (*1873*). — Africa merid.
impluviatus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 77* (*1839*).
Argus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 8* (*1851*).
var. *rusticus* Fabr., *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 282* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyngot.*, *p. 140* (*1803*).
var. *simplex* Herr. Schœffer, *Wanzen*, *3*, *p. 104*, *f. 329* (*1835*).
var. *adspersus* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 210*. — Stoll., *Pun.*, *f. 60 et 203*.

var. *quadrinotatus* Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1. p. 13 (1837)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 80 (1830)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 8 et 49, f. 464 (1839)*.

var. { *Argus* Fabr., *Mant., 2, p. 281 (1787)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 133 (1803)*. — Burm., *Handb., 2, 1, p. 391 (1835)*. *impluviatus* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 49 et 52, f. 499 (1839)*. — Stoll, *Pun., f. 50*.

var. *simulans* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 310*.

var. *hamiferus* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 209*.

1

Sphærocoris.

Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 390 (1835)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 35 et 46 (1864)*.

annularis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 13 (1837)*. — Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 7 (1873)*. — Cap bon. spei.

Ad *ocellatum* vel *annulum* referendus, sec. Stäl.

annulus Fabr., *Syst. Ent., p. 697 (1775)*.; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 132 (1803)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 41 (1843)*. — Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 7 (1873)*. — Guinea.

Argus Drury, *Ill., 3, p. 67, pl. 46, f. 9 (1782)*. — Panzer, *Voet Col., 4, p. 111, pl. 47, f. 9 (1798)*.

gibbosus P. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 232, Hem., pl. 5, f. 3 (1805)*.

distinctus Signoret, *Rev. et Mag. zool., 1851, p. 441*.

ocellatus Klug, *Symb., 5, pl. 43, f. 1-3 (1834)*. — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 391 (1835)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 46 (1864)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 40 (1843)*. — Caffraria, Senegal, Shoa, Abyssinia.

pœcilus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 9 (1851)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 48 (1864); Enum., 3, p. 7 (1873)*. — Nubia, Senegal.

niloticus Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 232*.

testudo-grisea de Geer. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 4, p. 252 (1866)*. — Africa merid.,

punctarius Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 49 (1864)*; *Enum., 3, p. 7 (1873)*. — Shoa, Madagascar.

var. { *polystictus* Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 13 (1837)*. *testudo-grisea* de Geer, *Mém., 7, p. 616, pl. 46, f. 2-3 (1778)*. *punctarius* Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 13 (1837)*. — Stoll, *Pun., f. 261*. *tigrinus* Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 77 (1839)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 8, f. 465 (1839)*.

var. *Caffer* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh., 1853, p. 210*.

var. *pardalinus* Schaum., *Ber. Ak., Berlin, 1853, p. 357; Peters, Reis Mossamb. Ins., p. 36, f. 1 (1862)*.

unicolor Dallas, *List, 1, p. 7 (1851)*. — Congo, Caffraria.

flavonotatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 7 (1851)*.

var.? *annulatus* Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 6 (1867)*.

Hyperoncus.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 615*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 7* (*1873*).

lateritius Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 13* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 10* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 148* (*1887*). — China, India.

lineaticornis Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 7* (*1873*). — Archip. Indic.

punctellus Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 615*. — I. Philippinæ.

3

Peltophora.

Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 393* (*1835*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 110* (*1839*). Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 35* (*1843*). Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 33* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 10* (*1873*).

pedicellata Kirby, *Introd.*, *3*, *p. 517* (*1826*), sec. Dallas. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 10* (*1873*). — Australia, Tasmania.

rubromaculata Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 110* (*1839*). — Guérin, *Voy. Coq.*, *Ins.*, *pl. 11*, *f. 7* (*1830*). — de Castelnau, *Ess.*, *pl. 55*, *f. 3* (*1832*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 101*, *f. 326* (*1835*).

picta Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 156* (*1830*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 35* (*1843*).

cruenta Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 393* (*1835*).

1

Cantao.

Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 29* (*1843*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 33* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 10* (*1873*). — Mayr, *Reise Nov.*, *Hemipt.*, *p. 14* (*1866*).

conscitus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 507* (*1868*). — I. Batchian.

inscitus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 506* (*1868*). — I. Batchian.

ocellatus Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp.*, *p. 60*, *f. 72* (*1784*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 10*, *1863*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 10* (*1873*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 149* (*1887*). — India, Cochinchina, China, Java,

dispar Fabr., *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 81* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 129* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 394* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 99*, *f. 324* (*1835*). — Timor, I. Philippinæ.

rufipes Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1851*).

parentum White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*2*), *3*, *p. 542* (*1839*); *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 85* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 10* (*1873*). — Australia.

purpuratus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1837*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 11*, *pl. 1*, *f. 5* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 11* (*1873*). — Timor.

Bandanus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1867*). — I. Banda.

rudis Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 60* (*1863*). — I. Moluccæ.

variabilis Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. Ph.* (*2*), *1*, *p. 93* (*1855*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 10* (*1873*). — I. Woodlark.

7

Tectocoris.

Hahn, *Wanz.*, 2, *p. 33 (1834)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 33 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 11 (1873)*.
Scutellera Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 27 (1843)*.

lineola Fabr., *Spec.*, 2, *p. 340 (1781)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 135 (1803)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 11 (1873)*. — Java, Cochinchina.
cyanipes Blanch., *Hist. des Ins.*, *3*, *p. 159 (1840)*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 8 (1863)*. — Sumatra, I. Moluccæ.
Banksi Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 16 (1851)*. — Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2)*, *5*, *p. 243 (1858)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 11 (1873)*. — Australia, Nova Caledon., Polynesia.
var. *Tongae* Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol.*, *Ins.*, *2*, *p. 624*, *pl. 11*, *f. 3 (1832)*.
var. *cyanipoda* Boisduval, *loc. cit.*, *pl. 11*, *f. 1-2*.
var. *Gambiae* Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 14 (1837)*.
var. *Banksi* Donovan, *Ins. New. Holl.*, *Hem.*, *pl. 3*, *f. 1 (1805)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 28*, *pl. 1*, *f. 5 (1843)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 2*, *f. 341-342 (1839)*.
var. *Schœnherri* Eschscholtz, *Entomogr.*, *1*, *p. 99*, *pl. 2*, *f. 1 (1822)*. — Germ., *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 133 (1839)*.
var. *diophthalmus* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 617*.
var. *diophthalmus* Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 30*, *pl. 2*, *f. 45 (1783)*.
var. *cyanipes* Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 133 (1803)*. — Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 34*, *f. 132 (1834)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 28 (1843)*.
var. *Banksi* ♀ Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 133 (1839)*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 58 et 167*.
var.? *pusillus* Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 13 (1867)*.
var.? *obliquus* Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 13*.
var.? *Amboinensis* Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 14*.

1

Pœcilocoris.

Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *5*, *p. 100 (1848)*; *List*, *1*, *p. 4 (1851)*.
Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *2*, *p. 33 (1864)*.
Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 150 (1887)*.
Poecilochroma White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 84 (1842)*.
Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 11 (1873)*.

anisospilus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 9 (1867)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 159 (1887)*. — India.
An varietas *P. ornati*?

Childreni White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (2), *3*, *p. 542 (1839)*; *Trans. Soc. Ent. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 84*, *pl. 7*, *f. 1 (1842)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 13 (1851)*. — Atkins., *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 157 (1887)*. — India bor.

Donovani Burmeister, *Nov. act. Ac. Leop.*, *16*, *Suppl.*, *1*, *p. 286*, *pl. 41*, *f. 1 (1834)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 136 (1839)*. — Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 618*. — I. Philippinæ.

dives Guérin, *Ic. ins., pl. 55, f. 1 (1838).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 14 (1851).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 6 (1863).* — Java.

Drurayi Linné, *Mant. alt., p. 534 (1771).* — Drury, *Ill., 1, p. 94, pl. 42, f. 1 et 5, a. b. (1770).* — Fabr., *Syst. Ent., p. 697 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 132 (1803).* — Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 5, p. 103, 4, pl. 13, f. 6 (1848); List, 1, p. 12 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., p. 153 (1887).* — India, China.

obsoletus Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 5, p. 104 (1848); List, 1, p. 12 (1851).*

equestris Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 12 (1873).* — Malacca.

Hardwicki Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 13 (1837).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 135 (1839).* — Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 5, p. 107, 8, pl. 13, f. 8 (1848); List, 1, p. 13 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het. (1887).* — India.

affinis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 13 (1837).*

Nepalensis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 1, f. 339 (1839).*

interruptus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 14 (1837).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 135 (1839).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 73, f. 531 (1839).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., p. 156 (1887).* — India bor.

purpurascens Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 14 (1837).* — Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 5, p. 103, pl. 13, f. 5 (1848); List, 1, p. 13 (1851).*

latus Dallas, *Trans. Soc. Ent. Lond., 5, p. 101, pl. 13, f. 4 (1848); List, 1, p. 12 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., p. 152 (1887).* — India, China.

Lewisi Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 419, pl. XIX, f. 1.* — Japonia.

longirostris Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 5, p. 109, pl. 13, f. 9 (1848); List, 1, p. 14 (1851).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 6 (1865).* — Java.

melanocephalus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 10 (1867).* — Amboina.

obesus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 13 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., p. 158 (1887).* — India.

obsoletus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 12 (1851).* — Walker, *Cat Het., 1, p. 8 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., p. 154 (1887).* — India, China.

ornatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 13 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., p. 153 (1887).* — India bor., Japonia.

plenisignatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 9 (1867).* — China.

pulcher Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 5, p. 105, pl. 13, f. 7 (1848); List, 1, 13 (1851).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 5, pl. 1, f. 2 (1863).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., p. 156 (1887).* — India, Sumatra.

rufigenis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 14 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., p. 158 (1887).* — India.

saturatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 10 (1867).* — Patria ignota.

Chærocoris.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 4 et 29* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 13* (*1873*). — Mayr, *Reise Novar. Hemipt.*, *p. 16* (*1866*).
Tetyra Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 46* (*1843*).

paganus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 698* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 134* (*1803*). — Donovan, *Ins. New. Holl. Hemipt.*, *pl. 3*, *f. 4* (*1805*). — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 156*, *pl. 11*, *f. 5* (*1830*). — Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 625*, *pl. 11*, *f. 4* (*1832*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 13* (*1873*). — Australia.

variegatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 30*, *pl. 1*, *f. 3* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 13* (*1873*). — Australia, Nova Caledon.

2

Tetrarthria.

Dallas, *List*, *1*. *p. 3 et 20* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 33* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 13* (*1873*). — Mayr, *Reise Novar. Hemipt.*, *p. 12* (*1866*).

callideoides Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 348* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 14* (*1873*). — I. Moluccæ.

tenebrosa Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst.*, (2), *2*, *p. 175* (*1868*); *Tijdschr. v. Ent.*, *12*, *p. 255*, *pl. 11*, *f. a.* (*1869*).

variegata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 20*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1* (*1851*). — Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 616*. — Java, Borneo, Celebes, I. Philippinæ.

marginepunctata Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 13*, *pl. 1*, *f. 6 a. et b.* (*1863*).

quinquemaculata Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 347* (*1863*).

var. *lateralis* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1867*), Vollenhoven.

2

Scutellera.

Lam., *Syst.*, *p. 293* (*1801*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 4 et 8* (*1851*). Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 33* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 14* (*1873*). Mayr, *Reise Novar. Hem.*, *p. 17* (*1866*).
Calliphara Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 30* (*1843*).

?**buprestoides** Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1867*). — China.

?**cyaneovitta** Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1867*). — China.

fasciata Panzer, *in Voet Col.*, *4*, *p. 108*, *pl. 46*, *f. 2* (*1798*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 19* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 14* (*1873*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *p. 162* (*1887*). — India, China, Java,

Nepalensis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 125* (*1839*). — Birmania.

amethystina Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 124* (*1839*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1863*). — Siam.

var. *lanius* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 231*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 14* (*1873*).

?**holosericea** Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 347* (*1863*). — Java.

?**humeralis** Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1867*). — Nov. Hebrides.

?**maculigera** Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1867*). Java.
nobilis Fabr., *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 697* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 129* (*1803*). — Sulzer, *Gesch. Ins.*, *pl. XI*, *f. c.* (*1776*). — Hahn, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 24*, *f. 247* (*1835*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1863*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 30* (*1843*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 124* (*1839*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 1*, *7*, *22 et 23*. India.
perplexa Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 4* (*1837*).
?**pubescens** Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 507* (*1868*). Sumatra.
8

Brachyaulax.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 616*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 14* (*1873*).

oblonga Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 129* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 19* (*1851*). Malacca, Java, Cochinchina, Assam, China.
rufo-maculata Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 616*. I. Philippinæ.
2

Procilia.

Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 33 et 35* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 14* (*1873*).

Bonnyi Distant, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1890*, *p. 474*. Centr. Africa.
Morgani White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2), *3*, *p. 542* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 19* (*1851*). Guinea.
nigricornis Signoret, *Rev. et Mag. zool.*, *1851*, *p. 438*, *pl. 12*, *f. 1*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1864*). Guinea.
prætoria Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1864*). Guinea.
scintillans Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1864*). Guinea.
5

Philia.

Schiœdte, *in Kroyer Nat. Tidsskr.*, *4*, *p. 279* (*1842*).
Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 33* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 15* (*1873*).
Mayr, *Reise Novar. Hem.*, *p. 17* (*1866*).

cuprina Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 15* (*1873*). Nova Guinea.
ditissima Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 26*, *pl. 2*, *f. 15* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 10* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 15* (*1873*). I. Moluccæ.
Crœsus (pro parte), Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst.*, (2), *2*, *p. 176* (*1868*); *Tijdschr. v. Entom.*, *12*, *p. 259*, *pl. 11*, *fig. e.* (*1869*).
elegans Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (4), *1*, *p. 59* (*1861*). — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 10* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 15* (*1873*). Nova Caledon.
fastuosa Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 26* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 15* (*1873*). I. Moluccæ.
festiva Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 120* (*1839*). — Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 617*. I. Philippinæ.
fulgurans Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 15* (*1873*). I. Mysol.
geniculata Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 617*. I. Philippinæ.

jactator Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 231*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 52*. — Java, I. Nias,
gloriosa Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 35*, *pl. 3*, *f. 5* (*1863*). — Sumatra.

late-fasciata Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst.*, (2), *2*, *p. 175* (*1868*); *Tijdschr. v. Ent.*, *12*, *p. 257*, *pl. 11*, *fig. d.* (*1869*). — Patria ignota.

leucocyanea Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. Ph.* (2), *7*, *1*, *p. 95* (*1855*). — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 10* (*1868*). — I. Woodlark.

senator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 131* (*1803*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 121* (*1835*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 15* (*1873*). — Australia bor., Nova Guinea, I. Moluccæ,

var. *dux* Kirby, *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, *12*, *p. 474* (*1818*). — I. Woodlark.
var. *corallifera* Mac Leay, *in King's Survey*, *2*, *App.*, *p. 466*, *176* (*1827*).
var. *basalis* Gray, *in Griffith An. Kingd.*, *15*, *p. 233*, *pl. 92*, *f. 1* (*1832*).
var. *binotata* Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 129*.
var. *aurantiacomaculata* Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny Dict. Hem.*, *pl. 4*, *f. 1* (*1849*).

var. *Crœsus* (pro parte), Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst.*, (2), *2*, *p. 176* (*1868*); *Tijdschr. v. Entom.*, *12*, *p. 259* (*1869*).

SEE EARLIER p. 270 and 271 for 3 synonyms

11

Calliphara.

Germar (pro parte), *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 122* (*1839*).
Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 16* (*1873*).
Lamprophara Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1864*).
Tetrarthria (pro parte), Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1867*).
Callidea (pro parte), Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1867*).

amœna Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 508* (*1868*). — Sumatra.

basalis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1867*). — Patria ignota.

bifasciata White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 85* (*1842*). — I. Fidji, I. Samoa.

Billiardierei Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 129* (*1803*). — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 154*, *pl. 11*, *f. 1* (*1836*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 125* (*1839*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1863*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 48*. — Australia, I. Moluccæ, I. Woodlark.
splendida Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. Ph.* (2), *7*, *1*, *p. 94* (*1855*).
var.? *erythrospila* Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 33* (*1867*).
var.? *biplaga* Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1867*).
var.? *semirufa* Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1867*).

Cæsar Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 21*, *pl. 2*, *f. 1* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 17* (*1873*). — I. Moluccæ.

congrua Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 20* (*1867*). — Java.

cruenta Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 17* (*1873*). — Australia bor.

dimidiata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 17* (*1873*). — Nova Guinea.
var. *Billiardierii* Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 154*, *pl. 11*, *f. 2* (*1830*).

laticincta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1867*).

var. { *fasciata* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 20* (*1867*). *elongata* Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Ams. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 175* (*1868*); *Tijdschr. voor Entom.*, *12*, *p. 257*, *pl. 11*, *f. 6* (*1869*).

excellens Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Acad. Leop.*, *16*, *Suppl.*, *1*, *p. 287*, *pl. 41*, *f. 2* (*1834*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 32* (*1843*). — Stäl, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *10*, *p. 153* (*1866*). — I. Philippinæ.

nobilis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 117* (*1839*).

Praslinia Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1851*).

var. *speciosa* White, *in Gray zool. Misc.*, *80* (*1842*).

eximia Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 20*, *pl. 1*, *f. 8* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 18* (*1873*). — Nova Guinea, I. Moluccæ,

An varietas *C. regalis?* — Novæ Hebrides.

flagrans Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1867*). — Patria ignota.

flexuosa Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1867*). — Celebes.

imperialis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 697* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 128* (*1803*). — Donovan, *Ins. New. Holl.*, *Hemipt.*, *pl. 3*, *f. 2* (*1805*). — Germ., *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 126* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 83* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1851*). — Australia bor.

regia Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *f. 528* (*1839*).

SEE ERRATA p. 270 **lineata** Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1867*). — China, Birmania.

maculata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1867*). — Java.

munda Stäl, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *10*, *p. 153* (*1866*). — China.

nigra Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1867*). — Patria ignota.

nobilis Linné, *Cent. Ins.*, *p. 17* (*1763*); *Amœn.*, *6*, *p. 400* (*1763*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 17* (*1873*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *2*, *p. 165* (*1887*). — China, I. Philippinæ, Java, Timor.

pustulata Panzer, *in Voet Col.*, *4*, *p. 111*, *11*, *pl. 47*, *f. 11* (*1798*).

Buqueti Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 159 et 162* (*1836*). — Stäl, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *10*, *p. 153* (*1866*).

obscura Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1837*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *2*, *p. 165* (*1887*). — Patria ignota.

peltophoroides Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1867*). — Celebes, I. Mysol, Sula.

Peroni Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 155*, *pl. 11*, *f. 4* (*1830*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 16* (*1873*). — Timor.

regia Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1837*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1 p. 16* (*1865*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 82* (*1839*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 126* (*1839*).

imperialis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *f. 529* (*1839*).

Praslinia Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 158 et 160*, *pl. 11*, *f. 3* (*1830*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 118* (*1839*). — Novæ Hebrides. Nova Irlandia.

var. *ebenina* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1867*).

regalis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 697* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 128* (*1803*). — Donovan, *Ins. New. Holl.*, *Hem.*, *pl. 3*, *f. 3* (*1805*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 127* (*1839*). — Stäl, *Enum. 3*, *p. 18* (*1873*). — Australia.

sobria Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1867*). Novæ Hebrides.
varia Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1867*). China.
25

Chrysocoris.

Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 38* (*1834*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1864*).
Mayr, *Reise Nov. Hem.*, *p. 18* (*1866*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 18* (*1875*).
Callidea Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 31* (*1843*).
Walker (pro parte), *Catal. Het.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1867*).
Eucorysses Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 31* (*1843*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1864*).
Mayr, *Reis. Nov. Hemipt.*, *p. 18* (*1866*).
Galostha Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 32* (*1843*).
Cosmocoris Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 19* (*1875*).
Mayr, *Reis. Nov. Hemipt.*, *p. 18* (*1866*).

Andamanensis Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 177* (*1887*); *Proc. As. Soc. Beng.*, *p. 12* (*1887*). I. Andaman.
auratus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 159 et 163* (*1830*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 21* (*1873*). Java.
chrysoprasinus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 103*, *f. 328* (*1835*). — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1868*).
aurifer Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1837*).
atricapillus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 156* (*1830*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 19* (*1873*). Java.
Javanus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 129* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 81*, *f. 527* (*1839*).
var. *variabilis* Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 22*, *pl. 1*, *f. 9* (*1863*). Insula Bali.
var. *Vollenhoveni* Lethierry et Severin, = var. *C* Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 19* (*1873*). Java, Borneo.
atriventris Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 171* (*1887*); *Proc. As. Soc. Beng.*, *p. 11* (*1887*). India.
bilunulatus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 33*, *pl. 3*, *f. 1* (*1863*). Sumatra.
Bosschei Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 34*, *pl. 3*, *f. 4* (*1863*). I. Banca.
Celebensis Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst.* (2), *2*, *p. 175* (*1868*); *Tijdschr. voor Ent.*, *12*, *p. 258*, *pl. 11*, *fig. c.* (*1869*). Celebes.
coxalis Stäl, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (4), *4*, *p. 47* (*1864*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 169*. Singapor., Tringany.
dædalicus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 176* (*1868*). Patria ignota.
dilaticollis Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 160 et 164* (*1830*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1863*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *II*, *p. 181*. India.
Stolli Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 39*, *f. 136* (*1834*).
abdominalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1839*).
Stockerus Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 34* (*1843*). — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1868*).

var. *Sumatranus* Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 28*, *pl. 2*, *f. 9* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1868*).

elatus Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 172* (*1887*). — India.

Stockerus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 114* (*1839*), *excl. syn.*

eques Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 79* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 131* (*1803*). — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 158* (*1830*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 394* (*1835*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 112* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 33* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 21* (*1873*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 179* (*1887*). — India, Malacca, Cochinchina, China, Sumatra, Borneo, I. Nicobar.

var. *Schwaneri* Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 26*, *pl. 2*, *f. 7* (*1863*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 180* (*1887*).

var. *Nicobaricus* Atkinson, *loc. cit.*; *Proc. As. Soc. Beng.*, *p. 13* (*1887*).

var. { *formosus* Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 26*, *pl. 2*, *f. 7* (*1863*).
{ *dorsalis* White, *in Gray zool. misc.*, *80* (*1842*).

var.? *balteatus* Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1867*).

excavatus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 160 et 163* (*1830*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 19* (*1873*). — Java.

gibbosus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1863*).

?**fascialis** White, *Tr. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 86* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1851*). — India.

fulgidus Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1867*). — I. Moluccæ.

Germari Eschscholtz, *Entomogr.*, *1*, *p. 100*, *72*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1822*). — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 168* (*1830*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, (*2*), *1*, *p. 394* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 102*, *f. 327* (*1835*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 113* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1851*). — Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 618*. — I. Philippinæ.

var. *consul* Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 36*, *not.* (*1863*).

grandis Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp.*, *p. 31*, *pl. 2*, *f. 46* (*1783*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 128* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 18* (*1873*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 166* (*1887*). — India, China, Siam, Java, Japonia, Cochinchina.

superbus Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Phil.*, *1860*, *p. 221*.

distinguendus Uhler, *loc. cit.*, *1861*, *p. 286*.

var. { *baro* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 528* (*1798*). — *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 129* (*1803*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 127* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1851*).
{ *tetraspilus* Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 19* (*1867*).

var. { *pallens* Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 31*, *pl. 1*, *f. 4* (*1843*).
{ *baro* Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1863*).

hyperythrus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 34*, *pl. 3*, *f. 3* (*1863*). — Borneo.

hypomelænus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 33*, *pl. 3*, *f. 2* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1868*). — Borneo.

Iris Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 128* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 80*, *f. 526* (*1839*). — Java, Insula Bantam.

sexmaculatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 18*, *pl. 1*, *f. 7* (*1863*). — Singapor.

marginellus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 117* (*1839*). — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 178* (*1887*). — India, Borneo, Celebes.

cœlestis Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 181*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 52*.

modestus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 29* (*1863*). — Sumatra.

mundus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1867*). — Java.

Nilgerensis Atkinson, *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, *57*, *p. 343* (*1889*). — India.

ornatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 176* (*1887*). — India, China.

patricius Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 527* (*1798*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 131* (*1803*). — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 159* (*1830*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 121* (*1839*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 222 A*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 20* (*1873*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 172* (*1887*). — India, Ceylan.

Bengalensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 118* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1851*).

basilicus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 117* (*1839*).

porphyricolus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 29* (*1867*). — Distant, *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, *48* (*2*), *p. 37* (*1879*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 176* (*1887*). — India.

puellus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 176* (*1868*). — Cochinchina.

pulchellus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 177* (*1887*). — India.

purpureus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 115* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 26* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 31* (*1863*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 15*, *16*, *A*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 21* (*1873*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 174* (*1887*). — India, Cochinchina.

Stockerus Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 131* (*1803*). — Latreille, *Gen.*, *3*, *p. 113* (*1807*). — Burmeister, (*2*), *1*, *p. 394* (*1835*). — Westwood, *in Don. Ins. China*, *p. 48*, *pl. 21*, *f. 1* (*1842*).

quadrimaculatus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 23*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1863*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 19* (*1873*). — I. Moluccæ.

cleroides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1867*).

var. { *Schlegelii* Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 24*, *pl. 2*, *f. 3* (*1863*).
rutilus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *p. 20* (*1867*).

rama Kirby, *Linn. Soc. Vol. XXIV*, *p. 76*, *pl. IV*, *p. 3*, *1891*. — Ceylan.

sellatus White, *in Gray zool. misc.*, *p. 79 (1842)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 19 (1873)*. I. Philippinæ.
mesozona Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 24 (1867)*.
var. { *chromatica* White, *in Gray zool. misc.*, *p. 80 (1842)*.
{ *binotata* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 34 (1867)*.

sexmaculatus Leach., *Zool. misc.*, *2*, *p. 36*, *t. 14 (1815)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 19 (1873)*. Nova Caledon.
arrogans Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *5*, *p. 258 (1858)*.

simplex Atkinson, *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, *LVII*, *p. 343 (1889)*.

Stockerus Linné, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*, *p. 167 (1764)*; *Syst. Nat. ed.*, *12*, *1*, *2*, *p. 715 (1767)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 27 (1851)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 20 (1873)*. Ceylan.
Taprobanensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 15 (1837)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 118 (1839)*.
Erichsoni Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 113 (1839)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 11 (1868)*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 172*, *A*.

Stolli Wolff, *Ic.*, *2*, *p. 48*, *f. 45 (1801)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 11 (1868)*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 21 (1873)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 175 (1887)*. India, Birmania, Cambodja.
Stockerus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 159 et 161 (1830)*. China.

superbus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 23 (1851)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 18 (1873)*. Ceylan.

viridis Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 175 (1887)*; *Proc. As. Soc. Beng.*, *p. 12 (1887)*. India.

?**vulcanicus** Le Guillou, *Rev. zool.*, *1841*, *p. 263*. I. Banda.

40

Lamprocoris.

Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 22 (1873)*.
Mayr, *Reise Nov. Hem.*, *p. 18 (1866)*.
Sophela Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 17 (1867)*.

lateralis Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 159 et 160 (1830)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 28 (1851)*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 32*, *pl. 2*, *f. 11 (1863)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 182*. India, Java, Sumatra.

obtusus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 16 (1837)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 119 (1839)*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 32 (1863)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 183 (1887)*. Java.

Roylii Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 16 (1837)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 119 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 28 (1851)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 182 (1887)*. India.

spiniger Dallas, *Tr. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *5*, *p. 168*, *pl. 19*, *f. 1 (1849)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 183 (1887)*. India.

Graptophara.

Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 22* (*1873*).
Mayr, *Reise Nov. Hem.*, *p. 18* (*1866*).

Reynaudi Guérin, *in Bélang., Voy. zool.*, *p. 497*, *Ins.*, *pl. 4*, *f. 3* (*1834*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 136* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1863*). Java, Borneo.
pulchra Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 127* (*1839*).
1

Fitha.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 45* (*1867*).

ardens Walker, *loc. cit.*, *1*, *p. 45* (*1867*). India.
1

Cryptacrus.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, *14*, *p. 904* (*1864*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 22* (*1873*).
Graptocoris (pro parte), Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1864*).
Mayr, *Reise Nov. Hem.*, *p. 14* (*1866*).

comes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 130* (*1803*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 137* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 38* (*1864*). Guinea, Caffaria.
var. *pinguis* Germar, *in Silberm. Rev.*, *5*, *p. 191* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 38* (*1864*).
var. *rufilabris* Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 88*, *pl. 1*, *f. 2* (*1839*).
?**signifer** Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1867*). Caffraria
novemmaculatus Signoret, *Rev. et Mag. zool.*, *1851*, *p. 439*, *pl. 12*, *f. 2*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1864*). Guinea.
3

Anoplogonius.

Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 23* (*1873*).
Graptocoris (pro parte), Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 34 et 37* (*1864*).

nigricollis Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch. Ent.*, *2*, *p. 270*, *pl. 11*, *f. 1* (*1858*). — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 40* (*1864*). — Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *XIV*, *p. 75* (*1877*). Guinea.
silphoides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1867*)
erotyloides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1867*).
1

Graptocoris.

Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 23 (1873)*.

aulicus Germar, *in Silberm. Rev.*, *5*, *p. 189 (1837)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 90 (1839)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 10*, *f. 467 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 30 (1851)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 40 (1864)*. Caffraria. Cap bon. spei.
var. *ornatus* Germar, *in Silberm. Rev.*, *5*, *p. 190 (1837)*.
var. *personatus* Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 210*.
1

Callidea.

de Castelnau (pro parte), *Ess.*, *p. 71 (1832)*.
Burmeister (pro parte), *Handb.* (2), *1*, *p. 393 (1835)*.
Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 35 et 41 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 23 (1873)*.
Libyssa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 4 et 20 (1851)*.

Bohemani Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 210*, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 45 (1864)*. Caffraria.
distinguenda Reiche et Fairm., *Voy. Abyssinie*, *Ent.*, *p. 433 (1848)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 45 (1864)*. Abyssinia.
Dregei Germar, *in Silb. Rev.*, *5*, *p. 191 (1837)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 42 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *p. 23 (1873)*. Caffraria, Zanzibar,
examinans White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 85 (1842)*. Transvaal.
Signoreti Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 210*.
duodecimpunctata Schaum, *in Peters Reis. Mossamb.; Ins.*, *35 (1862)*.
var. — Wallengren, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XXXII*, *1*, *p. 132 (1875)*.
duodecimpunctata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 527 (1798)*. — Coqueb., *Illust.*, *1*, *p. 36*, *pl. 9*, *f. 7 (1799)*. — Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 132 (1803)*. — Stäl., *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 23 (1873)*. Senegal.
nana Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 100 f. 325 (1835)*.
Madagascariensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (*3*), *8*, *p. 917 (1861)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 43 (1864)*. Madagascar.
Natalensis Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 24 (1873)*. Caffraria.
duodecimpunctata Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 120 (1839)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 44 (1864)*.
excl. syn. Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 21 (1851)*.
purpurascens Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 509 (1868)*. Africa Orient.
Rufopicta Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 26 (1867)*. Abyssinia.
signata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 80 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 129 (1803)*. — Wolff, *Icon.*, *3*, *p. 91*, *f. 85 (1802)*. — P. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 232*, *Hem.*, *pl. 5*, *b. f. 1 et 2 (1805)*. — Latreille, *Gen. Ins.*, *3*, *p. 112 (1807)*. — Burmeister, *Handb.* (2), *1*, *p. 394 (1835)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 98*, *f. 323 (1836)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 119 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 21 (1851)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 42 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 23 (1873)*. Senegal.
Westwoodi Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 175 (1868)*; *Tijdschr. voor Ent.*, *12*, *p. 256 (1869)*. Zambezi.
10

Calliscyta.

Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 24 (1873)*.

Stäli Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 24*, *pl. 2*, *f. 4* (*1863*). — Australia bor., Timor.

1

Tetyra.

Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 128 (1803)*.
Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 492*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 4 (1870)*.
Macraulax Dallas, *List of Hem.*, *1*, *p. 36 (1851)*.

arcuata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 83 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 134 (1803)*. — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 13 (1868)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 92 (1839)*. — Mexico, Antillæ.

?binotata Say, *in Long. Narr. Expl. St-Pet. riv.*, *2*, *p. 298* (*1824*); *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 198 (1859)*. — America bor.

bipunctata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 87 f. 420 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *p. 36*, *pl. 1*, *f. 4 (1851)*. — Mexico, America bor.,

tristis Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Phil.*, *1*, *p. 21 (1861)*. — Baltimore, Texas.

farcta Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 92 (1839)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *pl. 3*, *f. 1 (1880)*. — Mexico, Columbia.

guttipes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 47 (1867)*.

pinguis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 91 (1839)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 7*. *F. 462 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 31 (1851)*. — Brasilia, Bolivia.

pœcila Berg, *Hem. Arg.*, *p. 22 (1879)*. — Buenos-Ayres.

6

Pachycoris.

Burmeister, *Handb.* (2), *1*, *p. 391 (1835)*. — Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 492*.

chrysomelinus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 52 (1867)*. — Archidona.

discrepans Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc.*, *XVII*, *p. 282 (1875)*. — Perou.

dissociatus Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Phil.*, *1*, *p. 21 (1861)*. — Mexico, Costa-Rica.

Fabricii Linné, *Mant. Plant.*, *p. 534 (1771)*. — Fabr., *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 698 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 132 (1803)*. — P. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 31*, *Hemipt.*, *pl. 5*, *f. 1 et 2 (1805)*. — Haïti.

nitens Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *Hem.*, *p. 12 (1837)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *p. 88 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 31 (1851)*. — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 360 (1857)*.

pumilus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 12 (1837)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 87 (1839)*.

angularis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 87 (1839)*.

guttula Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 7*, *f. 350 (1839)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 86 (1839)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 39 (1843)*.

leucotelus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 52 (1867)*. — Amazonæ.

obscuratus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 86*, *f. 419 (1839)*. — America mer.

quadristriga Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 52 (1867)*. — Amazonæ.

torridus Scopoli, *Ann. V, Hist. Nat., p. 110 (1772).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2134 (1788).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., p. 14, pl. 1, f. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (1880).* — *Fabricii* Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 84 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 31 (1851) excl. syn. Linnei et Fabricii.* — Tigny, *Hist. des Ins. Ed., 2, 4, p. 290, f. 6 (1813).* — Burmeister, *Handb. (2), 1, p. 392 (1835).* — Hahn, *Wanz., 3, p. 27, f. 249 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 155 (1840).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt., p. 32 (1843).* — *Linnæi* Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 12 (1837).* — *Stallii* Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Phil., 2, p. 159 (1863).* — var. *Schousbœi* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 132 (1803).* — Burmeister, *Handb. (2), 1, p. 392 (1835).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 83 (1839).* — *Fabricii* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 6, f. 349 (1839), excl. syn.* — var. *Klugi* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 5, f. 348 (1839).* — var. *Klugi* Burmeister, *Handb. (2), 1, p. 392 (1835).* — *decoratus* Perty, *Del. An., p. 164, tab. 33, 1 (1830).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, p. 25 (1861).* — var. *Klugi* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 5, f. 347 (1839).* — *æneiventris* Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 7, pl. 1, f. 3 (1863).* — var. *aquila* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 7 f. 463 (1839).* — Brasilia, Mexico, California, Columbia, Guyana, Bolvia, Tucuman, Entre-Rios.

Wilsoni Uhler, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad., p. 159 (1863).* — Stäl, *Enum., 1, p. 7 (1870).* — Cuba.

9

Polytes.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 492; Enum., 1, p. 7 (1870).*

lineolatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 33 (1851).* — Columbia.

obscurus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 34 (1851).* — Stäl, *Enum., 1, p. 8 (1870).* — Nova Granada.

tigrinus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst., 2, 2, p. 176.* — *lineosus* Stäl, *Enum. Hem., 1, p. 8 (1875).* — Nova Granada.

velutinus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 33 (1851).* — Stäl, *Enum., 1, p. 8 (1870).* — Columbia.

4

Ascanius.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 492; Enum., 1, p. 8 (1870).*

atomarius Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 96 (1839).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 10, f. 468 (1835).* — Brasilia, Mexico, Tucuman.

hirtipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 3, p. 97, f. 322 (1835).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 97 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 35 (1851).* — Brasilia.

piperitius Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 13 (1837).*

Achates.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 492*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 9* (*1870*).
Chelyschema Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 235*.

incarnatus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 91* (*1839*).—Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 9*, *f. 466* (*1839*). – Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1851*). — Brasilia.
lævilineatus Stäl, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 7* (*1860*).

ramosus Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer. Supplem.*, *p. 311*, *pl. 30*, *f. 4* (*1889*). — Guatemala.

Wolffi Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 134* (*1803*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 91* (*1839*). — America mer.

3

Coptochilus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hemipt.*, *p. 47* (*1843*).

ferrugineus Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 47* (*1843*). — Brasilia.
castaneus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1851*). — Bolivia, Tucuman.

lentiginosus Berg, *Hemipt. Argentina*, *p. 26* (*1879*). — Territ. Missionum. (Republ. Argentina).

2

Orsilochus.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 493*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 9* (*1870*).

diversus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *Supplem.*, *p. 312*, *pl. 30*, *f. 12* (*1889*). — Guatemala.

guttatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 4*, *f. 345* (*1839*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 9* (*1870*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 96* (*1839*). — America bor.

leucopterus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 93* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 11*, *f. 469* (*1839*). — Brasiliá, Bolivia, Paraguay, Tucuman.

scurrilis Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 181*; *loc. cit.*, *1886*, *p. 53*. — Distant, *Biolog. Cent. Amer.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 23* (*1880*). — Mexico, Guatemala.

sticticus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 1* (*1880*). — Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras.

variabilis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 9 et 10*, *f. 353 et 354* (*1839*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 88* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1851*). — Mexico, Costa-Rica, Columbia.
var. *punctatissimus* Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1851*), *excl. syn.* Distant, *Biol. Central. Amer.*, *pl. 1*, *f. 9* (*1880*).
var. *marginellus* Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1851*).—Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *p. 17* (*1880*).
var. *complicatus* Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Phil.*, *2*, *p. 361*.—Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *pl. 1*, *f. 8* (*1880*).

6

Demoleus.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 493*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 10* (*1870*).
Chelycoris Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 235*.

oblongus Hagl., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 150* (*1868*). — Brasilia bor.

1

Diolcus.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 904 (1864).* — Stäl, *Enum., 1, p. 10 (1870).*

Bosci Fabr., *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 529 (1798).* — Coquebert, *Illustr. Ins., 1, p. 36, pl. 9, f. 9 (1799).* — P. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 233, Hem., pl. 5 b. f. 5 et 6 (1805).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 94 (1839).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 361 (1857).* Cuba, Haïti.

punctatissimus P. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 32, Hem., pl. 5, f. 3 (1805).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 98 (1839).*

chrysorrhœus Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng., p. 138 (1803).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 95 (1839).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 6, f. 460 (1839).* America bor.

viridipunctatus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ; 1, p. 310 (1859).*

irroratus Fabr., *Syst. Ent., p. 699 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 136 (1803).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 99 (1839).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., p. 55, f. 500 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 37 (1851).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba Ins., p. 362 (1857).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hemipt., p. 29 (1866).* — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 13 (1868).* Antillæ.

nebulosus P. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 32, Hem., pl. 5, f. 4 (1805).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 100 (1839).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 29 (1866).*

hebraicus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 81, Hem., pl. 7, f. 1 (1805).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 100 (1839).*

cordiger Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 234, Hem., pl. 5 b., f. 7 (1805).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 29 (1866).*

flavescens Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 12 (1837).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 100 (1839).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 29 (1866).*

variegatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 3, p. 106, f. 332 (1835).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 93 (1839).* Cuba.

4

Aulacostethus.

Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc., 19, p. 367 (1878).*
Stethaulax Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 235.*

marmoratus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ, 1, p. 310 (1859).* America bor.

simulans Uhler, *Geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1876, p. 6.* California.

2

Misippus.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 493; Enum., 1, p. 11 (1870).*

variabilis Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 118, pl. 2, f. 2 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4), 3, p. 541 (1863).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., p. 27 (1879).* Chili, Montevideo.

Spinolæ Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4), 3, p. 542 (1863).*

1

Trichothyreus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 494*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1870*).

vitticeps Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1870*). Nova Granada.

1

Dystus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 82* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 494*, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1870*).

puberulus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 83* (*1862*). – Distant, *Biol. Centr. Americ.*, *p. 18*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1880*). Mexico.

1

Agonosoma.

de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 69* (*1832*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 494*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1870*).
Agonocoris Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 235*.

flavolineata de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 69* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 44*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 41* (*1851*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 101* (*1839*). Brasilia bor, Guyana.
lineatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 68*, *f. 282* (*1835*).
scitula Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 60* (*1867*). Brasilia bor.
trilineata Fabricius, *Spec. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 341* (*1781*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 135* (*1803*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl.*, *p. 313*, *pl. 30*, *f. 5* (*1889*). Brasilia bor., Panama, Columbia, Guyana.
dichroa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1851*).
var. *trivittata* Panzer, *in Voet Bes. Ins.*, *4*, *p. 111*, *pl. 47*, *f. 12* (*1798*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1851*).
var. *virgata* Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 102*, *pl. 1*, *f. 6* (*1839*).
var. *dichroa* Perty, *Del. An.*, *p. 164*, *pl. 33*, *f. 2* (*1830*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 102* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 45* (*1843*).
var. *bigata* Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 102* (*1839*).
var. *quadriguttata* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 330*, *pl. 10*, *f. 1*.
var. *flavipes* Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1851*).
var. *bicolor* Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1837*).
var. *Reichii* Spinola, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 361* (*1837*).

3

Tiridates.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 494*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 13* (*1870*).

Mexicanus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 3*, *f. 343* (*1839*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 89* (*1839*). Mexico.
flavicinctus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 8*, *f. 351* (*1839*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 163* (*1839*).
rubrocinctus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 9*, *f. 352* (*1839*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 163* (*1839*). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 83* (*1862*). Mexico.

Crathis.

Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 142* (*1861*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 495*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1870*).

ansatus Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer. Suppl.*, *p. 313*, *pl. 29*, *f. 22* (*1889*). — Bergr., *Revue d'Ent.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 265*. — Panama.

longifrons Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 142* (*1861*). — Nova Granada, Perou.

obscurus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 147*, *pl. 5*, *f. 1 et 1ª*. — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 215*.

♀

Lobothyreus.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 904* (*1864*); *Reise Nov.*, *Hem.*, *p. 29* (*1866*).
Stäl, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1870*).

illex Bergroth, *Revue d'Entomol.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 214*. — Brasilia.

lobatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 108* (*1839*). — Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 31*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1* (*1866*). — Brasilia, Nova Granada.

♀

Homœmus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1851*).
Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 494*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1870*).

æneifrons Say, *in Long*, *Narr. Exp. St-Pet. riv.*, *2*, *p. 299* (*1824*). — America bor., Mexico,

exilis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *14*, *p. 5*, *f. 346* (*1839*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 98* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1851*). — Guatemala.

bijugis Uhler, *Hayden's Geol. Sur. of Montana*, *393* (*1872*). — America bor.

consors Uhler, *Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *I*, *p. 272* (*1875*); *List*, *Hemipt. of the Region W.*, *1876*, *p. 6*. — America bor.

fumeus Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer. Suppl.*, *p. 314*, *pl. 30*, *f. 7* (*1889*). — Mexico.

grammicus Wolff, *Ic. cim.*, *p. 172*, *f. 166* (*1811*) *excl. syn.* — America bor.,

parvulus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 107* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 54*, *f. 501* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1851*). — Mexico.

Proteus Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 82* (*1862*) — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 3 et 4* (*1880*). — Mexico, Nova Granada.

retostus Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer. Suppl.*, *p. 314*, *pl. 30*, *f. 6* (*1889*). — Mexico.

7

Sphyrocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 904* (*1864*); *Reise Nov.*, *Hem.*, *p. 16* (*1866*).
Stäl, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1870*).

elongatus Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer.*, *p. 21*, *pl. 2*, *f. 6* (*1880*). — Mexico.

obliquus Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 94 (1839).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 54, f. 491 (1839).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 26, not. (1866).* America bor., Mexico, Guatemala, Columbia, Martinique.

punctellus Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 81 (1862); Enum., 1, p. 15 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., pl. 2, f. 5 (1880).* Mexico.

3

Symphylus.

Dallas, *List, Hem., 1, p. 37 (1851).*
Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 95; Enum., 1, p. 15 (1870).*

affinis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 137 (1803).* — Schiœdte, *in Kroyer, N. Tidskr., 4, p. 299 (1842).* — Stäl, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 14 (1868).* Antillæ.

albomaculatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 315, pl. 30, f. 8 (1889).* Panama.

apicifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 516 (1868).* Amazon.

bipustulatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 517 (1868).* Amazon.

deplanatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 3, f. 344 (1839).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 97 (1839).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., pl. 1, f. 12, 13 (1880).* Brasilia, Guatemala, Panama,

Knochii Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 98 (1839).* Mexico, Honduras, Jamaïca.

divergens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 516 (1868).* Amazon.

gibbosus Distant, *Biol. Central. Americ., p. 23, pl. 3, f. 2 (1880).* Mexico.

granulatus Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 516 (1868).* Archidona.

infamatus Uhler, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad., 2, p. 361 (1863).* Mexico.

luminosus Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 95 (1839).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 6, f. 461 (1839).* Mexico.

modestus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., p. 23, pl. 2, f. 8 (1880).* Guatemala.

obliquus Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 362 (1857) excl. syn.* Cuba.

obtusus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 37 (1851).* Columbia.

oculatus Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 519 (1868).* Guyana.

plagiatus Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 55, 11 (1867).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., pl. 2, f. 7 (1880).* Brasilia bor., Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama.

pœcilus Dallas, *List, p. 38, pl. 1, f. 6 (1851).* Brasilia bor.

politus Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 518 (1868).* I. Haïti.

ramivitta Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 518.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., pl. 29 f. 3 (1889).* Brasilia bor., Honduras.

signatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 517 (1868).* Brasilia bor.

Signoreti Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer., p. 23, pl. 2, f. 9 (1880).* Mexico.

vernus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 315, pl. 29, f. 25 (1889).* Mexico, Panama.

vittatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 55 (1867).* Brasilia.

22

Galeacius.

Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 316 (1889).*

tessellatus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 316, pl. 29, f. 24 (1889).* Panama.

1

Ephynes.

Stäl, *Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 495*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1870*).

brevicollis Stäl, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1870*). Brasilia bor.

1

Camirus.

Stäl, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *2*, *p. 57* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer.*, *p. 24* (*1880*).
Zophoëssa Dallas, *List of Hemipt.*, *1*, *p. 43* (*1851*).

conicus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 106* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 55*, *f. 492* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *2*, *p. 57* (*1862*). Brasilia, Guatemala, Mexico, Honduras, Columbia.

consocius Uhler, *Bull. Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *I*, *p. 272* (*1875*); *List Hem. of Reg. West of Mississ. riv.*, *p. 8* (*1876*). Texas California.

impressicollis Stäl, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *2*, *p. 57* (*1862*). Brasilia.

mœstus Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 83* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1880*). Mexico.

porosus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 108* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 43*, *pl. 1*, *f. 7* (*1851*). Florida.

pullatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Supplem.*, *p. 316*, *pl. 30*, *f. 9* (*1889*). Guatemala, Columbia.

socius Stäl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 84* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 10* (*1880*). Mexico.

7

Acantholoma.

Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 491*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1870*).

denticulata Stäl, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1870*). America bor.

1

Hotea.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 41* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 5 et 39* (*1851*).
Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 35 et 53* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 24* (*1876*).
subg. *Phymatogonia* Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 24* (*1873*).
subg. *Tylonca* Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 25* (*1873*).

acuta Stäl, *Hemipt. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 55* (*1864*). Guinea.

circumcincta Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 57* (*1867*). Pulo-Penang.

curculionoides Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 106 f. 331* (*1835*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 106* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1863*). Java, Sumatra, Timor, India, I. Moluccæ,
punctulata Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 106* (*1839*). China, Ceylan.

denticulata Stäl, *Hemipt. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 56* (*1864*). Madagascar.

?diffusa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 57* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *2*, *p. 186*, (*1887*). India.

fusca Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 38* (*1863*). Java.

Gambiæ Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 11 (1837).* — Dallas (pro parte). *List, 1, p. 39 (1851).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 106 (1839).* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 54 (1864).* — Senegal.
apicalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 11 (1837).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 106 (1839).*
triangulum Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 41, pl. 1, f. 7 (1843).*
melanaria Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 56 (1867).* — Lac. N'Gami.
nasuta Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 58 (1867).* — Flores.
nigrorufa Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 57 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 2, p. 185 (1887).* — India.
picea Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 56 (1867).* — Africa orient.
subfasciata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 11 (1837).* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 54 (1864).* — Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XIV, p. 133.* — Guinea, Lac Nyassa.
falcata Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., 5, p. 191 (1837).*
Gambiæ (pro parte), Dallas, *List, 1, p. 39 (1851).*
vicina Signoret, *Rev. et Mag. zool., 1851, p. 441.*

12

Deroplax.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 905 (1864).* — Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 25 (1873).*
Argocoris Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 905 (1864).*
Sergia Stäl, *Hemipt. Afr., 1, p. 35 et 56 (1864).* — Mayr, *Reise Nov., Hem., p. 15 (1866).*

afra Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 47, f. 497 (1839).* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 60 (1864).* — Guinea.
Caffra Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 95 (1839).* — Caffraria.
circumducta Germar, *in Silb. Rev., 5, p. 190 (1837).* — Cap bon. spei.
Coquereli Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5), 8, p. 918, pl. 13, f. 1 (1861).* — Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 59 (1864).* — Madagascar.
illota Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 311; Hemipt. Afr., 1, p. 58 (1864).* — Lac. N'Gami.
nigropunctata Stäl, *Hemipt. Afric., 1, p. 57 (1864); Enum., 3, p. 25 (1873).* — Senegal, Zanzibar.
obscura Dallas, *List, 1, p. 40 (1851).* — Stäl, *Hemipt. Afric., 1, p. 58 (1864).* — Caffraria.
Natalensis Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 211.*
Redtenbacheri Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 905 (1864).* — Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 25 (1873).* — Nubia, Senegal.
obesa Stäl, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 57 (1864).*
silphoides Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., 2, p. 29 (1783).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 4, p. 2133 (1788).* — Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 26 (1873).* — Cap bon. spei., Abyssinia, Zanzibar.
var. *stigma* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 528 (1798); Syst. Rhyng., 133 (1803).* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 392 (1835).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 90 (1839).*
var. *silphoides* Dallas, *List, 1, p. 41 (1851).* — Stoll, *Pun., f. 21.*

Cœlocoris.

Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. de Hist. Nat.*, *t. VIII*, *1879*, *p. 134.*

Ælioides Bolivar, *loc. cit.*, *p. 135.* — Abyssinia.
gibbosus Bolivar, *loc. cit.*, *p. 135.* — Abyssinia.
♀

Alphocoris.

Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 58 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 5 (1851)*.
Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 35 et 60 (1864)*.
Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 13 (1866)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 26 (1873)*.
Sphenaspis Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *10*, *p. 72 (1878)*.

crassus Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 61 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 27 (1873)*. — Senegal.
?curculionoides Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross.*, *10*, *p. 72 (1878)*. — Persia.
indutus Stäl, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 61 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 27 (1873)*. — Caffraria.
lixoides Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 59*, *pl. 1*, *f. 3 (1839)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 44 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 41 (1851)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 26 (1873)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 187 (1887)*. — Senegal, India bor.
lobulatus Stäl, *Hemipt. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 60 (1864) excl. syn.* — Senegal.
mucoreus Klug, *Symb.*, *3*, *pl. 43*, *f. 4 et 5 (1845)*. — Nubia,
larinoides Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 60 (1839)*. — Senegal, Algeria.
♂

Odontotarsus.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 68 (1832)*.
Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 27 (1873)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*.
Bellocoris Hahn (pro parte), *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 43 (1834)*.
Odontarsus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 47 (1865)*.
Pachycoris (pro parte), Burmeister, *Handb.*, (2), *1*, *p. 391 (1835)*.

angustatus Jakowleff, *1884*, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Natur. Moscou*, *58*, *3*, *p. 120*. — Turcomania,
caudatus Burmeister, *Handb.*, (2), *1*, *p. 392 (1835)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 28*, *f. 378 (1839)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 58 (1865)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Europa mer., Africa bor.
flavus Jakowleff, *1884*, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.*, *58* (3), *p. 120*; *Hor. Ent. Ros.*, *XIX*, *p. 102 (1885)*. — Turcomania.
Freyi Puton, *Revue d'Ent.*, *1*, *p. 22 (1882)*; *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Syria,
oculatus Horvath, *1882*, *Termesz. Füzetek.*, *vol. 5*, *part. 2-4*, *p. 217*. — Græcia.
grammicus Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 12*, *p. 716 (1767)*. — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 137 (1803)*. — Burmeister, *Handb.*, (2), *1*, *p. 392 (1835)*. — Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 362 (1837)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 51 (1865)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Europa.
purpureolineatus Rossi, *Faun. Etrusc.*, *2*, *p. 228*, *1291*, *pl. 7*, *f. 2 (1790)*. — de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 68 (1832)*. — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 43*, *f. 138 (1834)*.

var. *nigricornis* Garbiglietti, *Bullet. Soc. Ent. Ital., 1, p. 44 (1869).*

impictus Jakowleff, *1886, Bull. Imp. Nat. Moscou, LXI, p. 85.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, Suppl., p. 94.* — Turcomania.

irroratus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek., vol. 5, part. 2-4 (1882), p. 218.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Asia minor, Græcia.

lautus Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., t. 10, 1891, p. 75.* — Armenia-Turcomania.

lineatus Spinola, *Essai, p. 363 (1837).* — Africa.

robustus Jakowleff, *1884, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat, Mosc., LVIII (3), p. 123.* — Caucasus.

rugicollis Jakowleff, *1884, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., LVIII (3), p. 121.* — Russia orient.

11

Ellipsocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XIV, p. 906 (1864)*; *Reise Nov., Hem., p. 15 (1866).* Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 27 (1875).*

trilineatus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XIV, p. 906 (1864).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Syria.

1

Phimodera.

Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 60 (1839).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 19 (1866).* Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut., p. 40 (1865).* — Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 27 (1875).*

amblygonia Fieber, *Wien Ent. Mon., 7, p. 8 (1865).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Russia merid.

bufonia Puton, *Revue d'Entomol., t. VII, p. 362.* — Gallia occid.,

galgulina Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut., p. 41 (1865).* — Stäl (pro parte), *Enum., 3, p. 27 (1876).* — Russia merid.

?obtusata Krynicki, *Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Imp. Kharkow, 1871.*

carinata Reuter, *OEfv. Finsk. Soc., XXI, p. 44 (1879).* — Sibiria orient.

var. : *carinata* Reuter, *loc. cit.*

var. : *callosa* Reuter, *loc. cit.*

var. : *pallida* Reuter, *loc. cit.*

var. : *nigra* Reuter, *loc. cit.*

collina Jakowleff, *1889, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 317.* — Sibiria.

distincta Jakowleff, *1880, Troudy. Ent. Ross., p. 204.* — Russia merid.

Fennica J. Sahlberg, *1878, Medd. Soc. Fenn., II, p. 199; Enum. Hemipt. Fenniæ, p. 13 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Fennia.

Lapponica F. Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geoc. Fenniæ, 16, 1.*

Flori Fieber, *Wien Ent. Mon., 7, p. 82 (1865).* — Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 28 (1875).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Borussia, Livonia.

fumosa Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 375 (1861) exclus. syn.; Wien Ent. Mon., 7, p. 5 (1865).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Russia, Hungaria.

galgulina Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 29, f. 379 (1839).* — Stäl (pro parte), *Enum., 3, p. 27 (1875).* — Puton (pro parte), *Catal., 1886, p. 6.* — Hungaria.

humeralis Dalmann, *Anal. Entom., p. 94 (1823).* — Fallen, *Suppl. Cim. Suec., p. 4 (1827)*; *Hem. Suec. Cim., p. 14 (1828).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 62 (1839).* — Gorski, *Anal., p. 51 (1852).* — Flor, *Rhynch., p. 83 (1860).* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 375 (1861)*; *Wien Ent. Mon., 7, p. 2 (1863).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Europa bor., Austria.

galgulina Boheman, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 1851, p. 102 (1853) excl. syn.*

Kiborti Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Soc. Ross., XXIII, p. 72 (1889).* — Sibiria.

lævilinea Stäl, *Enumer., 3, p. 28 (1873).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Finsk. Soc., XXI, p. 43 (1879).* — Sibiria orient.

Lapponica Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lappon, 1, p. 460 (1828)*; *Ins. Lapp., p. 257 (1840).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 67 (1839).* — Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 28 (1873).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Lapponia.

mongolica Reuter, *OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh., 33, 1891, p. 173.* — Mongolia.

nodicollis Burmeister, *Handb., (2), 1, p. 387 (1835).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 62, pl. 1, f. 7 (1839).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Finsk. Soc., XXI, p. 43 (1879).* — Sibiria.

oculata Jakowleff, *1880, Troudy Ent. Ross., p. 202.* — Russia merid.

protracta Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., 13, p. 7 (1882).* — Caucasus.

torpida Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 75 (1867).* — America bor.

tuberculata Jakowleff, *1874, Bull. Mosc., XLVIII, p. 229.* — Russia merid.

19

Polyphyma.

Jakowleff, *1878, Troudy Ent. Ross., 10, p. 74.*

Kœnigi Jakowleff, *1889, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 315.* — Turcomania.

scrobiculata Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., 10, p. 74 (1878).* — Persia.

2

Ceratocephala.

Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., XII, p. 9 (1882).*
Ceratocranum Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., 9, p. 248 (1890).*

Caucasica Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., XII, p. 10 (1882).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 6.* — Caucasus. Armenia.

var. *anthracinum* Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., t. 10, 1891, p. 75.*

1

Psacasta.

Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 68 (1839).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut., p. 33 (1865).* Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 29 (1873).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 14 (1866).*
Ventocoris (pro parte), Hahn, *Wanz., 2, p. 35 (1833).*
Tetira Spinola, *Essai, p. 364 (1837).*
subg. *Cryptodontus* Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut., p. 36 (1865).*

anthriboides Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 70 (1839).* — Africa.
Cerinthe Wolff, *Ic., 5, p. 173, f. 167 (1811).*

Cerinthe Fabricius, *Mant.*, 2, *p. 280 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 82 (1794)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2128 (1788)*. — Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 140 (1803)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 36 (1865)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 57 (1839)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Europa mer., Algeria, Turcomania.

Cerinthæ Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 375 (1861)*.

pagana Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 140 (1803)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 57 (1839)*.

gentilis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng. Ind.*, *p. 20 (1803)*. — Schiœdte, *in Kroy Nat. Tidsskr.*, *4*, *p. 301 (1842)*.

nigra Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 141 (1839)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 47*, *f. 498 (1839)*.

Hispana Rambur, *Faune Andal.*, *2*, *p. 99*.

var. *argillacea* Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, *t. 8*, *1889*, *p. 173*.

conspersa Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 71 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 44 (1851)*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 376 (1861)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Europa merid.

granulata Costa, *Cimic. regni Neapolit.*, *pl. 5*, *f. 13*.

Cypria Puton, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, *6*, *heft 3 (1881)*, *p. 119*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Cyprus.

exanthematica Scopoli, *Ent. Carn.*, *p. 121 (1763)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Europa, Gallia merid., Armenia, Syria.

Pedemontana Fabricius, *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 342 (1781)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 137 (1803)*. — Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *12*, *p. 181*. — Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 37 (1835)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 69 (1839)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 33 (1865)*.

Allioni Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2132 (1788)*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 376 (1861)*.

albopunctata Krynicki, *Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Imp. Kharkow (1871)*.

var. *minor* Puton, *Synops. Hem. Fr.*, *(1881) II. p. 11*.

var. *Herculeana* Horvath, *Revue d'Ent.*, *t. 10*, *1891*, *p. 76*.

exanthematica Puton, *Synops. Hem. Fr*, *(1881) II*, *p. 11*.

Lethierryi Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1875*, *p. 11*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Algeria.

Marmottani Puton, *Revue d'Entomol.*, *t. VI*, *1887*, *p. 298*. — Algeria.

neglecta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 27*, *f. 377 (1839)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 377 (1861)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Europa mer., Algeria, Asia minor.

rugulosa Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek.*, *VII*, *p. 22 (1883)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*.

Transcaspica Jakowleff, *1889*, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXIV*, *p. 315*. — Turcomania.

tuberculata Fabricius, *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 343 (1781)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 139 (1803)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 70 (1839)*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 376 (1861)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 37 (1865)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Europa merid.

Periphyma.

Jakowleff, *1889*, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXIV*, *p. 312.*

Batesoni Jakowleff, *1889*, *loc. cit*, *p. 314.* — Turcomania.

1

Xerobia.

Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 29* (*1873*).

sculpturata Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 311*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 61* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 29* (*1873*). — Caffraria.

verruculosa Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 30* (*1873*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6.* — Syria.

2

Eurygaster.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 69* (*1832*). — Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 365* (*1837*). Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 59* (*1865*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 30* (*1873*). *Bellocoris* (pro parte), Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 42* (*1834*). *Tetyra* Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 72* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 48* (*1839*). subg. *Platypleurus* Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 59* (*1865*).

alternatus Say, *Amer. Ent.*, *3*, *pl. 43*, *f. 3* (*1828*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 74* (*1839*). — Say, *Compl. Writ*, *1*, *p. 94*, *pl. 43*, *f. 3* (*1859*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 47* (*1851*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1870*). — America bor.

dilaticollis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *2*, *p. 100* (*1860*). — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 7.* — Russia merid., Turcia, Syria,

brevicollis Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 370* (*1861*). — Hungaria, Italia, Sibiria.

Hottentotus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 73* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 369* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 63* (*1865*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7.* — Europa, Java, I. Moluccæ.

fuscus Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 30* (*1873*).

niger Stäl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1868*).

?nigrocucullatus Gœze, *Ent. Beitr.*, *II*, *p. 235*, *21*, (*1778*).

secalinus Foureroy, *Ent. Par.*, *p. 216*, *68* (*1785*).

maurus (pro parte), Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 699* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 136* (*1805*).

ligneus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 40* (*1863*).

var. *fuscus* Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2134* (*1788*).

var. *cucullatus* Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *4*, *p. 2134* (*1788*).

niger Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 136* (*1803*). — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 7.*

incomptus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 67* (*1867*). — China bor.

integriceps Puton, *Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, *VI*, *p. 119*, *1881*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7.* — Italia, Græcia, Syria, Russia.

læviusculus Jakowleff, *Bull. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, *LXI*, *p. 78.* — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *Supplem.*, *p. 94.* — Sibiria.

Maroccanus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent. Suppl.*, *p. 529* (*1798*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 135* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 369* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 66* (*1865*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7.* — Europa merid., Africa bor.

Hottentotus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 699 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 136 (1803)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 30 (1873)*.
fuscocucullatus Gœze, *Ent. Beitr.*, *II*, *p. 235*, *20 (1778)*.

maurus Linné, *Faun. Suec.*, *p. 246 (1761)*. — Fallen, *Hem. Suec. Cim.*, *p. 12 (1828)*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 370 (1861)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 59 (1865)*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *vol. I*, *pl. 2*, *f. 5 (1865)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *2*, *p. 187*. — Europa, Africa bor., Syria, India, Japonia.

Austriacus Schranck, *Faun. boic.*, *2*, *p. 68 (1801)*.
cognatas Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 11 (1837)*.
cinereus Gœze, *Ent. Beitr.*, *II*, *p. 276*, *9 (1778)*.
Schrankii Gœze, *loc. cit.*, *p. 254*, *18*.
testudinarius Fourcroy, *Ent. Paris.*, *1*, *(1785)*.
lineatus Sulzer, *Gesch. der Insect.*, *p. 95 (1776)*, *pl. X*, *f. 6*.
cappatus Fourcroy, *Ent. Paris. (1785)*, *216*, *69 (1785)*.
Frischii Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *(1788)*, *XIII*, *2154*, *179 (1788)*.
var. *pictus* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 136 (1803)*.
var. *Orientalis* Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *p. 11 (1837)*.
var. *niger* Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 370 (1861)*.
var. *signatus* Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 370 (1861)*.
var. *grisescens* Rey, *Revue d'Ent.*, *t. VII*, *p. 92 (1888)*.

minor Montandon, *Revue d'Ent.*, *t. IV*, *1885*, *p. 172*, *f. 3*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7*. — Gallia merid.

Nicoletanensis Provanch., *Nat. Canad.*, *IV*, *1872*, *p. 73*. — Canada.

Schreiberi Montandon, *loc. cit.*, *1885*, *p. 171*, *f. 2*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7*. — Illyria, Hungaria.

Sinicus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 67 (1867)*. — China.

12

Macrocarenus.

Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 32 (1873)*.

acuminatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 49 (1851)*. — Australia.

1

Augocoris.

Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 396 (1835)*.
Stäl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 494*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 18 (1870)*.

Ehrenbergi Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 140 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 10 (1851)*. — Distant, *Biol. Central.*, *Americ.*, *p. 25*, *pl. 1*, *f. 10 et 11 (1880)*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

Gomesi Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 396 (1835)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 139*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1 (1839)*. — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins.*, *p. 159*, *1*, *pl. 8*, *f. 5 (1840)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 37*, *pl. 1*, *f. 8 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 11 (1851)*. — Stäl, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 19 (1870)*. — Mexico, Venezuela, Guyana, Brasilia bor.

gigas Westwood, *in Hope Catal.*, *1*, *p. 16 (1837)*. — Germar, *Zeitschrift*, *1*, *p. 139 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 10 (1851)*.

nigripennis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 10 (1851)*. — Venezuela.

olivaceus White, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 3, p. 84 (1842).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., p. 30 (1879).* — America mer.

Poeyi Uhler, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad., 2, p. 158 (1863).* — Cuba.

rufus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 11 (1851).* — Columbia.

sexpunctatus Fabricius, *Spec. Ins., 2, p. 339 (1781).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2128 (1788).* — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 82 (1794).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., p. 29 (1879).* — Distant, *Biolog. Central. Amer., p. 25 (1880).* — Mexico, Costa-Rica. Panama, Cuba,

illustris Fabricius, *Spec. Ins., 2, p. 340 (1781)*; *Mant., 2, p. 231 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 84 (1794).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2129 (1788).* — Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng., p. 134 (1803).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 89 (1839).* — Porto-Rico. Brasilia, Montevideo. Buenos-Ayres.

cretaceus Panzer, *Voets Beschr. Ins., 4, p. 110, pl. 47, f. 8 (1798).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 11 (1851).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, p. 359 (1857).*

pallidus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 234, Hemipt., pl. 5 b., f. 8 (1805).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 3, p. 107, f. 333 (1835).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 141 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 11 (1851).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 360 (1857).*

Beskii Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 140 (1839).* — Burmeister, *Handb., (2), 1, p. 396 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 160 (1840).*

unicolor Burmeister, *Handb., (2), p. 396 (1835).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 141 (1839).*

Gomesi Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 92, f. 431 (1839), excl. syn.*

rugulosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 92, f. 432 (1839).*

7

Promecocoris.

Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 7.*

Promecosoma Jakowleff, *1885, Horæ Ent. Ross., 19, p. 103.*

laticollis Jakowleff, *1885, Horæ Ent. Ross., XIX, p. 105.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 7.* — Turcomania.

Stschurowskii Oschanin *(1870). p. 199. Hem. de Zarawschan.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 6.* — Turcomania. Persia.

pictus Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Soc. Ross., 1887, p. 297.*

2

Melanodema.

Jakowleff, *1880, Troudy Ent. Ross., XI, p. 205.*

carbonaria Jakowleff, *loc. cit.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 7.* — Turcomania.

1

Arctocoris.

Germar (pro parte), *Zeitschr., 1, p. 46 (1839).*
Stäl, *Enum., 3, p. 31 (1873).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886*, p. 5.
Irochrotus Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 39 (1843).*
Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 86 et 377 (1861).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 18 (1866).*

Caspius Jakowleff, *1875, Bull. Mosc., 49, p. 146.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 5.* — Russia merid.

Caucasicus Jakowleff, *1875*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *49*, *p. 249*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 5*. — Caucasus.

incisus Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 31* (*1873*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 189* (*1887*). — India.

lanatus Pallas, *Reise*, *2*, *p. 729* (*1773*). — Fabricius, *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 342* (*1781*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 142* (*1803*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 109* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 39*, *f. 490* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 55* (*1851*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 5*. — Europa merid.

maculiventris Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 109* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 39* (*1843*).

villosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 39*, *f. 489* (*1839*).

hirtus Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *10*, *p. 306*, *pl. 6*, *f. 6* (*1841*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 378* (*1861*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 61*.

tomentosus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 49* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 38*, *f. 488* (*1835*). — Nubia, Sibiria.

5

Odontoscelis.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 74* (*1832*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 86 et 378* (*1861*). Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 19* (*1866*). — Stäl, *Enum.*, *3*, *p. 31* (*1873*).

Ursocoris Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 48* (*1834*).

Arctocoris (pro parte) Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 46* (*1839*).

Odonscelis Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 17* (*1865*).

dorsalis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 139* (*1803*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 24* (*1865*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 5*. — Europa.

plagiata Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 48* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 379* (*1861*). — Horvath, *Beitr. Kaukasusländer*, *p. 74* (*1878*).

fuliginosa Fallen, *Mon. Cim.*, *42*, *2* (*1807*).

signata Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 379* (*1861*). — Horvath, *loc. cit.* (*1878*).

lineola Rambur, *Faune Andal.*, *p. 107*, *2* (*1842*). — Horvath, *loc. cit.* (*1878*).

Komaroffi Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *13*, *p. 14* (*1882*).

fuliginosa Linné, *Faun. Suec.*, *p. 246* (*1761*). — Fallen, *Cim. Suec.*, *p. 42* (*1807*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 378* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 18* (*1865*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt.*, *vol. I*, *pl. 2*, *f. 3* (*1865*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 5*. — Europa.

var. *litura* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 90* (*1794*).

var. *dorsalis* Hahn, *Wanz.*, *f. 144* (*1834*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 378* (*1861*).

var. *carbonaria* Zetterstedt, *Vet. Ak. Hem.*, *p. 70* (*1819*). — Fallen, *Hem. Suec. Cim.*, *p. 13* (*1828*).

hispidula Jakowleff (*1874*), *Bull. Mosc.*, *p. 229*, *XLVIII*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 6*. — Russia merid.

minuta Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *1881*, *LVI*, *p. 345*. — Caucasus.

4

Species Scutelleridarum incerti loci systematici.

Callidea ampla Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1867*).	I. Bali.
Callidea aureocincta Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 41*.	Nova Guinea.
Callidea collaris Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 40*.	I. Moluccæ.
Callidea contraria Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 30*.	India.
Callidea curtula Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 39*.	I. Moluccæ.
Callidea discoidalis Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 41*.	I. Moluccæ.
Callidea distinguenda Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 514* (*1868*).	Sumatra.
Callidea erythrina Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 44* (*1867*).	Australia bor.
Callidea femorata Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 38*.	I. Ceram.
Callidea flammigera Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 42*, *et 3*, *p. 512* (*1867 et 1868*).	Nova Guinea, Celebes.
Callidea galerucoides Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 43* (*1867*).	Borneo.
Callidea gibbula Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 29*.	India.
Callidea histeroides Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 28*.	India.
Callidea jucunda Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 44*.	Patria ignota.
Callidea melanophora Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 513* (*1868*).	I. Batchian.
Callidea partita Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 40* (*1867*).	Borneo.
Callidea proxima Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 39*.	Singapur.
Callidea quadrifera Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 514* (*1868*).	Patria ignota.
Callidea quadrinotata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 38* (*1867*).	I. Moluccæ.
Callidea sodalis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 513* (*1868*).	I. Batchian.
Callidea solita Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1867*).	Celebes.
Callidea spilogastra Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 30*.	Ceylan.
Callidea scripta Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 29*.	India.
Callidea subapicalis Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 36*.	Nova Caledon.
Callidea sulaca Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 42*.	I. Sula.
Callidea tessellata Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 38*.	Singapur.
Pachycoris apicalis Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 50*.	Brasilia.
Pachycoris cassidoides Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 48*.	I. Haïti.
Pachycoris cyphonoides Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 50*.	Amazon.
Pachycoris delineatus Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 49*.	I. Haïti.
Pachycoris propinquus Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 50*.	Venezuela.
Pachycoris rivulosus Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 51*.	Brasilia bor.
Pachycoris trinotatus Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 51*.	Brasilia.
Sphærocoris circuliferus Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 7*.	Australia.
Sphærocoris cyanosparsus Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 6*.	Siam.
Sphærocoris subnotatus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 505* (*1868*).	Australia.
Testrina laticollis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 61* (*1867*).	Amazon.
37	
411	

SUBFAM. 4.

GRAPHOSOMIDAE.

Cyptocoris.

Burmeister, *Handb.*, (2), *1*, *p. 387* (*1835*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 82* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 30* (*1876*).

Lundi Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 133* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, (2), *1*, *p. 388* (*1835*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 43* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hemipt. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 82* (*1864*). — Guinea.

Wahlbergi Stål, *Hemipt. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 83* (*1864*). — *Lundii* Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 50*, *pl. 1*, *f. 4* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *9*, *p. 329*, *f. 1006* (*1853*). — Cap bon. spei.

2

Tarisa.

Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 59* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 371* (*1861*).

consimilis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 138*. — Ægyptus.

dimidiatipes Puton, *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, *VI*, *1874*, *p. 452*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 22*. — Algeria.

flavescens Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 60*, *pl. 12*, *f. 3* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 372* (*1861*). — Hispania.

leprosa Puton, *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, *VI*, *1874*, *p. 452*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 21*. — Algeria.

notoceras Kolenati, *Mel.*, *fasc. 6*, *p. 78*, *pl. 3*, *f. 4 a. b. c.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7*; *1881*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, *VI*, *p. 119*. — Asia minor, Caucasus, Syria.

subspinosa Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 54* (*1839*). — Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 23*. — Russia merid., Algeria,
var. *fraudatrix* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. 10*, *1891*, *p. 76*. — Ægyptus, Armenia,
var. *rosea*, Horvath, *loc. cit.*, *p. 77*. — Armenia.

virescens Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *9*, *p. 348*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 371* (*1861*). — Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 23*. — Russia merid., Hispania.
var. *pallescens* Jakowleff, *1871*, *Troudy Soc. Ent. Ross.*; *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.*, *XLVIII*, (*VI*), *p. 33* (*1874*).

7

Trigonosoma.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 69* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 48* (*1843*).
Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 372* (*1861*).
Glypheria Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 72* (*1865*).
subg. *Selenodera* Horvath, *Revue d'Entomol.*, *t. 9*, *p. 37* (*1889*).
Monogr. : Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. 9*, *p. 33-49* (*1889*).

carinata Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *21*, *p. 298* (*1887*). — Horvath, *loc. cit.*, *p. 47*. — Turcomania.

1

cerifera Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 45.* — Turcomania.
confusa Kirby, *Journ. Linn. Soc., vol. XXIV, 1891, p. 77.* — Ceylan.
cribrosa Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 39.* — Turcomania.
falcata Cyrillo, *Ent. Neap., pl. 6, f. 9 (1787).* — Costa, *Cim. Neap. Centur., 3, p. 57 (1852).* — Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., 18, p. 219 (1884).* — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., t. 9, p. 42.* — Europa mer., Africa bor.
Desfontaini Germar, *Faun. Ins. Eur. 21, pl. 19 (1839)*; *Zeitschr., 1, p. 56 (1839).* — Gorski, *Analect. Ent., 1, p. 46 (1852).* — Fieber, *Eur. Hemipt., p. 373 (1861).* — Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., 18, p. 219 (1884).*
Bohemani Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21, p. 100 (1860).*
var. *reflexa* Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 43.*
var. *Desfontainii* Rambur, *Faun. And., 2, p. 97 (1842).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 48 (1843).*
var. *falcata* Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut., p. 77 (1865).* — Puton, *Synops. Hem. Fr., 2, p. 16 (1881).*
var. *Desfontainii* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 89 (1794).* — Coquebert, *Ill. ins., 1, p. 39, pl. 10, f. 5 (1799).* — Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng., p. 141 (1803).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., 12, p. 179 (1804).* — Horvath., *loc. cit., p. 43.*
var. *Balassagloi* Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 44.*
var. *Achiva* Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 44.*
var. *orthoceras* Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 44.*
Fischeri Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 9, p. 331 (1853).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 84 (1864).* — Reuter, *Berlin. Entom. Zeitschr., 25, p. 164 (1881).* — Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 42.* — Corsica, Ægyptus, Nubia,
Baerensprungi Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., p. 277 (1860).* — Asia minor,
Lehmanni Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 8, p. 334 (1864).* — Caucasus, Turcomania.
umbrosa Jakowleff, *Troudy Russk. Ent. Obts., 13, p. 145 (1882).*
halophila Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 1874, 2, p. 232, pl. 10, f. 1; Troudy Russk. Ent. Obts., 13, p. 144 (1882)*; *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., 28, p. 220 (1884).* — Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 38.* — Russia merid., Turcomania.
modesta Jakowleff, *Troudy Russk. Ent. Obts., 11, p. 207 (1880)*; *loc. cit., 12 (1881), p. 207; loc. cit., 13 (1882), p. 144.* — Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 48.* — Persia bor., Algeria.
var. *Martini* Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 48.*
obesa Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 84 (1864).* — Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 38.* — Ægyptus, Algeria.
oblonga Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 49.* — Transcaucasia.
Oschanini Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 47.* — Turcomania.
producta Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XIX, p. 106 (1885).* — Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 41.* — Turcomania.
Putoni Jakowleff, *Troudy Russk. Ent. Obts., X, p. 75 (1877)*; *loc. cit., XIII, p. 144 (1882).* — Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 46.* — Persia bor.
Stâli Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., XXV, p. 155 (1881).*
rustica Fabricius, *Spec. ins., 2, p. 339 (1871).* — Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 36.* — Europa mer., Algeria,

æruginosa Cyrillo, *Ent. Neap., pl. 6, f. 3 (1787).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut., p. 73 (1865).* — Puton, *Synops., 2, p. 16 (1881).* — Jakowleff, *Troudy Russk. Ent. Obts., 13, p. 144 (1882)*; *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., 18, p. 220 (1884).* — Tunisia, Syria, Asia minor., Caucasus, Turcomania.

nigellæ Fabricius, *Mant. ins., 2, p. 280 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 82 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 140 (1803).* — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., 66, pl. 19 (1799).* — Wolff, *Ic. cim., 3, p. 92, pl. 9, f. 86 (1802).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent., 1, p. 54 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., 3, p. 156 (1840).* — Rambur, *Faun. And., 2, p. 96 (1842).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., 12, p. 179 (1804).* — Hahn, *Wanz., 2, p. 36, f. 133 (1834).* — Burmeister, *Handb. (2), 1, p. 389 (1835).* — Costa, *Cim. Neap. Cent., 1, p. 64 (1838).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 56 (1839).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hist. des Hem., p. 48 (1843).* — Kolenati, *Mel. Ent., 4, p. 15 (1845).* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., 1, p. 46 (1852).* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 372 (1861).*

flavipes Villers, *Entom., 1, p. 483 (1789).*

trigona Krynicki, *Troudy Charkow. Univ., 4, p. 6 (1871).*

14

Putonia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 57.*

Asiatica Jakowleff, *1885, Horæ Ent. Ross., XIX, p. 108.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 7.* — Turcomania.

torrida Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 57.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 7.* — Algeria, Hispania.

2

Crypsinus.

Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 102.*

angustatus Baerensprung, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 337.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 7.* — Russia merid., Hungaria, Sardinia.

1

Leprosoma.

Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 336.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 57.*
Asaroticus Jakowleff, *1884, Horæ Ent. Ross., 18, p. 227.*

inconspicua Baerensprung, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 336.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 7.* — Europa mer., Helvetia.

Solskyi Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. (1874), XLVIII, (VIII), p. 20 et 42, pl. I, f. 7; Horæ Ent. Ross., 18, p. 227 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 7.* — Russia merid.

Ståli Douglas et Scott, *1868, Ent. Month. Mag., V, p. 29.* — Syria.

reticulata Herr. Schæffer. — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 7.* — Ægyptus,

Olcesei Fairmaire, *Revue d'Entomol., t. IV, 1885, p. 354.* — Mauritania.

tuberculata Jakowleff, *1874, Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., XLVIII, (I), p. 229.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 7.* — Russia merid.

Bolbocoris.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 50 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 44 (1851).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 85 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 30 (1876).*
Dybowskyia Jakowleff, *1876, Bull. Mosc., 2, p. 85.*

?**brevilinea** Walker, *Catal. Het., 1, p. 63 (1867).* — Brasilia.
inæqualis Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., 5, p. 188 (1837).* — Stål, *Hemipt. Afr., 1, p. 87 (1864).* — Caffraria, Zanzibar.
sordidus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 211.*
mimicus Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 63 (1867).* — Australia.
obscuricornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 311; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 87 (1864).* — Lac. N'Gami.
reticulatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 45 (1851).* — China,
Ussurensis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 2, p. 87, (1876).* — Sibiria.
rufus Westwood, *in Hope Cat. Hem., 1, p. 12 (1837).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 57 (1839).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 42, f. 494 (1839).* — Cap bon. spei., Caffraria.
carinatus Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., 5, p. 188 (1837).*
tricolor Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 50 (1843).*
var. { *variolosus* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 43, f. 493 (1839).* / *xanthopus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 211.*
subpunctatus Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 63 (1867).* — Australia.
variolosus Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 58 (1839).* — Klug, *Preisverz., p. 12 (1842); Stett. Ent. Zeit., 20, p. 86 (1859).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 87 (1864).* — Senegal.
rufus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 45 (1851).*

8

Phymatocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 213; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 88 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 30 (1876).*

strumosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 213; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 88 (1864).* — Caffraria.

1

Brachycerocoris.

Costa, *Rend. Ac. Napl. (2), 8, p. 191 (1863).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 502; Enum., 5, p. 30 (1876).*
Teucrus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 168.*
Teressa Walker, *Catal. Heteropt., 1, p. 113 (1867).*

afer Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 31 (1876).* — Caffraria.
camelus Costa, *Rend. Ac. Napl. (2), 8, p. 192 (1863).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 31 (1876).* — China.
terranea Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 113 (1867).*
dromedarius Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 57, pl. 4, f. 11 (1863).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 31 (1876).* — Celebes.

3

Vilpianus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 58*.
Acroplax Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 372* (*1861*).

galii Wolff, *Icon.*, *p. 97*, *t. 10*, *91*, *f. 91*. — Hahn, *Wanz.*, *IV*, *p. 27*, *t. 119*, *f. 376*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 58* (*1839*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7*. — Europa merid.

1

Sternodontus.

Mulsant et Rey, *Opusc.*, *7*, *p. 119* (*1856*); *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 85* (*1865*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 31* (*1876*).

ampliatus Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Soc. Ross.*, *XXI*, *1887*, *p. 300*. — Persia.
debilicostis Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *III*, *p. 85* (*1884*); *loc. cit.*, *IV*, *p. 356* (*1885*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7*. — Illyria.
obtusus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 86* (*1865*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7*. — Europa merid.
affinis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, (*1837*). — Horvath, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *VII* (*1888*), *p. 186*.
obtusangulus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 373* (*1861*).
subcarinatus Serville (*fig.*).
purpureus Reuter, *1879*, *OEfv. Finsk. Soc.*, *XXI*, *p. 47*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7*. — Sibiria orient.
similis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 232*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 53*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7*. — Russia merid., Sibiria orien.,
var. *Ehrenbergi* Reuter, *OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *33*, *1891*, *p. 175*. — Sibiria.

5

Oplistochilus.

Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Soc. Ross.*, *XXI*, *1887*, *p. 303*.

pallidus Jakowleff, *loc. cit.*, *p. 305*. — Turcomania.

1

Ancyrosoma.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 49* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 373* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 58*.

albolineata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *p. 88*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 140* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Ic.*, *f. 89*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 52* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 49*, *pl. 2*, *f. 1* (*1843*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 83* (*1865*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7*. — Europa mer., Algeria, Syria.
nervosa Cyrillo, *Faun. Neap. Sp.*, *t. 1*, *p. 5*, *pl. 6*, *f. 10*.
leucogramma Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *p. 2131*.

1

Tholagmus.

Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *1860*, *4*, *p. 276*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 58*.
Stiraspis Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 371* (*1861*).

breviceps Jakowleff, *Rev. Mens. Ent.*, *I*, *p. 14* (*1883*); *Bull. Mosc.*, *LVIII*, *1*, *p. 423* (*1883*). — Russia merid.

flavolineatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 529.* — Coquebert, *Illustr, Icon.*, *1*, *p. 36*, *pl. 9*, *f. 6.* — Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 141* (*1803*). — Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *12*, *p. 179.* — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *p. 389.* — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 52* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 371* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 90* (*1865*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 8.* — Europa mer., Sardinia.

var. *strigatus* Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 135.* — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 53* (*1839*).

var. *Sardous* Costa, *Atti Ac. Nap.*, *9*, *2*, *p. 38* (*1882*).

Graphosoma.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 70* (*1832*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *29*, *p. 34*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 31* (*1876*).
Scutellera Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 93* (*1865*).

interrupta White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *3*, *p. 541* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 50* (*1851*). — White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 89* (*1842*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 7.* — I. Canariæ.

lineata Linné, *Syst. Nat. ed.*, *10*, *p. 442* (*1758*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 50* (*1851*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 51* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 371* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 97* (*1865*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 31* (*1876*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 8.* — Europa, Asia minor, Africa bor., Syria, Japonia.

nigrolineata Rossi, *Faun. Etr.*, *2*, *p. 226* (*1790*). — Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *2*, *p. 341.*

Schanzini Gebler, *Mem. Soc. Moscou*, *5*, *p. 323* (*1817*).

crassa Motschulsky, *Etud.*, *10*, *p. 22* (*1861*).

Italica Müller, *Man. Ins. Taur.*, *p. 190* (*1766*). — Geoff., *in* Fourcr., *Ent. Par.*, *217*, *70* (*1785*).

var. *flavipes* Amyot, *Rhynch.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Franc.*, *1845*, *p. 412*, *n° 2.*

var. *Stâli* Horvath, *1881*, *Termesz.*, *vol. 5*, *part. 1*, *p. 39.*

rubrolineata Westwood, *in Hope Cat. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1837*). — Horvath, *Termesz. Füsetek.*, *vol. 3*, *1879.* — Japonia, Sibiria orient., China bor., Corea.

semipunctata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 698*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 135* (*1803*). — Cyrillo, *Faun. Neap. Spit.*, *1* (*1787*). — Rossi, *Faun. Etr.*, *II*, *227*, *1289* (*1790*). — Wolff, *Ic. Cim.*, *1-2*, *t. I*, *f. 2* (*1800*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 52* (*1839*). — Hahn, *Wanz.*, *t. 1*, *p. 175*, *f. 91.* — Costa, *Cim. cent.*, *1*, *p. 65.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 95* (*1865*). — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 8.* — Europa mer., Persia.

var. *Wilsoni* White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *3*, *p. 540* (*1839*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 31* (*1876*).

var. *Persica* Ferrari, *1874*, *Hem. Ag. Lig.*, *p. 7.*

Derula.

Mulsant et Rey, *Opusc. Ent.*, *1856*, *p. 123*; *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1856*, *p. 123*; *Pun. Scut.*, *p. 100* (*1865*).

flavoguttata Mulsant et Rey, *loc. cit.* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 396* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886.* — Gallia merid., Hispania,

oculata Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *2*, *p. 203* (*1858*). Hungaria, Græcia, Russia, Sicilia.
longipennis Oschanine, Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. Turcomania.
2

Deroploa.

Westwood, *Zool. Journ.*, *5*, *p. 445* (*1835*).
Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 51* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 32* (*1876*).

curvicornis Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 32* (*1876*). Australia.
parva Westwood, *Zool. Journ.*, *5*, *p. 445*, *pl. 22*, *f. 6* (*1835*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 68* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 58* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 54* (*1851*). Australia bor.
2

Testrica.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 69* (*1867*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 32* (*1876*).

antica Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 70* (*1867*). Australia mer.
bubala Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 32* (*1876*). Australia bor.
emarginata Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 32* (*1876*). Australia bor.
hædulea Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 32* (*1876*). Australia occ.
rudis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 66* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 54* (*1851*). Australia bor.
5

Numilia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 503*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 33* (*1876*).

subquadrata Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *13*, *p. 225* (*1869*). Australia bor.
1

Podops.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 72* (*1832*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 52* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 34*.
subg. *Scotinophara* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *p. 502* (*1867*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 33* (*1876*).
Amaurochrous Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 15* (*1872*).
Petalodera, *Opocrates et Scotinophara* Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *1883*, *p. 135*, *136*.

affinis Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 153* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 193* (*1887*). Birmania.
annulicornis Jakowleff, *Bullet. Soc. Moscou*, *1877*, *LII*, *p. 280*. — Horvath, *Term. Füzetek.*, *V*, *p. 218*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. Russia merid.
aspera Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 72* (*1867*). Gambia.
bispinosa Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 529* (*1798*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 138* (*1803*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 194* (*1887*). India.
buccata Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *1883*, *p. 138*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. Algeria.
calligera Horvath, *Revue d'Entomol.*, *t. VI*, *p. 253* (*1887*). Gallia.

cinctipes Say, *Am. Ent., 3, pl. 43 (1828)*; *Compl. Writ, p. 94, pl. 43, f. 4 (1859)*. — America bor.
dubia Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 64 (1839)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 44, f. 495 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 52 (1851)*.
cinerea Le Guillou, *Revue Zool., 1841, p. 262*. — Samarang.
coarctata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 530 (1798)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 21 (1868)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 2, p. 195 (1887)*. — India, Ceylan.
conspersa Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 71 (1867)*. — Caffraria.
curvidens Costa, *Cim. Neap. Cent., 1, p. 68, f. 12 (1838)*. — Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 1874, p. 121*, — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 21 (1881)*; *Catal., 1886, p. 8*. — Gallia merid., Italia, Corsica, Hungaria.
Dalmatina Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., 1883, p. 162*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 8*. — Dalmatia.
dilatata Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1873, p. 12; Catal., 1886, p. 8*. — Hispania.
dubia P. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 33, Hem., pl. 5, f. 6 (1805)*. — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 15 (1872)*. — Cuba, Haïti.
exacta Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 74 (1867)*. — Patria ignota.
fibulata Germar, *Zeitsch., 1, p. 65 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 53 (1851)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 90 (1864)*. — Senegal, Guinea,
pallipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 53 (1851)*. — Caffraria,
spinicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 211*. — Madagascar.
tibialis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 919*.
funesta Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 521 (1868)*. — Penang.
geophila Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1858, p. 243*. — Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 61*. — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 33 (1876)*. — Nova Caledon., Australia bor.
gemellata Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., t. 10, 1891, p. 77*. — Armenia.
Horvathi Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 421, pl. XIX, f. 3*. — Japonia.
vermiculata Horvath, nec Vollenhoven.
incerta Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., 1883, p. 163*. — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 8*. — Russia merid.
inermis Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 152 (1868)*. — Celebes.
inuncta Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 700 (1775)*. — Wolff, *Icon. Cim., 1, p. 5, pl. 1, f. 5 (1800)*. — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 138 (1803)*. — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 387 (1835)*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 360 (1861)*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., vol. I, pl. 2, f. 8 (1865)*. — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 8*. — Fairm., *Revue Ent., t. IV, p. 351-355 (1885)*. — Europa.
limosa Walker, *Catal. Heter., 1, p. 72 (1867)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 2, p. 197 (1887)*. — India.
lurida Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Leop., 16, Supplem., p. 288 (1834)*. — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 64 (1839)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 52 (1851)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 2, p. 194 (1887)*. — India, China, Japonia.
nasalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 73 (1867)*. — Siam.
nigra Dallas, *List, 1, p. 53 (1851)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 2, p. 196 (1887)*. — India.

obscura Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 52 (1851)*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 41*, *pl. 3*, *f. 6 (1863)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *2*, *p. 196 (1887)*. India, Java, Borneo.

rectidens Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *1883*, *p. 164*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. Turcia, Græcia.

Retowskii Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *1883*, *p. 137*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. Russia merid.

Scotti Horvath, *Termesz. Füsetek.*, *vol. 3 (1879)*. Japonia.

tarsalis Scott, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *vol. 14 (1874)*.

scutellata Scott, *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, *1880*, *p. 307*. Japonia.

serrata Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 42*, *pl. 3*, *f. 9 (1863)*. Borneo, I. Philippinæ.

Sicula Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *10*, *p. 301*, *pl. 6*, *f. 8 (1841)*. — Dorhn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *p. 101 (1860)*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 350 (1861)*. — Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova*, *6*, *p. 121 (1874)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 22 (1881)*; *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. — Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *1883*, *p. 166*. Sicilia, Sardinia.

var. *cornuta* Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *1883*, *p. 166*. Sennaar.

spinifera Westwood, *in Hope Catal. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 16 (1837)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *2*, *p. 196 (1887)*. India.

spinosa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 73 (1867)*. Penang.

Tangira Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 138 (1803)*. — Fairmaire, *Revue d'Entom.*, *4*, *1885*, *p. 353*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *1888*, *p. 171*. Mauritania, Algeria.

tarsalis Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 42*, *pl. 3*, *f. 9 (1863)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *2*, *p. 195 (1887)*. India, Java, Borneo, I. Philippinæ.

var. — *Distant*, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. V*, *vol. 3*, *p. 46 (1879)*.

terricolor Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 71 (1867)*. Caffraria.

tetra Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 74 (1867)*. Australia.

vermiculata Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 41*, *pl. 3*, *f. 7 (1863)*. Borneo, Sumatra

41

Tornosia.

Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp., Hist. Nat.*, *8*, *p. 136 (1879)*.

insularis Bolivar, *loc. cit.*, *p. 137*. Zanzibar.

1

Storthecoris.

Horvath, *Wiener Entom. Zeit.*, *2*, *p. 296 (1883)*.

nigriceps Horvath, *loc. cit.*, *p. 297*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *2*, *p. 198 (1887)*. India bor.

1

Amauropepla.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 502*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 34 (1876)*.

denticulata Raglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *2*, *p. 151 (1868)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *2*, *p. 198 (1887)*. Birmania.

1

Melanophara.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 503; Enum., 5, p. 34 (1876).*

dentata Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 152 (1868).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 2, p. 199 (1887).* — Birmania.

1

Oncozygidea.

Reuter, *ad cogn. Heter. Africæ Occid., 1882, p. 4; OEfv. Fin. Soc., XXV, p. 4 (1884).*

flavitarsis Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 5.* — Guinea.

1

Oncozygia.

Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 15 (1872).*

clavicornis Stål, *loc. cit., p. 16.* — Texas.

1

Aspidestrophus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 232; Freg. Eugen. reis., Hem., p. 219 (1859); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 503; Enum., 5, p. 34 (1876).*

morio Stål, *loc. cit.* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 43 (1863).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 2, p. 200 (1887).* — India, Java, Borneo.

lineola Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1, p. 44, pl. 3, f. 10 (1863).*

1

Thoria.

Stål, *Hemipt. Afr., 1, p. 90 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 34 (1876).*

affinis Reuter, *Ent. Tijdsskr., VIII, p. 79 (1887).* — Madagascar.

distans Reuter *(1887), loc. cit.* — Madagascar.

Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 211; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 91 (1864).* — Caffraria.

sinuata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 919; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 91 (1864).* — Madagascar.

breviscutum Vollenhoven, *Rech. Faun. Madag., 5, 1, p. 13 (1869).*

4

119

SUBFAM. 5.

CYRTOCORIDAE.

Cyrtocoris.

White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 89* (*1842*).
Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 43*.
Oxynotus de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 74* (*1832*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 75* (*1851*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 3* (*1872*).

gibbus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 141* (*1803*). — de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 74*, *pl. 55*, *f. 6* (*1832*). — Hahn, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 28*, *f. 250* (*1835*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 44* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 59* (*1845*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 75* (*1851*). — Burmeister, *Handb.* (*2*), *1*, *p. 386* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat.*, *3*, *p. 160* (*1840*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 281*. — Brasilia, Guatemala, Columbia.

horridus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 45* (*1839*). — Brasilia bor.,
perfoliatus Costa, *Rend. Ac. Napl.*, *2*, *p. 193* (*1863*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 279*. — Guyana.

laceratus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *3*, *p. 108*, *f. 334* (*1836*). — Brasilia.

monstrosus Germar, *Zeitsch.*, *1*, *p. 46* (*1839*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 280*. — Guyana.

trigonus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 44* (*1839*). — Mexico, Nova Granada, Brasilia.

$\frac{5}{5}$

SUBFAM. 6.

CYDNIDAE.

Monogr. Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884.*

Cephalocteus.

Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1834, p. 342, pl. 5, f. 1-7.*
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 38, pl. 1, f. 1-7.*

histeroides Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1834, p. 347, pl. 5, f. 1-7.* — Rambur, *Faun. And., p. 108.* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 94.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 8.* — *scarabæoides* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., 11 (1803).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., p. 153 (1840).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 39, pl. 1, f. 1.* — Hispania, Algeria, Caucasus.

melolonthoides Schiœdte, *Kroy, Nat. Fidsk., p. 332 (1843).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 37 (1887).* — India, Timor.

punctipennis Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 21 (1876).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 40, pl. 1, f. 2.* — Cap bon. spei., Mauritania.

3

Amblyottus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 92 (1843).*

Dufouri Amyot et Serville, *loc. cit.* — Gallia merid.

An *cephalocteus histeroides?*

1

Scaptocoris.

Perty, *Delect. An., 1830, 16.* — Burm., *Handb., 2, 376 (1835).*
Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., p. 152 (1840).*
Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 94 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 124 (1851).*
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 40, pl. 1, f. 3.*

castaneus Perty, *Delect. An., 1830, 16, pl. 33, f. 5.* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, p. 376 (1835).* — Blanchard, *loc. cit., p. 152 (1840).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 95, 1 (1843).* — Dallas, *loc. cit., 1851.* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 17.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 41, pl. 7, f. 50.* — Brasilia, Caracas, Tucuman.

terginus Schiœdte, *Kroy. Nat. Tidskr.*, *2*, *p. 460* (*1849*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 42*, *pl. 1*, *f. 3*. — Brasilia.

2

Stibaropus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 111 et 125* (*1851*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 43*.
Pachycnemis Jakowleff, *Hem. Caucas. Troudy Russk. Ent. Obs.*, *8*, *p. 54* (*1875*).
Schiodtella Signoret, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (*6*), *1*, *p. CLVII* (*1881*) (pro parte).

callidus Schiœdte, *Kroy. Nat. Tidsskr.*, *2*, *p. 469* (*1849*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 46*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 41* (*1887*). — India.

flavidus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 47*, *pl. II*, *f. 6*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 41* (*1887*). — India, Cochinchina.

Henkei Jakowleff, *Troudy Russk. Ent. Obs.*, *p. 54* (*1875*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 46*, *pl. 1*, *f. 5*. — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. — Russia merid., Bulgaria.

latipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *p. 5 et 18* (*1837*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 44*, *pl. 1*, *f. 4*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1887*). — India, Cochinchina.

?brunneus Dallas, *Cat. Brit. Mus.*, *1851*, *p. 125*, *pl. 3*, *f. 1*.

molginus Schiœdte, *Kroy. Nat. Tidsskr.*, *2*, *p. 481* (*1849*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 45*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1887*). — India.

?minor Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 166* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1887*). — Birmania.

tabulatus Schiœdte, *Kroy. Nat. Tidsskr.*, *p. 459* (*1849*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 45*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 40* (*1887*). — India.

?testaceus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 166* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1887*). — India.

8

Lactistes.

Schiœdte, *Kroy. Nat. Tidsskr.*, *2*, *p. 456* (*1849*).
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 48*.

incertus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 52*, *pl. 2*, *f. 12*. — Abyssinia.

obesipes Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 13*. — Australia.

protumidus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 11*. — Abyssinia.

rastellus Schiœdte, *in Kroy. Nat. Tidsskr.*, *2*, *p. 457*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 49*, *pl. 2*, *f. 8*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 43* (*1887*). — I. Philippinæ, India.

truncato-serratus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 51*, *pl. 2*, *f. 10*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 44* (*1887*). — India bor.

vericulatus Schiœdte, *Kroy. Nat. Tidsskr.*, *2*, *p. 456* (*1849*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 48*, *pl. 2*, *f. 7*. — Senegal, Guinea.

vicinus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 50*, *pl. 2*, *f. 9*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 43* (*1887*). — India bor.

7

Prolobodes.

Amyot et Serv., *Hist. Nat. Hem. errata*, *p. 676*.
Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 235*.
Lobostoma Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 87* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 110* (*1851*). Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *1*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 193*.

giganteus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *p. 375* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 88*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *III*, *3* (*1851*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 194*, *pl. 6*, *f. 14*. — Brasilia, Honduras, Columbia.
gigas Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 195*, *pl. 3*, *f. 15*. — Nova Granada.
reductus Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 88* (*1843*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 195*, *pl. 3*, *f. 16*. — Brasilia, Guyana.

3

Cyrtomenus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 90* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *110* (*1851*).
Uhler, *Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey*, *3*, *36*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 196*.

ciliatus P. Beauvois, *p. 186*, *pl. 11*, *f. 6* (*1805*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 10*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 200*, *pl. 6*, *f. 20*. — Berg, *1881*, *Exped. Rio. Negro. Zool.*, *p. 80*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1*. — Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres.
grossus Dallas, *List*, *p. 111* (*1851*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 198*, *pl. 6*, *f. 18*. — Brasilia, Columbia.
marginalis Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 201*, *pl. VI*, *f. 21*. — Patria ignota.
mirabilis Perty, *Del.*, *p. 166* (*1834*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 10*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 199*, *pl. 6*, *f. 19*. — Berg, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XLII*, *p. 41* (*1881*). — America (tota).
mutabilis Perty, *Del.*, *pl. 33*, *f. 6*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 112* (*1851*). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. Surv.*, *2*, *p. 275* (*1876*); *loc. cit.*, *3*, *p. 367* (*1877*).
castaneus Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 91* (*1843*).
crassus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *p. 147* (*1867*).
obtusus Uhler, *Geol. Surv.*, *3*, *p. 369*.
umbonotus Berg, *Hemipt. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 14*.
teter Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 332* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 111* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 2*, *pl. 2*, *f. 13*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 197*, *pl. 6*, *f. 17*. — Distant, *loc. cit.*, *1881*, *p. 304*. — Brasilia, California, Costo-Rica.
æthiops Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 92* (*1843*).
excavatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 2*, *pl. 2*, *f. 12*.

6

Scoparipes.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *Bull. IX*, *1879*, *p. CLXXIII*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 202*.

insignis Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1868*, *p. 16*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2*. — Signoret, *loc. cit. p. 204*, *pl. 7*, *f. 23*. — Java, Borneo, Sumatra.

latipes Signoret, *loc. cit., pl. 6, f. 22.* — Java, Borneo.
longirostris Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 205, pl. 7, f. 24.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 45 (1887).* — India?

3

Adrisa.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 89 (1843).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 206.*
Acatalectus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 110 et 122 (1851).*
Geobia Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon., 1858, p. 245.*

angusta Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 208, pl. 7, f. 27.* — Australia.
atra Dallas, *List, 1, p. 123 (1851).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 216, pl. 8, f. 38.* — Australia.
binotata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 165 (1867).* — Patria ignota.
clara Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 535 (1868).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 46 (1887).* — India.
distincta Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 211, pl. 8, f. 31.* — Australia.
Erichsoni Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 215, pl. 8, f. 37.* — Australia.
sepulchralis Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., 16, p. 624 (1881).*
expansa Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 214, pl. 8, f. 35.* — Australia.
flavomarginata Vollenhoven, *Versl. Akad. Amst. Nat., 2, p. 177 (1867).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 212, pl. 8, f. 33.* — Nova Caledon.
magna Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Ic. Philad., 1860, p. 223.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 206, pl. 7, f. 25.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 45 (1887).* — China, India.
Mayri Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 218, pl. 10, f. 39.* — Australia.
nigra Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 89 (1843).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 207, pl. 7, f. 26.* — Java.
nitidicollis Stål, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, 232; loc. cit., 1856, p. 55.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 208, pl. 7, f. 28.* — Java.
Numeensis Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon., 1858, p. 245.* — Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 62.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 212, pl. 8, f. 32.* — Nova Caledon., Timor, Flores.
luteomarginata Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1868, p. 19, pl. 2, f. 9.* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 20 (1876).*
picea Hope (secund. Distant), Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 213 pl. 8, f. 34.* — Tasmania.
punctulata Dallas, *List, 1, 123 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 20 (1876).* — Australia.
punctata Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 214, pl. 8, f. 36.*
rugosa Dallas, *List, 1, p. 122, pl. 2, f. 6.* — Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, p. 622 (1881); Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 209, pl. 7, f. 29.* — Australia.
sepulchralis Erichs, *Faun. Vaud. (1842); Arch. fur Naturg., 8, 275, 257.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 123 (1851).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 217, pl. 11, f. 51.* — Tasmania.
similis Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1881), p. 624; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 210, pl. 7, f. 30.* — Nova Guinea.
transversa Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 164 (1867).* — I. Moluccæ.

19

Ectinopus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 121 (1851)*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 319*.

holomelas Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *p. 375 (1835)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 122 (1851)*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 320*, *pl. 10*, *f. 42*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama, Columbia, Brasilia.
fusiformis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 150 (1867)*. — Uhler, *Bull. Zool. Geol. Surv.*, *1877*, *p. 389*.
rugosculum Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 319*, *pl. 10*, *f. 41*. — Amazonæ.

2

Syllobus.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1879*, *IX*, *Bullet.*, *p. CLXXII*.
Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 3*.
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 321*.

emarginatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1862*, *p. 95*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 3*, *pl. 3*, *f. 6*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 322*, *pl. 10*, *f. 40*. — Mexico.

1

Onalips.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 323*.

cribratus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 324*, *pl. 10*, *f. 44*. — Senegal, Isubu.
nigerrimus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 112 (1851)*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 323*, *pl. 10*, *f. 43*. — Columbia, Panama.

2

Plonisa.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 326*.

plagiata Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 327*, *pl. 11*, *f. 52*. — Africa orient.
Tartarea Stål, *Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 212*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 22 (1864)*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 326*, *pl. 10*, *f. 45*. — Caffraria.

2

Macroporus.

Uhler, *Geol. Geog. Survey*, *1875*, *p. 278*; *loc. cit.*, *1876*, *p. 12*; *loc. cit.*, *1877*, *p. 375*.
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 328*.

repetitus Uhler, *Geol. Geog. Survey*, *1875*, *p. 379*; *loc. cit.*, *1876*, *p. 13*; *loc. cit.*, *1877*, *p. 375*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 329*, *pl. 10*, *f. 46*. — California.

Homaloporus.

Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv.*, *p. 377 (1877)*.
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 330*.

congruus Uhler, *loc. cit.*, *p. 377*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 330*, *pl. 10*, *f. 47*. — America bor.
pangæiformis Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 331*, *pl. 11*, *f. 48*. — Mexico.
subtilius Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 331*, *pl. 11*, *f. 49*. — Rep. Argentina.
3

Cydnus.

Fabricius (pro parte), *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 184 (1803)*.
Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 83 et 363 (1861)*.
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 145*.
Æthus, Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 110 et 112 (1851)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 18 (1876)*.
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 423*.
Cyrtomenus (pro parte), Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 90 (1843)*.
subg. *Trichosternus* Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pentatom.*, *p. 24 (1866)*.
subg. *Tominotus* Mulsant et Rey, *loc. cit.*, *p. 29*.
Microporus Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv.*, *1875*, *p. 275*; *loc. cit.*, *1876*, *p. 10*.
subg. *Trichocoris* Uhler, *loc. cit.*, *p. 277*, *loc. cit.*, *1876*, *p. 11*.
subg. *Rhytidoporus* Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv.*, *1877*, *p. 380*.
subg. *Æthus*, Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 423*.
subg. *Cryptoporus* Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *1877*, *p. 381*.

Bengalensis Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *25*, *Bullet. (1891) p. CXLII*. — India.
Blanchardi Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1864*, *p. 545*, *pl. 12*, *f. 11*; *loc. cit.*, *1882*, *p. 154*, *pl. 6*, *f. 91*. — Chili.
Borrei Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1882*, *p. 32*, *pl. 2*, *f. 73*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 48 (1887)*. — India.
brevis Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1881*, *p. 426*, *pl. 11*, *f. 55*. — Brasilia, Nova Granada.
Capicola Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *p. 19 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 17 (1851)*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 435*, *pl. 12*, *f. 64*. — Cap bon. spei., Senegal, Guinea,
perplexus Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova 1881*, *p. 277*. — Shoa.
?**Caucasicus** Kolenati, *Meletemata Entomol.*, *1846*, *fasc. IV*, *p. 7*. — Jakowleff, Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. — Caucasus.
var. *rufulus* Kolenati, *loc. cit.*
Ceylonicus Mayr, *Reis. Novara*, *1866*, *p. 9*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 30*, *pl. 1*, *f. 71*. — Ceylan, Java.
nigroaeneus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *I*, *p. 158 (1867)*.
communis Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv.*, *1877*, *p. 379*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1882*, *p. 35*, *pl. 2*, *f. 76*. — America bor.
compactus Uhler, *Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *1877*, *p. 382*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 41*, *pl. 2*, *f. 83*. — America bor.
conformis Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *1875*, *p. 277*; *loc. cit.*, *1876*, *p. 11*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1881*, *p. 425*, *pl. 11*, *f. 54*. — California.
convexus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 31*, *pl. 1*, *f. 72*. — Madagascar.

cruralis Stål, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 1856, p. 194; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 21 (1864).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 149, pl. 6, f. 87.* — Cap bon. spei.

curvipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 114 (1851).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1881, p. 39, pl. 2, f. 81.* — Brasilia, Jamaïca.

dilatatus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 1881, p. 631; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 27, pl. 1, f. 68.* — Australia.

dilutus Ferrari, *Hem. Ligust., 1874, p. 122.* — Persia,

ovatulus Jakowleff, *Bull. Moscou, 2, p. 282 (1877).* — Caucasus.

distinctus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 37, pl. 2, f. 79.* — Montevideo.

ferrugineus Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 40, pl. 2, f. 82.* — Me ico.

flavicornis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 124 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 184 (1803).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 156, pl. 7, f. 93.* — Reuter, *Revis. Syn. Heter. (1888), p. 466.* — Europa, Africa bor.

fuscipes Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pentat., p. 22 (1866).*

var. *subinermis* Rey, *Echange, 1887.*

Gestroi Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 1881, t. 16, p. 638; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 148, pl. 6, f. 86.* — Australia.

hispidulus Klug *et* Ehrenberg, *1845, pl. 43, f. 8.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1881, p. 431, pl. 12, f. 59.* — Ægyptus, Syria.

horridus Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 26.* — Senegal, Guinea.

?**Ibericus** Kolenati, *Meletemata Entomol., 1846, fasc. IV, p. 7.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 8.* — Caucasus.

impuncticollis Distant (*Pangæus*), *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 7, pl. 3, f. 7.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1881, p. 428, pl. 12, f. 57.* — Mexico, Panama.

indentatus Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 380.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 38, pl. 2, f. 80.* — Cuba, Haïti.

Indicus Westwood, *in Hope Cat. (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 118 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 23 (1864).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 28, pl. 1, f. 69.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 47 (1887)* — Asia, Africa, Australia.

perosus Stål, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 214 Hem. Afr., 1, p. 23 (1864).*

impressicollis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 923.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 23 (1864).*

insularis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., p. 19 (1837).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 37, pl. 2, f. 78.* — Buenos-Ayres.

læviculus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 11.*

Komaroffi Jakowleff, *Troudy Soc. Ent. Ross., 12, p. 21 (1879).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 159, pl. 7, f. 94.* — Caucasus.

lacconotus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 363 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis Hem. Fr., t. 2, p. 26 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 8.* — Germania mer., Sicilia,

?*rugosus* Jakowleff, *Bull. Moscou, 2, p. 235 (1874).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 158, pl. 7, f. 95.* — Russia merid., Algeria.

laticeps Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 162, pl. 7, f. 98.* — China.

lautipennis Stål, *Vet Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 312; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 21 1864).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 151, pl. 6, f. 89.* — Africa merid.

lepidus Stål, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 215; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 21 (1864).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 150, pl. 6, f. 88.* — Caffraria, Cap bon. spei.

maurus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 118* (*1851*). — Distant, *Scien. Res.*, *p. 3* (*1879*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *1*, *p. 49* (*1887*). — India?

Mexicanus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 8*, *pl. 4*, *f. 8*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 169*. — Mexico.

Nepalensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., Hem.*, *1*, *p. 19* (*1837*). — Nepal.

nigricans Westwood, *loc. cit.*, *p. 19* (*1837*). — Africa merid.

nigrita Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, (*1794*), *4*, *123*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 180* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *p. 376* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 126*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 147*, *pl. 6*, *f. 85*. — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. — Reut., *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 466*. — Europa, China, Cochinchina, Japonia.

fusco-niger Gœze, *Ent. Beitr.*, *II*, *34* (*1778*).

fumosus Geoffr., *Ent. Par.*, *73* (*1785*).

pullus Gmel., *Syst. Nat.*, *354* (*1788*).

ciliatus Gmel., *loc. cit.*, *XIII*, *605* (*1788*).

picipes Hahn, *Wanzen*, *f. 85* (*1831*).

flavicornis Wolff, *Ic.*, *f. 63* (*1801*). — Reut., *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1883*), *p. 467*.

nigropiceus Scott, *Ann. Mag. Hist. Nat.*, *1874*, *p. 294*.

nigropunctatus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 12*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1882*, *p. 43*, *pl. 6*, *f. 84*. — Tucuman.

nitidulus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *p. 154* (*1867*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 4*, *pl. 3*, *f. 3*. — Honduras.

obliquus Uhler, *Hayden Surv.*, *1872*, *p. 394*; *Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *1875*, *p. 276*; *loc. cit.*, *1876*, *p. 10*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 161*, *pl. 7*, *f. 97*. — America bor.

obscurus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., Hem.*, *p. 19* (*1837*). — Africa merid.

ostiolatus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1881*, *p. 433*, *pl. 12*, *f. 62*. — Kordofan.

ovatulus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 117* (*1851*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1882*, *p. 153*. — Australia.

pallipennis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 114* (*1851*). — Sierra Leone.
forte ad Macroscytum pertineus.

pallidipennis Reuter, *ad cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid.*, *p. 3* (*1882*); *OEfv. Fin. Vet. Soc.*, *XXV*, *3* (*1882*). — Guinea.

pallidus Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. VI*, *1887*, *p. 298*. — Algeria.

parvulus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 33*, *pl. 2*, *f. 74*. — Australia.

pauculus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1882*, *p. 160*, *pl. 7*, *f. 96*. — Nubia merid

perpunctatus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova*, *1881*, *p. 634*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 34*, *pl. 2*, *f. 75*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *1*, *p. 48* (*1887*). — India.

philippinensis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 118* (*1851*). — Ins. Philipp.

pilosulus Klug *et* Ehrenb., *Symb. Phys.*, *1815*, *pl. 43*, *f. 9*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1882*, *p. 157*. — Ægyptus, Algeria.

pilosus Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *126*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 364* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 24* (*1866*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. 432*, *pl. 12*, *f. 60*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. — Hispania, Algeria, Senegal.

zophosoides Rambur, *Faun. And.*, *p. 36* (*1842*).

?*setosus* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *p. 39* (*1867*).

politus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 36*, *pl. 2*, *f. 77*. — California, Nicaragua.

proximus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1882*, *p. 27*. — Chinchoxo.

Rogenhoferi Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 305 (1889).* — Mexico,
Hogenhoferi Signoret, *loc. cit., 1881, p. 429, pl. 12, f. 58.* Guatemala.
rufirostris Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 923; loc. cit., 1882, p. 25, pl. 1, f. 67.* Madagascar.
saprinoides Gerstæcker, *Reis. Deckem in Ost-Africa, vol. 3, 2, p. 403 (1873).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 23, pl. 1, f. 65.* Africa orient.
sculptus Gerstæcker, *Reis. in Ost-Afr., vol. 3, 2, p. 493 (1873).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1881, p. 432, pl. 12, f. 61.* Africa orient.
scutellatus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 400 (1860).* Ceylan.
Signoreti Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pent., p. 29 (1866).* — Brasilia mer.,
Signoret, *loc. cit., 1881, p. 428.* Montevideo,
constrictus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 277 et 358.* — Buenos-Ayres.
Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 427, pl. 12, f. 56 (1881).*
similis Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 24, pl. 1, f. 66.* Cap bon. spei.
subaeneus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 116 (1851).* Ins. Philipp.
testudinatus Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv., 1875, p. 276; loc. cit.,* California,
1876, p. 10. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 8,* Mexico,
pl. 2, f. 24. — Signoret, *loc. cit., 1881, p. 424, pl. 11, f. 53.* Guatemala.
Thoreyi Signoret, *loc. cit., 1882, p. 152, pl. 6, f. 90.* Australia.
varians Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 187 (1803).* — Signoret, India,
loc. cit., 1882, p. 155, pl. 6, f. 92. — Atkinson, *Notes* Ceylan,
Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 50 (1887). Cochinchina.
cyrtomenoides Dohrn, *Ent. Zeit. Stettin, 1860, p. 40.*
vicinus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. 434, pl. 12, f. 63.* Nubia.
Vollenhoveni Signoret, *loc. cit., 1881, p. 630; loc. cit., 1882,* Java,
p. 29, pl. 1, f. 70. Sumatra.

66

Peribyssus.

Puton, *Revue d'Entomol., t. 7, p. 363 (1888).*

scutellaris Puton, *loc. cit., p. 364.* Algeria.

1

Byrsinus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 362 (1861).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 163.*
Psammozetus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pentat., p. 18 (1866).*

albipennis Costa, *Cim. Regni Neap. Cent., 56, 11, pl. 3, f. 6.* — Europa mer.,
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 165, pl. 7, f. 100.* — Algeria.
Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 8.*
sphæridioides Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 363 (1861).* —
Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pent., p. 19 (1866).*
fossor Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pentat., n. 18 (1866).* — Russia merid.
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 164, pl. 7, f. 99.*
scarabæoides Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 363 (1861).*

2

Chœrocydnus.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 124 (1851).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 166.*

albosignatus Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Magaz, 14, p. 275* Australia,
(1878). — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 167, pl. 8, f. 101.* Nova Zelandia.
foveolatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 124, 1851 (non descript.).*

1

Stenocoris.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., Bull., p. XLIV (1880); loc. cit., 1882, p. 241.*
Dallasia Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 235.*

longulus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 119 (1851).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 5, pl. 4, f. 10.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 242, pl. 8, f. 102.* — Mexico, Guatemala, Venezuela, Brasilia bor.

1

Gampsotes.

Signoret, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (1881), p. XXIX; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 243.*

parallelus Signoret, *loc. cit. (1881); loc. cit., 1882, p. 243, pl. 8, f. 103.* — India.

1

Mesocricus.

Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, vol. 8, 4, p. 315 (1884).*

cribripennis Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 315.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 8.* — Syria.

1

Pangæus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., p. 95 (1862).* – Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 244.*

æthiops Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 124; Syst. Rhyng., p. 186 (1803).* – Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 19 (1876).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 245, pl. 8, f. 104.* — Montevideo.
lugubris (pro parte), Berg, *Hemipt. Argent., 1879, p. 14.*
bilineatus Say, *Journ. Ac. Philad., 4, p. 315 (1825); Compl. Writ., 2, p. 242 (1859).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 117 (1851).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. Geogr. Survey, 2, p. 275 (1876); loc. cit., 3, p. 383 (1877).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 6.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 254, pl. 9, f. 113.* — America bor., Mexico.
femoralis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 98, f. 548.*
Robertsoni Asa Fitch (*inedit.*) Signor., *loc. cit., p. 154.*
Buchanani Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 260, pl. 9, f. 118.* — Amazonæ.
Dallasi Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 263, pl. 9, f. 121.* — Brasilia,
?docilis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 154 (1867).* — Guyana.
discrepans Uhler, *Geol. Surv., 1877, p. 386.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 7, pl. 2, f. 19.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 249, pl. 8, f. 109.* — America bor., California, Mexico, Nicaragua.
Douglasi Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 258, pl. 9, f. 115.* — Australia.
fortis Walker, *Cat. Heter., p. 151 (1867).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 6, pl. 3, f. 8.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 246, pl. 8, f. 105.* — Mexico.
lævigatus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 250, pl. 8, f. 110.* — Ocana.

margo Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 116* (*1851*). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 95*. — Uhler, *Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv.*, *3*, *p. 388*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 5*, *pl. 2*, *f. 15*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 248*, *pl. 8*, *f. 107*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Supplem.*, *p. 306* (*1889*). America bor., Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Columbia,
confusus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1881*, *p. 642*; *loc. cit.* (*1882*), *p. 249*, *pl. 8*, *f. 108*. Brasilia bor.
mœstus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 13* (*1860*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 19* (*1876*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 257*, *pl. 9*, *f. 114*. Brasilia.
fusiformis Walker, *Catal. Het.*, *1*, *p. 150* (*1867*).
minimus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 265*, *pl. 9*, *f. 123*. Mexico.
Petersi Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 264*, *pl. 9*, *f. 122*. Perou.
piceatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 96* (*1862*). — Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv.*, *1877*, *p. 88*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 5*, *pl. 2*, *f. 8*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 262*, *pl. 9*, *f. 120*. Mexico.
insularis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 120* (*1851*). — Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *p. 152* (*1867*).
tenuis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *p. 151* (*1867*).
rugifrons Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 97*, *f. 547* (*1839*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 252*, *pl. 8*, *f. 111*. Mexico.
rufifrons Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 7*.
Sallei Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 262*, *pl. 9*, *f. 119*. Mexico, Venezuela.
Scotti Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 259*, *pl. 9*, *f. 117*. Nova Zelandia.
serripes Hope, *in Cat.*, *p. 18* (*1837*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 247*, *pl. 8*, *f. 106*. Mexico, Antillæ,
castancus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 115*. America mer.
Spangbergi Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 259*, *pl. 9*, *f. 116*. Texas.
Ståli Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 256*. Brasilia.
Uhleri Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 253*, *pl. 9*, *f. 112*. America bor.,
rufifrons Uhler, *Bul. Geol. Geog. Surv.*, *3*, *p. 384* (*1877*). Brasilia.
var. *xanthopus* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 254*.
vicinus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 255*. Ecuador.

21

Macroscytus.

Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 362* (*1861*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 465*.

acutus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 469*, *pl. 13*, *f. 127*. Zanzibar.
brunneus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 185* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 362* (*1861*) *excl. syn.* — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 477*, *pl. 14*, *f. 136*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 8*. — Reut., *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 467*. Europa, Africa, Asia.
spinipes Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 186* (*1803*).
opacus Stål, *Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *p. 214* (*1853*); *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 26* (*1864*).
proximus Rambur, *Faun. And.*, *p. 112*.
badius Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 159* (*1867*).
excavatus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 471*, *pl. 13*, *f. 130*. Africa central.
expansus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 479*, *pl. 14*, *f. 138*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 55* (*1887*). India.

foveolus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 113* (*1851*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 472*, *pl. 13*, *f. 131*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 53* (*1887*). — India.

Javanus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, *1866*, *p. 36*; *Reis. Novara*, *p. 8* (*1866*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 478*, *pl. 14*, *f. 137*. — Java, Sumatra, Japon.

Indicus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1868*, *p. 17*.

Japonensis Scott, *Ann. Mag. Hist. Nat.*, *1874*, *p. 294*.

lobatus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 470*, *pl. 13*, *f. 128*. — I. Bourbon.

macrops Gerstæcker, *Decken Reis. Ost-Afr.*, *vol. 3*, *2*, *p. 403* (*1873*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 481*, *pl. 14*, *f. 140*. — Africa orient.

Madagascariensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 922*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1864*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 467*, *pl. 13*, *f. 125*. — Madagascar.

Niponensis Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 475*, *pl. 14*, *f. 134*. — Japonia.

nitidus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 474*, *pl. 14*, *f. 133*. — Africa occid.

Pfeifferi Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 468*, *pl. 13*, *f. 126*. — Borneo.

punctatissimus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 112* (*1851*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 473*. — Africa merid.

punctiventris Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 473*, *pl. 13*, *f. 132*. — Zanzibar.

reflexus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 466*, *pl. 13*, *f. 124*. — Africa merid.

ruficornis Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 471*, *pl. 13*, *f. 129*. — Guinea.

spinicrus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 480*, *pl. 14*, *f. 139*. — Cap S. Vincent.

transversus Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Leop.*, *1824*, *p. 291*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 476*, *pl. 14*, *f. 135*. — Java, Nova Guinea.

18

Hahnia.

Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdsskr. Nederl. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 139*, *pl. 1*, *f. 6*.
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. 482*.
Geobia (pro parte), Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1858*, *p. 245*.

Australis Erichson, *Faun. Vandiem.*, *Arch. für Naturg.*, *8*, *p. 275* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 116* (*1851*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 483*, *pl. 14*, *f. 141*. — Australia, Ceylan, Nova Caledon., Nova Zelandia.

Lifuana Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 62*.

leptospermi White, *Zool. Ereb. Terror.*, *25*, *pl. VII*, *f. 3* (*1874*).

gibbula Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdsskr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 139*, *pl. 1*, *f. 6*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *1868*, *p. 16*, *not.* — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 19* (*1876*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 482*. — Sumatra.

2

Geotomus.

Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pentat.*, *p. 34* (*1866*).
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 33*.
Alonips Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genov.*, *XVI*, *p. 653* (*1881*).
Melanæthus Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *3*, *p. 390* (*1877*); *loc. cit.*, *1875*, *p. 280*.

abdominalis Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 219*, *pl. 9*, *f. 184*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 57* (*1887*). — India.

Americanus Stål, *Bid. till. Rio-Janeiro, 1, p. 12 (1858).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 34, pl. 2, f. 143.* — Brasilia.

antennatus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 56, pl. 4, f. 165.* — Syria.

Bergi Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 36, pl. 2, f. 145.* — Paraguay.

Americanus Berg, *Hemipt. Argent., 1879, p. 13.*

Breweri Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 214, pl. 5, f. 178.* — Australia occid.

ciliatitylus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 16, p. 632; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 57, pl. 4, f. 166.* — Persia.

crenatus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 208, pl. 4, f. 171.* — Mexico.

difficilis Stål, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 4, p. 214 (1853)*; *Hemipt. Afr., 1, p. 26 (1864).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 41, pl. 2, f. 49.* — Caffraria, Madagascar,

var. *levis* Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 41.* — Chinchoxo.

Distanti Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 58, pl. 4, f. 167.* — Australia.

elongatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 96, f. 546 (1839).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pent., p. 38 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, t. 2.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 212, pl. 5, f. 176.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 56 (1887).* — Europa, Asia, Africa.

oblongus Rambur, *Faun. And. (1841), p. 115.* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 364 (1861).*

foratus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 38, pl. 2, f. 146.* — Amazonæ.

glaber Signoret, *Archiv. Thoms., 2, p. 279 (1858)*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 43, pl. 2, f. 252.* — Guinea.

gracilipes Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 213, pl. 5, f. 177.* — Australia.

hirtipes Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 114 (1805).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 42, pl. 2, f. 151.* — Guinea.

Lansbergi Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 48, pl. 3, f. 157.* — Java.

latiusculus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, vol. 5, part. 2-4, p. 217 (1882).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 56.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Russia merid.,

Jakowleffi Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 49, pl. 3, f. 158.*

Lethierryi Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 50, pl. 3, f. 159.* — Java.

levipennis Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 35, pl. 2, f. 144.* — Guyana, Amazonæ.

lugubris Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 13 (1858)*; *Enum., 5, p. 19 (1876).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 46, pl. 3, f. 155.* — Brasilia.

niger Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 219, pl. 9, f. 185.* — Tasmania.

nigrocinctus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 40, pl. 2, f. 148.* — Brasilia.

obscurus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 39, pl. 2, f. 147.* — Ocana.

obsoletus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 1881, p. 653; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 217, pl. 5, f. 182.* — Australia.

Oceanicus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 1881, p. 651; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 53, pl. 3, f. 161.* — Australia.

parcimonius Signoret, *Archiv. Ent. Thoms., 2, p. 278 (1858).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 25 (1864).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 44.* — Guinea.

parvulus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 208, pl. 4, f. 170.* — California.

elongatus Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv., 1872, p. 14; loc. cit., 1875, p. 280; loc. cit., 1876, p. 14; loc. cit., 1877, p. 393.*

Pensylvanicus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 207, pl. 4, f. 169.* — America bor.

picinus Uhler, *Bull. Geol. Geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 391.*

picinus Stål, *Vet. Akad. Förh., 1853, p. 315; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 25 (1864).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 42, pl. 2, f. 150.* — Caffraria.

pilitylus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 1881, p. 654; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 218, pl. 5, f. 183.* — Australia.

proximus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 54, pl. 4, f. 163.* — I. Bourbon.

punctatissimus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 216, pl. 5, f. 180.* — Sitka.

punctulatus Costa, 2ª *Cent. Nap., p. 30, pl. 5, f. 11.* — Fieber, *Wien. Entom. Monatschr., 8, p. 233 (1864).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pent., p. 36 (1866).* — Saunders, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, p. 233 (1875).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 28, t. 2 (1881).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 54, pl. 4, f. 164.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 8.* — Europa, Algeria.

picipes Hahn, nec Fallen.

Helferi Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 354 (1861).*

lævis Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., 1868, p. 238; Catal. Brit. Hem. Ent. Soc. London, 1876, 1.*

?cinnamomeus Garbiglietti, *Cat. Hem., 1869, p. 61.*

var. *lævicollis* Costa, 2ª *Cent. Nap., 1847, 31, pl. 9, f. 12.*

var. *bifoveolatus* Herr. Schæffer, *9, p. 344 (1852).*

var. *aciculatus* Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., 1864, p. 233, 43.*

var. *episternalis* Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pent., p. 38 (1866).*

pusillus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 53, pl. 3, f. 162.* — Madagascar.

pygmæus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 129 (1851).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 51, pl. 3, f. 160.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 55 (1887).* — India, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Cochinchina, Nova Caledon.

rarociliatus Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdsskr., Ned. Ind., 24, p. 139, pl. 1, f. 7.* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1868, p. 18.*

pallidicornis Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 1868, p. 17.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 128 (1851).*

apicalis Horvath, *Hem. récolt. en Chine et au Japon, p. 3.*

palliditarsis Scott, *Hem. Japan, in Trans. Ent., 4, 309 (1880).*

jucundus Buch. White, *Ann. Hist. Nat., vol. XX, p. 110 (1877).*

subtristis Buch. White, *loc. cit., p. 111.*

?minutus Motschulsky, Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 16, p. 650.*

?omicron Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 534 (1868).*

radialis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 210, pl. 5, f. 173.* — Cap bon. spei.

robustus Uhler, *Bull. Geol. Geogr. Surv., 3, p. 390 (1877).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 59, pl. 4, f. 168.* — America bor.

rugosulus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 216, pl. 5, f. 181.* — Guinea.

Schæfferi Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 211, pl. 5, f. 175.* — Nubia.

scutellopunctatus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 47, pl. 3, f. 156.* — Madagascar.

semilevis Signoret, *loc cit., p. 44, pl. 3, f. 153.* — Mexico.

senegalensis Erichson, *Preisverz., p. 12 (1842); Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 86, 218.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 33, pl. 14, f. 142.* — Senegal, Kordofan,

rufipes Kollar (*coll. Spinola*). — Nubia.

Spinolai Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 545, pl. 12, f. 12.* — Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Survey, 3, p. 392 (1877).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 209, pl. 4, f. 172.* — Cuba, Chili.
striiventris Signoret, *loc. cit., 1883, p. 215, pl. 5, f. 179.* — Dagang.
?**subglaber** Walker, *Catal. Heter., 1, p. 150 (1867).* — America bor.
subparallelus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 37.* — Brasilia mer.
Uhleri Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 211, pl. 5, f. 174.* — America bor.
viduus Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 13 (1858).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 45, pl. 3, f. 154.* — Brasilia.

47

Brachypelta.

Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt., p. 89 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 361 (1861).* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., p. 358.*
Cydnus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 110 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 20 (1876).*

aterrima Förster, *Nov. Ins., 1771, sp. 71.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 357, pl. 9, f. 186.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 50 (1887).* — Reut., *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 467.* — Europa, Sarepta, Africa, Asia.
nigra de Geer, *Mém., 3, p. 269 (1773).*
calcarata Sulzer, *Kennz., 28, t. XI, f. 77 (1761), nec* Linn.
tristis Fabr., *Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 716; Ent. Syst., 4, p. 124 (1794).*
spinipes Schranck, *Enum. Ins. Austr., 275, 527 (1781).*
carbonaria Fourcroy, *Entom. Paris., 217, 72 (1785).*
elevata Uhler, *Proceed. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 222.*
var. *sanguinicollis* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 185 (1803).*
var. *brunnipennis* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 185 (1803).*
var. *Sareptana* Jakowleff, *1875, Bull. Mosc., XLIX, 2, p. 148.*

1

Cydnopeltus.

Signoret, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (1881), p. XXVIII; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 359.*

Horvathi Signoret, *loc. cit., p. XXVIII (1881); loc. cit. (1883), p. 360, pl. 9, f. 187.* — Java.

1

Hiverus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 88 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 124 (1851).* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 361.*

æneus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 362, pl. 9, f. 189.* — Australia.
torridus Erichson, *Preisverz., 12, 219; Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 86.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p, 361, pl. 9, f. 188.* — Senegal.
hirtus Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 89 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 124 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., p. 20 (1864).*

Dearcla.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 363.*

opercularis Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 364*, *pl. 9*, *f. 190.* — Simons Bay.

1

Pachymeroides.

Signoret, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1880*, *p. VII*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 365.*

Bolivari Signoret, *loc cit.* (*1880*); *loc. cit.*, *1883*, *p. 366*, *pl. 10*, *f. 191.* — Ecuador.

1

Amnestus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 110 et 126* (*1851*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *p. 367* (*1883*).
Magoa Stål, *Bid. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 13* (*1858*).

brunneus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 370*, *pl. 10*, *f. 194.* — Mexico.

cribratus Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 21* (*1876*). — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 370*, *pl. 10*, *f. 195.* — Brasilia.

lateralis Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 369*, *pl. 10*, *f. 193.* — Brasilia,
lautipennis Berg, *Hemipt. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 15*, *1884*, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *XVII*, *p. 98.* — Buenos-Ayres.
subferrugineus Berg, *loc. cit.*, *1883*, *p. 15*; *loc. cit.*, *1884*, *p. 98.*

lautipennis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 21* (*1876*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 371*, *pl. 10*, *f. 196.*

pusillus Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *1875*, *p. 278*; *loc. cit.*, *1876*, *p. 12.* — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 372*, *pl. 10*, *f. 197.* — Texas, Cuba.

pusio Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1858*). — Berg, *Hemipt. Argent.*, *1883*, *p. 15.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 373*, *pl. 15*, *f. 199.* — Brasilia, Cuba, Haïti.

spinifrons Say, *Journ. Acad. Philad.*, *1825*, *p. 316*; *Compl. Writ.*, *242*, *2* (*1859*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 126*, *1851*, *pl. 3*, *f. 2.* — Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *3*, *p. 370* (*1877*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 368*, *pl. 10*, *f. 192.* — America bor.

subferrugineus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 19* (*1837*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 21* (*1876*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 373*, *pl. 10*, *f. 198.* — I. Sanct. Vincent, Buenos-Ayres.

8

Chilocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 907* (*1864*).
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 517.*
Amnestoides Signoret, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1880*, *p. VIII.*
Oryctonotus Fieber, inéd.
Centrostephus Fieber, inéd.

nitidus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 907* (*1864*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 21* (*1876*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 518.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *1*, *p. 57* (*1887*). — Kashmir

parumpunctatus Fieber (*inéd.*), Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 520*, *pl. 15*, *f. 202*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 58* (*1887*). — India.

piceus Fieber (*inéd.*), Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 518*, *pl. 15*, *f. 201*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 58* (*1887*). — India, Sibiria orient.

Ritsemæ Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1880*, *Bull.*, *p. VIII*; *loc. cit.*, *1883*, *pl. 15*, *f. 200*. — Java.

4

Peltoxys.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1880*, *Bull.*, *p. XXXIII*; *loc. cit.*, *1883*, *p. 522*.
Legnotus Stål, *Hemipt. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 7* (*1868*).

brevipennis Fabr., *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 536* (*1798*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 187* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *p. 8*, *1868*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 522*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *1*, *p. 60* (*1887*). — India, Cochinchina.

pubescens Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1880*, *Bull.*, *p. XXXIV*.

1

Macrhymenus.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1880*, *Bull. X*, *p. XVII*; *loc. cit.*, *1883*, *p. 523*.

membranaceus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *1883*, *p. 523*, *pl. 15*, *f. 204*. — Australia.

1

Microrrhynchus.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*; *Bull.*, *p. 43*, *1883*, *p. 524*.
Microrrhamphus Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 214*.

Beccarii Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *183*, *p. 525*, *pl. 15*, *f. 205*. — Nova Guinea.

1

Amaurocoris.

Stål, *Hemipt. Afric.*, *p. 30* (*1864*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 526*.
Eurycoris Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 115*.

aspericollis Puton, *Enum. Hemipt. Tunis.*, *p. 15* (*1886*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. — Tunisia.

candidus Horvath, *Wien. Entom. Zeit.*, *t. VIII*, *p. 173* (*1889*). — Turcomania.

curtus Brullé, *1838*, *Anim. Art. recueill. aux Canaries*, *p. 81*. — I. Canariæ,

laticeps Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1864*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1883*, *p. 527*, *pl. 16*, *f. 206*. — Algeria, Ægyptus,

niger Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 115*. — Syria, Arabia, India.

orbicularis Jakowleff, *1885*, *Horæ Ent. Ross.*, *XIX*, *p. 110*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. — Turcomania.

4

Linospa.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 527.*

hirta Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., 51 (1783).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 528, pl. 16, f. 207.* — Cap bon. spei.

1

Lobonotus.

Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv., III, p. 395 (1877).* — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer., 1880, p. 9.* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 529.* *Lobolophus* Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., 1891, X, p. 235.*

anthracinus Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv., III, p. 395 (1877).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 9, pl. 4, f. 7.* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 529, pl. 16, f. 208.* — Mexico.

1

Gnathoconus.

Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 366 (1861).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 530.*

albomarginatus Gœze, *1778, Ent. Beytr., II, 250, 35.* — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 123; Syst. Rhyng., p. 179 (1803).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., 12, p. 196.* — Wolff, *Icon. Cim., p. 65, pl. 7, f. 62.* — Hahn, *Wanz., 1, p. 67, f. 86.* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, p. 375.* — Costa, *Cimic. Cent., 1, p. 62.* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 97 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 128 (1851).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 366 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. Pent., p. 69 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, t. 2 (1881).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 530.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 9.* — Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., t. 29, p. 39-47.* — Europa, Algeria.

limbosus Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., t. 1, p. 274.* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., 1, p. 504.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 474.*

leucomelas Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, 216, 355 (1788).*

minimus Schranck, *Fn. B, II, 77, 1113 (1801).*

notatus Schilling, *Gatt. Pent., 184, 39 (1844).*

melaleucus Thunberg, *Nov. sp. ins., 1783, 11, 50.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., t. 1, p. 30 (1864).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 532, pl. 16, f. 210.* — Cap bon. spei.

notatus Jakowleff, *1882, Arb. Russ. Ent. Gesel. St-Petersb., XII, p. 144.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Sibiria orient.

picipes Fallen, *Mon. Cimic., p. 54 (1807); Hem. Suec., p. 20 (1829).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 71 (1866).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 533, pl. 2, f. 212.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Europa.

costalis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 366 (1861).*

albomarginatus Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1, p. 156.*

var. *fumigatus* Costa, *Cim. Nap. Cent., p. 55 (1852).*
var. *concolor* Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 73 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, t. 2, p. 35 (1881).*
var. *cyaneonitens* Ferrari, *Hem. Ligust., p. 124 (1874).*

tibialis Stål, *Vet. Akad. Förh., 1853, p. 222; Hemipt. Afr., p. 29 (1864).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. 532, pl. 16, f. 211.* — Caffraria.

triguttulus Motschulsky, *Bull. Sc. Nat. Moscou, 36, 3, p. 75 (1866).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Japonia, Sibiria.

triguttatus Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, in Mag. Nat. Hist., 8, p. 296 (1874).* – Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, t. 16, p. 656 (1881)*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 60, pl. 3, f. 226 (Canthophorus).*

validus Jakowleff, *1878, Troudy Ent. Ross., 10, p. 76.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 9.*

7

Crocistethus.

Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 365 (1861).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 45.*

Waltli Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 365 (1861).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 45, pl. 2, f. 213.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Europa mer.; Algeria.

æreus Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 365 (1861).*

?æneus Brullé, *1838, Anim. Art. rec. aux Canaries, p. 81.*

var. *basalis* Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 366 (1861).*

1

Sehirus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 96 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 366 (1861).* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 51.*

Legnotus Schiœdte, *1849.*

Tritomegas Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 98.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 50.*

Canthophorus Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 54 (1866).* — Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 55.*

Adomerus Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 66 (1866).*

Lalervis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 48.*

æneus Walker, *Catal. Heter., 1, p. 169 (1867).* — I. Madera.

affinis Herr. Schæffer, *Deutschl. Ins., 114, 8.* — Horvath, *Termez. Füzetek, VII, p. 23.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 9.* — Reut., *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 419.* — Europa, Algeria.

morio Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 48 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 31 (1881).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 52, pl, 2, f. 218.*

bicolor Linné, *Faun. Suec., 936,* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 98 (1843).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent., p. 58 (1866).* — Puton, *Synops., 2, p. 32.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 50, pl. 2, f. 217.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 1, p. 60 (1887).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 470.* — Europa, Asia.

nubilosus Harris, *Exp. Engl. Ins., 90, pl. 26, f. 8.*

var. *Delagrangei* Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 256 (1888).*

biguttatus Linné, *Syst. Nat. 10e ed., p. 446; 2e ed., p. 722; Faun. Suec., 250, 935.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hemipt., p. 367 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 66 (1866).* – Puton, *Synopsis, t. 2, p. 34 (1881).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 47, pl. 2, f. 214.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 9.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 473.* — Europa.

cinctus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *114*, *Hem.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 7*. — Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *1876*; *loc. cit.*, *1877*, *p. 397*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1884*, *p. 60*, *pl. 3*, *f. 227*. America bor., Mexico.

lygatus Say, *Heter. New. Harm.*, *p. 10*.

var. *albonotatus* Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 127* (*1851*).

congener Jakowleff, *1882*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *XII*, *p. 25*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1884*, *p. 55*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. Russia merid.,

Cypriacus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1860*, *p. 101*. — Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 54*, *pl. 2*, *f. 219*. — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. I. Cyprus.

dubius Scopoli, *Ent. Carn.*, *p. 121* (*1763*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 123*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 368* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 63* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synops.*, *p. 33* (*1881*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1884*, *p. 55*, *pl. 3*, *f. 221*. — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 471*. Europa.

albomarginatus Schranck, *Enum.*, *p. 275*, *531*. — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *275*, *5* (*1778*). — Vill., *Ent. Anct.*, *t. III*, *f. 21* (*1789*).

?histriolus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *276*, *10* (*1778*).

albomarginellus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *p. 374*. — Costa, *Cim. Nap.*, *I*, *61*, *2* (*1838*). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins.*, *p. 152* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 97* (*1843*).

Viennensis Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *XIII*, *2159*, *346* (*1788*).

impressus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek.*, *vol. 4*, *part. 3* (*1880*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1884*, *p. 56*, *pl. 3*, *f. 222*.

var. *melanopterus* Herr. Schæffer, *Nomencl.*, *1835*, *p. 55 et 90*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 33* (*1881*).

expansus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civic. Genova*, *1881*, *p. 656*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1884*, *p. 49*, *pl. 2*, *f. 216*. Abyssinia.

luctuosus Mulsant et Rey, *Pentatom.*, *p. 52* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 31* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. — Reut., *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 470*. Europa.

morio Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 184* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Europ Hem.*, *p. 367* (*1861*). — Reuter, *Medd. Soc. Fenn.*, *V*, *p. 161* (*1881*).

maculipes Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1852*, *p. 78*; *Pentat.*, *1866*, *p. 65*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 368* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 34* (*1881*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1884*, *p. 54*, *pl. 3*, *f. 220*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. — E. André, *Feuil. 2*, *Natur.*, *VII*, *p. 35*, *VII*, *p. 8* (*1877*). Europa.

marginatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1884*, *p. 48*, *pl. 2*, *f. 215*. — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. Syria.

morio Linné, *Faun. Suec.*, *p. 250*, *932*. — Horvath, *Term. Füzetek*, *VII*, *p. 23*, *1883*. — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. — Reut., *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 469*. Europa orient.

parens Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 52* (*1866*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt.*, *I*, *pl. 2*, *f. 1* (*1865*).

niveimarginatus J. Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 14, p. 295 (1874).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 57, pl. 3, f. 223.* — Japonia, China.

ovatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 5, p. 96, f. 545.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 367 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 51.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Hungaria.

quadrilinea Walker, *Catal. Heterop., 1, p. 169 (1867).* — Africa merid.

sexmaculatus Rambur, *Faun. Andal., 2, p. 110.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 129.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 368 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 55 (1866).* — Puton, *Synops., 2, p. 32 (1881).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 51.* — Puton, *Catal., p. 9, 1886.* — Europa merid.

bicolor Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 112.* — Costa, *Cim. Nap., p. 61.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., p. 5, 7, f. 4 (1840).*

rotundipennis Ant. Dorhn, *1862, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, 4, 211.*

Steini Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 58, pl. 3, f. 224.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 9.* — Russia merid.

variegatus Signoret, *Tr. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 418; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 59, pl. 3, f. 225.* — Japonia.

19

Ochetostethus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hemipt., p. 365 (1861).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 61.*

brachyscytus Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., X, 1891, p. 138.* — Ægyptus.

nanus Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., 1834, p. 126.* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 62.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1, p. 155.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 76 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 35 (1881).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. 62, pl. 3, f. 228.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 9.* — Europa.

pygmæus Rambur, *Faun. Andal., t. 2, p. 116 (1841).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 366 (1861).*

tarsalis Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 79.*

cinnamomeus Garbiglietti, *Cat.*

2

Species Cydnidarum incerti loci systematici.

Æthus æqualis Walker, *Catal. Heteropt., 1, p. 159, 1867.* China, Japonia.
Æthus apicalis Dallas, *List of Hem. Brit. Mus., 1, p. 120 (1851).* India bor.
Æthus caliginosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 161 (1867).* Malacca.
Æthus discolor Walker, *loc. cit., p. 161.* Borneo.
Æthus ferus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 163.* Patria ignota.
Æthus lividus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 157.* Africa merid.
Æthus nanulus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 162.* Celebes.
Æthus nigroæneus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 158.* Ceylan.
Æthus parilis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 153 (1867).* Amazonæ.
Æthus platysomoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 163 (1867).* Patria ignota.
Æthus rubrifemur Walker, *loc. cit., p. 153.* Brasilia.
Æthus rudis Walker, *loc. cit., p. 157.* Gambia.
Æthus scitus Walker, *loc. cit., t. 3, p. 535 (1868).* I. San Domingo.
Æthus scutellatus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21, p. 400 (1860).* Ceylan.
Æthus semialbidus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 160 (1867).* China.
Æthus stygius Walker, *loc. cit., p. 161.* Borneo.
Garsauria aradoides Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 536 (1868).* I. Moluccæ.
Geobia fallax Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1858, p. 247.* Nova Caledon.
Blæna setosa Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 538 (1868).* Patria ignota.
Mentisa smaragdina Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 537 (1868).* Brasilia.

20
300

SUBFAM. 7.

PHLOEIDAE.

Phlœa.

Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *10*, *p. 110* (*1825*).
Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 270* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 149* (*1851*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 3* (*1872*).
Paracoris Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 94* (*1834*).
Phlœocoris Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 271* (*1835*).

corticata Drury, *Ill.*, *2*, *p. 76*, *pl. 40*, *f. 2* (*1773*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 371* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 107*, *pl. 5*, *f. 7* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 149* (*1851*). Brasilia.
cassidoides Lepelletier et Serv., *Encyc.*, *10*, *p. 111* (*1825*). — Guérin, *Ic. Ins.*, *pl. 55*, *f. 5* (*1838*).
paradoxa Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 93*, *f. 178* (*1834*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 372* (*1835*).
corticalis Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins.*, *3*, *p. 114*, *pl. 3*, *f. 3* (*1840*).

longirostris Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 276* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 149* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 4* (*1872*). Brasilia.
paradoxa Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 118*, *pl. 5*, *f. 8* (*1843*), *exclus. syn.* Hahn et Burmeister.

subquadrata Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 276* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 149* (*1851*). Brasilia.

3
3

SUBFAM. 8.

DISCOCEPHALIDAE.

Dryptocephala.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 56* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 118* (*1843*).
Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 8* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 499*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 4* (*1872*).

asperula Perty, *Del.*, *p. 216* (*1834*). — Brasilia?
Brullei de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 56* (*1832*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 371* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist.*, *3*, *p. 150* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 119* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 10* (*1851*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 148* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 4* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
livida Perty, *Del.*, *p. 168*, *pl. 33*, *f. 13* (*1834*). — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 8* (*1851*).
cydnoides Perty, *Del.*, *p. 216* (*1834*). — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 10* (*1851*). — Brasilia?
dentifrons Latreille, *in Humb. Obs. Zool.*, *1*, *p. 265*, *30*, *pl. 17*, *f. 8* (*1811*). — Germar, *Mag.*, *1*, *2*, *p. 117* (*1815*). — Peru.
integra Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 190* (*1867*). — Amazonæ.
latiloba Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 4* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
livida Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 42*, *f. 718* (*1844*), *excl. syn.* Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis.*, *3*, *p. 609* (*1848*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 4* (*1872*). — Brasilia, Guyana.
truncata Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 9* (*1851*).
obtusiceps Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 4* (*1872*). — Nova Granada.
punctata Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt.*, *p. 112* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 11* (*1851*). — Brasilia.
dentata Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 9* (*1851*).
divergens Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.*, *sér. 2*, *p. 178* (*1868*).
spinosa Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Wien*, *14*, *p. 907* (*1864*); *Reis. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 41*, *f. 5* (*1866*). — Brasilia.

10

Discocephala.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 57* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 122* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 499*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 5* (*1872*).
Platycarenus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 77 et 326* (*1861*).
subg. *Colpocarena* Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 5* (*1872*).
subg. *Ischnopelta* Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 6* (*1876*).

ampla Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 187* (*1867*). — Brasilia.
clypeata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 96* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 6* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *pl. 6*, *f. 1* (*1880*). — Mexico.
inobtrusa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 183* (*1867*).

complanata Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 373* (*1835*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 147* (*1851*). — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 32* (*1851*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 324* (*1853*). Brasilia.

deplanata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 185* (*1867*). Tapayos.

humilis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 39*, *f. 716* (*1844*). — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 30* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 6* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 22*. Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Nova Granada.

Kollari Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 30* (*1851*). Brasilia.

latifrons Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 147* (*1851*). Patria ignota.

longula Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 189* (*1867*). Patria ignota.

luteicornis Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 185*. Brasilia.

marginella Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 6* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 45*, *pl. 5*, *f. 2*. Mexico, Guatemala.

marmorea de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 57*, *pl. 54*, *f. 5* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 123* (*1843*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 40*, *f. 717* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 146* (*1851*). — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 31* (*1851*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 373* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *3*, *p. 151* (*1840*). Brasilia.

notata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 187* (*1867*). Brasilia.

notulata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 96* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 45*, *pl. 5*, *f. 1*. Mexico.

nubila Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 147* (*1851*). Brasilia.

oblonga Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 32* (*1851*). Brasilia.

polita Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*. *p. 333*, *pl. 10*, *f. 7*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1868*). Brasilia.

rugulosa Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 30* (*1851*). Brasilia.

scutellata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 334*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1868*). Brasilia bor., Venezuela.

ovata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 334*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1868*).

signata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 188* (*1867*). Amazonæ.

sordida Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 186*. Amazonæ.

terminalis Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 186*. Amazonæ.

transversa Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 188*. Brasilia.

umbraculata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 186* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 373* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *3*, *p. 151* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 123* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 326* (*1861*). Brasilia., Guyana, Buenos-Ayres.

Lusitanica Herr. Schæffer, *Nom.*, *1*, *p. 55* (*1835*); *loc. cit.*, *Faun. Germ.*, *147*.

conspersipes Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1868*).

vicina Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 332*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *p. 6* (*1872*). Brasilia.

cœnosa Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1858*).

24

Beroaldus.

Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer. Supplem.*, *p. 322* (*1889*).

erubescens Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 323*, *pl. 29*, *f. 21*. Guatemala, Panama.

1

Phœacia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 79 not.* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 499*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 7* (*1892*).

gibba Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 29* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 7* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.
lineaticeps Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 7* (*1872*). — Brasilia.

2

Cataulax.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 339* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 196* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 500*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 7* (*1872*).
Hypata Stal, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1858*).

annulicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 564* (*1868*). — Amazonæ.
decoloratus Walker, *loc. cit.*, *3*, *p. 564*. — Amazonæ.
eximius Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 7* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
macraspis Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 339* (*1837*), *excl. syn.* Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 269* (*1851*).
punctipes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 565* (*1868*). — Amazonæ.
subvittatus Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 565*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 7* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.

5

Architas.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Americ. Supplem.*, *p. 323* (*1889*).

pudens Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 323*, *pl. 29*, *f. 20*. — Panama.

1

Dinocoris.

Burmeister (pro parte), *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 363* (*1835*).
Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *3*, *p. 65* (*1836*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 7* (*1872*).
Dinidor Westwood, *in Hope Catal.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1837*).
Empicoris (pro parte), Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 282* (*1837*).
Cataulax Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 111* (*1843*).
Mecistorhinus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 152 et 162* (*1851*)
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 501*.
Antiteuchus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 152 et 163* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 501*.

complanatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 324*, *pl. 31*, *f. 1* (*1889*). — Panama.
guttatopunctatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 152* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1868*). — Brasilia bor.
griseus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 165* (*1851*).
Josephi Stål, *Eugen. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 224* (*1859*). — I. S. Josephi (prope Panama).

macraspis Perty, *Del.*, *p. 166*, *pl. 33*, *f. 7* (*1834*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 364* (*1835*). – Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 112* (*1843*), *excl. syn.* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 323*, *pl. 29*, *f. 19*. — Brasilia, Panama, Nova Granada, Guyana.

annulatus Herr. Schæffer, *3*, *p. 66* (*1836*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 163* (*1861*).

marmoratus Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis.*, *3*, *p. 609* (*1848*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 8* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor., Guyana.

marmoreus Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 203* (*1837*). — Brasilia.

melanoleucus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 164* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 8* (*1872*). — Brasilia.

Renggeri Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 45*, *f. 733* (*1844*).

nigricornis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1858*).

mixtus Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 294* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2151* (*1788*). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 115* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 153* (*1803*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 9* (*1872*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 173*. — Brasilia bor., Guyana.

obscurus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 165* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 47*, *pl. 6*, *f. 3*. — Mexico.

piceus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 148*, *Hem.*, *pl. 10*, *f. 3* (*1805*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 8* (*1872*). – Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 46*, *pl. 5*, *f. 4*. — Brasilia, Honduras, Guatemala,

unicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1837*). — Antillæ, Guyana.

rufescens Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 163*, *pl. 4*, *f. 5* (*1851*). — Brasilia.

sepulchralis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 152* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 8* (*1872*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 94*. — Guyana.

luctuosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 182*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 58*.

tessellatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1837*). — Brasilia.

tripterus Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 294* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2151* (*1788*). — Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 153* (*1803*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 46*, *pl. 5*, *f. 3*. — Brasilia bor., Mexico, Honduras, Nicaragua,

apicalis Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis.*, *3*, *p. 609* (*1848*). — Panama,

punctiger Westwood, *in Hope Catal.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 164* (*1751*). — Venezuela, Guyana.

centralis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 566* (*1868*).

variegatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 163* (*1851*). — Brasilia.

variolosus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 164* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 9* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.

16

Priapismus.

Distant, *Biolog. Central. Americ. Supplem.*, *p. 324* (*1889*).

foveatus Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 324*, *pl. 31*, *f. 2* (*1889*). — Panama.

maculatus Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 325*, *pl. 31*, *f. 3* (*1889*). — Panama.

Boterus.

Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 325 (1889).*

Guatemalensis Distant, *loc. cit., p. 325, pl. 30, f. 17 (1889).* Guatemala.
1

Mathiolus.

Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer. Supplem., p. 326 (1889).*

generatus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 326, pl. 31, f. 4 et 5 (1889).* Guatemala.
1

Macrothyreus.

Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 34 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 9 (1872).*

annulicornis Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 34 (1851).* Brasilia.
1

Ablaptus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 49;*
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 501; Enum., 2, p. 9 (1872).

Amazonus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 49.* Brasilia bor.
1

Sympiezorhynchus.

Spinola, *Essai, p. 284 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, 151 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 500; Enum., 2, p. 9 (1872).*
Rachava Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt., p. 114 (1843).*

punctipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 159, pl. 4, f. 2 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 9 (1872).* Brasilia bor.
tristis Spinola, *Essai, p. 286 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 47 (1844).* — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 52 (1864); Enum., 2, p. 9 (1872).* Brasilia, Guyana.
orbicularis Amyot et Serv., *Hemipt., p. 115, pl. 12, f. 13 (1843).*
2

Agaclitus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 50;*
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 186, p. 501; Enum., 2, p. 9 (1872).

dromedarius Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 50.* — Stoll, *Pun., f. 95.* Brasilia bor.
Falleni Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 51.* Brasilia bor.
setipes Walker, *Catal. Heteropt., 1, p. 234 (1867).* Brasilia bor.
3

Abascantus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 52; Enum., 2, p. 10 (1872).*

lobatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 52.* Brasilia bor.
1

Eurystethus.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 14, p. 907 (1864)*; *Reis. Novara Hem., p. 38 (1866)*.
Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 10 (1872)*.

nigropunctatus Mayr, *loc. cit., p. 908; Reis. Nov., p. 40, f. 4.* Brasilia.
Signoreti Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 47, pl. 6, f. 13.* Panama.
2

Alcippus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 500; Enum., 2, p. 10 (1872)*.

reticulatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 48.* Brasilia bor.
1

Coriplatus.

White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3, p. 90 (1842)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, 152 (1851)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 500; Enum., 2, p. 10 (1872)*.
Sachana Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 116 (1843)*.

depressus White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3, p. 90 (1842)*. — Dallas, *List, p. 160 (1851)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 116 (1843)*. Columbia, Guyana.
sciocoroides Walker, *Catal. Heter., 1, p. 197.* Archidona.
2

Pelidnocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 501; Enum., 2, p. 10 (1872)*.

Ståli Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 150 (1868)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 48, pl. 7, f. 2.* Mexico.
1

Empicoris.

Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 55 (1834)*. — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 10 (1872)*.
Dinidor de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 64 (1832)*.
Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 110 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, 1. p. 151 (1851)*.
Dinocoris (pro parte), Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 363 (1835)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 501*.
Bryelica Walker, *Catal. Heter., 3, p. 547 (1868)*.

antennatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 166 (1851)*. — Stoll, *Pun. f. 290.* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 11 (1872)*. Brasilia bor.
corrosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 46, f. 732 (1844)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 166 (1851)*. — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 11 (1872)*. Columbia, Paraguay.
gibbus Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1852, p. 18, pl. 1, f. 7.* Brasilia.
hiulcus Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 221.* Brasilia.
lineatus Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1852, p. 11, pl. 1, f. 4.* Brasilia.
strigatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 542 (1868)*.

maculatus de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 64*, *pl. 55*, *f. 1* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 111* (*1843*), *excl. syn. Stollii.* — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 363* (*1835*), *excl. syn. Stollii.* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 20* (*1868*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 44*, *f. 719* (*1844*), *excl. syn. Stollii.* Brasilia.

variolosus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 182* (*1803*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 166* (*1851*), *excl. syn. Linn. et Stollii.*

peregrinator Linné, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*, *p. 173* (*1764*); *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 12*, *1*, *2*, *p. 721* (*1767*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 196* (*1778*). — Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *10*, *p. 155* (*1866*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 11* (*1872*). Brasilia bor.

histrio Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 12*, *1*, *2*, *p. 717* (*1767*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2133* (*1788*).

ramosus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 547* (*1868*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 49*, *pl. 6*, *f. 4*. Mexico.

variolosus Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 12*, *1*, *2*, *p. 721* (*1767*). — de Geer, *Mém.*, *3*, *p. 328*, *pl. 34*, *1* (*1773*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 199* (*1778*). — Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p 56*, *f. 146* (*1834*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 11* (*1872*). Guyana.

cariosus Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis.*, *3*, *p. 609* (*1834*).

9

Ahanga.

Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1887*, *p. LX.*

modesta Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. LX.* America mer.

1

Oncodochilus.

Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 11* (*1851*).
Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 523*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 11* (*1872*).

aradiformis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 71*, *f. 516* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 11* (*1851*). Brasilia.

patruelis Stål, *Bid. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 12* (*1872*). Brasilia.

2

Glyphucus.

Stål, *Bid. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1858*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 523*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 12* (*1872*).

sculpturatus Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1858*). Brasilia.

1

Alathetus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 160* (*1851*).

rufitarsis Dallas, *loc. cit.*, *p. 161.* Jamaica.

1

91

SUBFAM. 9.

PENTATOMIDAE.

Macropygium.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 287 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 150 (1851)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 523; Enum.*, *2*, *p. 12 (1872)*.
Oxyrhinus Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 113 (1843)*.

parvum Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 50*, *pl. 6*, *f. 2*. — Panama.
reticulare Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 170 (1803)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 12 (1872)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 49*, *pl. 5*, *f. 5*. — Berg, *1884*, *An. Soc. Arg.*, *XVII*, *p. 99*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Nova Granada,
atrum Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 288 (1837)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 48 (1844)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 158 (1851)*. — Guyana, Brasilia.
bifidum Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 43 (1837)*.
subsulcatum Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 113 (1843)*, *pl. 12*, *f. 2*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 158 (1851)*.
Spinolæ Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 18 (1858)*.
guttipes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 193 (1867)*.
2

Schæfferella.

Spinola, *Gen. artr.*, *p. 128 (1852)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 123; Enum.*, *2*, *p. 12 (1872)*.

incisa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 93*, *f. 434 (1839)*; *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 64 (1844)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 159 (1851)*. — Brasilia.
litigiosa Spinola, *Gen. art.*, *p. 128 (1852)*.
1

Moncus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 524; Enum.*, *2*, *p. 13 (1872)*.

obscurus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 157 (1851)*. — Brasilia.
1

Ochlerus.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 294 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 150 (1851)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 524; Enum.*, *2*, *p. 13 (1872)*.
Menipha Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 112 (1843)*.

marginatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 171 (1803)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 13 (1872)*. — Brasilia, Mexico,
cinctus Spinola, *Ess.*, *p. 295 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 156 (1861)*. — Nicaragua, Panama,

flavicinctus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 94*, *f. 435* (*1839*), *et* 7, *p. 64* (*1844*). — Columbia, Guyana.
brunneus Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 113*, *pl. 12*, *f. 1* (*1843*).
coriaceus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, 7, *p. 64*, *f. 734* (*1844*).
lutosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, 7, *p. 65*, *f. 735* (*1844*).
circumcinctus Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1858*).
var.? *discolor* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 194* (*1867*).

scaber Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 195* (*1867*). — Brasilia.

sordidus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, 7, *p. 65*, *f. 736* (*1844*). — Guyana.
Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 156* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 13* (*1872*).
cerdo Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis.*, *3*, *p. 609* (*1848*).

terminalis Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 195* (*1867*). — Brasilia bor.

vilis Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 196* (*1867*). — Patria ignota.

5

Melanodermus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 524*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 13* (*1872*).

circummaculatus Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 13* (*1872*) — Brasilia.

picipes Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 14* (*1872*). — Nova Granada.

Tartareus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 98* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 13* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biolog. Central. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 51*, *pl. 5*, *f. 6*. — Mexico.

3

Lincus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 524*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 14* (*1872*).

erythrospilus Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 14* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.
rufospilotus Westwood, *in Hope Catal.*, *1*, *p. 44* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 157* (*1851*). — Columbia, Guyana.

1

Phereclus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 98* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 524*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 14* (*1872*).

Pluto Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 98 not.* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 14* (*1872*). — Nova Granada.

punctatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 157* (*1851*). — Nova Granada.

2

Audinetella.

Spinola, *Gen. artr.*, *p. 126* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 14* (*1872*).

bipunctata Spinola, *Gen. artr.*, *p. 128* (*1852*). — Guyana.

1

Caracia.

Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 14* (*1872*).

sexdens Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 15*. Venezuela.
1

Uhlunga.

Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *ser. 2*, *III*, *1892*, *p. 237*.

typica Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 237*. Natal.
1

Mecidea.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 139* (*1851*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 132* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 37* (*1876*).
Cerataulax Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 335*.

Indica Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 139*, *pl. 3*, *f. 3* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *2*, *p. 201* (*1887*). India.
linearis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 139* (*1851*). Patria ignota.
longula Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 233*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 57*. Texas, Antillæ.
pallida Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 233*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 56*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 132* (*1864*). Algeria, Syria. Græcia, Nubia.
prolixa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 312*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 133* (*1864*). Lac. N'Gami.
quadrivittata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 336*, *pl. 10*, *f. 9*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 133* (*1864*). I. Mauritii.
6

Platycoris.

Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 169* (*1830*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 113* (*1843*).
Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 151* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 507*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 38* (*1876*).

affinis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 144* (*1851*). Australia, Tasmania.
Deyrollei Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr.*, *p. 131* (*1852*). Tasmania.
immarginatus Dallas, *List*, *p. 154* (*1851*). Australia, Nova Zelandia.
rubromarginatus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 169*, *pl. 11*, *f. 16* (*1830*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 114* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 154* (*1851*). Australia.
4

Niarius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 507*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 38* (*1876*).

illuminatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 211*. Australia.
umbrosus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 164*. Australia.
venosus Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 38* (*1876*). Australia.
3

Oncocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 16, p. 362 (1866)*; *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 44 (1866)*.
Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 38 (1876)*.

cœlebs Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 111 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 168 (1803)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 23 (1868)*. — Australia.
insulanus Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., 1891, t. X, p. 202.* — Nov. Britannia.
punctatus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 16, p. 362 (1866)*; *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 46 (1866)*. — Australia.
3

Procleticus.

Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg., 32, p. 234 (1891)*.

corniger Berg, *loc. cit., p. 235 (1891)*. — Rep. Argentina.
1

Gilippus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 506; Enum., 5, p. 38 (1876)*.

hostilis Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 153 (1868)*. — Australia.
1

Alphenor.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 508; Enum., 5, p. 39 (1876)*.

cuspidatus Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., 13, p. 227 (1869)*. — Australia bor.
1

Allocotus.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 14, p. 906 (1864)*. — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 39 (1876)*.
Caridophthalmus Assmann, *Ber. Vers. Natur., 50e (Munich), 1877 (Bertkau Bericht, 1877-78, p. 204)*. — Sign., *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genov., XV, p. 532 (1880)*.

Mayri Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Genov., XV, p. 532 (1880)*. — Nova Guinea.
Rogenhoferi Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 14, p. 906 (1864)*; *Reis. Novara, Hem., pl. 1, f. 2 (1866)*. — Timor, Florès.
Sayeri Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 477, pl. XIII, f. 1.* — Nova Guinea.
sexspinosus Assmann, *Ber. Vers. Nat., 50e (Munich), 1877 (Bertkau Bericht, 1877-78, p. 204)*. — Bergroth, *Ent. Month. Mag. (2), 1, p. 132, 1890*. — Nova Guinea.
4

Notius.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 155 (1851)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 512; Enum., 5, p. 39 (1876)*.

consputus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 164.* — Australia bor.
depressus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 155, pl. 4, f. 1 (1851)*. — Tasmania, Australia.

Hypogomphus.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 123 (1850).* — Bergroth, *Ent. Nachr., XXV, p. 151.*
Mazium Dallas, *List, 1, p. 161 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 512; Enum., 5, p. 39 (1876).*

bipunctatus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 170, pl. 12, f. 3 (1830).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 161, pl. 4, f. 4 (1851).* — Australia.
bufo Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 44 (1837).*
rotundatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 162 (1851).* — I. Kanguroo.
rugosus Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 125 (1852).* — Australia.
3

Lobepomis.

Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg , 32, p. 236 (1891).*

peltifera Berg, *loc. cit., p. 237 (1891).* — Rep. Argentina, Uruguay.
1

Omyta.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 104 (1852).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 507; Enum., 5, p. 39 (1876).*

centrolineata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 20 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 175 (1851).* — Australia bor.
Deyrollei Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 106 (1852).*
delineata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 165.* — Australia bor.
spinosa Dallas, *List, 1, p. 175, pl. 6, f. 1 (1851).* — Australia occ.
3

Pœcilotoma.

Dallas (pro parte), *List, 1, p. 175 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 507; Enum., 5, p. 39 (1876).*

grandicornis Erichson, *Arch., 8, 1, p. 278 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 176, pl. 6, f. 2 (1851).* — Australia occ.
1

Ecdicius.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 477.*

typicus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 478, pl. 13, f. 3.* — Nova Guinea.
1

Agenor.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 174 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 508; Enum., 5, p. 39 (1876).*
Neagenor Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., t. X, 1891; p. 214.*

spinosus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 174, pl. 5, f. 6 (1851).* — Australia.
1

Alcæus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 167* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 40* (*1876*).

subspinosus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 168*, *pl. 4*, *f. 6* (*1851*). — I. Kanguroo, Australiæ.
var. *lignicolor* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 200* (*1867*). — Australiæ.
varicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 168* (*1851*). — Australia.

2

Theseus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 508*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 40* (*1876*),

modestus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 166*. — Australia.

1

Spudæus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 168* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 208*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 40* (*1876*).

convergens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 204* (*1867*). — Nova Guinea, I. Arou.
Doriæ Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova*, *15*, *p. 533* (*1880*). — Nova Guinea.
latus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 201* (*1867*). — Australia.
lignarius Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 202* (*1867*). — Nova Guinea, I. Arou.
parvulus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 169* (*1851*). — Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1837*). — Port Essington.
reticulatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 169*, *pl. 5*, *f. 1* (*1851*). — Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1837*). — Australia.
vagatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 203* (*1867*). — Nova Guinea.
variabilis Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, *2*, *p. 18* (*1892*). — Nova Guinea.

8

Eumecopus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 172* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 508*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 40* (*1876*).

acanthopygus Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 41* (*1876*). — Australia.
apicalis Westw. (Halys), *in Hope Cat.*, *I*, *p. 28* (*1837*). — Stål, *Eur. Hem.*, *V*, *p. 125*, *22*. — Australia.
armatus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 702* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *3*, *p. 346* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 284* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 97* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 158* (*1803*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 172* (*1851*). — Australia.
tibialis Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 43*, *pl. 2*, *f. 58* (*1783*).
Australasiæ Donovan, *Ins. Nov. Holl.*, *Hem.*, *pl. 3*, *f. 6* (*1805*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 362* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 76*, *f. 521* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 171* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 41* (*1876*). — Australia.
flavopunctatus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 170*, *pl. 11*, *f. 17* (*1830*).
calidus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 208* (*1867*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 40* (*1876*). — Australia.

fuscescens Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 41* (*1876*). Australia.
longicornis Dallas, *List*, *p. 173* (*1851*). Australia.
mundus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 545* (*1868*). Australia.
nigriventris Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 170* (*1851*). Australia.
patruelis Stål, *Freg. Eugen. resa*, *Hem.*, *p*, *224* (*1859*); *En um.*, *5*,*p. 41* (*1876*). Australia.
punctiventris Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 41* (*1876*). Australia.
vittiventris Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 41* (*1876*). Australia.
12

Pœcilometis.

Dallas (pro parte), *List*, *1*, *p. 170* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 108*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 41* (*1876*).

alienus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 210* (*1867*). Australia.
binotatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 544* (*1868*). Australia.
cognatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 210* (*1867*). Australia.
conspersus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 209* (*1867*). Australia.
eximius Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 155*. Australia bor.
fasciatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 164*. Australia bor.
gravis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 171* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 42* (*1876*). Australia.
histricus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 166*. Australia bor.
lineatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 171* (*1851*). Australia.
modestus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 166*. Australia.
plenus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 211* (*1867*). Australia.
rufescens Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1837*). Australia.
ruficornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 208* (*1867*). Australia.
strigatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1837*). Australia.
14

Aglaophon.

Stål, *Enum. Hemipt.*, *5*, *p. 42* (*1876*).

varius Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 42*. Australia.
1

Bathrus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 169* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 42* (*1876*).

variegatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 169*, *pl. 5*, *f. 2* (*1851*). Australia.
1

Accarana.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1888*, *p. 478*.

metallica Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 478*, *pl. 13*, *f. 4*. Nova Guinea.
1

Ectenus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 108.*
Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 173* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 43* (*1876*).

æreus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 621.* — I. Philippinæ.
brevirostris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 622.* — I. Philippinæ.
generosus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 167*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 622.* — I. Philippinæ.
pudicus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 167.* — I. Moluccæ.
modestus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.*, *2*, *2*, *p. 178* (*1868*).
spectabilis Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Acad. Leop.*, *14*, *Suppl. 1*, *p. 291*, *pl. 51*, *f. 5* (*1834*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 174*, *pl. 5*, *f. 6* (*1851*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 621.* — I. Philippinæ.

Brochymena.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 106* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 525*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 16* (*1872*).

aculeata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Americ. Suppl.*, *p. 327*, *pl. 31*, *f. 6* (*1889*). — Mexico.
annulata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 704* (*1775*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 238* (*1778*). — Fabr., *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 347* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 285* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 182* (*1803*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *4*, *p. 2139* (*1788*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 57*, *f. 728* (*1844*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 16* (*1872*). — America bor.
serrata Wolff, *Ic.*, *5*, *p. 184*, *f. 178* (*1811*), *excl. syn.*
Harrisi Uhler, *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, *Febr. 1877*; *loc. cit.*, *XIV*, *1873*, *p. 95.*
?Carolinensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 189* (*1851*).
arborea Say, *Journ. Ac. Phil.*, *4*, *p. 311* (*1825*); *Compl. Writt.*, *2*, *p. 239* (*1859*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 188* (*1851*). — America bor., Mexico.
erosa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 70*, *f. 515* (*1839*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 56* (*1844*).
cariosa Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 17* (*1872*). — Texas.
hædula Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 99* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 17* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 5*, *f. 7.* — Mexico, Guatemala.
marginella Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 16* (*1872*). — Carolina.
myops Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 16* (*1872*). — Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Surv.*, *2*, *p. 283*, *excl. syn.* — America bor., Mexico.
quadripustulata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 57*, *f. 729* (*1844*), *excl. syn.* — Guatemala.
obscura Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 68*, *f. 513* (*1839*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 59* (*1844*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 17* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 6*, *f. 5.* — Mexico,
tenebrosa Walker, *Catal. Heteropt.*, *1*, *p. 231* (*1867*).
Poeyi Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 365*, *pl. 13*, *f. 1* (*1857*). — Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *10*, *p. 156* (*1866*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 17* (*1872*). — Cuba.

quadripustulata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 704 (1775)*; *Spec., 2, p. 347 (1781)*; *Mant., 2, p. 285 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 100 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 182 (1803)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 4, p. 2140 (1788)*. — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 16 (1872)*. America bor., Mexico, Georgia.

serrata Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 187, Hem., pl. 11, f. 8 (1805)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 107 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 188 (1851)*, *excl. syn. Fabr. et Wolffi.*

pupillata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 104, f. 453 (1839)*; *loc. cit., 7, p. 58 (1844)*.

quadrinotata Provancher, *Nat. Canad., 1874, p. 74.*

quadripunctata Provancher, *loc. cit.*

10

Dalpada.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 105 (1843)*. – Dallas, *List, 1, p. 153 (1851)*. Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 508; Enum., 5, p. 43 (1876)*. *Udana* Walker, *Catal. Heter., 3, p. 549 (1868)*.

affinis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 185 (1851)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 2, p. 205 (1887)*. India bor.

alternans Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 22 (1837)*. — Atkinson, *loc. cit., p. 205*. India.

apicifera Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 222 (1867)*. China.

aspersa Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 105 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 184 (1851)*. Java.

brevis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 226 (1867)*. China.

var. *remota* Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 227 (1867)*.

brevivitta Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 224 (1867)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 2 (1887)*. India.

bulbifera Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 223 (1867)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 1 (1887)*. India bor.

Cambouei G. Fallou, *Revue d'Entomol., t. X, p. 5 (1891)*. Madagascar.

capitata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 104, pl. 3, f. 1*. Madagascar.

cinctipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 229 (1867)*. China bor.

clavata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 532 (1798)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 181 (1803)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 22 (1868)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 2, p. 203 (1887)*. India.

collocata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 221 (1867)*. Java.

concinna Westwood, *in Hope Catal., 1, p. 23 (1837)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 2, p. 204 (1887)*. India, China.

confusa Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 121*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 3 (1887)*. India.

consobrina Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 225 (1867)*. Siam.

crux Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat., 2, p. 179 (1868)*. Timor.

indeterminata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 225 (1867)*. I. Buru.

Japonica Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 228 (1867)*. Japonia.

jugatoria Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bull., 7 mars 1891, p. CXLII*. India.

liturifera Walker, *Catal. Heter., 1, p. 220 (1867)*. Madagascar

nigricollis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 22 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 184 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch, Heter., 2, p. 204 (1887).* — India.

obscura Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 22 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 184 (1851).*

nodifera Walker, *Catal. Heter., 1, p. 222 (1867).* — China.

obtusicollis Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 24, p. 140, f. 10.* — Sumatra.

oculata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 703 (1775); Spec., 2, p. 347 (1781); Mant., 2, p. 285 (1787); Ent. Syst., p. 99 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 181 (1803).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 184 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 2, p. 202 (1887).* — India, Java, Sumatra, Cochinchina.

aspersa Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., p. 24, pl. 140, f. 8 (1862).*

pallipes G. Fallou, *Naturaliste, 1889, p. 130.* — Nova Brittania.

pilicornis Stål, *Enumer., 5, p. 44 (1876).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 2, p. 203 (1887).* — India.

proxima Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 227 (1867).* — Java.

simplicipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 623.* — I. Philippinæ.

smaragdina Walker, *Catal. Heter., 3, p. 549 (1868).* — I. Formosa.

subflava Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 103.* — Madagascar.

Tagalica Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 622.* — I. Philippinæ.

tecta Walker, *Catal. Heter., 1, p. 224 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 3 (1887).* — India.

trimaculata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 41 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 184 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 1 (1887).* — Java, India, Borneo,

angulicollis Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 24, p. 142, f. 9 (1862).* — I. Philippinæ.

triguttata Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat., 2, 2, p. 179 (1868).*

varia Dallas, *List, 1, p. 185 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 2, p. 205 (1887).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. V), III, p. 48 (1879).* — India.

versicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 5, p. 76, f. 520 (1839); loc. cit., 7, p. 60 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 185 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 2, p. 203 (1887).* — India, Birmania, Java.

vittata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 924.* — Stål, *Hemipt. Afric., 1, p. 101 (1864).* — Madagascar.

36

Brizica.

Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 236 (1867).*

alacris Walker, *loc. cit., p. 236.* — I. Arou.

1

Tarba.

Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 236 (1867).*

favillacea Walker, *loc. cit., p. 237.* — Australia bor.

Camara.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 237* (*1867*).

limosa Walker, *loc. cit.*, *1*, *p. 237*. Caffraria.
1

Apodiphus.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 295* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 190* (*1851*).
Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 10*.
Apodiphia Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 108* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 337* (*1861*).

amygdali Germar, *Reis. Dalmat.*, *p. 284*, *pl. 9*, *f. 4* (*1817*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 337* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 354* (*1866*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 4* (*1887*). Græcia, Dalmatia, Italia, Turcia,
Hellenicus Spinola, *Ess.*, *p. 296* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 190* (*1851*). Russia, Bagdad,
exsculptus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *p. 362* (*1835*). India.
integriceps (Oschanin, *inedit.*), Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. VII*, *p. 172* (*1888*). Turcomania.
pilipes Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek.*, *t. XII*, *p. 29* (*1889*). Kashmir.
3

Polycarmes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 509*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 44* (*1876*).

punctatissimus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (*2*), *5*, *p. 521* (*1858*). — Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 63*. Nova Caledonia.
vitticeps Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 205* (*1867*).
1

Coccoteris.

Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 435*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 45* (*1876*).

fœtidus Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 63*. — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 167*. I. Woodlark.
Winthemi Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 170*, *pl. 11*, *f. 18* (*1830*). Nova Guinea.
acutangulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 435*.
viridescens Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 203* (*1867*).
2

Anchises.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 510*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 45* (*1876*).

sulcicornis Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *13*, *p. 228* (*1869*). Australia.
1

Erthesina.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 291 (1837)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 104 (1843)*.
Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 153 (1851)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 510*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 45 (1876)*.

acuminata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 183 (1851)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 7 (1887)*. — India bor.
Africana Distant, *Oates' Matabele Land*, *ed. 2*, *p. 386 (1889)*. — Matabele-land.
fullo Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 42*, *pl. 2*, *f. 57 (1783)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 45 (1876)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 5 (1887)*. — China, India, Ceylan,
mucorea Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 183 (1803)*. — Wolff, *Ic. cim.*, *5*, *p. 185*, *pl. 18*, *f. 179 (1811)*. — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2 (1)*, *p. 363 (1835)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 60 (1844)*. — Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 291 (1837)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 104 (1843)*. — Java. Japonia.
guttata Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 291 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 108 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 151 (1803)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 6 (1887)*. — India, Ceylan, Siam.

4

Halys.

Fabricius (pro parte), *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 103 (1803)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 153 (1851)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 510*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 45 (1876)*.

dentata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 702 (1775)*; *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 346 (1781)*; *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 284 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 96 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 180 (1803)*. — Wolff, *Ic.*, *2*, *p. 51*, *f. 48 (1801)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 7 (1887)*. — India, China, Japonia.
sulcata Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 43 (1783)*.
serrigera Westwood, *in Hope Catal.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 23 (1837)*.
serricollis Westwood, *in Hope Catal.*, *1*, *p. 23 (1837)*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 47*.
Hedenborgi Stål, *Hemipt. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 100 (1864)*. — Nubia.
maculipennis Stål, *Hemipt. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 100 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 45 (1876)*. — Senegal.

3

Cœnomorpha.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 191 (1851)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 45 (1876)*.

implexa Distant, *Oates' Matabele Land*, *ed. 2*, *p. 386 (1889)*. — Matabele-land.
insubida Germar, *in Silberm. Rev.*, *3*, *p. 164 (1837)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 59*, *f. 727 (1844)*. — Dallas *List*, *1*, *p. 192 (1851)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 105 (1864)*. — Caffraria.
ochripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 216*.

nebulosa Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 363* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 59*, *f. 735* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 192* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 104* (*1864*). — Cap bon. spei.

nervosa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 192* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 103* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

variegata Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 82*, *Hem.*, *pl. 7*, *f. 3* (*1805*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 109* (*1843*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 104* (*1864*). — Guinea.

5

Scribonia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *p. 102* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 46* (*1876*).

pilosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 436*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 102* (*1864*). — Mozambique.

1

Atelocera.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 63* (*1832*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 152* (*1835*). Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 46* (*1876*).

Atelocerus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 361* (*1835*).

armata de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 65*, *pl. 55*, *f. 2* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 104* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 176* (*1851*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 362* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 51 et 52*, *f. 720* (*1844*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins. Hem.*, *p. 146* (*1840*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 93* (*1864*). — Senegal.

bipustulata Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 214* (*1867*). — Africa orient.

Caffra Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 216*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 96* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

foveata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 178* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 97* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

lentiginosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 216*.

lata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *p. 23* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 177* (*1851*). — Guinea, Cap bon. spei.

limata Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 163* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 51 et 52* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 177* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 95* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

cincta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 67*, *f. 511* (*1839*).

Spinolæ Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Forh.*, *1853*, *p. 216*.

malleata Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LV*. — Niam-Niam.

Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 216*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 95* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

notatipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 312*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 97* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

obscura Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 178* (*1851*). — Congo.

obsipata Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 162* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 50 et 52*, *f. 723* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 177* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 98* (*1864*). — Cap bon. spei.

parvula Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 178 (1851)*. — Africa merid.
raptoria Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 163 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 177 (1851)*. — Guinea, Gambia. Cap bon. spei.
serrata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 181 (1803)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 51 et 52*, *f. 721 (1844)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 177 (1851)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 93 (1864)*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 43*. — Guinea.
spinulosa P. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 33*, *Hem.*, *pl. 7*, *f. 5 (1805)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 50 et 51*, *f. 722 (1844)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 177 (1851)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 96 (1864)*. — Guinea.
stictica Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 20 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 177 (1851)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 94 (1864)*. — Senegal, Mozambique.
tibialis Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 215 (1867)*. — Guinea.
ustulata Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. de Hist. Nat.*, *t. 8*, *p. 137 (1879)*. — Zanzibar.

18

Carenoplystus.

Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Mosc.*, *56*, *4*, *p. 349 (1882)*.

acuta Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civic. Genova*, *15*, *p. 534 (1880)*. — Persia.
Fixeni Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *56*, *4*, *p. 349 (1882)*; *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXI*, *p. 305 (1887)*.

1

Memmia.

Stål, *Hemipt. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 99 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 47 (1876)*.

Cowani Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *19*, *p. 108 (1882)*. — Madagascar.
femoralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 925*, *pl. 14*, *f. 3*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 99 (1864)*. — Madagascar.
vicina Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 926*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 99 (1864)*. — Madagascar.

3

Peltasticus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 181 (1851)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 47 (1876)*.

punctatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 182*, *pl. 6*, *f. 5 (1851)*. — Africa merid.

1

Solenogaster.

Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 80 (1887)*.

longirostris Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 81*. — Madagascar.

1

Paraleria.

Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 83 (1887)*.

annulipes Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 83*. — Madagascar.

Aleria.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 47 (1876)*.

asopoides Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 47 (1876)*. — Madagascar.
1

Belopis.

Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)*, *3*, *p. 50 (1879)*.
Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *3*, *p. 9 (1887)*.

unicolor Distant, *loc cit.*, *p. 50*. — Atkinson, *loc. cit.*, *p. 9*. — India.
1

Mustha.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 106 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 153 (1851)*.
Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 48 (1876)*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. 9*, *p. 262 (1890)*.

incana Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 48 (1876)*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent.*, *9*, *p. 263 (1890)*. — Persia.
dentata Jakowleff, *1878*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *10*, *p. 78*.
longispinis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *9*, *p. 264 (1890)*. — Asia minor.
serrata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 203 (1803)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 191 (1851)*. — Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *9*, *p. 264 (1890)*. — Syria.
spinosula A. Lefebvre, *Revue Mag. Zool.*, *t. 21*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *9*, *p. 263 (1890)*. — Græcia, Asia minor, Mesovotamia.
serrata Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 106 (1843)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 355 (1861)*.
4

Orthoschizops.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr.*, *p. 131 (1852)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 105 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 48 (1876)*.

assimilis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 21 (1837)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het.*, *3*, *p. 10 (1887)*. — India.
conspurcata Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 107 (1864)*. — Cap bon. spei.
?furcata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 20 (1837)*. — Java.
hians Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *4*, *p. 253 (1866)*. — Cap bon. spei.
reticulata Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 108 (1864)*.
humeralis Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 107 (1864)*. — Patria ignota.
latispina Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 165 (1837)*. — Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr.*, *p. 133 (1852)*. — Cap bon. spei.
lineaticeps Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 108 (1864)*. — Cap bon. spei.
obsoleta Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 107 (1864)*. — Cap bon. spei.
plagosa Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *XXVIII*, *1892*, *p. 238*. — Africa mer.
reticulata Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 42 (1783)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 48 (1876)*; *Hem. Afr.*, *4*, *p. 253 (1866)*. — Cap bon. spei.
frondosa Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 164 (1837)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 58*, *f. 726 (1844)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 189 (1851)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 106 (1864)*.
9

Eurys.

(*Eurus*) Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 189* (*1851*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 109* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 49* (*1876*).
Brachymenum Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 909* (*1864*).

dilatatus Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap.*, *2*, *p. 5* (*1822*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 49* (*1876*). — Cap bon. spei.
rotundatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 190*, *pl. 7*, *f. 2* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 109* (*1864*).
circuliventris Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 909* (*1864*).
1

Trachyops.

Australis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 188*, *pl. 7*, *f. 1* (*1851*). — Australia.
1

Phricodus.

Spinola, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, *1840*.
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 91* (*1851*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 49* (*1876*).
Stenotoma Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *4*, *p. 248* (*1847*).

hystrix Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *3*, *p. 134* (*1837*). — Spinola, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, *1840*, *pl. 40*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1849*, *p. 327*, *pl. 9*, *f. 3*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 92* (*1864*). — Caffraria, Madagascar, I. Mauritii.
Desjardinsi, Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *4*, *p. 249*, *pl. 18*, *f. 6* (*1847*).
fasciatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *8*, *p. 924* (*1861*).
1

Artaziontes.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 105*.

alatus Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 105*, *pl. 3*, *f. 2*. — Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 203*. — Madagascar.
1

Dyroderes.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 311*. — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 10*.
Doryderes Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 121* (*1843*).

marginatus Fabr., *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 532*. — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 13*, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 355* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentatom.*, *p. 123* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1881*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Europa merid.
umbraculatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 75*. — Wolff, *Ic. cim.*, *p. 102*, *pl. 10*, *f. 96*. — Reut., *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 476*.
aparines L. Dufour, *Recherches sur les Hemipt.*, *p. 31* (*1833*).
1

Sciocoris.

Fallen, *Hem. Succ., p. 20 (1829).* — Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 12 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 29, p. 35 (1872); Enum., 5, p. 50 (1876).*

Amyoti Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 924.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 121 (1864).* — Madagascar.

angularis Puton, *Revue d'Entomol., t. 8, 1889, p. 298.* — I. Teneriffa.

assimilis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 359 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Germania.

Cambridgei Douglas et Scott, *1868, Ent. Month. Mag., V, p. 30.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Syria.

capitatus Jakowleff, *1882, Bull. Moscou, LVI, p. 347.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 10.*

conspurcatus Klug, *Symb. phys., 5, pl. 44, f. 2.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Ægyptus.

convexiusculus Puton, *Petites nouvelles Ent., VI, 15 oct. 1874, p. 439; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 24; Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Algeria.

deltocephalus Fieber, *Europ. Hemipt., p. 356 (1851).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Hungaria.

distinctus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 357 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Hungaria, Russia, Sibiria.

fissus Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 97 (1866).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Europa merid.

var. *scutellaris* Puton, *1884, Revue Entom., III, p. 147.*

fumipennis Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, Bull., p. 41; Catal., 1886, p. 10.* — Italia, Dalmatia.

fuscosparsus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 312; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 122 (1864).* — Africa merid.

granulatus Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 20 (1851).* — Cap bon. spei.

homalonotus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 359 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Europa.

Helferi Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 361 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent., p. 114 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 44 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Europa merid.

lateralis Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 21 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 3, p. 11 (1887).* — India.

macrocephalus Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 19 (1851); Europ. Hem., p. 357 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 89 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 39 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Europa.

♀ *basalis* Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 23 (1851); Europ. Hem., p. 357 (1861).*

conspurcatus Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 92 (1866).*

?Europæus Amyot (Signoret).

var. *luteolus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 356 (1861).*

maculatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 360 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 42, Cat., 1886, p. 10.* — Europa mer., Algeria,

auritus Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 100 (1866).* — I. Madera,

umbrinus Rambur, *Faun. And., p. 120 (1842).* — Italia.

var. { *Gravenhorsti* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 366 (1861)*.
Leprieuri Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 104 (1866)*.
sideritidis Wollaston, *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, *3 ed.*, *ser. 1*, *123*.

?var. *obscurus* Ferrari, *Hem. Ag. Lig.*, *p. 11 (1874)*.

microphthalmus Flor, *Rhynch. Livland*, *I*, *p. 115 (1860)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 36*, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Europa.

umbrinus Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 16 (1851)*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 358 (1861)*.

ochraceus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 357 (1861)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Turcia.

paleaceus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 128 (1837)*. — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 15 (1851)*. — Cap bon. spei.

pallens Klug, *Symb. phys.*, *5*, *pl. 44*, *f. 3*. — Ægyptus.

reflexus Fieber, *Rhynch*, *p. 23 (1851)*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 359 (1861)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Hispania.

rusticus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 215*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 121 (1864)*. — Caffraria.

Senegalensis Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 27 (1851)*, — Senegal.

sulcatus Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 27 (1851)*; *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 360 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 43 (1881)*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Europa merid.

angustipennis Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 93 (1866)*.

terreus Schranck, *Fauna Boïc.*, *t. 2*, *p. 75 (1803)*. — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 25 (1851)*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 361 (1861)*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt.*, *vol. I*, *pl. 2*, *f. 4 (1865)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 118 (1866)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 43 (1881)*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Europa.

umbrinus Fallen, *Hem. Suec.*, *p. 21 (1829)*. — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat.*, *p. 151 (1840)*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Livland*, *t. 1*, *p. 111*.

cursitans Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 111 (1803)* (*Naucoris*). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 475*.

terrulentus Reiche et Fairmaire, *in Ferret et Galinier*, *Voy. en Abyss.*, *Ins.*, *p. 441*. — Abyssinia.

umbrinus Wolff, *Ic. cim.*, *p. 141*, *pl. 14*, *f. 136*. — Panz., *Faun. Germ.*, *XCIII*, *p. 15 (1805)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 109 (1866)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 40 (1881)*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Reut., *Rev. Syn.*, *II (1888)*, *p. 475*. — Europa.

brevicollis Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 17 (1851)*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 358 (1861)*.

Fieberi Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 115*, *3 (1860)*.

Wolffi Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent.*, *1861*, *p. 924*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 120 (1864)*. — Madagascar.

30

Species generis Sciocoris

forte ad genera affinia referendæ.

Boris Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 138 (1851)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1862*, *p. 496*. — Patria ignota.

clausus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 175 (1867)*. — Caffraria.

deficiens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 173* (*1867*). I. S. Vincent.
divisus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 175* (*1867*). Africa occid.
humeralis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 135* (*1851*). Australia.
indicator Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 539* (*1868*). Australia.
Indicus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 132* (*1851*). India bor.
lugubris Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 538* (*1868*). I. Formosa.
morio Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 137* (*1851*). Gambia.
obscurus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 135* (*1851*). Tasmania.
odiosus Butler, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 86*. — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 33*. Montevideo.
ovulus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 132* (*1851*). Africa?
pallidus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 137* (*1851*). Africa merid.
Philippinensis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 134* (*1851*). I. Philippinæ.
proximus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 134* (*1851*). Australia.
tenebrosus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 126* (*1837*). Cap bon. spei.
vittatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 133* (*1851*). Africa?

17

Masthletinus.

Reuter, *1879*, *OEfv. Finsk. Soc.*, *31*, *p. 48*.

abbreviatus Reuter, *1879*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 48*. Sibiria.
nigriventris Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Soc. Ross.*, *XXIII*, *p. 50* (*1889*). Sibiria.

2

Menaccarus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 101* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 124* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 50* (*1876*).
Oploscelis Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 83* (*1866*).

arenicoa Scholtz, *Arb. Schles. Ges. Vat. Kultur.*, *1846*, *p. 52*. — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 16* (*1851*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 83* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 37* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. Europa merid.
pallidus Perris.
ciliatus Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon.*, *1852*, *p. 80*.
ciliosus Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 123* (*1864*); *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *13*, *p. 227* (*1869*). Nubia.
divaricatus Jakowleff, *1878*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *10*, *p. 76*. Persia.
hirticornis Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1873*, *p. 13*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 9*; *1881*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, *VI*, *p. 120*. Algeria, Sicilia.
Dohrnianus Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 86* (*1866*) (*depilis*). Syria.
ovalis Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1873*, *p. 12*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 9*. Algeria.
piceus Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 100* (*1843*). Patria ignota.

6

Pododus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 101* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 124* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 50* (*1876*).

luctuosus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 183* (*1837*). — Fieber, *Rhynch.*, *p. 14* (*1851*). Cap bon. spei.

mundus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 183 (1837).* — Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 15 (1851).* — Cap bon. spei.

obtusangulus Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 125 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei.

orbicularis Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p 373 (1835).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 101 (1843).* — Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 14 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 125 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei.

Capensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 18 (1837).*

striatus Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXVIII, 1892, p. 238.* — Cap bon. spei.

5

Menestheus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 504; Enum., 5, p. 51 (1876).*

Nercivus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 133 (1851).* — Australia.

1

Eribotes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 504; Enum., 5, p. 51 (1876).*

Australis Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1852, p. 7, pl. 6, f. 2.* — Australia.

1

Aeptus.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 145 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 51 (1876).*

singularis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 146, pl. 3, f. 6 (1851).* — Africa merid.

1

Dymantis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 199; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 110 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 51 (1876).*

plana Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 183 (1803).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 75, f. 519 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 136 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 110 (1864).* — Caffraria, Guinea.

var. *elliptica* (*Ælia*) Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 5, p. 79, f. 524 (1839).*

binotata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 181, 1856, p. 55 (Paramecocoris).*

subvittata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 200; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 111 (1864).* — Caffraria.

2

Laprius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 200; Enum., 5, p. 52 (1876).*

gastricus Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap., 2, p. 1 (1822).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 182, 1856, p. 56.* — Japonia.

varicornis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 136 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 13 (1887).* — Japonia, China bor., Birmania, I. Philippinæ, India bor.

2

Paramecocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 215; loc. cit., 1861, p. 199; Enum., 5, p. 53 (1876).*

atomarius Dallas, *List, 1, p. 136 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 115 (1864).* — Caffraria.
ellipticus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 215.*
?**cribrosus** Klug, *Symb. phys., 5, p. 44, f. 4 (1845).* — Arabia.
lautus Stål, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 201; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 113 (1864).* — Caffraria.
?**nigriventris** Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 181 (1837).* — Cap bon. spei.
phaleratus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 215; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 113 (1864).* — Caffraria.
ventralis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 181 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 134 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 114 (1864).* — Africa merid.
fatidicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 215.*
vittiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 200; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 114 (1864).* — Africa merid.

Ennius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 199; Enum., 5, p. 53 (1876).*

ater Dallas, *List, 1, p. 137 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 112 (1864).* — Guinea.
longulus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 180 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 86, f. 753 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 134 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 112 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei.
Monteironis Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., 2e ser., vol. III, 1892, p. 188.* — Delagoa Bay.

3

Erachteus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 199; Enum., 5, p. 53 (1876).*

lutulentus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 215; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 115 (1864).* — Caffraria.
spinosus Signoret, *Rev. Mag. Zool., 1851, p. 422.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 116 (1864).* — Guinea.
tibialis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 138 (1851).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1862, p. 496.* — Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1890, p. LIII.* — Congo.

3

Myrochea.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 135 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 117 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 53 (1876).*

aculeata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 44 (1837).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 117 (1864).* — Senegal.
vittata Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 136 (1843).*

1

Cocalus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 200; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 119 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 54 (1876).*
Neococalus Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., t. X, 1891, p. 211.*

leucogrammus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 179 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 7, p. 88, f. 756 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 134 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 119 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei, Guinea.

1

Ædnus.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 144 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 54 (1876).*

notatus Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 154 (1868).* — I. Philippinæ.
obscurus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 145, pl. 3, f. 5 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 145 (1887).* — I. Philippinæ, Borneo, Java,
similis Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 154 (1868).* — Birmania.
rugosus Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 154 (1868).* — Java.
ventralis Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 2, p. 10, pl. 1, f. 3 (1852).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 15 (1887).* — China, India.

4

Sephela.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 123 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 118 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 70 (1876).*

linearis Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 124 (1843), pl. 12, f. 7.* — Fieber, *Rhynch., p. 36 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 118 (1864).* — Senegal.
morosa Gerstäck., *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX (sep.), p. 2 (1892).* — Africa orient.

2

Drinostia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 22, p. 143 1861); Enum., 5, p. 70 (1876).*

fissiceps Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 168.* — China bor
planiceps Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 22, p. 143 (1861).* — China.

2

Ænaria.

Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 70 (1876).*

assimulans Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 421, pl. 19, f. 4.* — Japonia.
Lewisi Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), 14, p. 296 (1874) (Drinostia).* — Japonia.

2

Ochrophara.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 626; Enum., 5, p. 70 (1876).*

emarginata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 187, p. 626.* — I. Philippinæ

1

Brachymna.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 142* (*1861*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 70* (*1876*).

tenuis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 142* (*1861*). China.
1

Caystrus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1861*, *p. 199*;
Hem. Afr., *1*, *p. 116* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 70* (*1876*).

marginiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 435*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 117* (*1864*). Guinea.
1

Agabotus.

Distant, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 459*.

brunnescens Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 460*. Niger.
1

Anarropa.

Gerstæcker, *in Decken Reise*, *3*, *2*, *p. 397* (*1873*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 70* (*1876*).

trivialis Gerstæcker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 398*, *pl. 17*, *f. 1*. Zanzibar.
1

Odius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 505*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 70* (*1876*).
Neodius Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *1891*, *t. X*, *p. 214*.

depressus Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 152*, *f. 20* (*1862*) (*Eurydema*). Borneo, Sumatra.
latus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 624*. I. Philippinæ.
pallido-limbatus Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *13*, *p. 226* (*1869*). Australia bor.
pallipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 624*. Australia.
4

Paramecus.

Fieber, *Rhynchotogr.*, *p. 34* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 71* (*1876*).

ruficornis Fieber, *loc. cit.*, *p. 35*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 17* (*1887*). India.
1

Plexippus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 505*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 71* (*1876*).
Hippota Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 214*.

dorsalis Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *13*, *p. 226* (*1869*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 18* (*1887*). India.

Cephaloplatys.

White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 91* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 131* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *p. 507* (*1867*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 71* (*1876*).

Australis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 148* (*1851*).	Australia bor.
fasciatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 212*.	Australia.
pallipes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 541* (*1868*).	Patria ignota.
Pertyi White, *Trans. Soc. Ent. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 90* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 148* (*1851*).	Patria ignota.
spurcatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 191* (*1867*).	Australia bor.

5

Dictyotus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 139* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 505*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 71* (*1876*).

affinis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 141* (*1851*).	Australia.
apicalis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 140* (*1851*).	Australia.
bipunctatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 140* (*1851*).	Australia.
confinis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 143* (*1851*).	Australia.
discoideus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 144* (*1851*).	Australia.
geniculatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 142* (*1851*).	Australia.
inconspicuus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 141* (*1851*).	Australia.
incultus Erichson, *Arch.*, *8*, *1*, *p. 277* (*1842*).	Tasmania.
lineatus Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 181* (*1867*).	Australia mer.
macer Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 182* (*1867*).	Australia mer.
plebejus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Hem.*, *p. 223* (*1859*).	Australia.
polystictus White, *Zool. Ereb. et Terr.* — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 141* (*1851*). — Butler, *Zool. Ereb. et Terr.* (*1874*), *p. 26*, *pl. VII*, *f. 5*.	Tasmania, Nova Zelandia.
Roei Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 140* (*1851*).	Australia.
sciscicollis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 105*, *f. 770* (*1844*).	Australia.
similis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 143* (*1851*).	Tasmania.
Tasmanicus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 140* (*1851*).	Tasmania.
transversus Carpenter, *Scientif. Proc. Roy. Dublin. Soc.*, *1891*, *p. 138*, *pl. XII*, *f. 1*.	I. Murray.

17

Anaxarchus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 72* (*1876*).

pardalinus Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 72*.	Australia.

1

Macromolus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 200* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 72* (*1876*).

nervosus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 200*, *pl. 7*, *f. 5* (*1851*).	Australia.

1

Mormidella.

Horvath, *Termesz. Füsetek, XII, 1889, p. 30.*

Pauli Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 30.* — Kashmir.

1

Eurinome.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 516; Enum., 5, p. 72 (1876).*

fascialicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 27.* — I. Philippinæ.
inconspicua Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon.* (2), *5, p. 249 (1858).* — Nova Caledon.
basiventris Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 63.*

2

Hyparete.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 516; Enum., 5, p. 72 (1876).*

Boilardi Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 64.* — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 170.* — Nova Caledon.

1

Niphe.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 516; Enum., 5, p. 73 (1876).*

cephalus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 245 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 3, p. 20 (1887).* — India, Java, Cochinchina.
elongata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 246 (1851).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 625.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 3, p. 20 (1887).* — India bor., Birmania, I. Philippinæ.
vittativentris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 625.* — I. Philippinæ.

3

Hymenomaga.

Karsch, *Ent. Nachr., XVIII, p. 130 (1892).*

formosa Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p, 270.* — Guinea.

1

Tropicorypha.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 190 (1864);* *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 59 (1866).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 73 (1876).*

bifida Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap., 2, p. 4 (1822).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 73 (1876).* — Cap bon. spei.
deplana Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 74, f. 518 (1839):* *loc. cit., 7, p. 95 (1844).*
cervina Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 178 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 96 et 99, f. 764 (1844).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 161 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei.
corticina Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 178 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 96 et 98, f. 761 (1844).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 160 (1864).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 245 (1851).* — Cap bon. spei.

pavida Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 163 (1864).* — Caffraria.
subflava Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 931.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 4, p. 253 (1866).* — Madagascar.
tæniata Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 162 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 73 (1876).* — Cap bon. spei.
Victorini Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1856, p. 194; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 163 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei.

7

Theloris.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 172 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 74 (1876).*

costata Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., 2, p. 56, pl. 2, f. 63 (1783).* – Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 74 (1876).* — Cap bon. spei.
bilineata Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap., 2, p. 2 (1822).*
civilis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 179 (1837).*

1

Æsula.

Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 74 (1876).*

viridissima Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 931.* — Stål, *loc. cit., p. 74.* — I. Anjonana, I. Mayotte.

1

Æthemenes.

Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 74 (1876).*

Forbesi Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 460.* — Niger.
nigropunctatus Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch., 2, p. 285 (1858).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 157 (1864) (Veterna); Enum., 5, p. 74 (1876).* — Guinea.
unicolor Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 158 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 74 (1876).* — Guinea.

3

Holcostethus.

Fieber (pro parte), *Europ. Hem., p. 333 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 37.*

analis Costa, *Regn. Neap. Cimic.* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 56, Catal., 1886, p. 11.* — Europa merid.
Jani Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 334 (1861).*
apicalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 6, p. 95, f. 666 (1842); loc. cit., 7, p. 96 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 250 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 165 (1864).* — Africa merid., Guinea.
inquinatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 218.*
bipunctipes Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch., 2, p. 282 (1858).*
Distanti Bergr., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., IV, 1892, p. 160.* — Africa austr.
goniodes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 233 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 167 (1864).* — Caffraria.
obscuratus Distant, *Nat. in Transv., Append., p. 249, t. III, p. 2, 1892.* — Transvaal.

scapularis Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap., 2, pl. 1 (1822).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 166 (1864).* — Africa merid.
plinthacrus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 172 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 244 (1851).*
mœrens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 219.*

6

Peribalus.

Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 262 (1866).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 34 (1872).*
Dryocoris Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 267 (1866).*
Holcostethus (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 334 (1861)*

albipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 158 (1803).* — Stål, *Synopsis, p. 58 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Reut., *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 488.* — Europa merid.
congener Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 334 (1861).*
capitatus Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Soc. Ross. (1889), XXIV, p. 236.* — Asia central.
distinctus Fieber, Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Europa merid.
?strictus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 179 (1803).* — Reut., *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 487.*
inclusus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 103.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Russia merid.
limbolarius Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 34 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 65, pl. 6, f. 19.* — America bor., California, Mexico.
modestus Uhler, *Geol. Surv. Montana, 4, p. 396.*
ovatus Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 319.* — Sibiria.
sphacelatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 12 ; Syst. Rhyng., p. 175 (1803).* — Wolff, *Ic. cim., p. 101, pl. 10, f. 95.* — Rambur, *Faun. Andal., 2, p. 122.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent., p. 267 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 58 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 487.* — Europa.
lynx Panzer, *Faun. Germ., 33, 17.* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., t. 12, p. 193.*
annulatus Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon., 1852, p. 86.*
var. *suboblongus* Rey, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 95 (1888).*
vernalis Wolff, *Icon. Cim., p. 140, pl. 14, f. 135.* — Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 64, f. 153.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 339 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 264 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis*, p. 57; *Catal., 1886, p, 11.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 486.* — Europa.
baccarum Schrank, *En. Ins., 272-525 (1791); Fn. Boic., 74, 1107 (1801).*

8

Trichopepla.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 528; Enum., 2, p. 34 (1872).*

atricornis Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 34 (1872).* — America bor.
dubia Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl., p. 333, pl. 31, f. 14 (1889).* — Mexico.

semivittata Say, *New Harm., 1831; Compl. Writt, 1, p. 322.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 93 et 101, f. 766.* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 34 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 64, pl. 6, f. 15.* America bor., Mexico.

pilipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 247 (1851).*

3

Cappæa.

Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 24, p. 146 (1860).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 514; Enum., 5, p. 74 (1876).*

Taprobanensis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 224 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 3, p. 22 (1887).* — Sharp, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1890, p. 409.* — Kirby, *Linn. Soc., XXIV, 1891, p. 84, pl. IV, f. 1.* India, Java, Sumatra, Ceylan.

multilinea Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ins., 24, p. 147, f. 17 (1862).*

1

Halyomorpha.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 911 (1864).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 74 (1876)*

annulicornis Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch., 2, p. 284 (1858).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 164 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 75 (1876).* Senegal, Guinea.

bimaculata Bergr., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., IV, 1892, p. 160.* Sierra Leona.

capitata Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal, Append., p. 249, t. III, f. 3, 1892.* Transvaal.

?guttula Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 24, p. 144, f. 12 (1862).* Sumatra.

murrea Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 344, pl. 12, f. 5.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 25 (1887).* India bor.

picus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 115 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 153 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 24 (1868).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 23 (1887).* India, China, Japonia, Ceylan, Timor.

marmorea Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 534 (1698); Syst. Rhyng., p. 153 (1803).*

cinnamomea Wolff, *Ic. cim., 3, p. 99, f. 93 (1802).*

Timorensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 22 (1887).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 242 (1851).* — Mayr, *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 50 (1866).*

halys Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 182; loc. cit., 1856, p. 59.*

trivialis Ant. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21, p. 400 (1860).*

mistus Uhler, *Proceed. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 223.*

remota Walker, *Catal. Heter., 1, p. 227 (1867).* — Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XVI, p. 201 (1880).*

praetoria Gerstäcker, *Jahrb Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX (sep.), p. 4 (1892).* Africa orient.

Pretoriæ Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal, Append., p. 250, 1892, t. III, f. 4.* Transvaal.

reflexa Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch., 2, p. 284 (1858).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 164 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 75 (1876).* Guinea.

scoruba Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 243* (*1851*). — Congo.
scutellata Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*5*), *p. 51* (*1879*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 24* (*1887*). — India. India.
versicolor Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 271*, *pl. 31*, *f. 1*. — L. Nyassa.
viridescens Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 215* (*1867*) (*Atelocera*). — Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *16*, *p. 201* (*1880*). — Caffraria.

13

Tolumnia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 515*.

latipes Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 238* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 26* (*1887*). — India, Birmania,
obtusicollis Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 143*, *f. 10* (*1862*). — Siam, Sumatra.
longirostris Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 228* (*1851*). — I. Philippinæ.
trinotata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 41* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 238* (*1851*). — Java, Borneo, Cambodja, Sumatra.

3

Massocephalus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 230* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 75* (*1876*).

maculatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 231*, *pl. 9*, *f. 1* (*1851*). — I. Philippinæ.

1

Palomena.

Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 271 et 277* (*1866*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 75* (*1876*).
Cimex Linné, *Faun. Suec.*, *p. 249*.
Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 155* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 338* (*1861*).

amplificata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 148*, *pl. 5*, *f. 2*. — China.
angulata Puton, *Petites Nouvelles, Entom.*, *1er juillet 1871*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Algeria.
longicornis Rey, *Echange*, *1887*.
angulosa Motschulsky, *Etud.*, *10*, *p. 23* (*1861*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 75* (*1876*). — Japonia.
prasina Linné, *Faun. Suec.*, *p. 931*. — Fallen, *Monogr. cim.*, *p. 47*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 62*, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Reut., *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 489*. — Europa, Syria.
dissimilis Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 167* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 339* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt.*, *I*, *pl. 3*, *f. 1* (*1865*).
discolor Wolff, *Icon. Cimic.*, *p. 178*, *pl. 18*, *f. 177*.
var. *subrubescens* Gorski, *An. Ent.*, *93*, *54* (*1852*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 62* (*1881*).
var. *rhododactyla* Horvath, *1883*, *Term. Füzet.*, *VII*, *p. 23*; *Hem. Anat.*, *p. 3* (*1884*).

Reuteri Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 122; Scient. Results Sec. Yarkand. Miss., Rhynch., p. 4, t. 1, f. 2 (1879).* — Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek., t. 12, p. 31 (1889).* — Kashmir.

rubricornis J. Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), 14, p. 300 (1874).* — Japonia.

spinosa Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1880, p. 149, pl. 5, f. 3.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 3, p. 27 (1887).* — India bor.

viridissima Poda, *Ins. Mus. Gr., p. 56, 10.* — Ferrari, *Hem. Agr. Lig., 17 (1874).* - Puton, *Synopsis, p. 63 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 12.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 485.* — Europa.

prasina Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 339 (1861).*

var. { *simulans* Puton, *Synopsis, p. 63 (1881).*
{ *rubicunda* Westh, *12e Jahr. Ber. Westph. Prov. Ver., Münster, 1883, p. 43.*

8

Pentatoma.

Olivier, *Encyclop. meth., t. 4, p. 25.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 271 (1866).*

Pitedia Amyot, *Rhynch., Methode Mononym., 1848, p. 77.*

Chlorochroa Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 33 (1872).*

subg. *Lioderma* Uhler, *Proceed. Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist., 1871; loc. cit., 1873, XIV, p. 97; loc. cit., 1878, XIX, p. 377.*

subg. *Rhytidolomia* Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 33 (1872).*

Belfragei Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 33 (1872).* — America bor.

congrua Uhler, *Geol. Geogr. Survey, 2, p. 22 (1876); loc. cit., 1875, p. 288.* — Colorado.

ligata Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writt., 1, p. 315 (1859),* — Fitch, *Third. rep., p. 71 (1859).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 64.* — America bor., Mexico.

rufocinctus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 94, f. 436 (1839).*

marginalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 288 (1867).*

juniperina Linnè, *Syst. Nat., 1, p. 445.* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 711; Syst. Rhyng., p. 167 (1803).* — Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 61, f. 150.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 272 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 63 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 12.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 494.* — Europa.

juniperi Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 336 (1861).*

flavoviridis Gœze, *Ent. Beitr., II, 273, 3 (1778).*

var. *porphyrea* Fieber.

montivaga Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 333, pl. XXXI, f. 13 (1889).* — Panama.

pinicola Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon., 1852, p. 89; Pentat., p. 274 (1866).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 336 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 64 (1881); Catal., 1886. p. 12.* — Europa.

macrorhampha Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 336 (1861).*

longirostris Flor, *Rhynch. Liwland.*

planiuscula Reuter, *1875, Nat. Fenn., 11, 4, p. 328.*

rubromarginata Reuter, *1881, Berl. Ent. Zeit., p. 156.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 12.* — Hispania.

saucia Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., 1, p. 118 (1859).* — America bor.

Sayi Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 33 (1872).* — California.

senilis Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., 1, p. 316 (1859).* — America bor.

oblonga Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 37 (1837)*

grisea Dallas, *List, 1, p. 246 (1851).*

Uhleri Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 33 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 64, pl. 6, f. 18.* — Mexico.

viridicata Uhler, *in Wheelers Rep., p. 830, pl. XLII, f. 11 (1876).* — Colorado.

12

Homalogonia.

Jakowleff, *1876, Bull. Moscou, p. 89.*

maculata Jakowleff, *1876, Bull. Mosc., p. 90.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 12.* — Ussuri.

1

Rhombocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 912.*
Cyrtochilus Jakowleff, *1875, Bull. Mosc., 49, 2, p. 252.*

fuscus Jakowleff, *1880, Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 165.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 12.* — Persia.

Persicus Jakowleff, *1880, Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 163.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 12.* — Persia.

regularis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 9, p. 322 (1853).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 12.* — Turcia, Caucasus,

Syriacus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 912.* — Syria.

flavolineatus Jakowleff, *1875, Bull. Mosc., 49, 2, p. 254, pl. 1, f. 4.*

3

Phæocoris.

Jakowleff, *1887, Hor. Ent. Koss., XXI, p. 306.*

Semenovi Jakowleff, *1887, loc. cit., p. 308.* — Altaï.

1

Ochyrotylus.

Jakowleff, *1885, Horæ Ent. Ross., p. 113.*

helvinus Jakowleff, *1885, Horæ Ent. Ross., p. 115.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 12.* — Turcomania.

Signoreti Jakowleff, *1885, loc. cit., p. 116.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 12.* — Turcomania.

2

Agatharcus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 76* (*1876*). — Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 41* (*1886*).
Barbiger Jakowleff, *1878*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *10*, *p. 87*.

furvus Jakowleff, *1878*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *10*, *p. 88*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Persia.

Herrichi Kolenati, *Melat. Ent.*, *IV*, *p. 12*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Caucasus.

Jakowlefli Reuter, *1881*, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *p. 157*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Asia minor.

jalloides Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 76* (*1876*). — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Persia.
Saundersi Jakowleff, *1878*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *10*, *p. 89*.

linea Klug, *Symb.*, *5*, *pl. 44*, *f. 8* (*1845*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 76*. — Syria.

montanus Jakowleff, *1877*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *12*, *p. 40* (*1882*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Caucasus.

6

Carpocoris.

Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *t. 4*, *p. 45* (*1846*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 237* (*1866*)
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 37*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 76* (*1876*).
Mormidea (pro parte), Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 134* (*1843*).
subg. *Antheminia* Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 254* (*1866*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 33* (*1872*).

alienus Reuter, *OEfv. Fins. Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *33*, *1891*, *p. 176*. — Turcomania.

fuscispinus Boheman, *Handling*, *1849*, *p. 241*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 59* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11*. — Europa. Africa bor.,
baccarum Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 235* (*1851*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 238* (*1866*). — Atkinson, *3*, *p. 30*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1886*), *p. 488*. — Sibiria, Japonia, India,
pallidus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 234* (*1851*). — Oceania.
nigricornis Fieber (nec Fabr.), *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 335* (*1861*).
var. : *maculata* Riggio, *Naturl. Sicil.*, *5*, *p. 55*, *1885*. — I. Ustica.
var. : *immaculata* Riggio, *loc. cit.*, *1885*, *p. 56*. — I. Usticà.

lynx Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *p. 110* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 168* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 336* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 254* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 61* (*1881*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 33* (*1872*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Europa.
lunulatus Gœze, *1778*, *Ent. Beitr.*, *II*, *275*, *6*. — Reuter, *1884*, *OEfv. Finsk. Soc.*, *XXVI*, *p. 32*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 491*.
var. *pusio* Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *t. 4*, *p. 48*, *pl. 16*, *f. 39*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 336* (*1861*). — Sibiria.
var. *longiceps* Reuter, *1884*, *OEfv. Finsk. Soc.*, *t. XXVI*, *p. 32*. — California.
var. *decolor* Ferrari, *Hem. Ag. Lig.*, *p. 16* (*1874*). — Italie.

melanocerus Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 247* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 60* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Europa.

nigricornis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 94.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 335*, *var.* B (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 242* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 60* (*1881*); *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 11.* — Europa.

purpureipennis de Geer, *Mem.*, *t. 3*, *p. 358*, *pl. 13*, *f. 15.* — Reuter, *1884*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 32*; *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 489.*

eryngii Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 59*, *f. 148.*

cinctus Schrank, *Beytr. Nat.*, *78*, *33* (*1776*).

incarnatus Gœze, *Ent. Beitr.*, *II*, *274*, *2* (*1778*).

porphyropterus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *XIII*, *2147*, *280* (*1788*).

carneus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *XIII*, *2134*, *184* (*1788*).

Wilkinsoni Hope, *Cat.*, *I*, *35* (*1837*).

pallida Dallas, *List*, *I*, *p. 234*, *4* (*1851*).

lunula Gorski, *Ann. Ent.*, *97*, *56* (*1852*).

varia Baer., *Cat.*, *p. 4* (*1860*).

pudicus Poda, *Ins. Mus. Ginel.*, *p. 56.* — Schrank, *Enum.*, *p. 271.*

var. *tarsatus* Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 246* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 60* (*1881*). — Sibiria.

var. *pyrosoma* Westhoff, *12e Jähr. Ber. Westph. Prov. Ver.*, *Münster*, *1883*, *p. 44.* — Westphalie.

5

Codophila.

Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 237* (*1866*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 38*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 76* (*1876*).

maculicollis Dallas, *List*, *p. 234* (*1851*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1862*, *p. 497.* — India bor., Arabia,

Arabica Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 233.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *3*, *p. 32.* — Abyssinia.

varia Fabricius, *1787*, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 95*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 158* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 335* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

eryngii Germar, *Reise Nov. Dalm.*, *p. 283* (*1817*).

bilunatus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *176*, *pl. 16*, *f. 35.*

var. *lunula* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *t. 4*, *p. 96*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 158* (*1803*).

var. ♂ *distinguendus* Costa, *Cim. Rev. Neap.*, *II*, *p. 21*, *6*, *t. V*, *f. 2* (*1847*).

var. ♀ *laborans* Costa, *loc. cit.*, *p. 20*, *5*, *t. V*, *f. 1.*

2

Dolycoris.

Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 238* (*1856*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 38*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 76* (*1876*).

baccarum Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *2*, *p. 721.* — Fabr., *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 117* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 172* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 335* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12.* — Nordin, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *1886*, *p. 31.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 492.* — Europa, Sibiria, India.

verbasci de Geer, *Mem.*, *t. 3*, *p. 257*, *pl. 14*, *f. 5*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 235* (*1851*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 258* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 62* (*1881*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 31* (*1887*).
nelulosus Poda, *Ins. Gr.*, *56*, *8* (*1761*).
subater Horr., *Expl. Engl. Ins.*, *90*, *t. 26* (*1781*).
albidus Gmel., *Syn. Nat.*, *XIII*, *2161*, *600* (*1788*).
depressa (Ælia), Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *p. 32* (*1837*).
confusus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 8* (*1837*).
var. *brevipilis* Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *33*, *1891*, *p. 176*.

Formosanus Distant, *Trans. Soc. Ent. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 345*. — I. Formosa.
Indicus Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 76* (*1876*). — Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek*, *t. 12*, *p. 31* (*1889*). — Atkinson, *Notes*, *3*, *p. 32*. — India bor.
varicornis Jakowleff, Horvath, Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Russia merid.. 4 — Hungaria, Syria, Sibiria.

Mormidea.

Amyot et Serv. (pro parte), *Hem.*, *p. 134* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 527*; *Enumer.*, *2*, *p. 19* (*1872*).
subg. *Melanochila* Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 19* (*1872*).

albisignis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 20* (*1872*). — Cuba.
ambigua Berg, *Ann. Soc. Argent.*, *1891*, *XXXII*, *p. 240*. — Cordoba.
angulosa Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 21* (*1872*). — Nova Granada.
angustata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 102* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 55*, *pl. 5*, *f. 10*. — Mexico.
basalis Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 257* (*1867*). — Brasilia bor.
bovilla Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *p. LXI*, *1887*. — Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 222*. — Brasilia.
brevis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 256* (*1867*). — Amazonæ.
collaris Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 211* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 19* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 54*, *pl. 5*, *f. 9*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Nova Granada.
concolor Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 257* (*1867*). — Amazonæ.
cornicollis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1858*). — Brasilia.
croceipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 97*, *f. 759* (*1844*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 20* (*1876*). — Brasilia, Uruguay.
Aglæopus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 212* (*1851*).
spiculigera Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1858*).
compta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 255* (*1867*).
cubrosa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 247* (*1851*). — Nov. Granada, I. Samaica.
decora Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 256* (*1867*). — Amazonæ.
exigua Berg, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *1891*, *XXXII*, *p. 239*. — Terr. Mission.
fusca Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 21* (*1872*). — Nova Granada.
geographica Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 159* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1868*). — America mer.
Guerini Lethierry et Severin. — Cuba.
geographica Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *ins.*, *p. 369* (*1857*).

hamulata Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1858*). — Brasilia, Nova Granada.
Iheringi Berg, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *1891*, *XXXII*, *p. 241*. — Rep. Argent.
lævigata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Americ.*, *1880*, *p. 55*, *pl. 7*, *f. 3*. — Mexico.
lugens Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 716* (*1775*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *4*, *p. 2155* (*1788*). — Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 187* (*1803*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 66*, *f. 510* (*1839*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 96* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 248* (*1851*). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 103* (*1862*). — America bor., Mexico, Cuba.
albipes Fabr., *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 535* (*1798*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 177* (*1803*).
punctipes Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 113*, *Hem.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 6* (*1805*). — Say, *Journ. Ac. Philad.*, *4*, *p. 313* (*1825*); *Compl. Writ.*, *2*, *p. 241* (*1859*).
gamma Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *Ind.*, *p. 7* (*1803*). — Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 322* (*1859*).
maculata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 212* (*1851*). — Columbia.
melanocantha Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 552*. — I. Haïti.
metallica Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 20* (*1872*). — Nova Granada.
notulata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 100*, *f. 765* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 213* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 55*, *pl. 5*, *f. 12*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Panama.
discoidea Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 290* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 20* (*1876*).
notulifera Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1858*). — Brasilia.
paupercula Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 59*. — Corrientes.
pictiventris Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 103* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 55*, *pl. 5*, *f. 11*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama, Cuba, Nova Granada.
pæcila Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 213* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 118*. — America mer.
prominula Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 213* (*1851*). — Columbia.
pulchella Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 552* (*1868*). — Brasilia bor.
pullata Berg, *Ann. Soc. Argent.*, *XXXII*, *1891*, *p. 242*. — Rep. Argent.
?scutellata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1839*). — I. S. Vincent.
semialba Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 553* (*1868*). — Brasilia.
sordidula Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 21* (*1872*). — Texas.
speciosa Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 155* (*1868*). — Brasilia bor.
Spegazzinii Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 20*. — Buenos-Ayres.
tetra Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 551* (*1868*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 56*. — Mexico.
grisescens Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 21* (*1872*).
tristis Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 221*. — Brasilia.
Walkeri Lethierry et Severin. — Brasilia bor.
basalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 553* (*1868*).
ypsilon Linné, *Syst. Nat. ed.*, *12*, *1*, *2*, *p. 720* (*1767*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 703* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 159* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 194* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2138* (*1788*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 20*, *f. 368* (*1839*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 95* (*1844*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 135* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 211* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 217 et 220*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 19* (*1872*). — Brasilia, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Columbia, Guyana, Buenos-Ayres.

ypsilon-æneus de Geer, *Mem.*, *3*, *p. 332*, *6*, *pl. 34*, *f. 7 et 8* (*1775*).
var. *inermis* Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 211* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 54*, *pl. 6*, *f. 7*.
41

Œbalus.

Stal, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 102* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 527*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 22* (*1872*).
Solubea Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 235*.

insularis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 22* (*1872*). — Cuba.
pugnax Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 704* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 161* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beitr.*, *2*, *p. 238* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2140* (*1788*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 22* (*1872*). — America bor., Mexico, Guatemala, Nova Granada, Antillæ.
typhœus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 162* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Icon.*, *5*, *p. 180*, *f. 174* (*1811*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 216* (*1851*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 370* (*1857*).
orthacantha Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 130*, *Hem.*, *pl. 9*, *f. 9* (*1805*).
augur Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 313* (*1859*).
vitripennis Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 367* (*1835*).
rufescens Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 155* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 22* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.
ypsilon-griseus de Geer, *Mem.*, *3*, *p. 333*, *pl. 34*, *f. 9* (*1773*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 22* (*1872*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 144*. — Brasilia.
litteratus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2148* (*1788*).
inscriptus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 159* (*1803*).
ypsilonoides Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 41*. — Paraguay.
5

Poriptus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 143* (*1861*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 526*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 22* (*1872*).

filius Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 21*. — Buenos-Ayres.
luctans Stal, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 156* (*1861*). — Brasilia bor.
2

Bucerocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *16*, *p. 363* (*1866*); *Reis. Nov.*, *Hem.*, *p. 52* (*1866*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 22* (*1872*).

excellens Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *16*, *p. 363* (*1866*); *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 52*, *f. 9* (*1866*). — Brasilia.
1

Sibaria.

Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 23 (1872)*.

armata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 215 (1851)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 57*, *pl. 5*, *f. 17*. Brasilia bor., Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Nova Granada.

1

Galedanta.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 136 (1843)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 527*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 23 (1872)*.

bituberculata Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 136 (1843)*. Brasilia.
unicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *3*, *p. 327 (1853)*.
myops Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 155 (1803)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *p. 57*, *pl. 5*, *f. 13*. Guyana, Costa-Rica, Columbia.

2

Agræcus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 193 et 199 (1851)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 528*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 23 (1872)*.

griseus Dallas, *loc. cit.*, *p. 199*, *pl. 7*, *f. 4 (1851)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 329*, *pl. 31*, *f. 8 (1889)*. Brasilia, Panama, Nova Granada, Guyana.
luridus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 200 (1851)*. Brasilia.
?scabricornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 94 et 98*, *f. 762 (1844)*. Brasilia.

3

Asyla.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 403 (1867)*.

indicatrix Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 403*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 165 (1888)*. India.

1

Euschistus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 193 et 201 (1851)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 528*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 23 (1872)*.
Lycipta Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *2*, *p. 58 (1862)*.

acuminatus Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 246 (1867)*. I. Haïti.
acutus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 202 (1851)*. Brasilia, Nova Granada, Guyana.
anticus Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 20 (1858)*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 24 (1872)*. — Berg, *Hem. Arg.*, *1879*, *p. 45*. Brasilia, Paraguay.
inermis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *1864*, *p. 910*; *Reis. Novara Hem.*, *p. 62*, *f. 11 (1866)*.
fallax Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *1864*, *p. 910*; *Reis. Novara Hem.*, *p. 63*, *f. 12*.
planicornis Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *1887*, *p. 36*. — Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 262 (1892)*.
armipes Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 25 (1872)*. Brasilia.
atrox Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 40 (1837)*. America centr.

Backhauseni Berg, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Arg., XXXII, p. 278 (1891).* — Terr. Mission., (Rep. Argent.)

bifibulus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 148, Hem., pl. 10, f. 5 (1805).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 204 (1851).* — Mexico, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa-Rica,

pallipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 204 (1851).* — Cuba, Haïti, Jamaica, Columbia.

biformis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 100 (1862); Enum., 2, p. 28 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 60, pl. 5, f. 15.* — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Panama.

bilobus Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 25 (1872).* — Brasilia.

capitatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 331, pl. XXXI, f. 10 (1889).* — Mexico.

circumfusus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 24.* — Montevideo.

comptus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 550 (1868).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 60, pl. 6, f. 11.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

conterminus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 248 (1867).* — Venezuela.

convergens Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 6, p. 94, f. 665 (1842); loc. cit., 7, p. 95 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 203 (1851).* — Brasilia.

roripes Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 20 (1858).*

cornutus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 201 (1851).* — Berg, *Hem. Arg., 1879, p. 42.* — Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 223.* — Brasilia, Paraguay.

crassus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 205 (1851).* — Florida.

crenator Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 101 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 162 (1803).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 27 (1872).* — America bor., Nova Granada,

obscurus P. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 149, Hem., pl. 10, f. 7 et 9 (1805).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 208 (1851).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 366 (1857).* — Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras,

pustulatus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 185, Hem., pl. 11, f. 2 (1805).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 368 (1857).* — Costa-Rica, Panama, Cuba.

cribrarius Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 24 (1872).* — Brasilia.

crocipes Westwood, *in Hope Catal., 1, p. 40 (1837).* — I. S. Vincent.

fissilis Uhler, *Proceed. Boston, Syst. Nat. Hist. Fevr., 1871; loc. cit., 1873, XIV, p. 96.* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 26 (1872).* — America bor.

euschistoides Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat., 1868, p. 180.*

heros Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 532 (1798); Syst. Rhyng., p. 161 (1803).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 27 (1872).* — Brasilia, Guyana.

apicalis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 203 (1851).*

ictericus Linné, *Cent. Ins., p. 16 (1763); Amœn., 6, p. 399 (1763).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 702 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 157 (1803).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beitr., 2, p. 192 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2136 (1788).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 26 (1872).* — America bor.

rubro-fuscus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 185, Hem., pl. 11, f. 3 (1805).*

cognatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 204 (1851).*

illotus Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 19 (1858); Enum., 2, p. 24 (1872).* — Brasilia.

imitator Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 45.* — Buenos-Ayres.

impictiventris Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 26 (1872).* — Texas.

integer Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 28* (*1872*). – Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 60*, *pl. 7*, *f. 5*. Mexico.

jugalis Provancher, *Faun. Canad. Hem.*, *4*, *p. 204* (*1888*). America bor.

latus Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1852*, *p. 12*, *pl. 1*, *f. 5*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 24* (*1872*). Brasilia.

alaticollis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 20* (*1858*).

lineatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 245* (*1867*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 6*, *f. 12*. Mexico.

longiceps Berg, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *XXXII*, *p. 279* (*1891*). Pataonia.

picticornis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 23* (*1872*). — Berg, *Hem. Arg.*, *1884*, *p. 22*. Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

proximus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 208* (*1851*). Columbia.

quadrimaculatus Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *p. LXII* (*1887*). Brasilia.

quadripunctatus Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 20* (*1858*). Brasilia.

reductus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 246* (*1867*). I. Haïti.

rufimanus Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 27* (*1872*). Nova Granada.

rugifer Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 26* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 6*, *f. 8 et 9*. Mexico.

Sellowi Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 24*. Montevideo.

servus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*, *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 314* (*1859*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 26* (*1872*). America bor.

Sharpi Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 223*. Brasilia.

spurculus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 100* (*1862*). – Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 6*, *f. 10*. Mexico, Guatemala.

strenuus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 100* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 5*, *f. 16*. Mexico, Guatemala.

tauricornis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 25* (*1872*). Montevideo.

taurulus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 44*. Paraguay.

Teapensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Americ. Suppl.*, *p. 331*, *pl. XXI*, *f. 11* (*1889*). Mexico.

thoracicus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 202* (*1851*). Patria ignota.

triangulator Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *6*, *p. 95*, *f. 667* (*1842*). Brasilia.

trilobus Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 24* (*1872*). Brasilia.

trisinuatus Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 27* (*1872*). Nova Granada.

tristigmus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*, *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 314* (*1859*). – Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 95 et 101*, *f. 767* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 207* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 26* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *pl. 5*, *f. 20 et 21* (*1880*). America bor., Mexico, Guatemala.

pyrrhocerus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 42*, *f. 638* (*1842*).

luridus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 207* (*1851*), *pl. 7*, *f. 6*.

variolarius Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 149*, *pl. 10*, *f. 6* (*1805*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 26* (*1872*). America bor.

punctipes Say, *Journ. Ac. Philad.*, *4*, *p. 314* (*1824*); *Compl. Writ.*, *2*, *p. 241* (*1859*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 207* (*1851*).

ictericus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *6*, *p. 71*, *f. 639* (*1842*), *excl. syn.*; *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 95* (*1844*).

sordidus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *6*, *p. 70*, *f. 637* (*1842*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 95* (*1844*).

verrucifer Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 101* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 24* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 58*, *pl. 5*, *f. 14*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

Zopilotensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 330*, *pl. XXXI*, *f. 9* (*1889*). — Mexico.

53

Berecynthus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 101* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 527*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 28* (*1872*).

delirator Fabr., *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 103* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 164* (*1803*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 28* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 61*, *pl. 6*, *f. 14*. — Mexico, Panama, Nova Granada,

hastator Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 532* (*1798*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 164* (*1803*). Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 210* (*1851*). — Venezuela, Guyana.

crenatus Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 140* (*1843*).

spiniceps Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 106*, *f. 772* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 210* (*1851*).

rhododactylus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.*, *1868*, *p. 180*.

1

Glyphepomis.

Berg, *An. Soc. Arg.*, *XXXII*, *p. 280* (*1891*).

Adroguensis Berg, *loc. cit.*, *p. 281*. — Buenos-Ayres.

1

Dichelops.

Spinola, *Ess.*, *p. 299* (*1837*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 527*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 28* (*1872*).
Zalega Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 139* (*1843*).
Diploxys (pro parte), Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 138* (*1843*).
Dicerœus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 208* (*1851*). — Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 249* (*1867*).

bicolor Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 332*, *pl. XXXI*, *f. 12* (*1889*). — Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 224*. — Brasilia, Panama.

?divisus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 250* (*1867*). — Amazonæ.

furcatus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 705* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 182* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 239* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2140* (*1788*). — Mayr, *Reis. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 51* (*1866*). — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo, Patagonia, Brasilia.

lineola Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 138* (*1843*).

furcifrons Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 139* (*1843*). — Brasilia, Guyana.

leucostigmus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 209* (*1851*). — Brasilia bor.

melacanthus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 208*, *pl. 8*, *f. 1* (*1851*). — Columbia.

?mutabilis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 250* (*1867*). — Brasilia.

?pulchricornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 250* (*1867*). — Brasilia.

punctatus Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 300* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 72* (*1844*). — Brasilia.

transversalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *6*, *f. 630* (*nec 629*) (*1842*). — Mayr, *Reis. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 52* (*1865*). Brasilia.
dimidiatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *6*, *p. 65* (*1842*).
10

Padæus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 101* (*1862*).
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 528*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 29* (*1872*).

irroratus Herr. Schæffer, ♀ *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 19*, *f. 367* (*1839*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 94* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 215* (*1851*). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 101* (*1862*). Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica.
viduus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.*, *1868*, *p. 180*.
pseudoscylax Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 225*. Brasilia.
trivittatus Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 29* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 62*, *pl. 6*, *f. 16*. Mexico, Guatemala.
irroratus ♂ Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 20* (*1839*).
3

Hegelochus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 76* (*1876*).

tristiculus Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 159* (*1864*). Caffraria.
1

Andocides.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 76* (*1876*).

vittaticeps Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 159* (*1864*). Cap bon. spei., Caffraria.
1

Veterna.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 153* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 76* (*1876*).

aberrans Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 168* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 95 et 104*, *f. 715* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 234* (*1851*). Cap bon. spei.
Abyssinica Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civic. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *1881*, *p. 280*. Abyssinia.
mimica Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LV*. Niam-Niam.
Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 219*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 156* (*1864*). Caffraria.
nigromarginata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *8*, *p. 927* (*1861*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 153* (*1864*). Madagascar.
patula Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal*, *Append.*, *p. 250*, *t. III*, *f. 5*, *1892*. Transvaal.
pugionata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 313*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 156* (*1864*). Africa mer. occid.
sanguineirostris Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap.*, *2*, *p. 4* (*1822*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 154* (*1864*). Cap bon. spei., Shoa.
quadridens Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap.*, *2*, *p. 4* (*1822*).
crudelis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 40* (*1837*).

pugnax Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 167* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 94 et 103*, *f. 782* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 216* (*1851*).

subrufa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 219*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 155* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

9

Caura.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 168* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 77* (*1876*).

azurea Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 110* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 168* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1868*). — Guinea.

bipartita Signoret, *Revue Mag. Zool.*, *1851*, *p. 444*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 169* (*1864*). — Guinea.

caura Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XVIII*, *p. 164* (*1892*). — Benuë.

excelsa Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 149*, *pl. 5*, *f. 4*. — Calabar.

marginata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 150*, *pl. 5*, *f. 5*. — Calabar.

pugillator Fabricius, *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 348* (*1781*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 162* (*1803*). — Dallas, *List*, *p. 242* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 168* (*1864*). — Guinea.

Jaculus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 181* (*1803*).

maculata Signoret, *Revue Mag. Zool.*, *1851*, *p. 443*.

rufiventris Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 167* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 96*, *f. 757* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 242* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 169* (*1864*). — Angola.

7

Ilerda.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 170* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 77* (*1876*).

annulicornis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 927*. — Madagascar.

petulans Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 171* (*1864*).

pugnax Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 77* (*1876*). — Zanzibar.

punctata Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 84*, *Hem.*, *pl. 7*, *f. 6* (*1805*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 214* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 171* (*1864*). — Guinea.

rubicunda Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 170* (*1864*). — Madagascar.

4

Proxys.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 325* (*1837*).

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 527*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 29* (*1872*).

Prooxys Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 139* (*1843*).

albo-punctulatus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 130*, *Hem.*, *pl. 9*, *f. 8* (*1805*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 29* (*1872*). — Brasilia.

victor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 21*, *f. 369* (*1839*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 94* (*1844*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 159 et 230*.

obtusicornis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 29* (*1872*). — Nova Granada

punctulatus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 188, Hem., pl. 11, f. 9 (1805).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 370 (1857).* — Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua,
victor Wolff, *Icon., 5, p. 181, f. 175 (1811).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 140 (1843).* — America bor., Cuba,
tenebrosus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1832; Compl. Writ., p. 304 (1859).* — Haïti, Guyana.
delirator Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 140, pl. 3, f. 7 (1843).*
brevispinus Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 371 (1857).*
geniculatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 102 (1862).*

victor Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 705 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 164 (1803).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 29 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 62, pl. 5, f. 18.* — Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Nova Granada, Antillæ.

4

Mecocephala.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 180 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 30 (1872).*

acuminata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 180, pl. 6, f. 3 (1851).* — Montevideo.

1

Tibraca.

Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 18 (1858); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 526; Enum., 2, p. 30 (1872).*

fusca Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 151 (1868).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 30 (1872).* — Patria ignota.
limbativentris Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 19 (1858).* — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres.

2

Ogmocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 908 (1864); Reis. Nov. Hem., p. 34 (1866).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 30 (1872).*
Ansa Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 548 (1868).*

hypomelas Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 362 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 50 (1844).* — Brasilia.
distinctus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 548 (1868).*

1

Cænus.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 194 et 230 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 526; Enum., 2, p. 30 (1872).*

delius Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., 1, p. 320 (1859).* — America bor.
æruginosus Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 125 (1843).*
tarsalis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 230, pl. 8, f. 6 (1851).*
punctatissimus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst., p. 183 (1868).*

4

Hymenarcys.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 124 (1843)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 126; Enum.*, *2*, *p. 30 (1872)*.

æqualis Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831; Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 319 (1859)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 30 (1872)*. — America bor.
dentata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 64*, *f. 507 (1839)*.
Boxura Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 244 (1851)*.

nervosa Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831; Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 321 (1859)*. — America bor.
Pennsylvaniæ Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 35 (1837)*.
perpunctata Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 124 (1843)*.

reticulata Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p 30 (1872)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 63*, *pl. 6*, *f. 17*. — Mexico.

3

Adria.

Stål, *Enum.*, *4*, *p. 58 (1876)*.

parvula Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 246 (1851)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1862*, *p. 497*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 34 (1887)*. — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 203*. — India, Birmania, Senegal.

1

Diploxys.

Amyot et Serv. (pro parte), *Hem.*, *p. 138 (1843)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 126 (1864)*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 78 (1872)*.
Ancyrocoris Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 911 (1864)*.

acanthura Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 20 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 360 (1851)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 128 (1864)*. — Senegal.
Senegalensis Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 138 (1843)*.
fissa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 72*, *f. 743 (1844)*.

bipunctata Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 138 (1843)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 128 (1864)*. — Senegal.
bimaculata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 134 (Gonopsis)*.

Cordofana Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 911 (1864)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *4*, *p. 253 (1866)*. — Kordofan, Senegal.

fallax Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 129 (1864)*. — Caffraria.

fissa Erichson, *Preisv.*, *1842*, *p. 12; Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *20*, *p. 86 (1859)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 129 (1864)*. — Senegal.
acutispina Amyot et Serv., *p. 138 (1843)*.

hastata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 189 (1803)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 22 (1868)*. — Caffraria, Senegal.
confusa Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 127 (1864)*.

Niamensis Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LVI*. — Niam-Niam

rostrata Fabricius, *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 363* (*1781*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 219* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 127* (*1864*). Caffraria, Cap bon. spei.
hastata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 90*, *f. 752* (*1844*).
Capensis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 362* (*1851*) (*Megarhynchus*).
8

Steleocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 909* (*1864*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 79* (*1876*).
Antonia Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 125* (*1864*).

comma Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 41*, *pl. 2*, *f. 56* (*1783*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 73*, *f. 744* (*1844*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 126* (*1864*). Africa merid.
1

Hypaulacus.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr.*, *p. 134* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 79* (*1876*).

nervosus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *3*, *p. 169* (*1837*). — Spinola, *Genr. d'ins. artr.*, *p. 136* (*1852*). Cap bon. spei.
1

Curatia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 130* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 79* (*1876*).
Copeocoris Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *16*, *p. 363* (*1866*); *Reis. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 55* (*1866*).

denticornis Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 130* (*1864*). Patria ignota.
truncaticornis Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 130* (*1864*). Patria ignota.
abscissa Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *16*, *p. 363* (*1866*); *Reis. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 57*, *f. 10* (*1866*).
2 Reis Kaama (coll. Signoret), Brasilia (sec. Mayr).

Acoloba.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr.*, *p. 136* (*1850*).
Bergroth, *Ent. Nach.*, *XXX*, *p. 151* (*1887*).
Dichelocephala Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 226*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 131* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 79* (*1876*).

lanceolata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 189* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 131* (*1864*). Caffraria.
gracilis White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 91* (*1842*) (*Ælia*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *362* (*1851*) (*Megarhynchus*).
virescens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 226*.
1

Scylax.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 345*.

macrinus Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 345*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 35* (*1887*). India bor.
porrectus Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 345*, *pl. 12*, *f. 7*. — Atkinson, *loc. cit.*, *p. 35*. India.
2

Tyoma.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 138 (1850).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 79 (1872).*
Oxycoris Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 909 (1864).*

cryptorhyncha Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 3, p. 169 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 74, f. 742 (1844).*
erythrorhyncha Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 139 (1852).* — Cap bon. spei.

porrecta Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 271, pl. 31, f. 2.* — Cameroons.

2

Æschrocoris.

Bergroth, *Ent. Nach., XXX, 1887, p. 152.*
Æschrus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 220 (1851).*

obscurus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 221, pl. 8, f. 4 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 3, p. 36 (1887).* — India, Java.

testudinarius Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 268 (1867).* — Patria ignota.

tuberculatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 169.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 3, p. 36 (1887).* — India.

3

Æliomorpha.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 313; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 173 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 79 (1876).*
Tetratoma Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 339.*

bella Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 217; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 176 (1864).* — Caffraria.

Caffra Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 36 (1837).* — Cap bon. spei.

griseo-flava Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 218; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 174 (1864).* — Caffraria.

lineaticollis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 36 (1837).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 3, p. 37 (1887).* — India.

nasica Gerstæcker, *in Decken Reis., 3, 2, p. 399 (1873).* — Zanguebar, Cap bon. spei.

natalicola Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 18; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 174 (1864).* — Africa merid.

pumila Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 18; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 175 (1864).* — Caffraria.

Senegalensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 340, pl. 10, f. 8.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 173 (1864).* — Senegal.

simulans Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 313; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 175 (1864).* — Africa merid.

?viridis Reuter, *Ent. Tijdsskr., VIII, p. 83 (1887).* — Madagascar.

10

Æschrus.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 136 (1850).*
Eurhinocoris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 214; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 89 (1854) Enum., 5, p. 80 (1876).* — Bergroth, *Ent. Nachr., XXX, p. 152, 1887.*

inæqualis Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 138 (1850).*
straminipes Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 89 (1864).* — Caffraria.

1

Lubentius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 517*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 80* (*1876*).

marginellus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 45* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 245* (*1851*). — Australia.

1

Ælia.

Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 188* (*1803*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 82* et *250* (*1861*). Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 18* (*1872*); *loc. cit.*, *5*, *p. 80* (*1876*).
Monogr. Fieber, *1868*, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien.*, *XVIII*, *p. 465-478*.

acuminata Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *10e ed.*, *1*, *p. 444*. — Fieber (*1868*), *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *XVIII*, *p. 467*, *pl. 5*, *f. 1*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 45* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Europa.
pallida Küster, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *13*, *p. 394* (*1852*), *pl. 3*, *f. 4*.
rostrata de Geer, *Mém.*, *3*, *p. 271*, *pl. 14*, *f. 12* et *13*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 134* (*1866*). — Douglas et Scott, *British Hemipt.*, *1*, *pl. 2*, *f. 6* (*1865*).
tessaraphthalma Schrank, *En. Ins. Austr.*, *277* (*536*), *1781*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 479*.
var. *Burmeisteri* Küster, *a. a. O. sp.*, *3*, *pl. 3*, *f. 3*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 353* (*1861*); *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *XVIII* (*1868*), *p. 467*, *pl. 5*, *f. 2*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 45* (*1881*).

albovittata Fieber, *Monogr.*, *1868*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 476*, *pl. 6*, *f. 11*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Syria.

Americana Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 223* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 18* (*1872*). — America bor.

cognata Fieber, *Monogr.*, *1868*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 471*, *pl. 5*, *f. 6*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 47* (*1881*). — Rey, *Revue d'Ent.*, *7*, *p. 94* (*1888*). — Europa merid.

cribrosa Fieber, *Monogr.*, *1868*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 475*, *pl. 6*, *f. 10*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Hispania.

Fieberi Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*4*), *14*, *p. 297* (*1874*). — Japonia.

furcula Fieber, *Monogr.*, *1868*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 473*, *pl. 6*, *f. 8*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Russia, Dalmatia.

Germari Kuster, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1852*, *pl. 3*, *f. 1*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 351* (*1861*); *Monogr.*, *1868*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 469*, *pl. 5*, *f. 4*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 47* (*1881*). — Rey, *Revue d'Entom.*, *7*, *p. 94* (*1888*). — Sicilia, Algeria.
?triticiperda Pomel, *Comptes-rendus Acad. Sc.*, *1889*, *108*, *p. 576*.

Klugi Hahn, *Wanzen*, *1*, *p. 122*, *f. 64* (*1831*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 352* (*1861*); *Mon.*, *1868*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 468*, *pl. 5*, *f. 3*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 46* (*1881*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 138* (*1866*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Europa.

melanota Fieber, *Monog.*, *1868*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 470*, *pl. 5*, *f. 5*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Caucasus.
♀ *obtusa* Fieber, *Monog.*, *1868*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 462*, *pl. 6*, *f. 7*.

notata Rey, *Echange*, *1887*, *Revue d'Ent.*, *VII*, *p. 92* (*1888*). — Gallia merid.

producta Klug, Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10.* — Ægyptus.
rostrata Boheman, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1852*, *p. 50.* — Fieber, *Mon.*, *1868*, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *XVIII*, *p. 474*, *pl. 6*, *f. 4.* — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 46* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 479.* — Europa.
acuminata Küster, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1852*, *p. 392*, *pl. 3*, *f. 2.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 131* (*1866*).
var. *glebana* Ferrari, *Hem. Ag. Lig.*, *1874*, *p. 13.* — Monte Rosa.
Sibirica Reuter, *OEfv. Finsk. Förh.*, *XXVI*, *p. 31* (*1886*). — Sibiria, Illyria.
Heuschei Montandon, *Revue d'Entom.*, *5*, *p. 110* (*1886*). — Illyria.
virgata Klug, *Symb. phys.*, *1845*, *4.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *6*, *p. 67*, *f. 632* (*1842*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 141* (*1866*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 351* (*1861*); *Mon.*, *1868*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 477*, *pl. 6*, *f. 12.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10.* — Turcia, Græcia, Russiamerid., Syria.

15

Neottiglossa.

Kirby, *in Richards Faun. bor. Am.*, *4*, *p. 276* (*1837*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 18* (*1872*).
Ælioides Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *21*, *p. 101* (*1860*).
Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 142* (*1866*).
Platysolen Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 82 et 353* (*1861*).
subg. *Melanostoma* Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 18* (*1872*).

bifida Costa, *Cim. Cent.*, *2ª decas.*, *6-10*, *p. 27* (*1847*), *pl. 6*, *f. 9.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 152* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 49* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10.* — Europa merid.
cavifrons Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 18* (*1872*). — America bor.
flavomarginata Lucas, *Expl. de l'Alg.*, *p. 132*, *pl. 3*, *f. 10.* — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 47* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10.* — Europa mér., Algeria.
albomarginata Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 143* (*1866*).
grisea Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 353* (*1861*).
inflexa Wolff, *Icon. Cim.*, *p. 183*, *pl. 18*, *f. 182* (*1806*). — Hahn, *2*, *p. 129*, *f. 210.* — Rambur, *Faun. And.*, *2*, *p. 105.* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 134* (*1843*). — Costa, *Cim. Regn. Neap.*, *II*, *p. 22*, *4* (*1847*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 354* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt.*, *I*, *pl. 2*, *f. 7* (*1865*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 146* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 48* (*1881*); *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 11.* — Europa.
perlata Fallen, *Monog. Cimic.*, *p. 50.*
pusilla Gmelin, *1789*, *Syst. Nat.*, *XIII*, *2160-257.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 479.*
Panzeri Krynicki, *in Ivan., Peretsch., Vid. Klop.*, *7*, *11*, *in Troudy Kharkow. Univ.*, *IV* (*1871*).
var. *lineolata* Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 149* (*1866*).
leporina Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 113.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 354* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 155* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 48* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11.* — Europa.
metallica Jakowleff, *1876*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *p. 88* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11.* — Sibiria orient.

obscura J. Sahlberg, *Madd. Soc. Faun. et Flor. Fennica, 11, p. 281 (1870).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Fennia.

sulcifrons Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 18 (1872).* — Texas.

undata Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., 1, p. 319 (1859).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 18 (1872).* — America bor.

trilineata Kirby, *in Richards Faun. bor. Am., 4, p. 276, pl. 6, f. 6 (1837).*

9

Cosmopepla.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 525; Enum., 2, p. 18 (1872).*

binotata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 327, pl. 31, f. 7 (1889).* — Mexico.

carnifex Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 535 (1798); Syst. Rhyng., p. 117 (1803).* — Coquebert, *Ill., 2, p. 81, pl. 19, f. 3 (1801).* — Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 117, f. 198 (1834).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 225 (1851).* — Kirby, *in Richards, Faun. bor. Amer., 4, p. 275 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 93 (1844).* — America bor.

conspicillaris Dallas, *List, 1, p. 225 (1851).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 53, pl. 5, f. 8.* — Mexico, California, I. Vancouver, Wisconsin.

cruciaria Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 19 (1872).* — Nova Granada.

decorata Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 117, f. 198 (1834).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 225 (1851).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 96 (1844).* — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Texas, Arizona.

5

Stagonomus.

Amyot, *Rhynch. methode mononym., 1848, p. 76.*
Gorski, *1852, Anal. Entom., I, p. 81, 45.*
Dalleria Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 180 (1866).*
Eusarcoris (pro parte), Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 331 (1861).*
Onylia Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 185 (1866).*

bipunctatus Fabricius, *Spec. ins., 2, p. 358 (1781); Syst. Rhyng., p. 176 (1803).* — Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 68, f. 156.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 185 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 54 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Europa merid.

Italicus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, 2157-331 (1788).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 481.*

amœnus Brullé, *Exped. scient. de Morée, p. 70.*

plataspis Horvath, *1883, Term. Füzetek, VII, p. 22.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Asia minor.

pusillus Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 115.* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., 4, p. 34.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 180 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 53; Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Europa.

bipunctatus Linné, *Syst. Nat., Ed. X, p. 444, 30 (1758); Mus. Lud. Ulr., p. 174, 8 (1764).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 744 (1888).*

binotatus Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 130.* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 333 (1861).*

var. { *consimilis* Costa, *Cimic. Cent.* 2ª *decas.*, *6-10*, *p. 25*, *pl. 5*, *f. 5*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 63* (*1881*).
gibbus Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 333* (*1861*).

var. *Grenieri* Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 183* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 63* (*1881*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 116*.

3

Sepontia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 133* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 80* (*1876*).

ænea Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 422*. — Japonia.
misella Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Forh.*, *1853*, *p. 211* (*Bolbocoris*); *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 134* (*1864*). — Caffraria.
pusilla Vollenhoven, *Fann. Ind. Neerl.*, *1*, *p. 45*, *pl. 3*, *f. 11* (*1863*). — Java, I. Philippinæ.

3

Eysarcoris.

Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 66* (*1834*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 125* (*1864*).
Eusarcoris Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11*.
Analocus Stål, *Gen. Pent.*, *p. 37* (*1872*).
Stollia Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 149* (*1862*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 510*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 81* (*1876*).

æneus Scopoli, *Ent. Carn.*, *p. 122*, *358* (*1763*). — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *4*, *p. 32*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 332* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1883*, *p. 481*. — Europa.
perlatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 125*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 187* (*1803*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 93*, *f. 155*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 228* (*1851*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 173* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 55* (*1881*).
fucatus Rossi, *Faun. Etrusc.*, *2*, *p. 1311* (*1790*).
var. *spinicollis* Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 56* (*1881*).
var. *ventralis* Horvath, *1882*, *Term. Füzetek*, *V*, *p. 219*.
affinis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 227* (*1851*). — Java.
bovillus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 229* (*1851*). — I. Philippinæ.
cœcus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 183* (*1868*). — Timor.
contentus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 279* (*1867*). — Celebes.
conterminus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 278* (*1867*). — I. Flores.
convectus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 277* (*1867*). — Gilolo.
decisus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 277* (*1867*). — Java.
dubius Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 227* (*1851*). — Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *21*, *p. 400* (*1860*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 40* (*1887*). — Tenasserim, Ceylan.
fasciolatus Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 81* (*1876*). — Australia.
fuliginosus Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 150*, *f. 18* (*1862*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *p. 39*. — Java, Malacca, Sumatra.

geminatus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), 2, *p. 182 (1868).* — Java.

guttiger Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, 2, *p. 32, f. 47 (1783).* — Stål, *Enum.*, 5, *p. 81 (1876).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., p. 39.* — India, Birmania, Cochinchina,

Nepalensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 36 (1837).* — China,

punctipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 36 (1837).* — Japonia.

Helferi Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 332 (1861).* — Rey, *Revue d'Ent.*, 7, *p. 95 (1888).* — Sicilia.

Mayeti (pro parte), Mulsant et Rey, *Revue d'Entom.*, 7, *p. 95 (1888).*

humeralis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 229 (1851).* — Java,

lineola Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), 2, *p. 183 (1868).* — Timor.

inconspicuus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, 7, *p. 93 (1844)*; *loc. cit.*, 9, *p. 155 (1853).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Förh.*, 25, *p. 6 (1883).* — Puton, *Synopsis*, 2, *p. 55 (1881)*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, 3, *p. 42 (1887).* — Europa mer., Africa, India, I. Philippinæ.

misellus Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 135 (1864)*; *Enum.*, 5, *p. 82 (1876).*

epistomalis Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 177 (1866).*

pusillus Costa, *Cim. Cent. Sec. decas., 6-10, p. 24.*

pseudoœneus Jakowleff, *1869*, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *VI*, *p. 117.*

Mayeti (pro parte), Mulsant et Rey, *Revue d'Entomol.*, 7, *p. 95 (1888).*

var. *simplex* Puton, *Synopsis*, 2, *p. 55 (1881).* — Rey, *Rev. d'Ent.*, 7, *p. 95 (1888).*

insularis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 228 (1851).* — I. Sandwich.

Kolenatii Reuter, *1882*, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, *1*, *p. 113.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11.* — Caucasus.

binotatus Kolenati, *Melet. Enton.*, *1846*, *IV*, *p. 32.*

latus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 557 (1868).* — I Formosa.

Lewisi Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 423*, *pl. 19*, *f. 6.* — Japonia.

?marmoratus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 173 (1868).* — Timor.

medius Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *?*, *p. 278 (1867).* — Ternate.

megaspiloides Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, *2 (1892)*, *p. 17.* — Nova Guinea.

megaspilus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 276 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *3*, *p. 42 (1887).* — China.

melanocephalus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *p. 716*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 187 (1803).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 332 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 170 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 54 (1881)*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt.*, *I*, *pl. 2*, *f. 8 (1865).* — Europa.

venustissimus Schranck, *Beytr. Nat.*, *80*, *35 (1776).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *II*, *p. 482.*

obscurus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), 2, *p. 182 (1868).* — Java.

Potanini Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Soc. Ross., 1890, p. 542.* — China.
punctifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 274 (1867).* — California.
purpurissatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 6 (1882); OEfv. Fin. Soc., XXV, p. 6.* — Guinea.
pustulatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 557 (1868).* — I. Formosa.
quadrimaculatus Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 154 (1868).* — Celebes.
?rufoscutellatus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat., 1868, p. 183.* — Timor.
rugulosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 276 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 39 (1887).* — India.
scutellaris Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Rossicæ, XIX, 1885, p. 112.* — Turcomania.
trimaculatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, 2, p. 213.* — Australia.
ventralis Westwood, *in Hope Catal., 1, p. 36 (1837).* — India,
pallicornis Westwood, *loc. cit., p. 8 (1837).* — Cochinchina,
distactus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 226 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 82 (1876).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 40 (1887).* — Javâ, Sumatra, I. Philippinæ.

36

Gomphocranum.

Jakowleff, *1878, Troudy Ent. Ross., 10, p. 79.*

Christophi Jakowleff, *1878, loc. cit., p. 81.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Persia.

1

Rubiconia.

Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21, p. 102 (1860).* — Mulsant et Rey. *Pentat., p. 162 (1866).*
Apariphe Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 337 (1861).*

intermedia Wolff, *Icon. Cim., p. 182, pl. 18, f. 181.* — Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 128, f. 209.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., p. 126.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 338.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 162 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 56 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 11.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 483.* — Europa.
neglecta Herr. Schæffer.
lunata Herr. Schæffer, *Pz. Fauna Germ., 115.*
Sahlbergi Stål (*Eusarcoris*), *Hem. Sib., 177, 4 (1858).* — Reuter, *Petites Nouv. Ent., 1875, p. 527.*
peltata Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Soc. Ross., 1890, XXIV, p. 543.* — China.

2

Staria.

Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21, p. 101 (1860).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 165 (1866).*
Rhacostethus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 331 (1861).*

Christophi Jakowleff, *1886, Bull. Imp. Nat. Moscou, LXI, p. 85.* — Caucasus.

lunata Hahn, *Wanzen*, 2, *p. 127*, *f. 208* (*1834*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 331* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 165* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 52* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1858*, *p. 6*. Europa merid.
impressa Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *115*, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 93*.
lobulata Rambur, *Faun. And.*
obscura Jakowleff, *1880*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *p. 208*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11*. Persia.

3

Cnephosa.

Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *1880*, *XI*, *p. 211*.

flavomarginata Jakowleff, *loc. cit.*, *p. 211*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 11*. Persia.

1

Risibia.

Horvath, *Revue d'Ent.*, *7*, *p. 168* (*1888*).

xanthochila Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *7*, *p. 169* (*1888*). Sibiria.

1

Aspavia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 136* (*1864*).; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 82* (*1876*).

albidomaculata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 217*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 138* (*1864*). Caffraria, Madagascar.
melacantha Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch.*, *2*, *p. 281* (*1858*).
armigera Fabricius, *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 348* (*1781*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 195* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 136* (*1864*). Guinea.
debellator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 165* (*1803*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *6*, *p. 63*, *f. 625* (*1842*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 95* (*1844*).
brunnea Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch.*, *2*, *p. 281* (*1858*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 139* (*1864*). Guinea.
cælatata Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LVIII*. Niam-Niam.
?**contigua** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 264* (*1867*) (*Mormidea*). Java.
?**detersa** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 554* (*1868*) (*Mormidea*). I. Ceram.
?**ductor** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 264* (*1867*) (*Mormidea*). I. Batchian.
?**erythrospila** Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 555* (*1868*) (*Mormidea*). Celebes.
grandiuscula Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 272*, *pl. 31*, *f. 3*. Cameroons.
hastator Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 129* (*1794*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 214* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 139* (*1864*). Guinea.
gladiator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 155* (*1803*).
jaculator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *Index*, *p. 7* (*1803*).
?**inficita** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 260* (*1867*) (*Mormidea*). Caffraria.
ingens Distant, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1890*, *p. 475*. Centr. Africa.

?lateralis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 260* (*1867*) (*Mormidea*). Siam.
longispina Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 137* (*1864*). I. Mauricii.
?nigriceps Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 554* (*1868*) (*Mormidea*). India.
pallidispina Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 137* (*1864*). Cap bon. spei.
?ventralis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 555* (*1867*) (*Mormidea*). Australia.
vittiventris Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civic. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *p. 281* (*1881*). Shoa.

18

Carbula.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 140* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 82* (*1876*).

abdominalis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 924*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 144* (*1864*). Madagascar.
atomaria Germar, *in Silberm. Rev.*, *5*, *p. 170* (*1837*). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1891*, *t. X*, *p. 204*. Cap bon. spei.
biguttata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 129* (*1794*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *p. 25* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 44* (*1887*). India.
binotata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 165* (*1803*).
blanda Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 218*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 142* (*1864*). Caffraria.
Böhndorffi Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *p. LVI*, *1890*. Niam-Niam.
capito Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 145* (*1864*). Guinea.
curtana Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 215* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 145* (*1864*). Guinea.
decorata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 928*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 140* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 83* (*1876*). Senegal.
?difficilis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1837*). Gambia.
eoa Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 204*. China.
fusca Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 346*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 44* (*1887*). India.
hæmatica Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 181* (*1868*). Java.
humerigera Uhler, *Proceed. Ac. Philad.*, *1860*, *p. 223*. Japonia.
insocia Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 556* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 43* (*1887*). India.
jipensis Gerst., *Decken's Reisen*, *III*, *pl. 2*, *p. 400* (*Pentatoma*), *1873*. Lac Jipe.
Limpoponis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 219*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 143* (*1864*). Caffraria.
marginella Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap.*, *2*, *p. 4* (*1822*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 144* (*1864*). Cap bon. spei.
melacantha Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 103* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 165* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 141* (*1864*). Guinea.
maculipes Signoret, *Revue Mag. Zool.*, *1851*, *p. 444*.
?obscura Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1837*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 44* (*1887*). India.
bimaculata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 8* (*1837*).
obtusangula Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *17*, *p. 233* (*1881*). China.
pedalis Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 203*. Senegambie.

Putoni Jakowleff, *1878* (*Eusarcoris*), *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *9*, *p. 216.* — Sibiria orien.
Amurensis Reuter, *1881*, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *17*, *p. 233.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12.*
scutellata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 347.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 45* (*1887*). — India.
socia Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 262* (*1867*). — India.
trinotata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *Index*, *p. 159* (*1853*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 83* (*1876*). — Java, Sumatra.
trisignata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *6*, *p. 64*, *f. 626* (*1842*). — Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Nat. Amst.* (2), *2*, *p. 181* (*1868*).
trisignata Germar, *in Silberm. Rev.*, *p. 17* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 93 et 97*, *f. 760* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 233* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 142* (*1864*). — Caffraria.
trigemmis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 219.*

26

Mimula.

Jakowleff, *1889*, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXIV*, *p. 321.*

Maureri Jakowleff, *1889*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 322.* — Turcomania.
nigrita Jakowleff, *1889*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 321.* — Turcomania.

2

Gynenica.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 180* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 83* (*1876*).

affinis Distant, *Ent. Mont. Mag.*, *16*, *p. 202* (*1880*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 46* (*1887*). — India.
?dalpadoides Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 178* (*1868*). — I. Moluccæ.
marginella Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 181* (*1851*), *pl. 6*, *f. 4.* — Patria ignota. (S. Africa, coll. Dist.)

3

Cratonotus.

Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (5), *3*, *p. 50* (*1879*).

coloratus Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 50.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 47* (*1887*). — India.

1

Durmia.

Dallas, Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 146* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 84* (*1876*).

albido-fuscata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 217.* — Zanzibar,
bellicosa Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 147* (*1864*). — Caffraria.
capreola Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 149* (*1864*). — Madagascar.
conjungens Germar, *in Silberm. Rev.*, *5*, *p. 168* (*1851*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 94 et 99*, *f. 763* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 216* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 147* (*1864*). — Cap bon. spei.

hædula Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 149 (1864).* — Caffraria,
typhœa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 6, p. 65, f. 628 (1842).* — Guinea.
lutulenta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 220; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 151 (1864).* — Caffraria, Cap bon. spei.
Mulsanti Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 219; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 148 (1864).* — Caffraria.
nigrispina Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Afric. Occid., p. 7 (1882); OEfv. Fin. Soc., 1884, XXV, p. 7.* — Guinea.
obtusa Sign., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1891, p. 468.* — Senegal.
tomentiventris Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., 5, p. 168 (1837).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 150 (1864).* — Caffraria.
Boschjesmana Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Föhr., 1853, p. 220.*
vittiventris Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Afric. Occid., p. 8 (1882); OEfv. Fin. Soc., XXV, p. 8.* — Guinea.

10

Ilipla.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 152 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 84 (1876).*

cænosula Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 218; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 152 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 84 (1876).* — Caffraria.
?**depressa** Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 6, p. 67, f. 631 (1842).* — Cap bon. spei.

2

Menecles.

Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 527; Enum., 2, p. 31 (1872).*

insertus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., 1, p. 317 (1859).* — America bor.

1

Parentheca.

Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Argent., 1891, XXXII, p. 283.*

æliomorpha Berg, *loc. cit., 1891, p. 285.* — Paraguay.
subfurcata Berg, *loc. cit., 1891, p. 283.* — Cordoba.

2

Œnopia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 529; Enum., 2, p. 31 (1872).*
OEnopiella Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.. X, 1891, p. 235.*

pallidula Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 31 (1872).* — Buenos-Ayres.
punctaria Stål, *Eug. resa, Ins., p. 226 (1859); Enum., 2, p. 31 (1872).* — Buenos-Ayres.
unidentata Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chili, Zool., 7, p. 134, pl. 1, f. 4 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 546.* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 31 (1872).* — Chili.

3

Melpia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 529*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 31* (*1872*).
Hypatropis Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 235*.

inermis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 31* (*1872*). Brasilia.
integra Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 49*. Montevideo.
sinuata Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 32* (*1872*). Brasilia mer.
sternalis Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *13*, *p. 229* (*1869*). La Plata.
4

Acledra.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 547*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 528*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 32* (*1872*).

albocostata Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chili*, *Zool.*, *7*, *p. 132*, *pl. 1*, *f. 2* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 546*. Chili.
Bonariensis Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 227* (*1859*). Buenos-Ayres.
dimidiaticollis Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chili*, *Zool.*, *7*, *p. 133*, *pl. 1*, *f. 3* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 546*. Chili.
fraterna Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 225* (*1859*). Montevideo,
reflexa Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 547*, *pl. 12*, *f. 13*. Chili.
gregalis Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 51*. Buenos-Ayres.
hæmatopus Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chili*, *Zool.*, *7*, *p. 136*, *pl. 1*, *f. 5* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 547*. Chili.
Kinbergi Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 225* (*1859*). Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.
modesta Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 224* (*1859*). Buenos-Ayres.
8

Prionosoma.

Uhler, *Proceed. Ent. Syst. Philad.*, *2*, *p. 363* (*1863*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 32* (*1872*).

podopioides Uhler, *loc. cit.*, *p. 364*. Californvia.
villosa Provancher, *Faune Canad.*, *Hem.*, *1888*, *p. 204*. America bor.
2

Chroantha.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *3*, *p. 38*.
Pœcilocoris Jakowleff, *1878*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *X*, *p. 83*.

ornatula Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *6*, *p. 93*, *f. 664*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 12*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 158* (*1864*). Europa mer., Africa bor..
notula Klug, *Symb. phys.*, *p. 5*, *pl. 44*, *f. 9*. Syria,
humerosa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 240* (*1851*). Persia.
scitula Jakowleff, *1878*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 83*.
1

Brachynema.

Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 88*; *Pentat., p. 282 (1866)*.
Oncoma Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 333 (1861)*.

Baerensprungi Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 285 (1866)*. — Germania.
cincta Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 113; Syst. Rhyng., p. 169 (1803)*. — Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1858, p. 228*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 340 (1861)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 282 (1866)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 64 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 12*. — Europa mer., Algeria.
Forskåli Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, 2150-295 (1788)*.
purpureomarginata Rambur, *Faun. Andal., 2, p. 121*.
tarsata Klug, *Symb. phys., Dec., 5, pl. 44, f. 12*.
roseipennis Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 87*.
hypocrita Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 96 (1887)*. — Algeria.
melanota Jakowleff, *1874, Bull. Mosc., XLVIII, pl. 1, p. 240*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 13*. — Russia merid.
signata Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., 12, p. 37 (1882)*. — Russia merid.
triguttata Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, p. 263*. — Puton, *Revue d'Ent., 6, p. 96 (1887)*. — Hispania.
Turanica Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., VIII, p. 173 (1889)*. — Turcomania.
virens Klug, *Symb. phys. Dec., 5, pl. 44, f. 11*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 286 (1866)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 13*. — Gallia merid.
Germari Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., 4, p. 56, pl. 16, f. 38*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 333 (1861)*.
anabasis Becker, *1867, Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., XL, 1, p. 110*. — Horvath, *Rev. d'Ent., VII, p. 187 (1888)*.
var. *flavomarginata* Jakowleff, *1870*.

8

Cellobius.

Jakowleff, *1885, Horæ Ent. Soc. Rossic, XIX, p. 116*.

abdominalis Jakowleff, *1885, loc. cit., p. 117*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 13*. — Turcomania.
var. *ferrugatus* Horvath, *Wiener Entom. Zeit., VIII, p. 174 (1889)*.

1

Cyptocephala.

Berg, *Ann. Soc. Arg., XV, p. 209 (1883)*; *Hemipt. Argent., 1884, p. 25*.

cogitabunda Berg, *loc. cit., p. 20 et 21*. — Buenos-Ayres.

1

Thyanta.

Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 2, p. 58 (1862)*;
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 529; Enum., 2, p. 34 (1872).

æruginosa Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 54*. — Buenos-Ayres, Mendoza.
casta Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 104 (1862)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, pl. 5, f. 19*. — Mexico.

?Chilensis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 333* (*1853*). — Chili.
custator Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 164* (*1803*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 96 et 106*, *f. 771* (*1844*). — America bor.
calceata Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 320* (*1859*).
humilis Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 226*. — Brasilia.
?inconspicua Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 250* (*1851*). — Patria ignota.
juvenca Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 104*, *nota* (*1862*). — Chili.
maculata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 707* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 161* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 238* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2140* (*1788*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *pl. XXX*, *f. 21* (*1889*). — Mexico, Guatemala.
?obsoleta Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 251* (*1851*). — I. Jamaïca.
pallido-virens Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 227* (*1859*). — California.
patagiata Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 55*. — Buenos-Ayres.
patruelis Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 226* (*1859*). — Brasilia.
perditor Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 102* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 163* (*1803*). – Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 206* (*1851*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 367* (*1857*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 34* (*1872*). — Berg, *1884*, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *XVII*, *p. 102*. — America bor., Mexico, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Antillæ, Columbia, Brasilia.
fascifera Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 160*, *Hem.*, *pl. 10*, *f. 8* (*1805*).
collaris Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 40* (*1837*).
transversalis Herr. Schæffer, *6*, *p. 66* (*1842*).
dimidiata Herr. Schæffer, *7*, *p. 94* (*1844*); *loc. cit.*, *6*, *f. 629* (*nec 630*) (*1842*).
fasciata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 245* (*1867*).
adjunctor Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 249* (*1867*).
rubiginosa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 206* (*1851*). – Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 28* (*1872*).
rugulosa Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 319* (*1859*). — Texas, Cuba.
tæniola Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 250* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *pl. 7*, *f. 4* (*1880*). — California, Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Antillæ.
testacea Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 250* (*1851*). — America mer., I. Sancti-Bartholomæi.

16

Chlorocoris.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 288* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 151* (*1851*). Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 525*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 35* (*1872*). *Thelima* Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 107* (*1843*).

aberrans Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 69*, *pl. 6*, *f. 23*. — Guatemala.
atrispinus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 99* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 67*, *pl. 5*, *f. 22*. — Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Nova Granada.
Championi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 69*, *pl. 6*, *f. 23*. — Guatemala.
complanatus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 167*, *Hem.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 13* (*1830*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 107* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 167* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 35* (*1872*). — Brasilia, Guatemala.
Tau Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 289* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 49* (*1844*).
deplanatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *6*, *p. 68*, *f. 633* (*1842*).

depressus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 182 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 23 (1868).* — Nova Granada
roseus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat., 2, p. 178 (1868).*
hebetatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 335, pl. XXXI, f. 16 (1889).* — Mexico.
irroratus Dallas, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 69, pl. 7, f. 16.* — Mexico.
rubescens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 543 (1868).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 35 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 68, pl. 6, f. 20; Suppl., p. 334, 1890.* — Mexico.
rufidens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 543 (1868).* — Patria ignota.
rufispinus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 167 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 35 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 68, pl. 5, f. 23.* — Mexico, Honduras, Guatemala.
distinctus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 330, pl. 10, f. 2.*
rufopictus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 544 (1868).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1890, p. 333, pl. XXXI, f. 13.* — Patria ignota.
subrugosus Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 36 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 68, pl. 6, f. 21.* — Mexico, Guatemala.
usitatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Supplem., p. 335, pl. XXX, f. 20.* — Guatemala.

13

Loxa.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 137 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 193 (1851).* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 525; Enum., 2, p. 36 (1872).*

affinis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 198 (1851).* — Brasilia bor., Mexico, Panama.
curvidens Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 14, p. 909 (1864);* *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 50, f. 8 (1866); Enum., 2, p. 36 (1872).* — Brasilia.
deducta Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 242 (1867).* — Brasilia.
flavicollis Drury, *Ill., 2, p. 67, pl. 36, f. 4 (1773).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 137 (1843).* — Brasilia, Texas,
albicollis Fabricius, *Spec., 2, p. 347 (1781); Syst. Rhyng., p. 160 (1803).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 6, p. 68, f. 634 (1842); loc. cit., 7, p. 94 (1844).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2138 (1788).* — Stoll, *Pun., f. 196, 198 et 200.* — Nov. Mexico, Mexico, Guatemala, Panama,
viridis Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 111, Hem., pl. 8, f. 1 (1805).* — Antillæ,
virescens Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 137 (1843).* — Guyana.
hæmatica Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 6, p. 70, f. 636 (1842).* — Erichson, *Ber. Ent., 1841, p. 115 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 94 (1844).* — Brasilia.
invaria Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 242 (1867).* — Guyana.
luteipennis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 40 (1837).* — Brasilia.
nigridens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 241 (1867).* — I. Haïti.
rectidens Mayr, *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 51 (1866).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 36 (1872).* — Brasilia.
variegata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 71, pl. 5, f. 25.* — Costa-Rica.

10

Chloropepla.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 525; Enum., 2, p. 36 (1872).*

vigens Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., Hem., 1, p. 19 (1858).* Brasilia.
1

Fecelia.

Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 37 (1872).*

minor Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat., 2, 2, p. 179 (1868).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 37 (1872).* I. Porto-Rico.
1

Agonoscelis.

Spinola, *Essai, p. 327 (1837).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 177 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 84 (1876).*
Nevroscia Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 109 (1843).*

æquata Harold, *Mitt. Münch. Ent., 3, p. 41 (1879).* Loanda.
bicolor Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 210, pl. 5, f. 6.* Madagascar.
erosa Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 33 (1837).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 179 (1864).* Guinea.
longirostris Harold, *Mitt. Münch. Ent., 3, p. 44 (1879).* Angola.
nubila Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 712 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 183 (1803).* — Wolff, *Ic., 2, p. 57, f. 54 (1801).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 179 (1851).* — Hahn, *Wanz., 3, p. 29, f. 251 (1835).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 48 (1887).* India, Malacca, Java, China, Japonia,
grata Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 129, Hem., pl. 9, f. 5 (1805).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 109 (1843).* I. Philippinæ.
Indica Spinola, *Essai, p. 329 (1837).*
crucifera Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 32 (1837) (Ælia).*
sulciventris Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 24, p. 144, f. 11 (1862).*
var. *femoralis* Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 545 (1868).*
puberula Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 216; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 179 (1864).* — Harold, *loc. cit., p. 43.* Africa merid.
rutila Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 714 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 173 (1803).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 179 (1851).* Java, Australia bor..
elata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 173 (1803).* I. Moluccæ.
Wolffi Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 166, pl. 11, f. 10 (1830).*
Petiti Le Guillou, *Revue Zool., 1841, p. 262.*
tetrastigma Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 9, p. 322 (1853).*
tetragona Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 332 (1867).*
Sansibarica Harold, *Mitt. Münch. Ent., 3, p. 42 (1879).* Zanzibar.
venosa Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., 2, p. 49 (1783); Hist. rostr. cap., 2, p. 3 (1822).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 4, p. 254 (1866).* Cap bon. spei.
villosa Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap., 2, p. 3 (1822).*
sanguinea Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 32 (1837).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 177 (1864).* — Harold, *loc. cit., p. 44.*
miniatocollis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 43 (1837).*

versicolor Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 120* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 175* (*1803*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 179* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 178* (*1864*).—Harold, *loc. cit.*, *p. 41*. Senegal, Caffraria, Abyssinia.
pubescens Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap.*, *2*, *p. 2* (*1822*).
Gambiensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1837*).
infuscata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1837*).
acinorum Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 177* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 105*, *f. 759* (*1844*).
rostrata Fabricius, Harold, *Mitt. Münch. Ent.*, *ser. 3* (*1879*).

10

Agæus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 185* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 519*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 85* (*1876*).

discolor Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 186* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 181* (*1864*). Guinea.
pulcher Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (*2*), *9*, *p. 331*, *pl. 10*, *f. 3*.
mimus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 347*, *pl. 12*, *f. 1*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 51* (*1887*). India.
tessellatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 186*. — Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 229* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 50* (*1887*). India.

3

Afrania.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 180* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 85* (*1876*).

Wahlbergi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 220*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 180* (*1864*). Caffraria, Mozambique.
brachyptera (*Agonoscelis*), Schaum, *in Peters Reise*, *Nov. Mossamb. Ins.*, *p. 37*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1862*). — Harold, *Mitt. Münch.*, *ser. 3* (*1879*).

1

Eurydema.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 61* (*1832*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *29*, *1*, *p. 39*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 85* (*1876*).
Strachia Hahn, *Wanzen*, *1*, *p. 180* (*1833*) (pro parte).
Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 341* (*1861*).

adusta Jakowleff, *1878*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *10*, *p. 86*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. Persia.
amœna Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek*, *t. 181* (*1879*), *p. 144*, *pl. VII*, *f. 1 et 1ª*. China.
cognata Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr.*, *1864*, *p. 231*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 72* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. Gallia occid., Hispania.
var. *æneiventris* Rey, *Echange*, *1887*, *Revue d'Entom.*, *7*, *1888*, *p. 97*.
var. *mixta* Rey, *Echange*, *1887*.

colorata Jakowleff, *1882*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *56*, *4*, *p. 352*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Persia.

consobrina Puton, *1871*, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Algeria.
var. *uniformis* Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *8*, *p. 307* (*1889*).

cyanea Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr.*, *1861*, *p. 232*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *1866*, *p. 232*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 74* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Pyrenæi, Hispania.

distincta Jakowleff, *1880*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *12*, *p. 44* (*1882*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Caucasus.

dominula Scopoli, *Ent. Carn.*, *p. 124* (*1763*). — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent.*, *3*, *p. 68* (*1884*); *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 40* (*1885*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 503*. — Europa, Caucasus, Sibiria.
festiva Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 342* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 217* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 72* (*1881*).
cordigera Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 277* (*1778*).
ornata F. Sahlberg, *Mon. Geocor. Fenn.*, *1848*, *p. 24*.
fimbriolata Germar, *Faun. Ins. Europ.*, *17*.
var. *Lhesgica* Kolenati, *Mel. Ent.*, *4*, *p. 28*, *pl. 15*, *f. 31* (*1846*).
Daurica Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, *1859*, *p. 502*. — Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *t. 29*, *p. 39-47* (*1885*).
?var. *albiventris* Jakowleff, *1877*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *pl. II*, *p. 105*.
var. *albovariata* Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *33*, *1891*, *p. 177*.

festiva Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *2*, *p. 723* (*1767*). — Distant, *Scient. Res. Sec. Yarkand Miss.*, *p. 6* (*1879*). — Reuter, *Ent. Tidsskr.*, *1880*, *p. 130*; *Revue d'Ent.*, *3*, *p. 68* (*1884*); *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 40* (*1885*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 504*. — Europa merid.
fallax Scholtz, *Prodr.*, *p. 154* (*1846*).
cruentata Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 70* (*1881*).
var. *picta* Hahn, *Wanzen*, *3*, *p. 14*, *f. 240* (*1335*). — Herr. Schæffer, *in Panzer Faun. Germ.*, *p. 116* (*1835*).
var. *completa* Rey, *Revue d'Entom.*, *7*, *p. 96* (*1888*).
var. *simplicissima* Rey, *loc. cit.*, *p. 96*.
var. *simplex* Rey, *loc. cit.*, *p. 96*; *Echange*, *1887*.
var. *Mehadiensis* Horvath, *Term. Füzetek*, *V*, *p. 219*, *1882*.
var. *ventralis* Rey, *Echange*, *1887*.
var. *Christophi* Jakowleff, *1876*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *pl. 2*, *p. 92*.
var. *decorata* Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 116* (*1834*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 214*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 70* (*1881*); *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 13*, *8*. — Horvath, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *p. 187* (*1888*).
var. *pustulata* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 343* (*1861*).
var. *chloratica* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. 10*, *1891*, *p. 78*. — Armenia.

Fieberi Schummel et Fieb., *Beitr.*, *p. 353*, *f. 32 et 34* (*1836*). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *III*, *p. 69* (*1884*); *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 505*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Europa merid.

dominula Harrer, *Beschr. der Schaeff. Ins.*, *468* (*1784*), nec Scop. — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 112*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 344* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 221* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 71* (*1881*).

Schæfferi Gorski, *Ann. Ent.*, *p. 85* (*1852*). — Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *t. 29*, *p. 39-47* (*1885*).

var. *Armeniaca* Kolenati, *Melet. Entom.*, *4*, *pl. 15*, *f. 32*.

var. *herbacea* Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 115*.

var. *Meyeri* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 344* (*1861*).

var. *Caucasica* Jakowleff,

lineola Baerensprung, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *2*, *p. 205* (*1859*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Hispania, Algeria.

liturifera Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 326* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 62* (*1887*). — India.

multipunctata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 348*, *pl. 12*, *f. 6*. — Atkinson, *loc. cit.*, *p. 56*. — India.

nigriceps Reuter, *1884*, *Revue d'Ent.*, *III*, *p. 67*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Algeria.

oleracea Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *edit. X*, *1*, *p. 446*. — Poda, *Ins. Mus. Græc.*, *p. 57*. — Fabr., *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 715*, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 177* (*1803*). — Schranck, *Enum.*, *p. 276*. — Rossi, *Faun. Etrusc.* — Wolff, *Icon. Cim.*, *p. 16*, *16*, *29*. — Fallen, *Monog. Cimic.*, *p. 49*. — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *1*, *p. 182*, *f. 94*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Livland*, *1*, *p. 146*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 345* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt.*, *I*, *pl. 3*, *f. 2* (*1865*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 226* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 73* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 506*. — Europa.

flavata Schranck, *Enum.*, *p. 276*. — Horvath, *Rovart. Lapok.* (*Ent. Blätt.*), *t. II*, *p. 74-81*, *Suppl.*, *12-14*, *f. 1885*.

Albomarginatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *p. 275* (*1778*).

flavomaculata Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 277* (*1778*).

variventris Rey, *1887*. — *Echange*.

var. *consimilis* Horvath, *1885*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 78*.

var. *paradoxa* Horvath, *1885*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 78*.

var. *insidiosa* Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 229* (*1866*).

var. *triguttata* Horvath, *1885*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 79*.

var. { *annulata* Fallen, *Mon. Cim.*, *p. 49* (*1807*).
{ *Zetterstedti* Gorski, *Ann. Ent.*, *p. 83* (*1852*).

var. *nigripes* Horvath, *1885*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 79*.

var. *albomarginella* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 178* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 30* (*1868*).

var. *angularis* Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *IV*, *p. 22* (*1845*).

var. *atava* Horvath, *1885*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 174*, *Suppl.*, *p. 24*.

ornata Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *10ª edit.*, *1*, *p. 446*. — Scopoli, *Ent. Carn.*, *p. 123*. — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 714*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 172* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Ic. Cim.*, *p. 15*, *pl. 2*, *f. 15*. — Fallen, *Mon. Cim.*, *p. 49*. — Rambur, *Faune Andal.*, *2*, *p. 118*. — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *3*, *p. 12*, *f. 238*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 257* (*1861*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 126* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 342*(*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 204*(*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 69* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 502*. — Europa.

herbacea Hahn, *Wanzen*, *3*, *p. 13*, *f. 239* (*1835*), nec Herr. Schæffer.

var. *pectoralis* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 342* (*1861*).

var. *dissimilis* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 342* (*1861*).

var. *Hoffmanseggi* Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 85* (*1852*).

var. *ventralis* Kolenati, *Melet. Entom.*, *IV*, *p. 25* (*1845*).

var. *Falleni* Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 85* (*1852*).

placens Walker, *1870*, *Zool.*, *2e ser.*, *p. 2340*. — M. Sinaï.

pulchra Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 34*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 258*(*1851*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *Bull.*, *p. 41*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 55* (*1887*). — India, Java, China.

Sumatrana Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 152*, *f. 20* (*1862*).

Puloni Jakowleff, *1878*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *10*, *p. 84*. — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Persia.

rotundicollis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1860*, *p. 108*, *pl. 3*, *f. 4*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 71* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Helvetia, Pyrenæi.

rugosa Motschulsky, *Etud.*, *10*, *p. 29* (*1861*). — Japonia.

signata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 328* (*1867*).

rugulosa Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1860*, *p. 103*, *pl. 3*, *f. 6*. — Fieber, *Europ Hem.*, *p. 345* (*1861*). — Puton, *1881*, *Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges.*, *XI*, *p. 120*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Syria, I. Cyprus.

scutellata Jakowleff, *1883*, *Rev. Mens. Ent.*, *1*, *p. 14*; *Bull. Mosc.*, *58*, *1*, *p. 424*. — Kuldja.

sexpunctata Gebler, *Mem. Mosc.*, *5*, *p. 332* (*1817*) (*excl. syn.*). — Stål. — Sibiria.

Enum. Hem., *V*, *p. 85*(*1876*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Russia merid.

Gebleri Kolenati, *Melet.*, *4*, *p. 23*, *pl. 15*, *f. 30* (*1846*). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 506*.

picturata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *19*, *p. 178* (*1858*). — Reuter, *Pet. Nouv.* (*1875*), *p. 52*.

var. *Maracandica* Oschanin, *Pol. Nas. Sazavsch.*, *p. 9*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entomol.*, *t. 10*, *1891*, *p. 78*.

spectabilis Horvath, *1882*, *Term. Füzetek*, *V*, *p. 219*, *pl. V*, *f. 3 et 4*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Turcia, Dalmatia, Syria.

vicaria Horvath, *Term. Füzetek*, *XII*, *p. 32* (*1889*). — India bor.

var. *supplens* Horvath, *loc. cit.*, *p. 33*.

Wilkinsi Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1879*, *p. 123*, *5*, *f. 4*; *Scient. Res. Yark. Miss.*, *p. 5*, *f. 4* (*1879*). — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 54* (*1887*). — Turcomania.

conspicua Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Mosc.*, *1881*, *p. 206*, *LVI*.

Aplerotus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 256* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 86* (*1876*).

maculatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 256*, *pl. 9*, *f. 3* (*1851*). — Waterhouse, *Aide pour ident.*, *1*, *p. 16*. — Australia.

1

Stenozygum.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 345* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 520*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 86* (*1876*).
Minodia Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 199* (*1866*).
Strachia (pro parte), Walker, *Cat. Heteropt.*, *2 et 3* (*1867 et 1868*).

alienatum Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 173* (*1803*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 261* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 184* (*1864*). — Guinea, Caffraria.
elegans Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 113*, *Hem.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 5* (*1805*).
Australe Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 214*. — Australia.
bicolor Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 262* (*1851*). — I. Philippinæ.
? **inornatum** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 331* (*1867*). — India.
lætabile Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 563* (*1868*). — Patria ignota.
Madagascariense Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 933*, *pl. 13*, *f. 5*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 183* (*1864*). — Madagascar.
mirabile Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 932*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 183* (*1864*). — Madagascar.
persignatum Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 347* (*1867*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 86* (*1876*). — Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 213*. — Australia.
cælestis Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 186* (*1868*).
pœcilum Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 260* (*1851*). — Africa merid.
rubescens Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 186* (*1868*). — Celebes.
sanguineguttatum Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 185* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 87* (*1876*). — Moluccæ.
var.? *erythraspis* Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol.*, *Ins.*, *p. 2 et 629*, *pl. 11*, *f. 8*.
sculpticolle Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 182 et 59*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 185* (*1864*). — Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *XIV*, *p. 247*. — Guinea.
Senegalense Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 179* (*1803*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 86* (*1876*). — Cap bon. spei.
gloriosum Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 259* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 185* (*1864*).
musivum Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 176* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 84*, *f. 751* (*1844*).
speciosum Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 216* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 57* (*1887*). — India.
? **subactum** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 329* (*1867*). — Ceylan.
subcostale Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 335* (*1867*). — Nova Guinea

strangulatum Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 344* (*1867*). — Penang.
tricolor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 831*. — I. Philippinæ.
varians Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ah. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 185* (*1868*). — Timor.
variegatum Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 345* (*1861*). - Klug, *Symb. phys.*, *5*, *pl. 44*, *f. 5* (*1845*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 199* (*1866*). — Turcia, Syria, I. Cyprus.
coloratum Klug, *Symb.*, *5* (*1845*).
varium Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1837*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 186* (*1864*). — Cap bon. spei.
angulare Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berl*, *1853*, *p. 357*; *Peters Reise*, *Ins.*, *p. 39*, *pl. 2*, *f. 3* (*1862*).

21

Parastrachia.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 424*.

fulgens Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 425*, *pl. 19*, *f. 5*. — Japonia.

1

Murgantia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 105* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 529*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 37* (*1872*).

bifasciata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 96*, *f. 321* (*1836*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 263* (*1851*). — Brasilia.
trifasciata Westwood, *in Hope Catal.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1837*).
histrionica Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 116*, *f. 196* (*1834*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 263* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 7*, *f. 21*. — Mexico, America bor., California, Guatemala, Costa-Rica.
munda Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 264* (*1851*). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 141* (*1861*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 7*, *f. 20*. — Mexico, Panama, Columbia.
tessellata Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 130* (*1843*), *pl. 3*, *f. 5*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 37* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
?varicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1* (*1837*).
violacescens Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 263* (*1851*). — I. Jamaïca.
concinna Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 265* (*1851*).

5

Cinxia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 105* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 520*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 87* (*1876*).

limbata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 176* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 367* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 91*, *f. 430* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 127* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 263* (*1851*). - Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 59* (*1887*). — India, Java, Sumatra.

1

Strachia.

Hahn, *Wanzen*, *1*, *p. 180* (*1831*). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 105* (*1862*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 520*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 87* (*1872*).

crucigera Hahn, *Wanzen*, *1*, *p. 184*, *f. 95* (*1831*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 262* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 60* (*1887*). — India, Java, Sumatra.
flammula, Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 153*, *f. 23* (*1862*).
?**insignita** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 343* (*1867*). — Celebes.
var. *marginalis* Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 343*.
♀

Compsoprepes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 520*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 87* (*1876*).

bilunulatus Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 155* (*1868*). — I. Waigiu.
callidcoides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 345* (*1867*). — I. Waigiu.
calliphoroides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 345* (*1867*) — I. Aru.
biguttatus Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 156* (*1868*).
3

Bagrada.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 105* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1872*, *29*, *3*, *p. 39*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 88* (*1872*).
Nitilia Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 197* (*1866*).

elegans Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1873*, *p. 14*; *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Hispania.
bilaris Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 368* (*1835*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 259* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 187* (*1864*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 237*. — Arabia, Africa merid.
Hebraica Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 177* (*1837*).
picta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 64*, *f. 508* (*1839*).
jucunda Klug, *Symb.*, *5*, *pl. 44*, *f. 6* (*1845*).
Kaufmanni Oschanin, Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Turcomania.
picta Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 715* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 177* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Icon.*, *1*, *p. 17*, *f. 18* (*1800*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 259* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 58* (*1887*). — India, Mesopotamia, Abyssinia.
pœcila Klug, *Symb.*, *5*, *pl. 44*, *f. 5* (*1845*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Arabia.
amœnula Walker, *1870*, *Zool.*, *2e ser.*, *p. 2340*.
var. *Abeillei* Puton, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, *6* (*1881*), *p. 121*. — Syria.
stolida Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 601*, *f. 448* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 344* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 197* (*1866*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Russia. Hungaria.

Capnoda.

Jakowleff, *1887*, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Rossic.*, *p. 309.*

Batesoni Jakowleff, *1889*, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXIV*, *p. 324.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *33*, *1891*, *p. 177.* — Turcomania.

nigroænea Jakowleff, *1887*, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *p. 310.* — Songaria.

2

Neostrachia.

Saunders, *1877*, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *XIV*, *p. 103.*

Hellenica Saunders, *1877*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 103.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14.* — Græcia.

1

Trochiscus.

Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *12*, *p. 46* (*1882*).
Trochiscocoris Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *9*, *p. 249* (*1890*).

hemipterus Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *12*, *p. 47* (*1882*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14.* — Hungaria, Caucasus.

1

Dismegistus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 99* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 110* (*1851*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *27* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 21* (*1876*).

costalis Reiche et Fairmaire, *Voy. Abyss. Ent.*, *p. 438*, *pl. 29*, *f. 1* (*1850*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1864*). — Abyssinia. Shoa.
Abyssinicus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *9*, *p. 345*, *f. 1004* (*1853*).

umbriatus Thunberg, *Nov. sp. ins.*, *1*, *p. 47*, *pl. 2*, *f. 61* (*1783*); *Hist. rostr. cap.*, *3* (*1822*). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1864*). — Cap bon. spei.
circumcinctus Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 115*, *f. 195* (*1834*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 99* (*1848*).

sanguineus de Geer, *Mem.*, *7*, *p. 616*, *pl. 46*, *f. 1* (*1778*). — Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *3*, *p. 184* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 346*, *f. 1005* (*1853*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *4*, *p. 252* (*1866*). — Cap bon. spei., Mozambique.
binotatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 130* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1864*).

3

Arocera.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 316* (*1837*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 529*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 37* (*1872*).
Oœdosoma Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 128* (*1843*).
subg. *Euopta* Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 38* (*1872*).

acroleuca Perty, *Del.*, *p. 168*, *pl. 38*, *f. 11* (*1834*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 366* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 128* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 263* (*1851*). — Brasilia, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica,

aurantiaca Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 318 (1837)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 90 (1844)*. Guyana.
æquinoctialis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 33 (1837)*.
affinis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 74*, *pl. 7*, *f. 19*. Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua.
altivola Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 337*, *pl. 31*, *f. 18*. Panama.
apta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 323 (1867)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 73*, *pl. 7*, *f. 12*. Amazonæ, Panama.
Chiriquensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 337*, *pl. 30*, *f. 19 (1889)*. Panama.
crucigera Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 157 (1868)*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 31*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 38 (1872)*. Brasilia bor.
Jalapensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl.*, *p. 337*, *pl. 30*, *f. 18 (1889)*. Mexico.
melanopyga Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 437*; *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 107 (1862)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Americ.*, *pl. 7*, *f. 11 (1880)*. Mexico.
nigropicta Walker, *Catal. Heteropt.*, *2*, *p. 318 (1867)*. Brasilia.
nigrorubra Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 267 (1851)*. Columbia.
quadripunctata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 337*, *pl. 10*, *f. 4*.
olivacea Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 322 (1867)*. Brasilia.
patibulata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 74*, *pl. 7*, *f. 17*. Costa-Rica.
Protea Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 73*, *pl. 7*, *f. 18*. Guatemala.
rufifrons Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 267 (1851)*. Brasilia.
rufolimbata Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 38 (1872)*. Brasilia mer.
rufonotata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 140 (1861)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 7*, *f. 15*. Mexico, Guatemala.
Schumanni Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 336*, *pl. 31*, *f. 17 (1889)*. Mexico.
spectabilis Drury, *Ill.*, *3*, *p. 65*, *pl. 46*, *f. 4 (1782)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 266 (1851)*. Brasilia.
generosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 233*.
splendens Blanchard, *Hist. Nat.*, *p. 148 (1841)*. — d'Orbigny, *Dict. Atlas Hem.*, *pl. 4*, *f. 3 (1849)*. — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 116*, *nota (1862)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1888*, *pl. 7*, *f. 13 e. 14*. Mexico, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa-Rica,
splendida Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 296 (1851)*. Panama,
principalis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 182*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 58*; *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 107 (1862)*. Nova Granada, Venezuela.

20

Epipedus.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 315 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 256 (1851)*. Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 38 (1872)*.

histrio Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 315 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 256 (1851)*. Brasilia.

1

Runibia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 140* (*1861*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 529*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 38* (*1872*).

circumducta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 233*, *et .856*, *p. 60*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 39* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
decorata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 266* (*1851*). — Guyana.
var. : *alligata* Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p 320* (*1867*). — Perou.
discoidea Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 295* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 174* (*1805*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1868*). — Brasilia.
circumcincta Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 339*, *pl. 10*, *f. 6*.
euopta Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 320* (*1867*). — Amazonæ.
perspicua Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 533* (*1796*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 151* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 370* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 91*, *f. 429* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 130*, *pl. 3*, *f. 4* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 255* (*1851*). — Guyana, I. SanctiThomæ, Brasilia.
eucosma (*Strachia*), Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 319* (*1867*). - Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 226*; *loc. cit.*, *XI*, *1892*, *p. 264*.
proxima Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 266* (*1851*). — I. Jamaïca.

6

Boea.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 405* (*1867*).

auriflua Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 406* (*1867*). — Amazonæ.
Costaricensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 338*, *pl. XXX*, *f. 23* (*1889*). — Costa-Rica.
postica Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 406* (*1867*). — Amazonæ.
purpurascens Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 405* (*1867*). — Amazonæ.

4

Alcimus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 218* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 511*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 88* (*1876*).
Alcimocoris Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 214*.

Borealis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 123*. — Japonia.
collaris Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 182* (*1868*). — Timor.
coronatus Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 88* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 67* (*1887*). — India bor.
flavicornis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 349*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 68* (*1887*). — India bor.
Japonensis J. Scott, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 310*. — Japonia.
lineolatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 218*, *pl. 8*, *f. 2* (*1851*). — I. Philippinæ.
lineosus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 267* (*1867*). — Celebes.
Potanini Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet.*, *vol. XV*, *1892*, *p. 134*. — China.
venustus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 182* (*1868*). — Celebes.

9

Taurodes.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 219* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 88* (*1876*).

boops Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 220*, *pl. 8*, *f. 3* (*1851*). I. Philippinæ.

1

Hoplistodera.

Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1837*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 510*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 88* (*1876*).

ænescens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 266* (*1867*). Borneo.
convexa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 217* (*1851*). I. Philippinæ.
?**gibba** Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 181* (*1868*). Celebes.
incisa Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 349*, *pl. 12*, *f. 3*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 69* (*1887*). India.
insurgens Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 265* (*1867*). Java.
?**Schwaneri** Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 182* (*1868*). Borneo.
subacta Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 267* (*1867*). Celebes.
subarmata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 266* (*1867*). I. Buru.
testacea Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 216* (*1851*). Java.
virescens Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 217* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 69* (*1887*). India bor.

10

Bolaca.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 251* (*1867*).

unicolor Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 251* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 70* (*1887*). India bor.

1

Stachyomia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 628*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 89* (*1876*).

vulnerabilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 629*. I. Philippinæ.

1

Vulsirea.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 350* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 196* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 531*; *Enum.*, *2*, p. *39* (*1872*).

insignis Blanchard, *Hist. Nat.*, *p. 144* (*1841*). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 108* (*1862*). Mexico.
liturata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 273* (*1851*).
cincta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 316*, *f. 1001* (*1853*).
superba Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 354* (*1867*). Brasilia.

11

variegata Drury, *Ill.*, *2*, *p. 72*, *pl. 38*, *f. 4* (*1773*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 273* (*1851*). I. Jamaïca.
valida Drury, *Ill.*, *3*, *p. 64*, *pl. 45*, *f. 6* (*1782*). — Burmeister, *Handb.* (*2*), *1*, *p. 365* (*1835*).
taranda Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 93* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 147* (*1803*).
violacea Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 167* (*1803*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 89*, *f. 425* (*1839*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 39*. Mexico, Costa-Rica, Panama, Cuba, Brasilia.
abdominalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1837*).
var. { *Tau* Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 186* (*1868*).
var. { *lativentris* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 353* (*1867*).
var. : *ancora* Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 351* (*1837*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 143* (*1843*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *8*, *p. 12* (*1845*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 272* (*1851*).
var. { *nigrorubra* Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 351* (*1837*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 143* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 271* (*1851*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 372* (*1857*).
var. { *ponderosa* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 233*.

4

Pharypia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 139* (*1861*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 530*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 39* (*1872*).
Ptilarmus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 139* (*1861*).
subgen. *Dichropepla* Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 30*.

fasciata Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 156* (*1868*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 6*, *f. 25*. Mexico.
generosa Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1864*, *p. 53*. Guyana.
gracilirostris Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1864*, *p. 53*. Brasilia.
nitidiventris Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 140* (*1861*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 6*, *f. 24*. Mexico, Costa-Rica, Panama.
transducta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 352* (*1867*).
pulchella Drury, *Ill.*, *3*, *p. 67*, *pl. 46*, *f. 8* (*1782*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 272* (*1851*). — Sharp, *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, *1890*, *p. 410*, *pl. XIII*, *p. 13*. Mexico, Honduras, Guatemala,
concentrica Burmeister, *Handb.* (*2*), *1*, *p. 365* (*1835*). Costa-Rica,
formosa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 272* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 30 et 142*. Panama, Nova Granada,
notabilis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 321* (*1867*). Venezuela, Brasilia bor.
Sipolisi G. Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *15 avril 1887* (Vulsirea). Brasilia.

6

Catacanthus.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 325* (*1837*). — Dallas (pro parte). *List*, *1*, *p. 196* (*1851*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 89* (*1876*).

Carrenoi Le Guillou, *Rev. zool.*, *1841*, *p. 262*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 89* (*1876*). I. Philippinæ, I. Woodlark.
tricolor Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys. Lyon* (*2*), *7*, *p. 96* (*1855*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 631*.

incarnatus Drury, *Ill.*, *2*, *p. 67*, *pl. 36*, *f. 5* (*1773*). — Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 46* (*1783*). - Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 142* (*1843*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 71* (*1887*). — India, Ceylan, China, Japonia,
nigripes Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 710* (*1775*). — Wolff, *Icon.*, *1*, *p. 11*, *f. 11* (*1800*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 149* (*1803*). — Lepelletier et Serv., *Enc.*, *10*, *p. 53* (*1825*). Corea, Java, Sumatra, Borneo,
melanopus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2149* (*1788*). Malacca,
var. *aurantius* Sulzer, *Gesch. ins.*, *p. 96*, *pl. 10*, *f. 10* (*1776*). — Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 290* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 149* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Hand.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 365* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 142* (*1843*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 39*. Siam.
var. { *immaculatus* Lethierry et Severin.
incarnatus var. C. Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 89* (*1876*).

nigripes Sulzer, *Gesch. ins.*, *p. 96*, *pl. 10*, *f. 9* (*1776*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 271* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 40*. Java, Australia.
punctum Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 291* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 149* (*1803*).

sumptuosus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 348* (*1863*). I. Arou.

violarius Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 89* (*1876*). I. Waigiu.

viridicatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 215*. I. Tonga.

6

Chalcocoris.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 271* (*1851*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 188* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 90* (*1876*).

anchorago Drury, *Ill.*, *3*, *p. 66*, *pl. 46*, *f. 5* (*1782*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 271* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 188* (*1864*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 122*. Guinea.
rutilans Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 151* (*1803*).
var.? *Iserti* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 150* (*1803*).

1

Commius.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 90* (*1876*).

elegans Donovan, *Ins. New. Holl.*, *Hem.*, *pl. 3* (*1805*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 263* (*1851*). Australia bor.
fasciatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 337*, *pl. 10*, *f. 5*.

1

Coquerelia.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 934*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 90* (*1872*).

pectoralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 934*, *pl. 13*, *f. 6*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 189* (*1864*). Madagascar.

1

Coquerelidea.

Reuter, *Ent. Tijdschr., VIII, p. 85 (1887).*

viridipes Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 86.* — Loucoubé.

1

Anaxilaus.

Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 90 (1876).*
Novatilla Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 479.*
Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., t. X, 1891, p. 206.*

Barnardi Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., 1891, t. X, p. 205.* — Australia, Queensland.
camatulus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 237 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 90 (1876).* — Australia.
vesiculosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 5, p. 65, f. 509 (1839).*
fasciata Distant, *loc. cit., p. 480, pl. XIII, f. 2.* — Nova Guinea.
virgata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 249 (1851).* — Distant, *loc. cit., p. 480.* — Australia.

4

Hyrmine.

Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 90 (1876).*

chlorina Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 436.* — Sumatra.
chloris Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat. (2), 2, p. 184 (1868).*
?dispar Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 25 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 272 (1851).* — Australia.
sexpunctata Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1, p. 444 (1758).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 712 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 169 (1803).* — I. Moluccæ, I. Woodlark.
var. *nigrifascia* Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 367 (1867).*
var. *hemichloris* Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat. (2), 2, p. 187 (1868).*
var. *glaucomelas* Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys. Lyon, 1855, p. 97.*
var. *bimaculata* Montrouzier, *loc. cit., p. 98.*

3

Nezara.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 133 (1843).*
Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 40 (1872); loc. cit., 5, p. 91 (1876).*
Rhaphigaster Dallas, *List, 1, p. 274 (1851).*
Acrosternum Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 79 et 331 (1861).*
subg. *Pellœa* Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 40 (1872).*

acuta Dallas, *List, 1, p. 277 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 197 (1864).* — Guinea, Zanzibar.
Amurensis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 200 (1888).* — Sibiria orient.

antennata Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (4), *14*, *p. 299* (*1874*). — Japonia, China,
var. *icterica* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek*, *XII*, *p. 31* (*1889*). — India.
var. *balteata* Horvath, *loc. cit.*, *p. 32*.
apicicornis Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *7*, *p. 131*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 548*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 42* (*1872*). — Chili.
armigera Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 229* (*1859*). — Buenos-Ayres.
bipunctula Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 42* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
breviceps Jakowleff, *1889*, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXIV*, *p. 323*. — Transcaucasus
candens Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl.*, *p. 339*, *pl. 31*, *f. 19* (*1889*). — Mexico.
Capicola Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 276* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 195* (*1864*). — Cap bon. spei.
lata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1837*).
frontalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1837*).
Celebensis Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 187* (*1868*).
difficilis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1860*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 42* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
erythrocnemis Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 57*. — Paraguay.
expallescens Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 226*. — Nova Granada.
Fieberi Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 196* (*1864*). — Guinea.
geniculata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 279* (*1851*). — Brasilia.
obscuricornis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1860*).
graminea Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 295* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 175* (*1803*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 118* (*1888*). — India.
Seladonia Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 114* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 170* (*1803*).
?lemur Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *21*, *p. 401* (*1860*).
?griseipennis Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 157*, *f. 25* (*1862*).
Hebes Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 227*. — Brasilia.
Heegeri Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 331* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *1866*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 65* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent.*, *p. 173*, *pl. I*, *f. 1* (*1888*). — Europa mer., Africa, Arabia.
incerta Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 935*.
submarginata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *22*, *p. 144* (*1861*).
?anabasis Becker, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.*, *XL*, *1*, *p. 110*. — Kirghise.
herbida Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 229* (*1859*). — Buenos-Ayres.
hilaris Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec. 1831 et Jan. 1832; Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 304 et 316* (*1859*). — America bor.
Sarpina Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 276* (*1851*).
impicticornis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 42* (*1872*). — Nova Granada.
læta Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 228* (*1859*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 42* (*1872*). — Puna.
majuscula Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 339*, *pl. XXXI*, *f. 20* (*1889*). — Mexico, Panama.

marginalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 95*, *f. 320 (1836)*; *loc. cit.*, *8*, *p. 6 (1845)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 281 (1851)*. — Brasilia bor.

nitida Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 33 (1837)*.

marginata Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 147*, *Hem.*, *pl. 10*, *f. 1 (1805)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 145 (1843)*. — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 374 (1857)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 42 (1872)*. — Sharp, *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, *1890*, *p. 408*, *pl. XIII*, *f. 17*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Costa-Rica, Panama,

spirans Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 280 (1851)*. — Cuba, Haïti,

jurgiosa Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 106 (1862)*. — Nova Granada.

marginata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 277 (1851)*. *excl. syn.*, *nec Pal. Beauvois*. — Brasilia, Columbia.

miliaris Klug, *Symb. Phys. Ins.*, *V*, *fol. d*, *t. XLIV*, *f. 10*. — Nubia.

Millierei Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 290 (1866)*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *7*, *p. 173 (1888)*, *pl. I*, *f. 4*. — Europa merid.

musiva Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 56*. — Buenos-Ayres, Patagonia.

napæa Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 42 (1872)*. — Brasilia.

nigritarsis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 40 (1872)*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 134*. — Brasilia bor.

O. Signoret, *in Thomson Arch.*, *2*, *p. 289 (1858)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 197 (1864)*. — Guinea.

obstinata Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 23 (1858)*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 42 (1872)*. — Brasilia.

orbiculata Distant, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1890*, *p. 476*. — Centr. Africa.

Panamensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl.*, *p. 339*. *pl. XXXII*, *f. 1 (1889)*. — Panama.

Pennsylvanica de Geer, *Mem.*, *3*, *p. 330*, *pl. 34*, *5 (1773)*. — Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 186*, *pl. 11*, *f. 5 (1805)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 42 (1872)*. — America bor.

abrupta Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 317 (1859)*.

pallido-conspersa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.. 1858. p. 437*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 196 (1864)*. — Madagascar.

flavopunctata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 935*.

punctato-rugosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 437*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 196 (1864)*. — Guinea.

?raropunctata Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.. 24*. *p. 156*, *f. 24 (1862)*. — Java.

?repellens Kirby, *Linn. Soc.*, *XXIV*, *1891*, *p. 86*, *pl. IV*, *f. 9*. — Ceylan.

Rogenhoferi Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 40 (1872)*. — Brasilia.

rubripennis Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Syst. Ross.. XXIV*, *1890*. *p. 544*. — China.

Runaspis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 180 (1851)*. — Ecuador.

scutellata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 339*, *pl. XXXI*. *f. 21 (1889)*. — Panama.

?sordida Kirby, *Linn. Soc.*, *XXIV*, *1891*, *p. 84*. — Ceylan.

sparnia Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 280 (1851)*. — I. Jamaica.

?inopinata Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 358 (1867)*.

stictica Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 280 (1851)*. — Mexico, Nova Granada, Guyana, Buenos-Ayres.

Add from →

Victorini Stål. *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 31 (1876)*. — Cap bon. spei.

viridans Stål, *Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 223 (1859)*. — Panama, Perou, I. Gallapagos

viridula Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 444 (1758).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 710 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 166 (1803).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (4), p. 2150 (1788).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 193 (1864)*; *Enum., 2, p. 41 (1872)*; *loc. cit., 5, p. 91 (1876).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 66 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 13.* — Sharp, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1890, pl. XIII. f. 11 et 12, p. 406.* Europa, Asia, Africa, America.

smaragdula Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 711 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 167 (1803).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1 (4), p. 2153 (1788).* — Wolff, *Icon. Cim., 2, p. 56, f. 53 (1801).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 373 (1857).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 144 (1843).* — Dufour, *Rech., p. 157 (1833).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 330 (1861).*

prasina Dallas, *List, 1, p. 274 (1851), excl. syn. Linn.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 295 (1866), excl. syn. Linn.*

spirans Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 533 (1798)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 167 (1803).*

viridissima Wolff, *Icon., p. 55, pl. 6, f. 52 (1801).*

viriabilis de Villers, *Ent. Auct., p. 505, 28 (1789).*

transversus Thunb., *Diss. Cut. Nov. Ins., II, p. 40 (1783).*

unicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 38 (1837).*

subsericea Westwood, *loc. cit.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 275 (1851).*

Leii Westwood, *loc. cit.*

tripunctigera Westwood, *loc. cit.*

proxima Westwood, *loc. cit.*

Chinensis Westwood, *loc. cit.*

chloris Westwood, *loc. cit.*

chlorocephala Westwood, *loc. cit.*

propinqua Westwood, *loc. cit.*

berylina Westwood, *loc. cit.*

plicaticollis Lucas, *Expl. Alg. Ins., p. 87, Hem., pl. 3, f. 9 (1849).*

hemichloris Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 166 (1837).*

orbis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., p. 221 (1853).*

approximata Reiche et Fairmaire, *Voy. Abyss. Ins., p. 443 (1847).*

viridis Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 4, vol. 14, p. 290.*

var. *torquata* Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 711 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 106 (1803).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., p. 2150 (1788).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 100, f. 447 (1839).*

var. *flavicollis* Pal. Beauvois, *Hem., p. 185, pl. 2, f. 4 (1805).*

var. *flavicornis* Pal. Beauvois, *loc. cit.*

var. *aurantiaca* Costa, *1884, Atti. Acc. Napol. (2), 1, 9, p. 58 (1888).*

Banasa.

Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 43* (*1872*).
Nezara (pro parte), Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 530.*
Atomosira Uhler, *Proc. Boston Syst. Nat. Hist.*, *1871*; *loc. cit.*, *1873*, *XIV*, *p. 98.*

alboapicata Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 43* (*1872*). — Brasilia, Nova Granada, Honduras.
antica Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 283* (*1851*). — Patria ignota.
bucera Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1858*). — Brasilia.
Catinus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 282* (*1851*). — America bor.
dimidiata Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 318* (*1859*). — America bor.
discolor Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 289* (*1851*). — Columbia.
euchlora Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 44* (*1872*). — America bor.
imbuta Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 358.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 80*, *pl. 7*, *f. 10.* — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica.
induta Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 43* (*1872*). — Bergr., *Revue d'Ent.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 227.* — Brasilia.
irata Fabr., *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 292* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 168* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1868*). — Guyana.
Packardi Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 43* (*1872*). — America bor.
pectoralis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1858*). — Brasilia.
pulchella Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 183* (*1884*); *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *XVII*, *p. 101.* — Montevideo.
sordida Uhler, *Proc. Boston Syst. Nat. Hist.*, *1871.* — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 44* (*1872*). — Uhler, *loc. cit.*, *XIV* (*1873*), *p. 98.* — America bor.
Stali Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 80*, *pl. VIII*, *f. 3.* — Costa-Rica.
stigmosa Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 34*, *pl. XXX*, *f. 24* (*1889*). — Panama.
varians Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 43* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 80*, *pl. 7*, *f. 7.* — Brasilia.
dimidiata Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1. p. 22* (*1858*).
basalis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 291* (*1867*).
derivata Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 361.*

17

Pallantia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 106* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 44* (*1872*).

macula Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 284* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 340*, *pl. XXX*, *f. 22* (*1889*). — Brasilia.
discifera Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1858*).

1

Sabæus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 513*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 92* (*1876*).

Spinosus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 278* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 121* (*1888*). — I. Philippinæ. India.
humeralis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 278* (*1851*).

1

Hyllus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 513; Enum., 5, p. 92 (1876).*
Anaca Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., t. X, 1891, p. 214.*

florens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 263 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 123 (1888).* — Siam.
æruginosus Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29, p. 160 (1868).*
1

Plautia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 191 (1864);*
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 514; Enum., 5, p. 92 (1876).

affinis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 252 (1851).* — Australia.
brunnipennis Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 63.* — Nova Caledonia.
crassula Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 168, pl. 11, f. 14 (1830).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 92 (1872).* — I. Mysol.
fimbriata Fabricius, *Mant., 2, p. 295 (1787); Syst. Rhyng., p. 175 (1803).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 5, p. 63, f. 505 (1839); loc. cit., p. 102, f. 768 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 251 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 191 (1864).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 124 (1887).* — India, Java, I. Moluccæ, China, Siam, Malacca,
fimbriolata Herr. Schæffer, *7, p. 95, f. 505 (1844).* — Madagascar.
crossota Dallas, *List, 1, p. 252 (1851).*
Ståli J. Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), 14, p. 299 (1874).* — Japonia.
unicolor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 632.* — I. Philippinæ.
viridicollis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 35 (1837).* — Java.
7

Zangis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 514; Enum., 5, p. 93 (1876).*

Amyoti White, *Zool. Voy. Erebe et Terror.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 278 (1851).* — Nov. Zelandia, Australia.
beryllus Fabricius, *Mant., 2, p. 292 (1787); Syst. Rhyng., p. 168 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 33 (1868).* — India.
?crassa Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 39 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 297 (1851) (Cuspicona).* — China.
Dohrni Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 195 (1864).* — Guinea
dorsalis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21, p. 401 (1860).* — Kirby, *Linn. Soc., 1891, XXIV, p. 85, pl. IV, f. 2.* — Ceylan.
virginea Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 93 (1872).* — Kirby, *loc. cit., p. 86.*
Guineensis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 151 (1803).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 274 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 33 (1868).* — Guinea.
inornata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 633.* — I. Philippinæ.
Ludekingi Vollenhoven. *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat. (2), 2, p. 187 (1868).* — Sumatra.
melanosticta Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat. (2), 2, p. 187 (1868).* — Java.

Montrouzieri Lethierry et Severin. — Nova Caledonia.
sulcata (var.) Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 65.* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 93 (1876).*
niamensis Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1890, p. LVII.* — Niam-Niam.
nigromarginata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 632.* — I. Philippinæ.
sulcata Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys. Lyon (7), 1, p. 98 (1855).* — I. Woodlark.
13

Amblybelus.

Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2), 11, p. 223 (1865).*
Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 94 (1876).*

elegans Montrouzier, *loc. cit., p. 223.* — Kanala.
1

Diplostira.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 300 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Forh., 1867, p. 522; Enum., 5, p. 94 (1876).*
Carenoscaptus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 341, pl. 10, f. 10.*

valida Dallas, *List, 1, p. 301, pl. 10, f. 5 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 127 (1888).*
maculipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 341, pl. 10, f. 10.* — India.
1

Axiagastus.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 221 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv, Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 511; Enum., 5, p. 94 (1876).*

marmoratus Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys. Lyon (2), 7, 1, p. 97 (1855).* — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 52.* — I. Woodlark.
Rosmarus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 222, pl. 8, f. 5 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 129 (1888).* — India, Siam, I. Philippinæ.
2

Oncotropis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 629; Enum., 5, p. 94 (1876).*

carinata Stål, *loc. cit., p. 630.* — I. Philippinæ.
1

Astyanax.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 511; Enum., 5, p. 94 (1876).*
Paracritheus Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 214.*

trimaculatus Lepelletier et Serv., *Enc., 10, p. 411 (1825).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 217 (1851) (Hoplistodera).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 130 (1888).* — Java, Malacca, Birmania, I. Philippinæ.
1

Critheus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 517; Enum., 5, p. 94 (1876).*

lineatifrons Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., 13, p. 229 (1869).* — Birmania.
1

Acesines.

Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 94 (1876).*

breviceps Stål, *loc. cit., p. 94.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 132 (1888).* — India.
1

Flaminia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 199 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 95 (1876).*

Natalensis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 225 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 200 (1864).* — Caffraria.
1

Aspideurus.

Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, XV, 1880, p. 535.*

quadrimaculatus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 535.* — Nova Guinea.
variegatus Signoret, *loc. cit., p. 536.* — Celebes.
2

Euryaspis.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 342.*
Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 95 (1876)* (*Eurysaspis* Signoret).

Signoreti Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 183; loc. cit., 1856, p. 60.* — Senegal.
transversalis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 343, pl. 10, f. 1.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 4, p. 133 (1888).* — India.
2

Platacantha.

Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 124 (1844).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 199 (1864); Enum., 5, p. 95 (1876).*

lutea Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 31 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 355 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 199 (1864).* — Africa merid.
transversalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 31 (1837).*
cerea Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 161 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 124, f. 740 (1844).*
1

Cresphontes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 514*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 95* (*1876*).

nigro-maculatus Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 157* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 134* (*1888*). — India.

1

Antestia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 200* (*1864*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1855*, *p. 514*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 95* (*1876*).

adspersa Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 175* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1868*). — Guinea.

anchora Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 47*, *pl. 2*, *f. 60* (*1783*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 254* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 135* (*1888*). — Java, Sumatra, India bor.,

cruciata Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 154* (*1862*). — Birmania, China.

degenera Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *II*, *p. 304* (*1867*). — I. Philippinæ,

angulosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 630*. — Pulo-Penang.

arlechino Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 184* (*1868*). — Sumatra.

Bolivari Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 209*. — Gabon.

Chambereti Le Guillou, *Rev. Zool.*, *1841*, *p. 262*. — Nova Guinea,

pentaspila Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 337* (*1867*). — I. Waigiu,

quincunx Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 186* (*1868*). — I. Woodlark.

var.? *polychroa* Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys. Lyon* (*2*), *7*, *1*, *p. 96* (*1855*).

cincticollis Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berl.*, *1853*, *p. 357*; *Peters Reis. Mossamb. Ins.*, *p. 40*, *pl. 2*, *f. 4* (*1862*). — Bergr., *Revue d'Ent.*, *1891*, *t. X*, *p. 203*. — Mozambique.

confusa Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 932*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 201* (*1864*). — Madagascar.

cruciata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 714* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 174* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Icon.*, *2*, *p. 62*, *f. 59* (*1801*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 63*, *f. 506* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 132* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 254* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 96* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 137* (*1888*). — Kirby, *Linn. Soc.*, *XXIV*, *p. 85*, *1891*. — India, Java, Birmania.

geometrica Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Moscou*, *36*, *3*, *p. 75* (*1863*). — Nietn., *Enemies of Coffee Tree*, *p. 8* (*1861*). — Ceylan.

velata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *II*, *p. 329* (*1867*).

subacta Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 329*.

hilaris Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 184* (*1868*). — Java.

ignobilis Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 184* (*1868*). — Celebes.

instabilis Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 186* (*1868*). — Timor.

lata Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., t. X, p. 207, 1891.* — Assinie.
?**leucophæa** Walker, *Catal. Heter., 2, p. 281 (1867).* — Nova Guinea.
maculata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 241 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 200 (1864).* — Africa merid
marginata Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., 2, p. 283 (1858).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 203 (1864).* — Guinea.
Mauritii Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa, Hem., p. 227 (1859); Hem. Afr., 1, p. 204 (1864).* — I. Mauritii.
?**megaspila** Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 559 (1868).* — China.
modificata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 350, pl. 12, f. 4.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 4, p. 138 (1888).* — India bor.
notia Dallas, *List, 1, p. 252 (1851).* — Australia.
nurus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat. (2), 2, p. 185 (1868).* — Java.
pallipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 239 (1851).* — Australia.
?**partita** Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 335 (1867).* — Nova Guinea.
Perroudi Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2), 5, p. 250 (1858).* — Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 64.* — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 169.* — Insula Art.
plebeja Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat. (2), 2, p. 184 (1868).* — Java?
?**polyspila** Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 347 (1867).* — Celebes.
pulchra Dallas, *List, 1, p. 253 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 4, p. 196 (1888).* — India.
punctatissima Kirby, *Linn. Soc., XXIV, 1891, p. 83.* — Birmania, Ceylan.
quadrimaculata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 282 (1867).* — Celebes.
rorulenta Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., t. X, 1891, p. 209.* — Senegambia.
rotundata Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., 2, p. 286 (1858); Hem. Afr., p. 204 (1864).* — Guinea.
scurra Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat. (2), 2, p. 185 (1868).* — Java, Sumatra.
securigera Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 334 (1867).* — I. Mysol.
?**semiviridis** Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 336 (1867).* — Nova Guinea.
Transvaalica Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal, Append., 1892, p. 251, t. III, f. 6.* — Transvaal.
trivialis Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 96 (1876).* — Zanzibar.
variegata Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., 2, p. 48, pl. 2, f. 62 (1783); Hem. rostr. cap., 2, p. 3 (1822).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 253 (1851).* — Stoll, *Pun., f. 93.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 202 (1864).* — Zanzibar.
var. { *olivacea* Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., 2, p. 2 (1822).*
var. { *orbitalis* Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 35 (1837).*
var. *lineaticollis* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 220.*
?**velata** Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 339 (1867).* — India bor.
viridis Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch., 2, p. 286 (1858).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 96 (1876).* — Guinea.

39

Apines.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 231 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 97 (1876).*

concinna Dallas, *List, 1, p. 232, pl. 9, f. 2 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 139 (1888).* — India.

1

Menida.

Motschulsky, *Etud.*, *10*, *p. 23* (*1861*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 97* (*1876*).
Stromatocoris Jakowleff, *1876*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *p. 92*.

amœna Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 222; Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 208* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

?annulifera Walker, *Cat. Heter.*. *3*, *p. 558* (*1868*). — Caffraria.

consignata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 215*. — Australia.

decoratula Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 222; Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 207* (*1864*). — Caffraria.
scurrilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 222*.

Distanti Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet.*, *XV*, *1892*, *p. 258*. — Africa centr.

distincta Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1879*, *p. 122; Scient. Red. 2d Yarkand Miss.*, *p. 6*, *f. 3* (*1879*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 141* (*1888*). — India bor.

flavovaria Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 288* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 140* (*1888*). — India.

formosa Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1837*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 99* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 140* (*1888*). — India.
spectandus Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa*, *Hem.*, *p. 230* (*1859*).
albidens Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 159* (*1862*).

Gerstäckeri Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 209*. — Sierra Leona.

gratiosa Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 209* (*1864*). — Guinea.

guttifera Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anstalt.*, *IX*, *2* (*1892*), *sep.*, *p. 4* (*Antestia*). — Africa orient.

histrio Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 296* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 178* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 142* (*1888*). — India, China.
concinna Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 285* (*1851*).

loriventris Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 173* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *8*, *p. 8*, *f. 782* (*1848*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 289* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 206* (*1864*). — Caffraria, Cap bon. spei.

lythrodes Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 175* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *8*, *p. 7 et 10*, *f. 787* (*1845*). — Cap bon. spei.

maculiventris Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 286* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 207* (*1864*). — Guinea.
elongata Signoret, *in Thomson Arch.*, *2*, *p. 289* (*1858*).
cincticeps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 438*.

musiva Jakowleff, *1876*, *Bull. Moscou*, *p. 96*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 10*. — Sibiria orient., Japonia.
Japonica Distant, *1883*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *p. 425*, *pl. 19*, *f. 7*.

nitens Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 187* (*1868*). — Sumatra.

parvula Signoret, *in Thomson Arch.*, *2*, *p. 289* (*1858*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 211* (*1864*). — Guinea.

perpunctata Signoret, *in Thomson Arch.*, *2*, *p. 283* (*1858*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 209* (*1864*). — Guinea.

personata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 217*. — Australia.

plebeja Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 216* — Australia.
purpuraria Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 217.* — Australia.
quadrimaculata Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., XV, 1892, p. 134.* — Mongolia.
Rinapsus Dallas, *List, I, p. 277 (1851).* — Sierra Leona.
Scotti Jakowleff, *Cat. Puton, 1886, p. 94.* — Sibiria orient.,
amœna Jakowleff, *1876, Bull. Mosc., p. 93.* — China.
var. *Sinensis* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 64 (1888).*
Signoreti Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 98 (1876).* — Patria ignota.
transversa Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 936.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 210 (1864).* — Madagascar.
varipennis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 43 (1837).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 98 (1876).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 4, p. 141 (1888).* — India bor. Tenasserim, Java.
versicolor Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 114, Hem., pl. 8, f. 8 (1805).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 210 (1864).* — Guinea.
violacea Motschulsky, *Etud., 10, p. 23 (1861).* — Sibiria orient., Japonia.
30

Ægaleus.

Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 99 (1876).*

bicinctus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 174 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 8, p. 7 et 9, f. 785 (1848).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 288 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 205 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei.
inermiventris Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 205 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei.
lineatus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., 2, p. 2 (1822).* — Cap bon. spei.
divisus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 5, p. 62, f. 504 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 289 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 206 (1864).*
Sparrmani Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 205 (1864).* — Cap bon. spei.
4

Amphimachus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 512; Enum., 5, p. 99 (1876).*

circumflexus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 182.* — Patria ignota.
1

Brachycoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 633; Enum., 5, p. 99 (1876).*

semiflavus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 634, pl. 7, f. 3.* — I. Philippinæ.
1

Piezodorus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 78 et 329 (1861).*
Stal, *Enum., 2, p. 44 (1872); loc. cit., 5, p. 100 (1876).*

Guildingi (*Guildinii*) Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 31 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 283 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 45 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 81, pl. 7, f. 6.* — Guatemala.
herbaceus Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 44 (1872).* — I. Sancti Thomæ.

incarnatus Germar, *Faun. Ins. Eur.*, *4*, *23*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 301* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 66* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. Europa.
punctulatus Hope, *Cat.*, *I*, *p. 31* (*1837*).
purpureipennis Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 62*, *f. 151*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 282* (*1851*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt.*, *I*, *pl. 3*, *f. 9* (*1865*).
Degeeri Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 320* (*1861*).
lituratus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 170* (*1603*). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 497*.
roseus Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 101* (*1852*).
bilobus Gmel., *Syst. Nat.*, *XIII*, *2149-592* (*1788*).
var. *alliaceus* Germar, *Faun. Ins. Europ.*, *9*, *14*. — Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *1885*, *t. 29*, *p. 39-47*.
var. *griseoviridis* Gorski, *loc. cit.*
Leprieuri Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1880*, *Bull.*, *p. 135*. Ægyptus.
Martini Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *9*, *p. 227* (*1890*). Caucasus, Syria.
pallescens Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 175* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *8*, *p. 11* (*1848*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 198* (*1864*). Caffraria.
flavulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 221*.
punctipes Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *8*, *p. 298* (*1889*). I. Teneriffe.
purus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 221*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 198* (*1864*). Caffraria.
rubrofasciatus Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 293* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 170* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 143* (*1888*). India, Java, Sumatra, I. Philippinæ, Australia bor., Nov. Caledonia
Hübneri Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2151* (*1788*). I. Taïti,
flavescens Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 134* (*1798*). I. Ovalan,
flavolineatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 31* (*1837*). Zanzibar,
virescens Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 148* (*1843*). Abyssinia,
pellucidus Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 157*, *f. 26* (*1862*). Japonia,
Oceanicus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (*2*), *11*, *p. 224* (*1865*). Cochinchina.
teretipes Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 198* (*1864*). Nubia.
tinctus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 341*, *pl. XXXI*, *f. 22* (*1889*). Panama, Antillæ.

11

Thoreyella.

Spinola, *Gen. artr.*, *p. 119* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 45* (*1872*).
Uditta Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1858*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 531*.

Brasiliensis Spinola, *Gen. artr.*, *p. 120* (*1852*). Brasilia.
acuta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 318* (*1853*).
impicta Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1858*).
cornuta Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 31*. Montevideo.
trinotata Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 58*. Buenos-Ayres,
truncata Fallou, *Naturaliste* (*2*), *1*, *p. 36* (*1888*) (*Euschistus*). Brasilia.

4

Anchesmus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 100* (*1876*).

ruficornis Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 100.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13.* Ægyptus.
1

Acrocorisellus.

Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 13.*
Acrocoris Jakowleff, *1876*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *p. 102.*

serraticollis Jakowleff, *1876*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *p. 104.* — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 13.* Sibiria.
1

Rhaphigaster.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 59* (*1832*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 303* (*1866*).

griseus Fabricius, *Spec. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 356*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 171* (*1803*). — Schrank, *Enum.*, *p. 271*. — Wolff, *Icon.*, *p. 59*, *pl. 6*, *f. 56*. — Costa, *Cim. Cent.*, *1*, *p. 56*. — Rambur, *Faun. And.*, *2*, *p. 126*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 329* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 303* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 67* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13.* Europa, Turcomania.
punctipennis Illiger, *Rossi Faun. Etrusc.*, 2e *ed.*, *2*, *p. 372*. — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *p. 365*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 148* (*1843*). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 160.*
?atomarius Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 712* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 97* (*1803*).
stigmaticus Pal. Beauvois, *Hem.*, *pl. 9*, *f. 3.*
sagittifer Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *274*, *1* (*1778*). — Reuter, *Rev. Synom.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 499.*
?nebulosus Poda, *Ins. Mus. Græc.*, *p. 56* (*1761*).
interstinctus Schrank, *Enumer. Inst. Austr.*, *1781*, *p. 273.*
lentiginosus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *XIII*, *p. 2135* (*1789*).
baccarum Scop., *Ent. Carn.*, *123*, *360* (*1763*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 197* (*1778*).
var. *brevispina* Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, *8*, *p. 174* (*1889*).
var. *impunctatus* Garbiglietti, *Cat. Hem.*, *1881*, *p.*
1

Ambiorix.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 100* (*1876*).

ænescens Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 100.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 144* (*1888*). India bor.
1

Anaximenes.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 101* (*1876*).

confluenta Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 65*. — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 169*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 101* (*1876*). — Nov. Caledonia.

1

Alciphron.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 101* (*1876*).

glaucus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 714* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 154* (*1803*). — Stal, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *10*, *p. 156* (*1866*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 101* (*1876*). — I. Lifu.

punctum Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 64*.

1

Gadarscama.

Reuter, *Ent. Tidsskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 88* (*1887*).

Ebenaui Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 88*. — Madagascar.

1

Bathycœlia.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 110* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 189* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 101* (*1876*).
Gastraulax (pro parte), Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 61* (*1844*).

Buonopoziensis Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 82*, *Hem.*, *pl. 7*, *f. 2* (*1805*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 110* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 269* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 190* (*1864*). — Guinea.

conferenda Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1891*, *t. X*, *p. 210*. — Madagascar.

distincta Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *10*, *p. 247* (*1878*). — Waterh., *Aid. identif.*, *Ins.*, *pl. VI et VII* (*1880*). — Isubu, Africa occid.

Madagascariensis Reuter, *Ent. Tijdsskr.*, *VIII*, *1887*, *p. 88*. — Madagascar.

ovalis Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 190* (*1864*). — Guinea.

thalassina Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 62*, *f. 731* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 269* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 190* (*1864*). — Guinea.

6

Jurtina.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 518*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 101* (*1876*).
Gastraulax (pro parte), Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 61* (*1844*).

bifoveolata Reuter, *Ent. Tijdsskr.*, *VIII*, *1887*, *p. 88*. — Madagascar.

bipunctula Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 101* (*1876*). — I. Bourbon.

?chlorospila Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 350* (*1867*). — I. Arou.

Indica Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 270* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 145* (*1887*). — Kirby, *Linn. Soc.*, *XXIV*, *1891*, *p. 85*, *pl. V*, *f. 15*. — India, Ceylan.

longirostris Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 65.* Nov. Caledonia.
torquata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 61, f. 730 (1844).* I. Philippinæ.
6

Abeona.

Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 102 (1876).*
Amblycara Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 214.*

gladiatoria Stål, *loc. cit., p. 102.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 4, p. 146 (1888).* India.
?serrata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 350.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 146 (1888).* India.
2

Myota.

Spinola, *Gen. artr., p. 110 (1850).* — Bergroth, *Ent. Nachr., XXX, p. 151 (1887).*
Ægius Dallas, *List, 1, p. 96 et 268 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 531; Enum., 2, p. 45 (1872).*

ærea Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 6, p. 69, f. 635 (1842); loc. cit., 7, p. 94 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 269, pl. 9, f. 4 (1851).* Brasilia.
Buqueti Spinola, *Gen. artr., p. 112 (1850).*
1

Placocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Wien., 14, p. 913 (1864); Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 70 (1866).*
Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 45 (1872).*

viridis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Wien., 14, p. 914 (1864); Reis. Nov., Hem., p. 73, f. 13 (1866).* Brasilia.
1

Tibilis.

Stål, *Bidrag. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 26 (1858);*
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 531; Enum., 2, p. 45 (1872).

obsoleta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 82, f. 413 (1839).* Brasilia.
subconspersa Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 27 (1858).* Brasilia.
2

Serdia.

Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 25 (1858);*
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 531; Enum., 2, p. 45 (1872).

apicicornis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 25 (1858); Enum., 2, p. 45 (1872).* Brasilia.
calligera Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 26 (1858).* Brasilia.
inspersipes Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 26 (1858).* Brasilia.
limbatipennis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 1, p. 26 (1858); Enum., 2, p. 45 (1872).* Brasilia.
4

Phineus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 97* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 530*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 46* (*1872*).

fuscopunctatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 97* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 7*, *f. 8*. — Mexico.

1

Modicia.

Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 46* (*1872*).

sexlineata Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 46* (*1872*). — Cuba.

1

Ocirrhoë.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 521*; *loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 637*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 102* (*1876*).

Australis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1837*). — Australia.
unimaculata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 29* (*1837*). — Australia.

2

Peribœa.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 521*; *loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 637*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 102* (*1876*).
Diaphyta Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 214*.

pulchra Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 298* (*1851*). — Australia.
longiceps Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 388* (*1867*).

1

Cuspicona.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 296* (*1851*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 521*; *loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 637*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 102* (*1876*).

?antica Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 188* (*1868*). — India.
curtispina Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 144* (*1861*). — Java.
fulvescens Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 299* (*1851*). — Australia.
inconspicua Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 297* (*1851*). — Australia.
?intacta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 571* (*1868*). — Australia.
Jaksoniensis Guérin, *Voy. Coq.*, *Ins.*, *p. 167*, *pl. 11*, *f. 12* (*1830*). — Australia.
fasciata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 297*, *pl. 10*, *f. 3* (*1851*).
laminata Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 102* (*1876*). — Nova Caledonia.
viridis (pro parte), Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys. Lyon* (2), *7*, *p. 98* (*1855*). — Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 65* (pro parte).
plagiata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 379* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 148* (*1888*). — India.
prasinata Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins. Hem.*, *p. 231* (*1859*). — Australia.
rufispina Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 636*. — I. Philippinæ.
?simplex Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 388* (*1867*). — Australia.
smaragdina Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 380* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 149* (*1887*). — Birmania, India.

?suprema Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 380 (1867)*. — Borneo.
thoracica Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 30 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 296 (1851)*. — Australia.
xanthochlora Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 389 (1867)*.
? uninotata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 571 (1868)*. — Australia.
virescens Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 296 (1851)*. — Java.
viridis Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys.* (2), *7*, *p. 98 (1855)* (pro parte). — Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 65* (pro parte). — Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *10*, *p. 156 (1866)*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 102 (1876)*. — Nov. Caledonia.

17

Morna.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 521*; *loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 637*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 103 (1876)*.

florens Walker (*Cuspicona*), *Cat. Het.*, *II*, *p. 389 (1867)*. — Australia.
cornuta Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 158 (1868)*.
leucospila Walker (*Cuspicona*), *Cat. Het.*, *II*, *p. 387 (1867)*. — Australia.

2

Pugione.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 521*; *loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 637*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 103 (1876)*.

flavescens Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 158 (1868)*. — I. Waigiu.

1

Rhynchocoris.

Westwood (pro parte), *in Hope Cat.*, *4*, *p. 29 (1837)*.
Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 152 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 198 (1851)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 521*; *loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 637*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 103 (1876)*.

brevirostris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 635*. — I. Philippinæ.
humeralis Thunberg, *Nov. ins sp.*, *2*, *p. 40*, *pl. 2*, *f. 40 (1783)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 302 (1851)*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 135 et 186*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 150 (1888)*. — India.
hamatus Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 286 (1787)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 147 (1803)*. — Burmeister, *Hand.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 359 (1835)*.
longirostris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 634*. — I. Philippinæ.
nigridens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 635*. — I. Philippinæ.
?Roei Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 31 (1837)*. — Australia.
serratus Donovan, *Ins. Ind.*, *Hem.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 2 (1800)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 152*, *pl. 3*, *f. 2 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 302 (1851)*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 3*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 150 (1888)*. — India, Malacca, Java, I. Philippinæ
taprobanensis Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 211*. — Ceylan.

7

Hoffmanseggiella.

Spinola, *Gen. d'Ins. artr.*, *p. 121 (1852)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 522*; *loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 637*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 104 (1876)*.

?aggressor Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 706 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 165 (1803)*. — Australia.

?**defensor** Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 706* (*1775*); *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 287* (*1787*). — Australia.
frenata Spinola, *Gen. d'Ins. artr.*, *p. 123* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 104* (*1876*). — Java.
3

Pegala.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 522*; *loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 637*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 104* (*1876*).

biguttula Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 159* (*1868*). — I. Fidji.
?**lutea** Le Guillou, *Revue Zool.*, *1841*, *p. 262* (*Acanthosoma*). — I. Vavao.
2

Vitellus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 170*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 522*; *loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 637*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 104* (*1876*).

?**auricornis** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 387* (*1867*). — Australia.
Australis Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 65*. — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 171*. — Nova Caledonia.
Germari Guérin, *Voy. Coq., Ins.*, *p. 167*, *pl. 11*, *f. 11* (*1830*). — I. Amboina.
Ellio Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 188* (*1868*) (*Cuspicona*).
inquinatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *I*, *p. 29*. — Australia.
insularis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 170*. — I. Fidji.
mucronatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 171*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 105* (*1876*). — Australia bor.
pugionatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 171*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 105* (*1876*). — I. Arou et Waigiu.
basimaculatus Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 188* (*1868*).
pungens Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 66*. — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 172*. — I. Woodlark.
?**rufolinea** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 390* (*1867*). — Australia.
9

Holcogaster.

Fieber, *Europ. Hemipt.*, *p. 337* (*1861*).
Aulacetrus Mulsant et Rey, *Pentatom.*, *p. 190* (*1866*).

fibulatus Germar, *Faun. Ins. Europ.*, *14*, *10*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 337* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 190* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 67* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Europa merid.
1

Priassus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 518*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 105* (*1876*).

carinatus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek*, *XII*, *p. 32* (*1889*). — India bor.
spiniger Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 160* (*1868*). — Java, Sumatra.
2

Tropicoris.

Hahn, *Wanzen*, *?*, *p. 52 (1834)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 518; Enum.*, *5*, *p. 105 (1876)*.
Pentatoma Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 10*, *p. 443.* — Lamarck, *Syst.*, *p. 293 (1801)*.
Reuter, *Rev. syn.*, *p. 130 (1888)*.

Armandi G. Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *Jan. 1881*, *p. 340.* — China.
Davidi Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1880*, *Bull.*, *p. XXXV.* — China.
illuminatus Distant, *The Entom. Lond.*, *XXIII*, *p. 159*, *1890.* — China.
Japonicus Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *19*, *p. 76 (1882)*. — Japonica.
læviventris Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 105 (1876)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 151 (1887)*. — India.
metallifer Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc.*, *23*, *4*, *p. 501 (1859)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 106 (1876)*. — Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (5), *VIII*, *p. 28 (1881)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13.* — Sibiria.
Basnini Oschanin, *1870.*
nigricornis Reuter, *1879*, *OEfv. Finsk. Soc.*, *21*, *p. 30.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13.* — Caucasus.
punctipes Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 106 (1876)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 152 (1888)*. — India.
rufipes Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 10*, *1*, *p. 443.* — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 156 (1803)*. — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 98.* — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 54*, *f. 145.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 330 (1861)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 332 (1866)*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt.*, *I*, *pl. 3*, *f. 8 (1865)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 67 (1881)*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syst.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 500.* — Europa.
?notatus Poda, *Ins. Mus. Grec.*, *p. 56 (1761)*.
viridiæneus Pal. Beauv., *Ins.*, sec. Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1862*, *p. 503.*
var. *mœstus* Reuter, *1881*, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXV*, *p. 156.*
rugosus Motsch. — Distant, *Ann. Nat Hist.* (5), *p. 28*, *1881.*
semiannulatus Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc.*, *23*, *4*, *p. 501 (1859)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 106 (1876)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13.* — Sibiria.

11

Agathocles.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 106 (1876)*.

limbatus Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 106.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 153 (1888)*. — India.

1

Amyntor.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 519; Enum.*, *5*, *p. 107 (1876)*.
OEstopis Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (5), *III*, *p. 48*, *1879.*
Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *3*, *p. 8 (1887)*.

obscurus Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *?*, *p. 188*, *pl. 19*, *f. 3 (1849)* (*Malys*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 154 (1888)*. — India.
terra Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 48.* — Atkinson, *loc. cit.*, *p. 8.* — India.

2

Compastes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 519*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 107* (*1876*).

Boutanicus Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *5*, *p. 190*, *pl. 19*, *f. 4* (*1849*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 155* (*1888*). — India bor.

obtusus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 560* (*1868*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1881*, *p. 28*. — Japonia.

minor Atkinson, *Ann. Soc. Asiatic Bengal*, *57*, *p. 344* (*1889*). — India.

spinosus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 351*, *pl. 12*, *f. 11*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 155* (*1888*). — India bor.

truncatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 351*, *pl. 12*, *f. 10*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 155* (*1888*). — India bor.

5

Prionochilus.

Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *5*, *p. 191* (*1849*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 107* (*1876*).
Lelia Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 406* (*1867*).
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *9*, *p. 248* (*1890*).
Renardia Jakowleff, *1876*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *p. 99*.

decempunctatus Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc.*, *32*, *4*, *p. 501* (*1859*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 13*. — Sibiria orient., Japonia.

octopunctatus Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *5*, *p. 192* (*1849*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 157* (*1888*). — India bor.

porrigens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 407* (*1867*). — Japonia.

3

Prionaca.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 291* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 107* (*1876*).

exempta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 569* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 158* (*1888*). — India bor.

lata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 291* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 158* (*1888*). — India, Java.

tauricornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 375* (*1867*). — Sumatra.

tortuosa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 375* (*1867*). — Borneo.

4

Placosternum.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 174* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 351* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1868*, *p. 515*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 107* (*1876*).

Alces Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 107* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 160* (*1888*). — Ceylan.

bison Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 188* (*1868*). — I. Morotoi.

cervus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 352*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 159* (*1888*). — India.

dama Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 92* (*1794*). — Wolff, *Icon.*, *1*, *p. 6*, *f. 6* (*1800*). — Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 147* (*1803*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 160* (*1888*). India.

taurus Fabricius, *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 344* (*1781*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 145* (*1803*). — Amyot et Serv, *Hem.*, *p. 174* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 351* (*1851*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *9*, *p. 305*, *f. 1002* (*1853*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 159* (*1888*). India, Ceylan, Siam, Java, I. Moluccæ, China.

urus Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 107* (*1876*). Ceylan.

6

Amasenus.

Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 601*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 519*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 108* (*1876*).

corticalis Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 602*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 160* (*1888*). India, Malacca.

1

Taurocerus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 151* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 531*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 46* (*1872*).
Canoca Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 404* (*1867*).

abruptus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 404* (*1867*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 8*, *f. 1*. Guatemala,

Achilles Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 108* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 7*, *f. 24*. Mexico, Brasilia bor.

edessoides Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 151* (*1843*).
divergens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 392* (*1867*).

edessoides Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 347* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 302* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 82*, *pl. 7*, *f. 25*. Mexico, Guatemala, Panama,

Hector Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 108* (*1862*). Nov. Granada, Brasilia bor.

3

Arvelius.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 344* (*1837*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 150* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 531*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 47* (*1876*).

albopunctatus de Geer, *Mem.*, *p. 331*, *pl. 34*, *f. 6* (*1773*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 243* (*1778*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 150* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 302* (*1851*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 374* (*1857*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 12*. Brasilia, Texas, California, Mexico, Antillæ,

gladiator Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 705* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 162* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 239* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2140* (*1778*). — Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 127*, *Hem.*, *pl. 9*, *f. 1* (*1805*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 359* (*1835*); *Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1837*). — Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 346* (*1837*). Guyana, Nova Granada, Buenos-Ayres.

leucostictos Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2148* (*1788*).
luteicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1837*).
?mormideoides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 573* (*1868*). Brasilia.
2

Euoplitus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 153* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 432*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 47* (*1872*).

laciniatus Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 347* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 103*, *f. 555 et 556* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 153* (*1843*). Brasilia.
humeralis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1837*) (*Halys*).
1

Pharnus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 530*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 47* (*1872*).

inconspicuus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 102*, *f. 553* (*1839*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 47* (*1872*). Cuba.
variegatus Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 553* (*1857*). — Stal, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 47* (*1872*). Cuba.
2

Phalæcus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 98*, *nota* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p 47* (*1876*).

decoratus Distant, *Biol. Cent. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 83*, *pl. 7*, *f. 9*. Mexico, Guatemala, Br. Honduras.
pustulatus de Geer, *Mem.*, *3*, *p. 329*, *pl. 34*, *f. 2* (*1773*). Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2148* (*1788*). — Tigny, *Hist.*, *ed. 2*, *4*, *p. 293* (*1813*). Patria ignota.
flavopustulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 182* (*Macropygium*).
2

Lopadusa.

Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1858*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 531*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 48* (*1872*).

augur Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1858*). Brasilia.
1

Liotropis.

Uhler, *Bull. Geogr. Geol. Survey*, *1877*, *p. 399*.
Dendrocoris Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 228*.

fruticicola Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 228*. America bor.
humeralis Uhler, *loc. cit.*, *p. 400*. America bor.
2

Bothrocoris.

Mayr, *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 68 (1866).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 532; Enum., 2, p. 48 (1872).*

fuscopunctatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 84, pl. 8, f. 5.* — Panama, Guyana.
quinquedentatus Spinola, *Essai, p. 344 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 8, p. 3, f. 790 (1845).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 337 (1851).* — Brasilia.

2

Brachystethus.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 63 (1832).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 532; Enum., 2, p. 48 (1872).*

?biguttatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 455 (1867).* — Amazonæ.
cribrum Fabricius, *Spec., 2, p. 357 (1781); Syst. Rhyng., p. 154 (1803).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2152 (1788).* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 356 (1835).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 161 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 8, p. 1, f. 788 (1845).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 337 (1851).* — Stoll, *Pun., f. 18.* — Guyana, Nova Granada.
geniculatus Fabricius, *Mant., 2, p. 293 (1787); Syst. Rhyng., p. 153 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 38 (1868).* — Brasilia, Guyana.
marginatus de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 63 (1832).* — Spinola, *Essai, p. 343 (1837).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 161 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 336 (1851).*
circumscriptus Burmeister, *Hand., 2, 1, p. 356 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 8, p. 2, f. 789 (1845).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 336 (1851).*
?marginifer Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 456 (1868).* — Amazonæ.
parvus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 342, pl. XXXI, f. 23 (1889).* — Panama.
?piceolus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 456 (1868).* — Amazonæ.
rubromaculatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 337 (1851).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 345.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 85, pl. 8, f. 6.* — Mexico, Br. Honduras, Guatemala.
sexmaculatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 9, p. 310, f. 1010 (1853).* — Costa-Rica, Panama.
Signoreti Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 48 (1872).* — Venezuela.
geniculatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 345.*
tricolor Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp., Hist. Nat., 8, p. 138 (1879).* — America Æquat.
vicinus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 344.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 85, pl. 8, f. 4.* — Brasilia bor., Costa-Rica, Panama, Nova Granada.

10

Peromatus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 156 (1843).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 532; Enum., 2, p. 48 (1872).*

Bolivianus Bergroth, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXIX, p. 62 (1893).* — Bolivia.
nodifer Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 28 (1837).* — Brasilia.
unicolor Fallou, *Naturaliste, 1887, p. 36.*

notatus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 354* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 17*, *f. 363* (*1839*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 126* (*1844*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 156* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 318* (*1851*). — Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 161* (*1868*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 85*, *pl. 8*, *f. 8*. — Brasilia, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Panama.

robustus Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 161* (*1868*). — Mexico.

sulcifer Berg, *An. Soc. Cient. Arg.*, *XXXIII*, *p. 43* (*1892*). — Argentina.

truncatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 86*, *pl. 10*, *f. 1*. — Mexico.

validus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 318* (*1851*). — Brasilia bor.

7

Edessa.

Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 145* (*1803*).
Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 158* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 317* (*1851*). Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 532*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 49* (*1872*).
Ascra Say, *New Harm.*, *Ind. Jan.*, *1832*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 304* (*1859*).
Dorypleura Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 157* (*1843*).
Hypoxys Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 157* (*1843*).
Pygoda Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 159* (*1843*).
Aceratodes Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 160* (*1843*).

abdita Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl.*, *p. 350*, *pl. XXXII*, *f. 20*. — Mexico.

abdominalis Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis.*, *3*, *p. 611* (*1848*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 99*, *pl. 10*, *f. 2*. — Guyana, Mexico.

aciculata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 435* (*1868*). — Amazon.

affinis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 332* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 56* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 92*, *pl. 9*, *f. 17*. — Brasilia, Honduras, Guatemala, Nova Granada.

albocincta Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 434* (*1868*). — Amazon.

Alces Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise*, *3*, *p. 610* (*1848*). — Guyana.

ansata Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1887*, *p. LXIII*. — Brasilia.

antennata Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 51* (*1872*). — Guyana.

antica Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 432* (*1868*). — Amazon.

Arabs Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 10*, *1*, *p. 442* (*1758*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2132* (*1788*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 700* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 144* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 186* (*1778*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 51* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor., Antillæ.

antilope Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 531* (*1796*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 147* (*1803*). — Coquebert, *Ill.*, *1*, *p. 36*, *pl. 9*, *f. 8* (*1795*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 354* (*1835*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 321* (*1851*).

aulacosterna Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 56* (*1872*). — Brasilia.

balteata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 436* (*1868*). — Brasilia bor.

bifida Say, *New Harm.*, *Ind. Jan.*, *1832*, *p. 7*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 303* (*1859*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 58* (*1872*). — America bor.

albirenis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 127*, *f. 774* (*1844*). — Dallas (pro parte), *List*, *1*, *p. 336* (*1851*).

cornuta Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 376* (*1857*).

biguttata Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 52* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.
bimaculata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 442* (*1868*). — Brasilia bor.
bison Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl.*, *10*, *p. 54* (*1825*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 321* (*1851*). — Guyana.
antilope Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 158*, *pl. 2*, *f. 3* (*1843*), sec. Dallas.
bonasia Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 54* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 19* (*1880*). — Mexico.
brunnipennis G. Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *15 avril 1887*, *p. 36*. — Brasilia.
bubalus Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl.*, *10*, *p. 54* (*1825*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 157* (*1843*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 49* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor., Guyana.
trabeata Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 355* (*1835*).
longispina Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 431* (*1868*).
Bugabensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl.*, *p. 344*, *pl. XXXII*, *f. 7* (*1889*). — America centr.
bulbacea Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 343*, *pl. XXXII*, *f. 4* (*1889*). — Panama.
caldaria Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 349*, *pl. XXXII*, *f. 19*. — Panama.
caliginosa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 442* (*1868*). — Brasilia?
capra Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 321* (*1851*). — Brasilia.
carnosa Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 29* (*1837*). — Brasilia.
castanea Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 312* (*1853*). — Patria ignota.
celsa Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 348*, *pl. 32*, *f. 15*. — Panama.
cervus Fabricius, *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 283* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 146* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 354* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 19*, *f. 366* (*1839*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat.*, *3*, *p. 143* (*1840*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 320* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 199*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 50* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
viridis Donovan, *Ins. Ind. Hem.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 1* (*1800*), sec. Dallas.
Championi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 98*, *pl. 9*, *f. 21*. — Guatemala.
collaris Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 329* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 8*, *f. 23*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama,
lineigera Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 113* (*1862*). — Guyana, Brasilia.
complicata Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1887*, *p. LXIV*. — Brasilia.
congrua Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 447* (*1868*). — Amazon.
consentanea Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 450* (*1868*). — Tejuca.
consobrina Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., Hem.*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 55* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
conspersa Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 58* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 8*, *f. 24*. — Mexico, Guatemala.
contermina Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 449* (*1868*). — Brasilia bor.
corallipes Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise*, *3*, *p. 611* (*1848*). — Guyana.
cordifera Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 452* (*1868*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 97*, *pl. 9*, *f. 23*. — Mexico.
albicors Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 58* (*1872*).
cordigera Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise*, *3*, *p. 611* (*1848*). — Guyana.
cornuta Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 356* (*1835*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 97*, *pl. 9*, *f. 22*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica,
corculum Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise*, *3*, *p. 610* (*1848*). — Panama, Nova Granada, Guyana, Brasilia.

corrosa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 82, f. 412 (1839).* — America mer.
Costæ Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 233.* — Brasilia.
costalis Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 50 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 8, f. 10.* — Nova Granada, Mexico, Nicaragua.
cylindricornis Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 51 (1872).* — Brasilia bor.
Dallasi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1881, p. 97.* — Brasilia bor.
cornuta Dallas, *List, I, p. 319 (1851).*
Davidi G. Fallou, *Naturaliste, 15 avril 1887, p. 36.* — Brasilia.
densata Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 350, pl. XXXI, f. 24.* — Mexico.
discors Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise, 3, p. 611 (1848).* — Guyana.
dolichocera Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 355 (1835).* — Stoll, *Pun., f. 208.* — Guyana.
ductor Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 433 (1868).* — Amazon.
electa Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 445 (1868).* — Amazon.
excellens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 446 (1868).* — Villa-Nova.
expolita Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 348, pl. 32, f. 16.* — Panama.
Falleni Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 53 (1872).* — Nova Granada.
fasciata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 333 (1851).* — Brasilia.
femoralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 440 (1868).* — Amazon.
flavida Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 28 (1837).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 53 (1872).* — Brasilia.
simplex Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 5, p. 103, f. 554 (1839).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 326 (1851).*
flavinervis Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 51 (1872).* — Brasilia bor.
fulvicornis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 152 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 37 (1868).* — Guyana.
fulvipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 335 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 58 (1872).* — Brasilia, Nova Granada,
var. *costalis* Stål, *Eug. resa, Ins., p. 231 (1859).* — Bolivia.
fuscidorsata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 89, pl. 9, f. 3.* — Reuter, *Ent. Month. Mag., XVII, p. 234 (1881).* — Panama, Mexico, Columbia.
fuscispina Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 55 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., pl. 32, f. 10.* — Nova Granada, Panama.
gaudens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 434 (1868).* — Brasilia.
gentilitia Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 344, pl. 32, f. 5 (1889).* — Costa-Rica, Mexico.
globulifera Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 433 (1868).* — Amazon.
Godmani Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 96, pl. 9, f. 19.* — Guatemala.
graminosa Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 437 (1868).* — Amazon.
grandispina Perty, *Del., p. 167, pl. 33, f. 8 (1334).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 59 (1872).* — Brasilia.
grossa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 17, f. 364 (1839).* — Brasilia.
hædina Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 112 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 8, f. 15.* — Mexico.
hamata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 432 (1868).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 49 (1872).* — Brasilia bor.
hamifera Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool., 2, p. 148, pl. 1, f. 9 (1864).* — Patria ignota.
helix Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis., 3, p. 610 (1848).* — Guyana.
Herrichi Berg, *An. Soc. Cient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 45.* — Brasilia,
nigridens Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 7, p. 128, f. 775 (1844).* — Argentina.
hilaris Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 440 (1868).* — Brasilia.

humeralis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 441* (*1868*). Amazon.
icterica Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 126*, *f. 206* (*1834*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 332* (*1851*). Brasilia.
hæmatopoda Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 355* (*1835*).
impura Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1891*, *X*, *p. 232*. Brasilia.
inclyta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 445* (*1868*). — Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 150*. Brasilia, Guyana, Nova Granada.
inconspicua Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 327* (*1851*). Brasilia bor., Guyana.
indigena Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 349*, *pl. 32*, *f. 18*. Mexico.
innotabilis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*. *3*, *p. 438* (*1868*). Brasilia.
inscripta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 438* (*1868*). Brasilia.
intorta Distant, *Biol. Cent. Am. Supp.*, *p. 343*, *pl. 32*, *f. 2* (*1889*). Panama.
irrorata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 331* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 57* (*1872*). Nova Granada.
Jansoni Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 346*, *pl. 32*, *f. 2*. Nicaragua.
jucunda Walker, *Cat.*, *3*, *p. 448* (*1868*). Amazon.
jugata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1837*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 59* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 88*, *pl. 8*, *f. 13*. Mexico, Guatemala, Panama,
arietina Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 110* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 52* (*1872*). Nova Granada.
junix Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 114* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 56* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 8*, *f. 20*; *Suppl.*, *pl. 32*, *f. 13*, *var*. Mexico, Panama.
jurgiosa Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 114* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 61* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 9*, *f. 7*. Mexico.
laticornis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 50* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 8*, *f. 9*. Mexico.
lepida Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 116* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 9*, *f. 12*. Mexico.
leucocera Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 327* (*1851*). Columbia.
leucogramma Perty, *Del.*, *p. 167*, *pl. 33*, *f. 9* (*1834*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 54* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biolog. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 89*. Brasilia, Panama.
maculata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 322* (*1851*).
limbolaria Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 55* (*1872*). Patria ignota.
lineata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1837*). Brasilia.
lineifera Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 234*. Brasilia.
lineata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 113*, *nota* (*1862*).
Lindströmi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 91*, *pl. 9*, *f. 5*. Mexico.
Loxdali Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 29* (*1837*). Guyana.
lutea Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1837*). Brasilia?
macraspis Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1887*, *p. LXIV*. Brasilia.
macula Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 161* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1868*). Guyana.
meditabunda Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 113* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 169* (*1803*). — Coquebert, *Ill.*, *p. 81*, *pl. 19*, *f. 4* (*1801*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 227*, *f. 773* (*1844*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 377* (*1857*). Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres, Bolivia, Nova Granada, Cuba.
glaucescens Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 535* (*1796*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 175* (*1803*).

megaspila Walker, *Cat., 3, p. 435 (1868).* Columbia.
melacantha Dallas, *List, 1, p. 326 (1851).* Columbia.
melanocera Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 444 (1868).* Amazon.
metata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., p. 347, p. XXXII, f. 14.* Panama.
Mexicana Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 59 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, pl. 8, f. 2.* Mexico.
miniata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 28 (1837).* Guyana.
Montezuma Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 91, pl. 9, f. 6.* Mexico.
moschus Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis., 3, p. 610 (1848).* Guyana.
nigriclava Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 446 (1868).* Amazon.
nigricornis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 110 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 8, f. 16.* Mexico.
nigridens Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 148 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 35 (1868).* Guyana.
nigrispina Dallas, *List, 1, p. 326 (1851).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 8, f. 18.* Mexico, Honduras,
bos Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 183; loc. cit., 1856, p. 82.* Antillæ.
nigridens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 426 (1868)*, nec Fabr., nec Herr. Schæffer.
nigromarginata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 392.* Jamaïca.
nigropunctata Berg, *Hemipt. Argent., 1884, p. 32.* Montevideo.
notata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 346, pl. 32, f. 14.* Panama.
obscura Dallas, *List, 1, p. 325 (1851).* Brasilia.
rufipes Fallou, *Naturaliste, 15 avril 1887, p. 36.*
obscuricornis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., Hem., 1, p. 27 (1858)*; *Enum., 2, p. 53 (1872).* Brasilia.
obscuripennis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., Hem., 1, p. 28 (1858)*; *Enum., 2, p. 56 (1872).* Brasilia.
obtusa Dallas, *List, 1, p. 323 (1851).* Brasilia.
ochracea Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 229.* Brasilia.
olivacea Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 111 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 8, f. 14.* Mexico, Guatemala,
euchroma Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 422 (1868).* Panama.
ovalis Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 57 (1872).* Brasilia.
ovina Dallas, *List, 1, p. 324 (1851).* Guyana.
pallicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 437 (1868).* Brasilia bor.
pallida Dallas, *List, 1, p. 332 (1851).* Brasilia.
pantherina Bergr., *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 230.* Brasilia.
parvula Dallas, *List, 1, p. 332 (1851).* Brasilia.
patricia Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 114 (1862)*; *Enum., 2, p. 57 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 8, f. 22.* Mexico, Guatemala.
pectoralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 443 (1868).* Amazon.
permata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 345, pl. 32, f. 9.* Guatemala.
peronea Dallas, *List, 1, p. 321 (1851).* Brasilia.
albidicornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 183; loc. cit., 1856, p. 61.*
Petersi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 98, pl. 9, f. 25.* Mexico, Guatemala.
Phœnicopus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 323 (1851).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 9, f. 2.* Honduras.
picata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 351, pl. 31, f. 25.* Mexico.

picticornis Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 58* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 9*, *f. 18*. — Mexico.

pictiventris Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 52* (*1872*). — Nova Granada.

piperitia Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 29* (*1837*). — Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *1891*, *X*, *p. 234*. — Brasilia.

polita Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *10*, *p. 54* (*1825*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 159*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 330* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 128 et 174*. — Brasilia.

nervosa Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 355* (*1835*).

polymita Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 348*, *pl. 32*, *f. 17*. — Panama.

præcellens Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 112* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 9*, *f. 1*. — Mexico.

præfacta Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 345*, *pl. 32*, *f. 12*. — Guatemala.

prasina Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1891*, *X*, *p. 232*. — Brasilia.

privata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 453* (*1868*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 8*, *f. 25*. — Mexico.

Westringi Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 58* (*1872*).

projecta Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 345*, *pl. 32*, *f. 8*. — Panama.

pudibunda Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 117* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 9*, *f. 20*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica.

pudica Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 116* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 9*, *f. 8*. — Mexico.

puncticeps Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 117*, *nota* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 57* (*1872*). — Brasilia.

punctícornis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 115* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 56* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 9*, *f. 11*. — Mexico.

punctiventris Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 59* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 9*, *f. 15*. — Mexico.

quadridens Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 148* (*1803*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 329* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 135*, *tab. 25*, *f. B*. — Brasilia bor., Guyana, Nova Granada, Venezuela, Amazon.

var. *luteicornis* Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl.*, *19*, *p. 55* (*1825*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 329* (*1851*).

var. *Schœfferi* Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 127*, *f. 207* (*1834*).

var. *quadridens* Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 157* (*1843*).

var. *brunnipes* (pro parte), Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 148* (*1803*).

rectangulata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 448* (*1868*). — Amazon.

recurva Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 312* (*1853*). — Brasilia.

reticulata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 325* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 8*, *f. 17*. — Mexico.

lineosa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 422* (*1868*).

reversa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 439* (*1868*). — Archidona.

rixosa Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 116* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 56* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 9*, *f. 16*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

var. *Cortesi* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 93*, *pl. 9*, *f. 9*.

rudis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 439* (*1868*). — America mer.
ruficornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 311* (*1853*). — Brasilia.
rufomarginata de Geer, *Mem.*, *3*, *p. 330*, *3*, *pl. 34*, *f. 3* (*1773*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 61.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 96.* — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 57* (*1872*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 113 et 193.* — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo, Guyana,
cruenta Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 713* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 153* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 247* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2151* (*1788*). — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 125*, *f. 205* (*1834*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 355* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist.*, *3*, *p. 144*, *Hem.*, *pl. 7*, *f. 1* (*1840*). — Mayr, *Novara Reis.*, *Hem.*, *p. 69* (*1866*). — Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl.*, *10*, *p. 55* (*1825*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 160* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 334* (*1851*). — Nova Granada, Venezuela, Honduras, Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica, Panama.
furcata Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 46*, *Hem.*, *pl. 6*, *f. 1 et 2* (*1805*).
discolor Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 334* (*1851*).
var. *marginalis* Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 334* (*1851*).
var. *albomarginata* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 183*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 62.*
var. *flavomarginata* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 183*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 63.*
var. *flavovirens* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 183*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 63.*
rugifera Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 53* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.
rugiventris Berg, *An. Soc. Cient. Arg.*, *XXXIII*, *p. 48* (*1892*). — Argentina.
rutilans Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 449* (*1868*). — Brasilia.
Sahlbergi Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 54* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
Salvini Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 89*, *pl. 9*, *f. 4.* — Mexico, Costa-Rica.
scabriventris Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa*, *Hem.*, *p. 231* (*1859*); *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1860*); *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 56* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
scutellata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 101*, *f. 552* (*1839*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 55* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor., Guyana.
lurida Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 328* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 148.*
senilis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 450* (*1868*). — Brasilia bor.
serrata Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 10*, *1*, *p. 442* (*1758*); *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 12*, *1*, *2*, *p. 717* (*1767*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 186* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2132* (*1788*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 54* (*1872*). — Guyana.
serrulata Lethierry et Severin. — Brasilia.
serrata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 312* (*1853*), nec Linné.
sexdens Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 148* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1868*). — Brasilia bor., Guyana.
brunnipes (pro parte), Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 148* (*1803*).
dentata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 328* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 209.*
sigillata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 452* (*1868*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 98*, *pl. 9*, *f. 24.* — Mexico.

Signoreti G. Fallou, *Naturaliste, 15 avril 1887, p. 36.* Brasilia.
Ståli Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 93, pl. 9, f. 14.* Costa-Rica.
stolida Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1, p. 442 (1758), ed. 12, 1, 2, p. 717 (1767).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 701 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 145 (1803).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., 2, p. 187 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2133 (1788).* — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 56 (1872).* Guyana?
strigiceps Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 147 (1868).* Amazon.
strigiventris Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 434 (1868).* Tejuca.
submarginata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 444 (1868).* Amazon.
subrastrata Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 233.* Brasilia.
suturata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 324 (1851).* Nova Granada, Brasilia bor.
tauriformis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 391; Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., pl. XXX, f. 25 (1889).* Nicaragua, Panama.
taurina Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 109 (1862); Enum., 2, p. 51 (1872).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 8, f. 11.* Mexico, Guatemala.
thoracica Dallas, *List, 1, p. 331 (1851).* Columbia.
Thunbergi Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 49 (1872).* Nova Granada.
transversalis Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis., 3, p. 610 (1848).* Guyana.
triangularis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 330 (1851).* Columbia.
tribuaria Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 344, pl. 32, f. 6 (1889).* Mexico.
trifurca Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 423 (1868).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 94, pl. 9, f. 10.* Mexico.
turpis Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 449 (1868).* Guyana.
unicolor Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, p. 95, pl. 10, f. 3.* Guatemala.
ventralis Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 443 (1868).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 88, pl. 8, f. 12.* Guatemala.
versicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 9, p. 314 (1853).* — Berg, *An. Soc. Cient. Arg., XXXIII, p. 46 (1892).* Brasilia, Argentina.
vinula Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 115 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 9, f. 13.* Mexico, Guatemala, Panama.
viridis Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 231.* Brasilia.
vitellina Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 9, p. 312 (1853).* Brasilia.
vitulus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 146 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 35 (1868).* Guyana.
xanthomelana Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 436 (1868).* Amazon.
198

Olbia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 118 (1862);*
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 532; Enum., 2, p. 61 (1872).

caprina Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 118 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 10, f. 4.* Mexico, Brasilia.
elegans Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 18, f. 365 (1839).* — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 118, nota (1862).* Brasilia.
capreola Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1865, p. 183; loc. cit., 1856, p. 62.*
2

Species Pentatomidarum subfamiliæ incerti loci systematici.

Ælia atricornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 32 (1837).* Australia.
Ælia fuliginosa Klug, *Symb., 3, t. 43, f. 12 (1845).* Abyssinia.
Ælia sparsa Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 33 (1837).* Sierra-Leona.
assimilis Westwood, *loc. cit., p. 33.*
Ælia varicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 33 (1837).* Gambia.
Agonoscelis ?rufescens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 546 (1868).* Gambia.
Araducta glabrata Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 408 (1867).* Nova Guinea, I. Arou.
Atelocera madagascariensis Fallou, *Naturaliste, 1889, p. 20.* — Bergr., *Rev. d'Ent., XI, p. 263.* Madagascar.
Atelocerus rugosus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 21 (1837).* Cap bon. spei.
Atelocerus ?variegatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 21 (1837).* Australia.
Balsa extenuata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 410 (1867).* China bor.
Cimex albosparsa Kuschakewitsch, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross, IV, p. 99, pl. 2, f. 2, 1867.* Monterey.
Cimex clypeatus Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1, 2, p. 720 (1767).* — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 98 (1794); Syst. Rhyng, p. 160 (1803).* — Gronov., *Zoophyl., 691.* China.
Cimex conspersus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 173 (1837).* Cap bon. spei.
Cimex flavomarginatus Kuschakewitsch, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., IV, p. 99, pl. 2, f. 4, 1867.* America ross.
Cimex lætus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 174 (1803).* Java.
Cimex nigrispinus Fabricius, *Mant., 2, p. 284 (1787); Ent. Syst., p. 95 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 157 (1803).* China.
Cimex pungens Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 171 (1837).* Cap bon. spei.
Cimex repandus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 178 (1803).* Java.
Cimex rubromarginatus Kuschakewitsch, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., IV, p. 101, pl. 2, f. 4, 1867.* America ross.
Cimex ruficornis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 713 (1775); Spec., 2, p. 356 (1781); Mant., 2, p. 294 (1787); Ent. Syst., 4, p. 116 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 172 (1803).* India.
Cimex rugiventris Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 166 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 8, p. 11 (1848).* Cap bon. spei.
Cimex velox Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 707 (1775).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., 2, p. 240 (1778).* — Fabricius, *Spec., 2, p. 350 (1781); Mant., 2, p. 287 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2138 (1788).* — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 105 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 166 (1803).* America.
Cuspicona ampla Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 381 (1867).* I. Waigiu.
(*Cuspicona?*) Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 480.*
Cuspicona contraria Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 384 (1867).* Celebes.
Cuspicona firmata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 569 (1868).* China.
Cuspicona forficuloides Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 379 (1867).* Nov. Hebrides.
Cuspicona hamata Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 383 (1867).* Nova Guinea.

Cuspicona lateralis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 383* (*1867*). Java.
Cuspicona metaphæa Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 381* (*1867*). I. Mysol.
Cuspicona privata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 382* (*1867*). Nov. Hebrides
Cuspicona propinqua Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 383* (*1867*). Tondano.
Cuspicona proxima Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 382* (*1867*). I. Key.
Cuspicona proxima Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 570* (*1868*). I. Ceram.
Cuspicona strenua Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 570* (*1868*). Celebes.
Cuspicona? strenuella Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 572* (*1868*). Patria ignota
Cuspicona transversa Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 385* (*1867*). I. Moluccæ.
Cuspicona vigens Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 385* (*1867*). I. Lizard.
Cydnus maculatus? Wolff, *Icon.*, *5*, *p. 189*, *f. 183* (*1811*). India.
Dalpada ænea Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 179* (*1868*). Timor.
Delegorguella elliptica Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr.*, *p. 114* (*1852*). Caffraria.
Ealda minax Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 409* (*1867*). Nov. Caledonia.
Edessa ulcerosa Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 180* (*1837*). Cap bon. spei.
Eysarcoris alienus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 275* (*1867*). Brasilia.
Eysarcoris ? truncatellus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 558* (*1868*). Australia.
Halys alternans Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1837*). India.
Halys apicalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1837*). Australia.
(*Eumecopus* sec. Distant). (coll. Distant).
Halys dentipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1837*). Cap bon. spei.
Halys latipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1837*). Java.
Mormidea basicornis Motsch., *1866*, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.*, *XXXIX*, *p. 187*. Japon.
Mormidea hoplites Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (2), *2*, *p. 181* (*1868*). Timor.
Mormidea ? pedestris Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 261* (*1867*). Sierra-Leona.
Mormidea similis Kirby, *Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool.*, *XXIV*, *p. 82* (*1892*). Ceylan.
Mormidea terminalis Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berl.*, *1853*, *p. 357*; *Peters Reise Mossamb.*, *Ins.*, *p. 38*. Mozambique.
Mormidea ? unisignata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 261* (*1867*). Guinea.
Mormidea ? ventralis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 260* (*1867*). Guinea, Madagascar.
Pentatoma æola Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 248* (*1851*). Australia.
Pentatoma æqualis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 310* (*1867*). Australia.
(*Dictyotus Rœi* Westw., sec. Distant).
Pentatoma Africana Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1837*). Sierra-Leona.
Pentatoma albonotata Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1837*). India.
Pentatoma aliena Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 40* (*1837*). Australia.
Pentatoma Antiguensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1837*). Antigua.
Pentatoma aspersa Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 292* (*1867*). Amazon.
Pentatoma basalis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 237* (*1851*). China.
Pentatoma Bengalensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1837*). India.
Pentatoma brevivitta Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 312* (*1867*). Patria ignota.
Pentatoma cænosa Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1837*). Australia.

Pentatoma calva Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., 1, p. 315 (1859).* Virginia.

Pentatoma chlorocephala Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 38 (1837).* Brasilia?

Pentatoma circumdata Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 307 (1867).* Nov. Caledonia.

Pentatoma colligata Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 310 (1867).* Australia.

Pentatoma confinis Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 298 (1867).* Cap bon. spei.

Pentatoma corinna Kirby, *Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, 1891, p. 84, pl. 10, f. 2.* Ceylan.

Pentatoma crassiventris Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 5, p. 189 (1849).* India bor.

Pentatoma cruenta Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 148, Hem., pl. 10, f. 4 (1805).* Haïti.

Pentatoma deplanata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 35 (1837).* Gambia.

Pentatoma diffusa Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 290 (1867).* Brasilia.

Pentatoma discolor Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 305 (1867).* Borneo.

Pentatoma ?dubia Dallas, *List, 1, p. 237 (1851).* America bor.

Pentatoma faceta Say, *Journ. Ac. Philad., 4, p. 315 (1825); Compl. Writ., 2, p. 242 (1859).* Missouri.

Pentatoma fimbriata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 39 (1837).* India.

Pentatoma gutta Dallas, *List, 1, p. 239 (1851).* China.

Pentatoma Harrisi Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 41 (1837).* America bor.

Pentatoma heterocera Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 297 (1867).* Caffraria.

Pentatoma hostilis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 40 (1837).* Gambia.

Pentatoma immunis Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 560 (1868).* Cap bon. spei.

Pentatoma inconcisa Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 301 (1867).* India.

Pentatoma inconspecta Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 42 (1837).* America mer.

Pentatoma Indica Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 42 (1837).* India.

Pentatoma inobtrusa Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 305 (1867).* Flores.

Pentatoma lateralis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 43 (1837).* India.

Pentatoma lateralis Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 301 (1867).* Siam.

Pentatoma laticeps Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 308 (1867).* Australia.

Pentatoma laticornis Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., 1, p. 315 (1859).* America bor.

Pentatoma latifrons Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 561 (1868).* Australia.

Pentatoma Le Reddi Le Guillou, *Revue Zool., 1841, p. 262.* Triton Bay.

Pentatoma lugubris Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. ph. Lyon (2), 7, p. 97 (1855).* I. Woodlark.

Pentatoma maculifer Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Mus., II, 1892, p. 16.* Nova Guinea.

Pentatoma marginalis Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 306 (1867).* Nova Guinea.

Pentatoma mentiens Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 296 (1867).* Gambia.

Pentatoma miniata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 43 (1837).* Sierra-Leona.

Pentatoma nigripes Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 41 (1837).* Australia.

Pentatoma ovalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 39 (1837).* America.

Pentatoma pallescens Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 41 (1837).* Gambia.
Pentatoma pallipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 41 (1837).* Patria ignota.
Pentatoma pantherina Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 34 (1837).* America bor.
Pentatoma ?picea Dallas, *List, 1, p. 236 (1851).* America bor.
Pentatoma placida Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 297 (1867).* Cap bon. spei.
Pentatoma prasina Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Mus., II, 1892, p. 16.* Nova Guinea.
Pentatoma prolata Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 306 (1867).* I. Arou.
Pentatoma Reyi Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *5, p. 248 (1858).* Nov. Caledonia.
Pentatoma semimarginata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 42 (1837).* Patria ignota.
Pentatoma spilota Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 42 (1837).* Brasilia?
Pentatoma subferruginea Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 35 (1837).* Java.
Pentatoma submarginalis Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Mus., II, 1892, p. 16.* Nova Guinea.
Pentatoma subpunctata Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 307 (1867).* Tondano.
Pentatoma subrufescens Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 290 (1867).* Amazon.
Pentatoma tibialis Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 309 (1867).* Australia.
Pentatoma trispila Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 302 (1867).* Siam,
var. *contingens* Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 302 (1867).* China.
Pentatoma truncatula Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 311 (1867).* Tasmania.
Pentatoma unicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 41 (1837).* India.
Pentatoma varicornis Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 291 (1867).* Amazon.
Pentatoma variegata Drapiez, *Ann. Gen. sc. Phys., V, p. 122, pl. 72, f. 7 (1820).* Java.
Pentatoma ventralis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 243 (1851).* Patria ignota.
verisimiliter species Africana et ad *Tropicorypham* referenda (Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 128, 1876).*
Pentatoma vicaria Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 303 (1867).* India.
Pentatoma vilis Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 309 (1867).* Tasmania, Nov. Zelandia.
Pentatoma vitrea Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 36 (1837).* Brasilia?
Phymatocoris ?Chilensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 542, pl. 12, f. 10.* Chili.
Platistus spiniceps Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 5, p. 72, f. 517 (1839)* (Ælia). Brasilia.
Pododus ?æqualis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 179 (1867).* Lac. N'Gami.
Pododus ?depressus Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 179 (1867).* Lac. N'Gami.
Rhaphigaster agressor Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 359 (1867).* Haïti.
Rhaphigaster apicalis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 285 (1851).* India.
Rhaphigaster biplaga Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 373 (1867).* Patria ignota.
Rhaphigaster bisignatus Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 366 (1867).* India.
Rhaphigaster continuus Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 368 (1867).* I. Mysol.
Rhaphigaster discoidalis Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 568 (1868).* Nova Guinea.

Rhaphigaster disjectus Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 224.* — China.

Rhaphigaster extenuatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 371 (1867).* — Australia.
(*Piezodorus rubrofasciatus* Fabr., sec. Distant).

Rhaphigaster fulvescens Dallas, *List, 1, p. 283 (1851).* — Patria ignota.

Rhaphigaster fulvicornis Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 361 (1867).* — Amazon.

Rhaphigaster guttipennis Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 24, p. 158, f. 27 (1862).* — Sumatra.

Rhaphigaster impar Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 374 (1867).* — Patria ignota.

Rhaphigaster indecorus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 568 (1868).* — Nova Guinea.

Rhaphigaster inexpertus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 363 (1867).* — Gambia.

Rhaphigaster interruptus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 369 (1867).* — I. Mysol.

Rhaphigaster ? macracanthus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 289 (1851).* — India bor.

Rhaphigaster megalops Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Nat. (2), 2, p. 167 (1868).* — Nova Guinea.

Rhaphigaster Monsoni Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 31 (1837).* — Cap bon. spei.

Rhaphigaster Naspirus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 276 (1851).* — Africa merid.

Rhaphigaster nigropunctatus Fairmaire, *in Thomson Arch., 2, p. 288 (1858).* — Gabon.

Rhaphigaster obliquus Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 372 (1867).* — Australia.

Rhaphigaster pallescens Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 568 (1868).* — Patria ignota.

Rhaphigaster pallipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 287 (1851).* — Patria ignota.
(*Antestia* sec. Distant).

Rhaphigaster parilis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 374 (1867).* — Patria ignota.

Rhaphigaster Parnisus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 279 (1851).* — Patria ignota.

Rhaphigaster parvulus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 279 (1851).* — Patria ignota.

Rhaphigaster patulus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 366 (1867).* — India bor.

Rhaphigaster pentatomoides Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 370 (1867).* — Australia.

Rhaphigaster perfectus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 371 (1867).* — Australia, Nova Zelandia.

Rhaphigaster perornatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 567 (1868).* — Guinea.

Rhaphigaster pœcilus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 287 (1851).* — Africa merid.
(*Menida* sec. Distant).

Rhaphigaster Prunasis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 279 (1851).* — Congo.

Rhaphigaster punctiventris Dallas, *List, 1, p. 284 (1851).* — Senegal.

Rhaphigaster quinquemaculatus Walker, *Cat., 3, p. 567 (1868).* — I. Formosa.

Rhaphigaster rubriplaga Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 365 (1867).* — India.

Rhaphigaster rufoviridis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 364 (1867).* — Gambia.

Rhaphigaster strachioides Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 365 (1867).* — India.

Rhaphigaster varicornis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 281* (*1851*). Sierra-Leona.
Rhaphigaster venustulus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 372* (*1867*). Australia.
Rhaphigaster virescens Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 31* (*1837*). Australia.
Rhaphigaster viridipes Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 370* (*1867*). Australia.
Rhynchocoris ligatus Erichson, *Arch.*, *8*, *1*, *p. 278* (*1842*). Tasmania.
Strachia ænescens Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 325* (*1867*). Cap bon. spei.
Strachia afflicta Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 332* (*1867*). India.
Strachia angularis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 315* (*1867*). America bor.
Strachia aspersa Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 333* (*1867*). I. Ceram.
Strachia designata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 327* (*1867*). India.
Strachia gemmea Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 346* (*1867*). I. Ceram., Nov. Guinea.
Strachia gravis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 322* (*1867*). Brasilia bor.
Strachia heterospila Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 331* (*1867*). Siam.
Strachia humeralis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 563* (*1868*). Australia.
Strachia lepida Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 347* (*1867*). I. Batchian.
Strachia marginifera Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 328* (*1867*). China.
Strachia minuscula Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 348* (*1867*). Patria ignota.
Strachia pardalis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 330* (*1867*). India, China.
Strachia pentatomoides Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 325* (*1867*). Cap bon. spei.
Strachia placens Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 316* (*1867*). Haïti.
Strachia postica Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 562* (*1868*). Amazon.
Strachia triangularis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 323* (*1867*). Archidona.

189
1734

SUBFAM. 10.

ASOPIDAE.

Discocera.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 72* (*1832*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 496*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1870*).

Cayennensis de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 72*, *pl. 55*, *f. 4* (*1832*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Hem.*, *p. 154* (*1840*). — Guyana.
gibbus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 381* (*1835*) (*Asopus*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1839*) (*Stiretrus*).
laticornis Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mer.*, *6*, *2*, *p. 220*, *pl. 30*, *f. 9* (*1843*). – Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 78* (*1851*). — Brasilia bor.
?coccinea Fabricius, *Syst. Ent. Suppl.*, *p. 530* (*1798*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 143* (*1803*), exempl. mutilatum, sec. Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 21*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1839*).
ochrocyanea Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. meth.*, *10*, *p. 411* (*1825*). — Perty, *Del. An.*, *p. 165*, *pl. 33*, *f. 4* (*1830*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 381* (*1835*) (*Asopus*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 21* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 77*, *pl. 1*, *f. 3* (*1843*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 92*. — Brasilia bor., Guyana.

3

Stiretrus.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 75* (*1832*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 496*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1870*).
Stiretrosoma Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 356* (*1837*).
subg. *Stictonotus* Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1870*).
subg. *Oncogaster* Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1870*).

abdominalis Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 13* (*1839*). — Brasilia.
rufiventris G. Fallou, *Revue d'Entom.*, *10*, *p. 6* (*1891*).
anchorago Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *p. 86* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 137* (*1803*). — Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 80* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1870*). — Uhler, *Bull. Geogr. Geol. Survey*, *2*, *p. 281*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 1*, *f. 14 et 15*. — America bor., Mexico, Br. Honduras, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Panama.
Diana Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 137* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 381* (*1835*).
Dianæ Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 19* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 3*, *f. 454* (*1839*).
fimbriatus Say, *Amer. Ent.*, *pl. 43*, *f. 1* (*1828*); *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 93*, *pl. 43*, *f. 1* (*1859*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 81* (*1851*).

pulchellus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1837*).
variegatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 90 f. 427* (*1839*).
ornatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 80* (*1851*).
personatus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 16*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1870*).
atricapillus (pro parte), Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 115* (*1867*).
violaceus Say, *Am. Ent.*, *pl. 43. f. 2*. — Germar, *Zeitsch.*, *1*, *p. 12*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 76*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 79* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1870*).

annulatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 317*, *pl. 30*, *f. 13* (*1889*). — Mexico.

atricapillus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *18* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 4*, *f. 456* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 81* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1870*). — Brasilia.

cæruleus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 79* (*1851*). — Stål, *Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 85* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 3*, *f. 10*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Panama.

cinctellus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1839*). — Brasilia.

circumdatus Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 356* (*1837*). — Brasilia.

coccineus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 88*, *f. 424* (*1839*). — Brasilia.

consors Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 85*, *nota* (*1862*). — Brasilia.

crucifer Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 85* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 3*, *f. 9*. — Mexico.

decacelis Berg, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *XV*, *p. 202*; *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 18*. — Buenos-Ayres.

decemguttatus Lepelletier et Serv., *Enc. Meth.*, *10*, *p. 410* (*1825*). — de Castelnau, *Essai*, *pl. 55*, *f. 8*. — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 76* (*1843*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 3*, *f. 455* (*1839*).
rubromaculatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 18* (*1837*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 17* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 81* (*1851*). — Brasilia.

erythrocephalus Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. meth.*, *10*, *p. 410* (*1825*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 13* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 5*, *f. 459* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 76*, *pl. 1*, *f. 2* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 78* (*1851*). — Brasilia.

flavipes Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 85* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 3*, *f. 2*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

flavomaculatus Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 26* (*1870*).
decemguttatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 87*, *f. 421* (*1839*). — Brasilia.

latipes Perty, *Del. An.*, *p. 164* (*1830*).
eupoda Perty, *Del. An.*, *pl. 33*, *f. 3* (*1830*).
eupus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1839*). — Amazon.

loratus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 15*, *pl. 1*, *f. 8* (*1839*). — Brasilia.

lythrodes Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 14* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 4*, *f. 457* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 79* (*1851*). — Brasilia.

nigritarsis Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 24* (*1870*). Mexico.
quinquepunctatus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 20* (*1839*). I. Haïti.
ruficeps Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 79* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 3*, *f. 12*. Mexico, Honduras.
lythrodes (part. b. c. d.), Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 115* (*1867*).
rugosus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 25*, *f. 478* (*1839*). Brasilia.
septemguttatus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 17*, *pl. 1*, *f. 5* (*1839*). Brasilia,
decastigma Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 87*, *f. 422* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 81* (*1851*). Buenos-Ayres, Paraguay, Tucuman.
signifer Berg, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *XXXII*, *1891*, *p. 231*. Buenos-Ayres.
smaragdulus Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. Meth.*, *10*, *p. 410* (*1825*). — Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1839*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 75* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 78* (*1851*). Brasilia.
chrysoprasinus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 88*, *f. 423* (*1839*).
var. *chalybeus* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *3*, *p. 68*, *f. 283* (*1838*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 78* (*1851*).
splendidus Berg, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *XXXII*, *1891*, *p. 174*. Tucaman.
trilineatus Germar, *Zeitschr.*, *1*, *p. 15* (*1839*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 5*, *f. 458* (*1839*). Brasilia.
uniformis Berg, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *XXXII*, *1891*, *p. 174*. Buenos-Ayres.

28

Oplomus.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 355* (*1837*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 496*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 26* (*1870*).
Catostyrax Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 82* (*1843*).
subg. *Polypœcilus* Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 26* (*1870*).
subg. *Stictocnemus* Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1870*).

annotatus Uhler, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad.*, *2*, *p. 362* (*1863*). Cuba.
catena Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist.*, *3*, *p. 65*, *pl. 46*, *f. 1* (*1782*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 83* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 82* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1870*). Brasilia.
quadrimaculatus Lepelletier et Serv., *Enc. Meth.*, *10*, *p. 53* (*1825*).
var. { *regius* Drury, *Illustr.*, *3*, *p. 66*, *pl. 46*, *f. 6* (*1782*).
var. { *catena* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 337*, *f. 1008* (*1853*).
var. *militaris* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *9*, *p. 336*, *f. 1007* (*1853*).
cruentus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 380* (*1835*). — Stål, *Enum*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1870*). Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.
rubroguttatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 232*; *Freg. Eugen. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 220* (*1859*).
dichrous Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *4*, *p. 89*, *f. 426* (*1839*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 26* (*1870*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 1*, *f. 16*. Mexico.

var. *rubropictus* Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr.*, *6*, *p. 121* (*1863*).
var. *rhodomelas* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 90*, *f. 428* (*1839*).

distinctus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 30*, *pl. 4*, *f. 11*. — Mexico.

elongatus Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1852*, *p. 6*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1*. — Brasilia?

festivus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 85* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1870*). — Nova Granada.

marginalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 37* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 83* (*1851*). — Brasilia.
var. — Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 148*.
ebulinus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 113 et 122*, *f. 779* (*1844*).

mundus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 87* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 17*. — Mexico.

mutabilis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 87* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 3*, *f. 16 et 19*. — Mexico.

nigripennis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 83* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 19*. — Mexico.
var. *pulcher* Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 84* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 3*, *f. 13 et 14*.

Proteus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 88* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 1*, *f. 17*; *loc. cit.*, *pl. 3*, *f. 15 et 17*. — Mexico.
conspersus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 123* (*1867*) (*Platynopus*).

rutilus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 83* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 3*, *f. 20*. — Mexico, Columbia.
var. *biarcuatus* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 121* (*1867*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 18*.

tripustulatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 172* (*1803*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 86* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1870*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 16*. — Mexico, Brasilia bor., Nova Granada,
tibialis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 176* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1868*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 206*. — Ecuador, Perou,
salamandra Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 381* (*1835*). — Guyana.
violaceus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 85* (*1851*).
flavoguttatus Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr.*, *6*, *p. 123* (*1863*).
chrysomelas Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 121* (*1867*).
basalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 122* (*1867*).
hæmaticus Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr.*, *6*, *p. 22* (*1863*).
var. — Stål, *Ent. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 229* (*1870*).

ventralis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 86* (*1851*). — Patria ignota.

15

Colpothyreus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Forh.*, *1867*, *p. 495*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 31* (*1870*).

flavolineatus Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. Mer.*, *6*, *2*, *p. 220*, *pl. 30*, *f. 8* (*1843*). — Bolivia.

1

Heteroscelis.

Latreille, *Règne anim.*, *5*, *p. 194* (*1829*).
de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 86* (*1832*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 31* (*1870*).
Phyllocheirus Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 306* (*1837*).
Phyllochirus Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 80* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 496*.
Agerrus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 434*.
Bodetria Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 119* (*1867*).

lepida Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 93* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 3*, *f. 21*. — Mexico.
scutellaris Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 529* (*1868*).
Servillei de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 86* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 81* (*1843*). — Brasilia bor., Guyana.
remipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 434*.
brenthoides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 119* (*1867*).
chrysochlora Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 528* (*1868*).
indecora Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 528* (*1868*).

2

Perillus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 88* (*1862*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1867*, *p. 496*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 31* (*1870*).

bioculatus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 715* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 175* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 248* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2157* (*1788*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 129* (*1872*). — Missouri.
clanda Say, *Journ. Ac. Philad.*, *4*, *p. 313* (*1825*); *Compl. Writ.*, *2*, *p. 240* (*1859*).
confluens Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 77*, *f. 552* (*1839*). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 88* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 1*, *f. 18*. — Uhler, *Geol. Geogr., Survey*, *2*, *p. 282*. — Mexico, America bor., Br. Honduras, Guatemala, Costa-Rica.
circumcinctus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 89*, *nota* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 6*. — Provancher, *Hem. Canad.*, *p. 32* (*1886*). — America bor., Mexico, Panama,
marginatus Provancher, *Nat. Canad.*, *IV*, *1872*, *p. 74*. — Trinidad, Canada.
exaptus Say, *Journ. Ac. Philad.*, *4*, *p. 313* (*1825*); *Compl. Writ.*, *2*, *p. 240* (*1859*). — Uhler, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad.*, *1*, *p. 23* (*1861*). — Provancher, *Hem. Canad.*, *p. 33* (*1886*). — America bor.
marginellus Dallas, *List*, *p. 109* (*1851*).
variegatus Kirby, *in Richards*, *Faun. bor. Am.*, *4*, *p. 276* (*1837*).
splendidus Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad.*, *1*, *p. 22* (*1863*). — California.
virgatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 89* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 3*, *f. 22*. — Mexico.

6

Mineus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 498*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1870*).

strigipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 338* (*1853*). America bor.
1

Rhacognathus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 347* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 498*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1870*).
Asopus Burmeister (pro parte), *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 378* (*1835*).
Mulsant et Rey, *Pentatom.*, *p. 350* (*1866*).
Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 81* (*1871*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*.

Americanus Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 33* (*1870*). America bor.
punctatus Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 10*, *1*, *p. 444* (*1758*); *Faun. Suec.*, *ed. 2*, *p. 248* (*1761*). — de Geer, *Mem.*, *3*, *p. 269* (*1773*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 194* (*1778*). — Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *2*, *p. 345* (*1781*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 157* (*1803*). — Villers, *Entom.*, *1*, *p. 489* (*1789*). — Fallen, *Mon. Cim. Suec.*, *p. 45* (*1807*); *Hem. Suec.*, *1*, *p. 25* (*1829*). — Wolff, *Icon. Cim.*, *5*, *p. 179*, *f. 173* (*1811*). — Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lapp.*, *1*, *p. 464* (*1828*); *Ins. Lapp.*, *1*, *p. 260* (*1840*). — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 69*, *f. 157* (*1834*) (*Eysarcoris*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent.*, *1*, *p. 56* (*1835*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 378* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 112* (*1844*). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *1*, *p. 115* (*1852*). — Dougl. et Scott, *Brit. Hemip.*, *I*, *pl. 3*, *f. 5* (*1865*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 350* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 81* (*1881*). — Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 519*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. Europa.
variegatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *235-19* (*1778*).
annularis Fourcroy, *Ent. Paris*, *p. 215*, *67* (*1785*).
2

Marmessus.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 63 et 75* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 33* (*1870*).
Marmessulus Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 235*.

nigricornis Stål, *Hem Afr.*, *1*, *p. 76* (*1864*). Brasilia, Uruguay.
1

Sala.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 404* (*1867*).

colorata Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 405*. Africa orient.
exigua Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 575* (*1868*). Patria ignota.
2

Jalla.

Hahn, *Wanzen*, *p. 100* (*1831*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 497*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1870*).

dumosa Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 10*, *p. 445* (*1758*); *Faun. Suec.*, *ed. 2*, *p. 249* (*1761*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 711* (*1757*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 168* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 199* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2152* (*1788*). — Fallen, *Mon. Cim. Suec.*, *p. 47* (*1807*); *Hem. Suec.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1829*). — Villers, *Entom.*, *1*, *p. 496* (*1789*). — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *1*, *p. 101*, *f. 54 et 55* (*1831*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 86* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 347* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 90* (*1865*), *pl. 3*, *f. 4*. — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 378* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 113* (*1844*)(*Asopus*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent.*, *p. 356* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 81* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 521*. — Europa.

var. *nigriventris* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 347* (*1861*).
var. *anthracina* Jakowleff, *1885*, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Natur. Moscou*, *LX*, *p. 162*.

flavomaculata Blanchard, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *7*, *p. 121*; *Hem.*, *pl. 2*, *f. 3* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 544*. — Chili.

Herrichi Kolenati, *Mel.*, *4*, *p. 35*, *pl. 15*, *f. 33* (*1846*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 346* (*1861*). — Russia merid.

rubricosa Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 34* (*1870*). — Australia.

sanguineo-signata Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *7*, *p. 120* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 544*. — Chili.

subcalcarata Jakowleff, *1885*, *Bullet. Soc. Imp. Natur. Moscou*, *LX*, *p. 163*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Songaria.

6

Cermatulus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 106* (*1851*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 63* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1870*).

nasalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 106*, *pl. 2*, *f. 3* (*1851*). — Australia.
nummularis Erichson, *Arch. Nat.*, *8*, *1*, *p. 276* (*1842*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 114*, *f. 776* (*1844*).

pulcher Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, *2*, *1892*, *p. 15*. — Nova Guinea.

2

Mecosoma.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 104* (*1851*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 63 et 73* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 35* (*1870*).

Coquereli Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 922*, *pl. 13*, *f. 2*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 74* (*1864*). — Madagascar.

florida Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LIV*. — Niam-Niam.

mensor Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 186* (*1837*) (Asopus . — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *8*, *p. 7*, *f. 713* (*1848*) (Rhaphigaster). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 105* (*1851*). — Stal, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 73* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

spinosa Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet.*, *vol. XV*, *1892*, *p. 258*. — Quilimane.

4

Hoploxys.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 102* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1870*).

cæruleus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 103* (*1851*). — Congo.

1

Dorycoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 906* (*1864*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1870*).
Claudia Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 63 et 74* (*1864*).

bronzeus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 40* (*1837*). — Sierra-Leona.

fuscosus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 187* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 114 et 115*, *f. 780* (*1844*). — Cap bon. spei.

nudiventris Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 75* (*1864*). — Guinea.

pavoninus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 108* (*1851*) (Zicrona). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 75* (*1864*). — Caffraria, Shoa.

annulipes Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 187* (*1837*).

Rutherfordi Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *2e ser.*, *vol. III*, *p. 187* (*1892*). — Old Calabar.

5

Zicrona.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 86* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 499*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1870*).

cærulea Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 10*, *1*, *p. 445* (*1758*); *Faun. Suec.*, *ed. 2*, *p. 250* (*1761*). — de Geer, *Mem.*, *3*, *p. 268*, (*1773*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2154* (*1788*). — Villers, *Entom.*, *1*, *p. 497* (*1789*). — Wolff, *Icon. cim.*, *1*, *p. 18*, *f. 18* (*1800*). — Fallen, *Cim. Suec.*, *p. 50* (*1807*); *Hem. Suec.*, *1*, *p. 32* (*1829*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 716* (*1775*); *Spec. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 359* (*1781*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 201* (*1778*). — Schrank, *En. Ins. Austr.*, *p. 275* (*1781*). — Rossi, *Faun. Etr.*, *2*, *p. 237* (*1790*). — Tigny, *Hist. Ins.*, *ed. 2*, *4*, *p. 299* (*1813*). — Hahn, *Wanz.*, *2*, *p. 65*, *f. 154* (*1834*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent.*, *1*, *p. 56* (*1835*); *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 112* (*1844*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 378* (*1835*). — Kolenati, *Mel. Ent.*, *4*, *p. 37* (*1846*). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *1*, *p. 114* (*1852*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 87* (*1843*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 15* (*1868*). — Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc. Fenniæ*, *p. 19* (*1848*). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *1*, *p. 90* (*1860*). — Thomson, *Skand. Ins.*, *p. 112* (*1862*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 846* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 88* (*1865*), *pl. 3*, *f. 3*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 360* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 82* (*1881*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 169* (*1888*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Reuter, *Revis. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 521*. — Europa, Asia, Japonia, Java, Borneo, America bor.

concinna Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 39 (1837).*
cuprea Dallas, *List, 1, p. 108 (1851).* — Uhler, *Hayd. Geol. Surv., p. 395 (1872).*
violacea Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 39 (1837).*
illustris Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 87 (1843).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 15 (1868).*

1

Comperocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 499; Enum., 1, p. 37 (1870).*

Rœhneri Philippi, *Ann. Univ. Chile, 21, p. 414 (1862).* — Berg, *Ann. Soc. sc. Argent., 12, p. 259 (1881).* — Chili.
cruciatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 543, pl. 11, f. 1* (Asopus).

1

Coryzorhaphis.

Spinola, *Essai, p. 353 (1837).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 498; Enum., 1, p. 37 (1870).*
Coryssorhaphis Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 79 (1843).*
Gilva Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 141 et 239 (1867).*

carneola Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise, 3, p. 609 (1848).* — Guyana.
cruciata Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 38 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, pl. 2, f. 20.* — Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia, Br. Honduras.
leucocephala Dallas, *List, 1, p. 103 (1851)* nec Spinola.
leucocephala Spinola, *Essai, p. 354 (1837).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 8, pl. 3, f. 1 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 113 (1844).* — Brasilia.
Spinolæ Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 579, pl. 15, f. 1.* — Brasilia bor.,
varipes Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 141 et 239 (1867).* — Perou.

4

Leptolobus.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1855, p. 62.*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 72 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 38 (1870).*

eburneatus Karsch, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., XXXVII, p. 482 (1892).* — Cameroon.
Murrayi Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1855, p. 63, pl. 7, f. 4.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 72 (1864).* — Guinea.
Zanzibaricus Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 8, p. 136 (1879).* — Zanzibar.

3

Stilbotes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 620.*

Semperi Stål, *loc. cit., p. 620, pl. VIII, f. 1.* — I. Philippinæ.

1

Cecyrina.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 118* (*1867*).

platyrhinoides Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 119*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 170* (*1888*). India.

1

Blachia.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 117* (*1867*).
Sesha Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 343*.

ducalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 117* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 171* (*1888*). Siam, India bor.
manifesta Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 343*, *pl. XII*, *f. 2*.

1

Cazira.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 78* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 62* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 38* (*1870*).

chiroptera Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 78*, *f. 528* (*1839*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 113* (*1844*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 4* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 173* (*1888*). Java, Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo.
verrucosa Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 78*, *pl. 3*, *f. 8* (*1843*) (excl. syn.).
Friwaldskyi Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek*, *XII*, *p. 33* (*1889*). India bor.
internexa Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 118* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 172* (*1888*). India.
strumosa Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1870*). Java?
verrucosa Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 3*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1* (*1868*), excl. syn.
ulcerata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 103*, *f. 452* (*1839*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 114* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 82* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 173* (*1888*). India, Siam, China.
verrucosa Westwood, *Zool. Journ.*, *5*, *p. 445*, *pl. 22*, *f. 7* (*1835*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 82* (*1851*), excl. syn. Linnæi. — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 38* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 172* (*1888*). India.
verrucifer Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 380* (*1835*).

6

Neocazira.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 420*.

confragosa Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 421*, *pl. 19*, *f. 2*. Japonia.

1

Platynopus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 79* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 62 et 69* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1870*).
Heteropus Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 337* (*1837*).
Acanthomera Perroud et Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1865*, *p. 225*.

badius Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 125* (*1867*). — Guinea.
decoratus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 7*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1868*) (Canthecona). — I. Gilolo.
dotatus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 128* (*1867*). — Celebes.
innocuus Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 71* (*1864*). — Guinea.
lætus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 127* (*1867*). — Nova Guinea.
Lefebvrei Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 338* (*1837*). — Java.
melacanthus Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent.*, *2*, *p. 628*, *pl. 11*, *f. 7* (*1835*) (Pentatoma). — Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 61*. — Nova Caledonia, Nova Guinea, I. Moluccæ,
Falleni Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 165*, *pl. 11*, *f. 8* (*1838*). — I. Fidji,
apicalis Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 6*, *pl. 1*, *f. 3* (*1868*) (Canthecona). — I. Lifu,
biguttata Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 8*, *pl. 1*, *f. 6* (*1868*) (Canthecona). — I. Woodlark.
melanoleucus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 33* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 87* (*1851*) (Ælia). — Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *27*, *p. 618* (*1870*). — Java, Malacca, I. Philippinæ.
varius Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 79*, *pl. 3*, *f. 9* (*1843*).
minor Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 135* (*1862*). — Sumatra.
optabilis Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 126* (*1867*). — Guinea.
polygraphus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 126* (*1867*). — I. Ceram.
purpurascens Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 530* (*1868*). — I. Ceram.
rostratus Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist.*, *3*, *p. 59*, *pl. 43*, *f. 3* (*1782*) (Cimex). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 87* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 70* (*1864*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 97*. — Guinea.
calens Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 163* (*1803*) (Cimex). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 113 et 117*, *f. 709* (*1844*).
17-maculatus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 112*, *Hem.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 5* (*1805*) (Pentatoma).
Reichei Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch.*, *2*, *p. 276* (*1858*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 71* (*1864*). — Guinea.
semiscitus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 129* (*1867*). — I. Gilolo.
silvaticus Distant, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, *1890*, *p. 475*. — Centr. Africa.
splendidulus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 163* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 16* (*1868*). — Guinea, Caffraria.
metallicus G. Fallou, *Revue d'Entom.*, *10*, *p. 5* (*1891*).
Tagalicus Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 39* (*1870*). — I. Philippinæ.
tenellus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 127* (*1867*). — Nova Guinea.
Thomsoni Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch. Ent.*, *2*, *p. 277* (*1858*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 69* (*1864*). — Guinea.
trijunctus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 125* (*1867*). — Guinea.

Canthecona.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 81* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 62 et 66* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 41* (*1870*).

acuta Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 9*, *pl. 2*, *f. 1* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 229* (*1870*). — I. Timor.

binotata Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*5*), *3*, *p. 47* (*1879*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 174* (*1888*). — India.

chrysoptera Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 114 et 115* (*1844*), *f. 781* (Heteropus). — I. Guahani.

cognata Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *19*, *p. 157* (*1882*). — Sumatra.

concinna Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 131* (*1867*). — China.

cyanacantha Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 42* (*1870*). — I. Fidji.

discolor Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 112*, *Hem.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 3* (*1805*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 81* (*1843*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 68* (*1864*). — Guinea.

furcellata Wolff, *Icon. Cim.*, *5*, *p. 176* (*1801*) (Cimex). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 91* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 5* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 175* (*1888*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 619*. — India, Java, Tenasserim.

armiger Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 113 et 119*, *f. 711* (*1844*).

grisea Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 92* (*1851*). — Patria ignota.

insularis Kirby, *Linn. Soc.*, *XXIV*, *1891*, *p. 79*, *pl. IV*, *f. 4*. — Ceylan.

Javana Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 92* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 9* (*1868*). — Java.

latipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 619*. — I. Philippinæ.

mitis Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 7*, *pl. 1*, *f. 5* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 229* (*1870*). — I. Timor.

plebeja Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 7*, *pl. 1*, *f. 4* (*1868*). — I. Ternate.

rufescens Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 6*, *pl. 1*, *f. 2* (*1868*). — Java, Borneo.

tibialis Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*5*), *3*, *p. 46* (*1879*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 174* (*1888*). — India bor.

variabilis Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 8*, *pl. 1*, *f. 7 et 8* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 229* (*1870*). — I. Timor.

17

Macrorhaphis.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 87* (*1851*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 62 et 65* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 43* (*1870*).
Megarhaphis Buch. White, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1878*, *p. 463*.

acuta Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 88* (*1851*). — Congo.

infuscata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 531* (*1868*). — Guinea.

leprosa Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 186* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 113 et 116*, *f. 708* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 88*, *pl. 2*, *f. 1* (*1851*). — Cap bon. spei.

tristis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 113 et 120*, *f. 777* (*1844*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 65* (*1864*).

spurcata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 531* (*1868*). — Caffraria.
Wollastoni Buch. White, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1878*, *p. 465*. — I. Sanctæ-Helenæ.

5

Afrius.

Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 44* (*1870*).

?annulipes Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 90* (*1851*) (Canthecona). — Africa merid.
figuratus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 185* (*1837*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 113 et 118*, *f. 710* (*1844*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 66* (*1864*) (Canthecona). — Caffraria, Transvaal.
var. — Distant, *Nat. Transv.*, *Append.*, *p. 248*, *t. III*, *f. 1*.
Yolofa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 89* (*1851*) (Canthecona), excl. syn.
miniatescens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 213* (Canthecona).
flavirostris Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 68* (*1864*). — Madagascar.
flavirostrum Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 920* (Picromerus).
?marmoratus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 90* (*1851*). — Africa merid.
purpureus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 43* (*1837*) (Pentatoma). — Senegal, I. Fernando-Po.
Yolofa Guérin, *Icon. règne An.*, *Ins.*, *p. 344*, *pl. 55* (*1838*) (Pentatoma). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 82* (*1843*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 67* (*1864*) (Canthecona)
marginellus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 89* (*1851*) (Canthecona).
cæruleus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 89* (*1851*) (Canthecona).

5

Audinetia.

Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 136* (*1862*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 496*.

spinidens Fabricius, *Mant. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 285* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 161* (*1803*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2139* (*1788*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 95* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 10* (*1868*) (Arma). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *4*, *p. 177* (*1888*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 35*. — India, Mexico, Abyssinia, Java, Sumatra, Borneo.
geometricus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 380* (*1835*) (Asopus). — Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *5*, *p. 187*, *pl. 19*, *f. 2* (*1849*) (Arma).
aculeata Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 137*, *pl. 1*, *f. 1* (*1862*).

1

Picromerus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 84* (*1843*).
Cimex Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 497*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 45* (*1870*).

angusticeps Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *1880*, *p. 212*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Sibiria orient.

bidens Linné, *Faun. Suec., ed. 2, p. 247 (1761)*; *Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1, 2, p. 718 (1767)*. — de Geer, *Mem., 3, p. 259 pl. 13, f. 9 (1773)*. — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 701 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 155 (1803)*. — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., 2, p. 190 (1778)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2135 (1788)*. — Villers, *Entom.* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr.* — Wolff, *Ic. Cim.* — Fallen, *Monogr. Cim., Hem. Suec.* — Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lapp., Ins. Lapp.* — Dahlbom, *Skand. Ins., p. 126, f. 10 (1837)*. — Tigny, *Hist. des Ins., ed. 2, 4, p. 294 (1813)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent., 1, p. 56 (1831)*. — Thomson, *Skand. Ins., p. 111 (1862)* (Cimex et Pentatoma). — Hahn, *Wanzen, 1, p. 92, f. 51 (1831)*. — Kolenati, *Mel. Ent., 4, p. 39 (1846)* (Arma). — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 379 (1835)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 113 (1844)*. — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., 1, p. 120 (1852)* (Asopus). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., p. 153 (1840)* (Stiretrus). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 84 (1843)*. — Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc. Fenn., p. 18 (1848)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 349 (1861)*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., 1, p. 96 (1865), pl. 3, f. 7*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1, p. 92 (1860)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 339 (1866)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 79 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 14*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 515*.
bilobus Schrank, *Ent. Ins. Austr., 268, 517 (1781)*.

Europa, Algeria.

conformis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 6, p. 72, f. 640 (1842)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent., p. 343 (1866)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 80 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 14*.
nigridens Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 349 (1861)*.

Turcia, Helvetia, Hungaria.

fuscoannulatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 19, p. 176 (1858)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 14*.

Sibiria.

Lewisi Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 14, p. 5 (1874)*.

Japonia.

nigridens Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 156 (1803)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 341 (1866)*, excl. syn. Fieberi. — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 79 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 14*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 516*.
maculicornis Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 76, Opusc. Ent., 1, p. 95*.

Europa mer., Mauritania.

nigrivitta Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 133 (1867)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 178 (1888)*.

India.

obtusus Walker, *Cat. Het., 1, p. 133 (1867)*. — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 3, p. 45 (1879)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 178 (1888)*.

India bor.

robustus Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 3, p. 48 (1879)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 4, p. 178 (1888)*.

India.

vicinus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1880; Bull., p. XXXIV*.

China.

10

Dinorhynchus.

Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., 1877, p. 107*.
Neoglypsus Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1881, p. 27*.

Dybowskyi Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., 1877, p. 109*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 14*.

Sibiria, Japonia.

viridicatus Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1881, p. 27.*
opulentus Distant, *The Entom., XXIII, 1890, p. 159.* Chine.
2

Pinthæus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 497; Enum., 1, p. 46 (1870).*
Platynopus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 348 (1861).*

sanguinipes Fabricius, *Spec. Ins., 2, p. 344 (1781)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 151 (1803).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2135 (1788).* — Villers, *Entom., 1, p. 491 (1789).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., Ins., 12, p. 188* (Cimex et Pentatoma). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 101, f. 449 (1839).* - Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 348 (1861).* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 120 (1852).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pent., p. 336 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 78 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 14.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 515.* Europa merid.
Genei Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1841, p. 299, pl. 6, f. 7.*
1

Glypsus.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 93 (1851).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 62 et 63 (1864)*; *Enum., 1, p. 47 (1870).*

conspicuus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 33 (1837)* (Ælia). — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 93 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 64 (1864).* Africa merid.
pictiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 213.*
erubescens Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1890, p. LX.* Niam-Niam.
fuscispinus Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 47 (1870).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 4, p. 179 (1888).* India.
luridus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 43 (1851).* Corea.
mœstus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 161 (1837)* (Edessa). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 7, p. 113 et 121, f. 778 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 93 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 63 (1864).* Cap bon. spei.
truculentus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 132 (1867).* Madagascar.
vigil Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 185 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 93 (1851).* Africa merid.
7

Mutyca.

Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., 2, p. 58 (1858)*;
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 496; Enum., 1, p. 48 (1870).
Alcœorrhynchus Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., 1891, X, p. 235.*

grandis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 91 (1851).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, pl. 4, f. 12.* Mexico, Colombia,
phymatophora (pro parte), Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 48 (1870).* — Berg (pro parte), *Hem. Arg., 1879, p. 33; loc. cit., 1884, Ann. Soc. Arg., XVII, p. 160.* Brasilia, Montevideo.

phymatophora Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 112*, *Hem.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 2* (*1805*) (Pentatoma). I. Haïti, Cuba.
phymatoptera Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 364* (*1857*).

2

Podisus.

Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 296* (*1853*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 497*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 48* (*1870*).
subg. *Troilus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 498*.
subg. *Apateticus* Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 105* (*1851*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 498*.
subg. *Apœcilus* Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 49* (*1870*).
subg. *Podisus* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *9*, *p. 296*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 49* (*1870*).
Telepta Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 10* (*1858*).
subg. *Tylospilus* Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 52* (*1870*).

acutissimus Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 53* (*1870*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 2*, *f. 22*. Mexico, America bor., Guatemala.
ænescens Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Janeir.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1858*). Brasilia,
var. — Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 148*. Amazon.
affinis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 38*, *pl. 3*, *f. 24*. Mexico,
fuscescens Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 90* (*1862*). Guatemala, Columbia.
amplus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 138* (*1867*). Brasilia.
Amulæ Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 319*, *pl. 30*, *f. 15* (*1889*). Mexico.
argilliventris Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 218*. Ecuador.
Atitlanensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 454* (*1893*). Guatemala.
Australis Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 278*. Buenos-Ayres.
bifidus de Castelnau, *in Silberm. rev.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1833*) (Edessa). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 129* (*1872*). Brasilia.
nigrispinus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 99* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 50* (*1870*).
vittipennis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 339* (*1853*).
emarginatus Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 222* (*1859*).
bracteatus Fitch, *Third Report*, *p. 18* (*1859*). America bor.
caliginosus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 138* (*1867*). Brasilia.
Chilensis Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *7*, *p. 124*, *pl. 1*, *f. 6* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 544*. Chili.
Cloëlia Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 91* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 53* (*1870*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 2*, *f. 21*. Mexico.
congrex Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 91* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 1*, *f. 20*. Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica.
connexivus Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 215*. Brasilia.
cornutus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 98* (*1851*). Colombia.
crassimargo Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 10* (*1858*). Brasilia.
curvispina Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1891*, *X*, *p. 216*. Brasilia.
cynicus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 312* (*1859*). America bor.
distans Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1891*, *X*, *p. 220*. Brasilia.
distinctus Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 11* (*1858*). Brasilia.
Dufouri Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 219*. Brasilia.

falcatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 318*, *pl. 29*, *f. 18* (*1889*). — Guatemala.

fuscescens Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 102* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 20*. — Mexico.

Gaumeri Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl.*, *p. 320*, *pl. 30*, *f. 16* (*1889*). — Mexico.

grandis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 96* (*1851*). — Fitch, *Third Report*, *p. 17*, *pl. 2*, *f. 7* (*1859*). — America bor.

Gundlachi Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 367*, *pl. 13*, *f. 2* (*1857*). — Cuba.

insignis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 39*, *pl. 4*, *f. 15*. — Guatemala.

invarius Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 135* (*1867*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 21*. — Mexico.

Jole Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 92* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 1*. — Mexico.

lineolatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *5*, *p. 69*, *f. 514* (*1839*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 129* (*1872*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 1*, *f. 19*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica,

Halys Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 105*, *pl. 2*, *f. 2* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 49* (*1870*). — Nova Granada, Venezuela.

punctipennis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 338* (*1853*).

luridus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 701* (*1775*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 237* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2136* (*1788*). — Villers, *Entom.*, *1*, *p. 491* (*1789*) (Cimex). — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *1*, *p. 97*, *f. 53* (*1831*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 96* (*1851*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 379* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 114* (*1844*). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 117* (*1852*). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *1*, *p. 95* (*1860*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 348* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *1*, *p. 94* (*1865*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 347* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, *p. 80* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 14*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *4*, *p. 180* (*1888*). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *t. II*, *p. 518*. — Europa, India.

elector Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 98* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 160* (*1803*) (Cimex).

subluridus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 41* (*1837*) (Pentatoma).

beryllinus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *XIII*, *p. 2148*, *589* (*1789*).

serratus Hahn, *Ic. Cim.*, *f. 3* (*1826*).

var. *angustus* Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *25*, *p. 156* (*1881*).

marginiventris Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 49* (*1870*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 24*. — Mexico.

mellipes Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 217*. — Brasilia.

Mexicanus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 38*, *pl. 4*, *f. 5*. — Mexico.

modestus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 101* (*1851*). — Fitch, *Third Report*, *p. 72* (*1859*). — Uhler, *Bull. Geogr. Geol. Survey*, *3*, *p. 399*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 4*, *f. 4*. — America bor., Mexico.

neglectus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 31* (*1837*) (Rhaphigaster). — Patria ignota.

nigriventris Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *p. 39*, *pl. 4*, *f. 11*. — Guatemala.

nigro-binotatus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 19.* — Buenos-Ayres.
Berg, *loc. cit., 1879, p. 279* (Mormidea).
nigrolimbatus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., 7, p. 122 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 544.* — Chili.
obscurus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 100 (1851).* — Brasilia.
pallens Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa, Ins., p. 222 (1859).* — California.
pallipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 101 (1851).* — Venezuela.
punctiger Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 52 (1870).* — Colombia.
rostralis Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., Hem., 1, p. 10 (1858).* — Brasilia.
rubromaculatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, p. 41 pl. 7, f. 1.* — Mexico.
sagitta Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 99 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 161 (1803).*—Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 1, f. 22.* — Mexico, Guatemala,
didymus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 128, Hem., pl. 9, f. 2 (1805).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 85 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 102 (1851).* — Costa-Rica, Jamaica, Haïti.
monospilus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 136 (1867).*
Schæfferi Lethierry et Severin.
pallipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 9, p. 339 (1853)* nec Dallas. — Brasilia.
sculptus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 320, pl. 29, f. 16 (1889).* — Panama.
serieventris Uhler, *Proc. Bost. Soc., XIV, p. 94.* — America bor.
Signoreti G. Fallou, *Revue d'Ent., 10, p. 6 (1891).* — Brasilia.
Smithi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 319, pl. 30, f. 14.* — Mexico.
sordidus Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa, Ins., p. 221 (1859).* — Perou, I. Galapagos.
spinosus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 98 (1851).* — Fitch, *Third Report, p. 72 (1859).* — America bor.
submarginatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 139 (1867).* — Brasilia.
tabidus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 544.* — Chili, Nov. Granada,
nebulosus G. Fallou, *Revue d'Ent., 10, p. 6 (1891).* — Venezuela.
Thetis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., p. 92 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, pl. 4, f. 2.* — Mexico, Guatemala, Panama.
tinctus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 97 (1851).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 3, f. 23.* — Nova Granada, Mexico.
ventralis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 100 (1851).* — Nova Granada.
vilis Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 217.* — Brasilia.
Volxemi Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1887, p. LVIII.* — Brasilia.

61

Euthyrhynchus.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 77 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 54 (1870).*

Floridanus Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1, 2, p. 719 (1767).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 702 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 158 (1803).*—Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., 2, p. 192 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2136 (1788)* (Cimex). — Burmeister, *Hand., 2, 1, p. 380 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 102, f. 450 (1839).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., p. 154 (1840).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 84 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 54 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1880, pl. 1, f. 21.* — America bor., Mexico, Br. Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica, Venezuela, Nova Granada, Brasilia.

Punicus Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. 12, p. 719 (1767).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 703 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 159 (1803).* — Gœze, *loc. cit.* — Gmelin, *loc. cit.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 104, pl. 2, f. 1 (1851).*
trivittatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 103, f. 451 (1839).*
emarginatus Say, *New. Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., 1, p. 313 (1859).*
coloratus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 136 (1867).*

macrocnemis Perty, *Del. An., p. 167, pl. 33, f. 10 (1830).* — Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 56 (1870).* Brasilia.
♀ *ducalis* Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23, p. 93, nota (1862).*

2

Tynacantha.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 77 et 106 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 497; Enum., 1, p. 56 (1870).*

cincticeps Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan., Hem., 1, p. 11 (1858).* — Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1887, p. LX.* Brasilia.
lateralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 1, p. 138 (1867)* (Arma).

marginata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 107, pl. 2, f. 4 (1851).* Brasilia,
albisepta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 9, p. 339, f. 1000 (1853).* Nova Granada.

splendens Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 321, pl. 29, f. 15 (1889).* Panama.

3

Supputius.

Distant, *Biol. Central. Americ. Suppl., p. 321 (1889).*

pulchricornis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., p. 90 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1880, pl. 4, f. 3.* Mexico.

typicus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 321, pl. 29 f. 17 (1889).* Panama.

2

Anasida.

Karsch, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., XXXVII, p. 481 (1892).*

tenebrio Karsch, *loc. cit.* Africa occid.

1

Asopus.

Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Ac. Leop., 16, Suppl., p. 292 (1834).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 63 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 56 (1879).*
Amyotea Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 24, p. 137 (1862).*

erythromelas Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 339 (1867)* (Strachia). Kaisaa.

frontalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 338 (1867)* (Strachia). I. Halmaheira.
semiviolaceus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 13, pl. 2, f. 5 (1868).*

glauco-limbatus Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Mus., 2, 1892, p. 15.* Nova Guinea.

hamatus Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 342 (1867)* (Strachia). Nova Guinea,
saturatus Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 342 (1867)* (Strachia). I. Moluccæ.
distigma Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 13 (1868).*

Japonicus Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (4), *14*, p. (*1874*). — Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek*, *3*, p. *308* (*1879*). — Japonia.

Malabaricus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, p. *718* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, p. *219* (*1803*) (Cimex et Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, p. *56* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *4*, p. *182* (*1888*). — India, Java, Sumatra, Timor, Borneo, I. Philippinæ.

mactans Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *2*, p. *366* (*1781*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, p. *227* (*1803*) (Cimex et Lygæus). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, p. *107* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, p. *12* (*1868*).

oculatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, p. *535* (*1798*) (Cimex).

argus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, p. *217* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Nova Acta Acad. Leop.*, *16*, *Suppl.*, p. *293*, *pl. 41*, *f. 6* (*1834*).

dystercoides Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, p. *137*, *f. 2*, *3* (*1862*).

nigripes Ellenrieder, *loc. cit.*, p. *138*, *f. 4*, *5* (*1862*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, p. *14* (*1868*).

micans Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1888*, p. *476*, *pl. XIII*, *f. 6*. — Nova Guinea.

præcipuus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, p. *339* (*1867*) (Strachia). — I. Moluccæ.

carnifex Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, p. *12*, *pl. 2*, *f. 3* (*1868*).

pyrophilus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, p. *340* (*1867*) (Strachia). — Nova Guinea.

reciprocus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, p. *340* (*1867*) (Strachia). — Nova Guinea.

megaspilus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, p. *341* (*1867*) (Strachia).

Bersteini Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, p. *14*, *pl. 2*, *f. 6* (*1868*).

10

Arma.

Hahn, *Wanzen*, *1*, p. *91* (*1831*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, p. *498*; *Enum.*, *1*, p. *58* (*1870*).

Chinensis Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *1887*, p. *36*. — China.

custos Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, p. *94* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, p. *157* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Ic. Cim.*, *4*, p. *137*, *f. 131* (*1804*). — Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. Meth.*, *10*, p. *56* (*1825*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent.*, *1*, p. *56* (*1835*) (Cimex et Pentatoma). — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *1*, p. *95*, *f. 52* (*1831*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, p. *85* (*1843*). — Kolenati, *Mel. Ent.*, *4*, p. *41* (*1846*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, p. *96* (*1851*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, p. *379* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, p. *112* (*1844*). — Blanchard (Stiretrus), *Hist. Ins.*, p. *153* (*1840*). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *1*, p. *119* (*1852*) (Stiretrus). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *1*, p. *94* (*1860*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, p. *348* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, p. *345*, *1866*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *2*, p. *80* (*1881*); *Catal.*, *1886*, p. *14*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), p. *517*. — Europa.

2

Œchalia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *23*, *p. 93*, *nota* (*1862*); *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 63* (*1864*).
Blackburn, *Proceed. Linn. Soc. New. I. Wales* (*2*), *3*, *p. 343* (*1888*).

consocialis Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Entom.*, *2*, *p. 630*, *pl. 11*, *f. 9* (*1835*) (Pentatoma). — Australia, Nova Zelandia.
Schellembergi Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Zool.*, *2*, *p. 166*, *pl. 11*, *f. 9* (*1838*) (Pentatoma). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 98* (*1851*) (Arma). — Mayr, *Reis. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 32* (*1866*).
grisea Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Ac. Leop.*, *16*, *Suppl.*, *p. 293* (*1834*). I. Sandwich (Oahu).
pacifica Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 221* (*1859*). Honolulu.
patruelis Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 220* (*1859*). Honolulu.

4

Species Asopidarum subfamiliæ incerti loci systematici.

Acanthidium armigerum Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1858*, *p. 253*. Nova Caledonia.
Acanthidium cinctum Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1858*, *p. 252*. Nova Caledonia.
Arma abbreviata Motchs., *1866*, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mos.*, *XLIX*, *p. 137*. Japonia.
Arma Japonica Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 533* (*1868*). Japonia.
Arma nanula Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 139* (*1867*). Caffraria.
Arma prasina Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, *II*, *p. 15* (*1892*). Nova Guinea.
Arma turbida Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 140* (*1867*). Patria ignota.
Arma velata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 532* (*1868*). India.
Asopus binotatus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 144* (*1867*). Brasilia.
Hoploxys megaspilus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 141* (*1867*). Brasilia bor.
Oplomus lineatus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 122* (*1867*). Abyssinia.
Platynopus bimaculatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 124* (*1867*). Brasilia.

12
266

SUBFAM. 11.

TESSARATOMIDAE.

Oncoscelis.

Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *2*, *p. 19* (*1837*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 233* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 60* (*1870*).
Rhœcus Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 214.*

antennatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 150*, *pl. 5*, *f. 6*. — Australia.
Australasiæ Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *2*, *p. 20*, *pl. 2*, *f. 5* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 346* (*1851*). — Australia.
sulciventris Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 598*. — Australia.
3

Delocephalus.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 106.*

miniatus Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 106*, *pl. 3*, *f. 3*, *3ª*. — Madagascar.
1

Stilida.

Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 599*;
Hem. Afr., *1*, *p. 223* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 61* (*1870*).

indecora Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 599*, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 61* (*1870*). — Australia.
sinuata Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 61* (*1870*). — Australia bor.
2

Axona.

Stål, *Hem Afr.*, *1*, *p. 224* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 61* (*1870*).
Erga Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 485* (*1868*).

longitudinalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 31* (*1837*). — Australia.
roseoflua Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 486* (*1868*).
1

Lyramorpha.

Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1837*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 224* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 61* (*1870*).

diluta Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 598*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. In. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 36* (*1868*). — I. Arou.
maculifer Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, *2* (*1892*), *p. 19*. — Nova Guinea.
picta Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*6*), *XI*, *p. 430* (*1893*). — I. Moluccæ.
?ramifera Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 476* (*1868*). — Nova Guinea.

rosea Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 28 (1837).* — Australia.
pallida Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 28 (1837).*
Vollenhoveni Stål, *Tijdschr. voor Ent., 1867, p. 124.* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 35, pl. 4, f. 3 (1868).* — Nova Guinea.

6

Agapophyta.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 63 (1832).*
Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., 2, p. 626 (1835).*
Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 168 (1838).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 224 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 62 (1870).*

bipunctata Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., 2, p. 626, pl. 11, f. 5 (1835).* — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 168, pl. 11, f. 15 (1838).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., Ins., p. 143 (1840).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 163 (1843).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 20 (1868).* — Nova Guinea, I. Moluccæ, I. Woodlark.

1

Oncomeris.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 60 (1832).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 223 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 62 (1870).*
Oncomerus Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 352 (1835).*

Bernsteini Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 30, pl. 4, f. 1 (1868).* — I. Halmaheira, I. Morotai.
flavicornis Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 353 (1835).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 169 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 123 (1844).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 30 (1868).* — Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., 2, p. 631, pl. 2, f. 10 (1835).* — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 171, pl. 12, f. 2 (1838).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., Ins., p. 142 (1840).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 346 (1851).* — Nova Guinea, I. Arou, I. Baru.
ostraciopterus Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. Phys., 1845, p. 99.* — I. Woodlark.
socius Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa, Ins., p. 232 (1859).*

3

Plisthenes.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 224 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 63 (1870).*
Merocoris Burmeister, *in Silberm. rev., 2, p. 19 (1834).*

dilatatus Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. Phys., 1855, p. 100.* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 32 (1868).* — Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1880, p. 151.* — I. Woodlark.
Merianæ Fabricius, *Spec. ins., 2, p. 350 (1781); Syst. Rhyng., p. 149 (1803).* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 353 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 81, f. 411 (1839).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., p. 142 (1840).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 32 (1868).* — Stoll, *Pun., f. 141.* — Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 63 (1870).* — I. Moluccæ, Java, Sumatra, Australia bor.
Meriani Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 707 (1775).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., 2, p. 240 (1778)* (Cimex).

scutellatus Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond.* (*6*), *III*, *p. 272* (*1889*). — Nova Guinea.

3

Piezosternum.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 161* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 224 et 227* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 63* (*1870*).
Salica Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 469* (*1868*).

calidum Fabricius, *Mant. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 292* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 168* (*1803*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2153* (*1788*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 228* (*1864*). — Guinea.
papillosum Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 106* (*1794*) (Cimex), excl. syn.
tenebrarium P. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 46*, *Hem.*, *pl. 6*, *f. 3 et 4* (*1805*) (Pentatoma). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 162* (*1843*).
vicinum Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 29* (*1837*) (Edessa).
mucronatum Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 338* (*1851*), excl. syn. P. Beauvois et Amyot et Serv.
excellens Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 469* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 64* (*1870*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 117*. — Brasilia bor., Nova Granada.
retractum Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 457* (*1868*). — Brasilia.
rubens Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1879*, *p. 210*, *pl. 5*, *f. 8*. — Madagascar.
subulatum Thunberg, *Nov. ins. spec.*, *2*, *p. 41*, *pl. 2*, *f. 55* (*1783*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2146* (*1788*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 338* (*1851*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *p. 102*. — Sharp, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1890*, *p. 404*, *pl. XIII*, *f. 10*. — Mexico, Panama, Antillæ, Nova Granada, Guyana,
vacca Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 92* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 147* (*1803*) (Cimex et Edessa). — Brasilia.
gazella Fabricius, *loc. cit.* (Cimex et Edessa).
mucronatum Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 46*, *Hem.*, *pl. 6*, *f. 5 et 6* (*1805*). — Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. Meth.*, *10*, *p. 55* (*1825*) (Pentatoma). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 162* (*1843*).
Thunbergi Stål, *Bidr. till. Rio-Jan.*, *Hem.*, *1*, *p. 28* (*1858*). — Brasilia.

6

Sepina.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 930*. — Stal, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 226* (*1864*).

urolaboides Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 930*, *pl. 13*, *f. 4*. — Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 226*. — Madagascar.

1

Neosalica.

Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *19*, *p. 157* (*1882*).

Forbesi Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 157*. — Sumatra.

1

Pantochlora.

Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 64* (*1870*).

vivida Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 65* (*1870*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1880*, *pl. 8*, *f. 7*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

1

Muscanda.

Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 576* (*1868*).

testacea Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 577*. — India bor.

1

Bessida.

Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 577* (*1868*).

scutellaris Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 578*. — Birmania.

1

Mucanum.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 163* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 224* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 65* (*1870*).

canaliculatum Lepelletier et Serv., *Enc. Meth.*, *10*, *p. 590* (*1825*). – Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 164* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 338* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 21* (*1868*). — Java.

maculigerum Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 438*; *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 594*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 22* (*1868*). — Java, I. Philippinæ.

patibulum Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 22*, *pl. 3*, *f. 1* (*1868*). — Java, Sumatra.

3

Embolosterna.

Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 66* (*1870*).

taurus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1837*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 53* (*1888*). — Malacca, Borneo, China.

cornuta Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 342* (*1851*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1893*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *p. 430*.

1

Tessaratoma.

Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. Meth.*, *10*, *p. 590* (*1825*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 224 et 229* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 66* (*1870*).
Tesseratoma Latreille, *Règne An.*, *5*, *p. 195* (*1829*).
Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 350* (*1835*).

absimilis Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1893*, *vol. XI*, *ser. 6*, *p. 431*. — Africa orient.

æthiops Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *14*, *p. 62* (*1877*). — Waterhouse, *Aid.*, *1*, *pl. 49.* — Africa occid. (Isubu).

Afzelii Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 233*; *loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 63*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 229* (*1864*). — Guinea.

papillosa Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 150* (*1803*) (Edessa), excl. syn. Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 350* (*1835*).

conspersa Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 595*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 67* (*1870*).

stictica de Haan.

furcifera Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 463* (*1868*). — Siam.

Hornimani Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *14*, *p. 63* (*1877*). — Waterhouse, *Aid.*, *pl. 135*. — Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 213*. — Cameroons.

indicta Distant, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1890*, *p. 477*. — Afrique centr.

Javanica Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 145* (*1783*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2158* (*1788*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 165* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 340* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 25*, *pl. 3*, *f. 46*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 2 et* (larva) *f. 271*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 55* (*1888*). — India, Malacca, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Timor.

Javana Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 350* (*1835*).

proxima Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1837*).

papillosa Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *p. 142*, *Hem.*, *pl. 6*, *f. 2* (*1840*).

angularis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 349* (*1863*).

longicornis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 349* (*1863*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 67* (*1870*). — I. Philippinæ.

Malaya Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 67* (*1870*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (5), *3*, *p. 45* (*1879*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 54* (*1888*). — India.

nemorivaga Distant, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *p. 476*, *1890*. — Centr. Africa.

nigripes Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 341* (*1851*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 642*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *5*, *p. 54* (*1888*). — India, Java, I. Philippinæ.

Javanica, *var. nigripes*, Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 26* (*1868*).

opposita Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 466* (*1868*). — Patria ignota.

papillosa Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist.*, *1*, *p. 96*, *pl. 43*, *f. 2* (*1770*). — Wolff, *Ic. Cim.*, *1*, *p. 12*, *f. 12* (*1800*) (Cimex). — Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 123*, *f. 204* (*1834*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 165* (*1843*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 67* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 56* (*1888*). — India, China, Java, Ceylan.

Chinensis Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *2*, *p. 45*, *pl. 2*, *f. 59* (*1783*) (Cimex). — Dallas, *List*, *p. 340* (*1851*).

Sinensis Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2158* (*1788*).

Sonnerati Lepelletier et Serv., *Enc. Meth.*, *10*, *p. 590* (*1825*). — Guérin, *Icon. Ins.*, *pl. 55*, *f. 4* (*1838*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *p. 142* (*1840*).

ossa-cruenta Gray, *in Griffith An. Kingd.*, *15*, *p. 239*, *pl. 93*, *f. 1* (*1832*).

var. *clara* Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 464* (*1868*). — Kirby, *Linn. Soc.*, *XXIV*, *1891*, *p. 87*.

?striata Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 463 (1868).* — Lombok.
Timorensis Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 26, pl. 3, f. 4 (1868).* — Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 464 (1868).*
16

Siphnus.

Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 597; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 225 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 68 (1870).*

Alcides Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 597.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 58 (1888).* — Cambodja.
dilatatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 467 (1868).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 58 (1888).* — Siam.
Hector Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 597.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 58 (1888).* — Malacca.
3

Hypencha.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 166 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 225 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 68 (1870).*

apicalis Lepelletier et Serv., *Enc. Meth., 10, p. 591 (1825).* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 351 (1835).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 166 (1843).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 26 (1868).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 60 (1888).* — Java, Sumatra, Borneo.
picea Dallas, *List, 1, p. 341 (1851).*
Reriki Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 24, p. 160, f. 30 (1862).*
luctuosa Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 596.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 59 (1888).* — Birmania.
ophthalmica Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 596.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 60 (1888).* — Malacca.
?semicuprea Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 465 (1868).* — Patria ignota.
4

Acidosterna.

Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 129 (1872).*

nitida Stål, *loc. cit., p. 130.* — Malacca.
1

Pygoplatys.

Dallas. *List, 1, p. 338 (1851).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 225 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 69 (1870).*
subg. *Odontoteuchus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 643.*

acutus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 340 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 61 (1888).* — Malacca, Birmania.
roseus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 24, not. (1868).*
bovillus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 643.* — I. Philippinæ.

cribratus Walker, *Cat. Het., III, p. 458 (1868).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1893, ser. 6, vol. XI, p. 432.* — Malacca.

hædulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 644.* — I. Philippinæ.

firmatus Walker, *Cat. Het., III, p. 458 (1868).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1893, ser. 6, vol. XI, p. 432.* — Malacca,

forticornis Walker, *Cat. Het., III, p. 465 (1868).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1893, ser. 6, vol. XI, p. 432.* — Borneo, Sarawak.

ingenus Walker, *Cat. Het., III, p. 459 (1868).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1893, ser. 6, vol. XI, p. 432.* — Patria ignota.

lancifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 460 (1868).* — Borneo.

longiceps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 644.* — I. Philippinæ.

lunatus Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1893, ser. 6, vol. XI, p. 431.* — Borneo.

minax Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 23, pl. 3, f. 3 (1868).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 62 (1888).* — Borneo, India.

Ralandii Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., 24, p. 159, pl. 5, f. 29 (1862).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 24 (1868).* — Sumatra.

rosulentus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 644.* — I. Philippinæ.

subrugosus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 23, pl. 3, f. 2.* — I. Moluccæ.

tauriformis Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1893, ser. 6, vol. XI, p. 431.* — Tenasserim.

Thoreyi Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 24, p. 350 (1863).* — I. Philippinæ.

trucidus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 461 (1868).* — Borneo.

validus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 339, pl. 11, f. 1 (1851).* — Patria ignota.

zonatus Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 595.* — Borneo.

19

Amissus.

Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 595; Enum., p. 70 (1870).*

Atlas Stål, *loc. cit., p. 596.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 63 (1888).* — Singapur, Tenasserim.

nitidus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 466 (1868).* — Borneo.

2

Eusthenes.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 64 (1832).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 167 (1843).* Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 225 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 71 (1870); loc. cit., p. 230.*

antennatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 357.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 68 (1888).* — India bor.

cupreus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 27 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 342 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 231 (1870).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 67 (1888).* — India bor., Penang, Siam.

curytus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 358.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 67 (1888).* — India.

Hercules Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 231 (1870).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 66 (1888).* — India.

Jason Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 232* (*1870*). — Java.
scutellaris Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 28*, *pl. 3*, *f. 6* (*1868*).

Polyphemus Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 598*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 232* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 68* (*1888*). — India bor.

Pratti Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *XXIII*, *1890*, *p. 160*. — Sharp, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1890*, *p. 403*, *pl. XII*, *f. 4*. — China.

robustus Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. meth.*, *10*, *p. 591* (*1825*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *p. 142* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 167* (*1843*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 27* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 230* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 64* (*1888*). — Java, India.
elephas Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 351* (*1863*).

sævus Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 597*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 232* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 68* (*1888*). — India bor., China.

scutellaris Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 81*, *f. 410* (*1839*). — Stål, *Euum.*, *1*, *p. 231* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 65* (*1888*). — Java, Sumatra, India.
minor Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl*, *3*, *p. 29* (*1868*).

Theseus Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 231* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 67* (*1888*). — India.

Touchei G. Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *15 février 1887*, *p. 413*. — China.

12

Eurostus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 342* (*1851*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 225* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 72* (*1870*).

grossipes Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 343* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 70* (*1888*). — India.

validus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 343*, *pl. 11*, *f. 2* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 69* (*1888*). — China.

2

Mattiphus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 168* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 225* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 72* (*1870*).

æruginosus Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 600*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 71* (*1888*). — Ceylan.

aurifer Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 72* (*1870*). — I. Philippinæ.

hians Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 644*. — I. Philippinæ.

jaspideus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 308*, *f. 1009* (*1853*). — Stål, *Ent. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 75* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 78* (*1880*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1893*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *p. 432*. — India, Assam.

laticollis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 27* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 344* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 71* (*1888*). — India, Malacca, Java.
Carrenoi Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 168* (*1843*).

oblongus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 344 (1851)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 71 (1888)*. India.
pallipes Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *III*, *p. 473*, *1868*.
reflexus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 344 (1851)*.
7

Origanaus.

Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1893*, *vol. XI*, *ser. 6*, *p. 432*.

humerosus Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 433*. India.
1

Asiarcha.

Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 73 (1870)*.

nigridorsis Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 600*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 72 (1888)*. India.
1

Eurypleura.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 169 (1843)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 74 (1870)*.

bicornis Lepelletier et Serv., *Enc. meth.*, *10*, *p. 592 (1825)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 170 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 345 (1851)*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 34 (1868)*. Java.
1

Carpona.

Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 351 (1863)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 74 (1870)*.
Virbius Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 225 (1864)*.

amplicollis Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 600*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het*, *5*, *p. 74 (1888)*. India bor.
Amyoti Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr. voor Ent.*, *1866*, *p. 219*, *pl. 11*, *f. 7*; *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 34*, *pl. 3*, *f. 8 (1868)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 74 (1888)*. India?
angulata Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 601*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 73 (1888)*. Siam.
smaragdifera Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 472 (1868)* (Pycanum).
funesta Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 351 (1863)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 74 (1870)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 73 (1888)*. Cambodja.
imperialis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *24*, *p. 352 (1863)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 644*. I. Philippinæ
stabilis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 472 (1868)*. — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *1893*, *p. 434*. India.
6

Pycanum.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 171* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 225* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 75* (*1870*).

ochraceum Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *1893*, *p. 433*. — India.

ponderosum Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 234; loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 63*, *pl. 1ª*, *f. 1*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *5*, *p. 77* (*1888*). — India.

Sancti-Fargavii Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr. voor Entom.*, *1866*, *p. 218*, *pl. 11*, *f. 6*.

pretiosum Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 234; loc. cit.*, *1856*, *p. 64*, *pl. 1ª*, *f. 2; loc. cit.*, *1870*, *p. 645*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *5*, *p. 77* (*1888*). — Penang, I. Philippinæ.

rubidum Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 471* (*1868*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *1893*, *p. 434*.

rubens Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 107* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 151* (*1803*) (Cimex et Edessa). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 32* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het.*, *5*, *p. 75* (*1888*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 25 et 29*. — India, Java, Sumatra, I. Banca.

amethystinum Weber, *Obs. Ent.*, *p. 115* (*1801*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 150* (*1803*) (Edessa). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 351* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *4*, *p. 86*, *f. 417* (*1839*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *p. 143* (*1840*) (Aspongopus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 76* (*1844*) (Dinidor). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 172* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 345* (*1851*).

alternatum Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. meth.*, *10*, *p. 591* (*1825*) (Tessaratoma).

4

Oxylobus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 75* (*1870*).
Pseudopycanum Bergr., *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 214*.

nigro-marginatus Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1863*, *p. 601; Enum.*, *1*, *p. 76* (*1870*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het.*, *5*, *p. 80* (*1888*). — Malacca.

Servillei Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr. voor Ent.*, *1866*, *p. 220*, *pl. 11*, *f. 9* (Dalcantha).

Westwoodi Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr. voor Ent.*, *1866*, *p. 217*, *pl. 11*, *f. 5; Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 33*, *pl. 3*, *f. 7* (*1868*). — Sumatra.

2

Dalcantha.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 170* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 225* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 76* (*1870*).

dilatata Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 171* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 345* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter.*, *5*, *p. 81* (*1888*). — India.

inermipes Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 599.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 81 (1888).* — India.

Ståli Vollenhoven, *Tijdsch. voor Ent., 1866, p. 220, pl. 11, f. 8.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 81 (1888).* — India.

regia Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 474 (1868).*

3

Candace.

Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 76 (1870).*
Ectmetocara Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., X, 1891, p. 214.*

platygastra Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 43 (1837).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 230 (1864).* — Guinea.

1

Prionogaster.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 224; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 225 et 231 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 77 (1870).*

serratus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 158 (1837).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 75, f. 748 (1844)* (Amaurus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 231 (1864).* — Caffraria, Cap bon. spei.

Westwoodi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 224.*

1

Natalicola.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 110 (1850).*
Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., 1891, t. X, p. 214.*
Cyclogaster Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 2, p. 20 (1837).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 226 et 233 (1864); Enum., 1, p. 77 (1870).*
Gonielytrum Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 223.*
subg. *Liphœmus* Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 130 (1872).*

Delegorguei Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 119 (1852).* — Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., 14, p. 133 (1887).* — Caffraria, Lac Nyassa.

circuliventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 223.*

exsanguis Stål, *Enum , 2, p. 130 (1872).* — Brasilia.

pallidus Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 2, p. 20, pl. 2, f. 6 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 346 (1851).* — Stål (pro parte), *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 233 (1864).* — Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., 14, p. 133 (1887).* — Gambia, Guinea.

3

Garceus.

Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XI, 1893, p. 434.*

fidelis Distant, *loc. cit., p. 435.* — Queensland.

1

Cyclogastridea.

Reuter, *ad Cogn. Het. Afr. Occid., p. 9 (1882)*; *OEfv. Fin. Soc., XXV, p. 9 (1884)*.

equatoria Distant, *Ann. Mag. Ent. Belg., 1890, p. LVII.* — Niam-Niam.
nigromarginalis Reuter, *ad Cogn. Het. Afr. Occid., p. 10 (1882)*. — Guinea.
2

Haplosterna.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 232 (1864)*; *Enum., 1, p. 78 (1870)*.
Aplosterna Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 26 (1837)*.
Encosternum Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artroid., p. 107 (1852)*.
Lamus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 222.*

Delegorguei Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 109 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 232 (1864)*. — Caffraria.
Dallasi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 222.*
virescens Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 27 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 338 (1851)*. — Gambia.
2

Platytatus.

Bergroth, *Entom. Monthl. Mag., 2e ser., V, III, p. 158 (1892)*.

ambiguus Bergr., *loc. cit., p. 159.* — Madagascar.
1

Enada.

Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 485 (1868)*.

rosea Walker, *loc. cit., p. 485.* — Patria ignota.
1

131

SUBFAM. 12.

DINIDORIDAE.

Dinidor.

Latreille, *Règne An.*, *5*, *p. 195* (*1829*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 79* (*1870*).
Dictyocoris Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 913* (*1864*).
Cyclopelta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 532*.

impicticollis Stal, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 80* (*1870*). — Nova Granada.
mactans Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 534* (*1798*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 153* (*1805*) (Cimex et Edessa). – Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 351* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *3*, *p. 65*, *f. 278* (*1835*); *loc. cit.*, *7*, *p. 76* (*1844*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *p. 143* (*1840*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 347* (*1851*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 194*. — Brasilia bor.
mactabilis Perty, *Del. An.*, *p. 168* (*D. mutabilis*), *pl. 33*, *f. 12* (*1830*).
rufocinctus Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 79* (*1870*). — Nova Granada.
saucius Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 79* (*1870*). — Brasilia.
vicarius Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet.*, *XV*, *p. 259*, *1892*. — Africa centr.
5

Patanocnema.

Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XVIII*, *p. 130* (*1892*).

ovata Karsch, *Ent. Nach.*, *XVIII*, *p. 130* (*1892*). — Cameroons.
1

Cyclopelta.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 172* (*1843*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 80* (*1870*).
Dinidor Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *p. 211* (*1864*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 522*.

dorsalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 478* (*1868*). — Africa occid.
?dotata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 479* (*1868*). — Caffraria.
funebris Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 713* (*1775*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 171* (*1805*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *2*, *p. 247* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2151* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 347* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 212* (*1864*). — Guinea.
obscura Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. Meth.*, *10*, *p. 592* (*1825*) (Tessaratoma). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 173* (*1843*). – Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 347* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 37* (*1868*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 85* (*1888*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 80* (*1870*). — India, China, Cochinchina, Java, Sumatra, Borneo,

alternans Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 26 (1837)* (Aspongopus). — Celebes, Flores,
depressicornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 4, p. 85, f. 418 (1839)*; *loc. cit., 7, p. 76 (1844)*. — I. Philippinæ.
ornata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 645*. — I. Philippinæ.
siccifolia Westwood, *in Hope Cat., I, p. 26 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List, I, p. 347 (1851)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., V, p. 89 (1888)*. — Atkinson, *Journ. As. Soc. Beng., LVIII, p. 89 (1889)*. — Kirby, *Linn. Soc., XXIV, 1891, p. 87*. — India, Ceylan.
Tartarea Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 234; loc. cit., 1856, p. 64; Enum., 1, p. 80 (1870)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 86 (1888)*.
trimaculata Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 37, pl. 4, f. 4 (1868)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 86 (1888)*. — Malacca, Borneo.
tristis Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 212 (1864)*. — Guinea.
? **vilis** Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 478 (1868)*. — Africa occid.
9

Aspongopus.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 58 (1832)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 212 (1864)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 522; Enum., 1, p. 81 (1870)*.
Spongopodium Spinola, *Essai, p. 305 (1837)*.
Amacosia Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 118 (1852)*.
Peltagopus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 936*.
subg. *Colpoproctus* Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 81 (1870)*.
subg. *Aspongopus* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 81*.
subg. *Spongopodium* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 81*.

æneus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 484 (1868)*. — Celebes.
affinis Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1847; Bull., p. 27*. — Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 82 (1870)*. — Java, Borneo.
ochreus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 38 (1868)*.
angulatus Reuter, *Ad Cognit. Heter. Afric. Occid., p. 10 (1882)*. — Guinea.
balinus Karsch, *Ent. Nachr., XVIII, p. 166 (1892)*. — Africa occid.
brunneus Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., 2, p. 45 (1783)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2158 (1778)*. — Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist., ser. V, vol. III, p. 52 (1879)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 87 (1888)*. — India.
castaneus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 937*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 213 (1864)*. — Madagascar.
Chinensis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 349 (1851)*. — China.
circumcinctus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 483 (1868)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 91 (1888)*. — India.
cruralis Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1890, p. LVIII*. — Niam-Niam.
cuprifer Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 25 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 350 (1851)*. — Africa occid.
cuprinus Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 82 (1870)*. — I. Philippinæ.
cyclopeltus Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1890, p. LVIII*. — Niam-Niam.

Distanti Lethierry et Severin. Africa occid.
affinis Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XIV, p. 11 (1878).* (Isubu).
divergens Distant, *Entom. Monthly Mag., XIV, p. 11* Cameroons,
(1878). Africa occid. (Isubu).
dubitabilis Fairmaire, *in Thoms. Arch. Ent., 2, p. 291* Guinea.
(1858).
Farleyi Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XIV, p. 15 (1878); loc.* Lac. Nyassa.
cit., XV, p. 100.
femoralis Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 215 (1864).* Guinea.
flavomarginatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 936,* Madagascar.
pl. 13, f. 7. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 217 (1864).*
fuscus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 26 (1837).* — Dallas, Java,
List, 1, p. 349 (1851). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind.* I. Philippinæ.
Neerl., 3, p. 39 (1868). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 645.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 90 (1888).*
intermedius Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XV, p. 99 (1878).* Madagascar.
Janus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 714 (1775).* — Fuessly, *Mag.* India,
Ent., 1, p. 163 (1778). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., 2, p. 247* Siam,
(1778). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2152 (1788).* — Java,
Wolff, *Ic. Cim., 1, p. 13, f. 13 (1800)* (Cimex). — Fabri- Borneo,
cius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 151 (1803)* (Edessa). — Lepelletier I. Philippinæ.
et Serv., *Enc. Meth., 10, p. 56 (1825)* (Pentatoma). — de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 58 (1832).* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 352 (1835).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 173 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 78, f. 747 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 348 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 88 (1888).*
Afer Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist., 3, p. 66, pl. 46, f. 7 (1782)* (Cimex).
Surinamensis Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1, 4, p. 2134 (1788)* (Cimex).
vicinus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 25 (1837).*
Japetus Distant, *Oates Matabele Land, ed. 2, p. 387 (1889).* Matabele.
limbatus Signoret, *Rev. Mag. Zool., 1851, p. 445, pl. 12,* Guinea.
f. 4. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 215 (1864).*
marginalis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 350 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes* Tenasserim.
Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 91 (1888).
marginatus Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1847; Bull., p. 27.* Java.
Müllеri Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 39, pl. 4, f. 5 (1868).*
modestus Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., 14, p. 11 (1878).* Africa occid. (Isubu).
mysticus Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 218 (1864).* Caffraria.
Nepalensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 26 (1837).* — India.
Dallas, *List, 1, p. 349 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 90 (1888).*
nigriventris Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 26 (1837).* — India.
Dallas, *List, 1, p. 349 (1851).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 39 (1868).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 89 (1888).*
nigroæneus Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag., 17, p. 234 (1881).* — Siam.
Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 91 (1888).*

nigro-violaceus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 83, Hem., pl. 7, f. 5 (1805).* — Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., 15, p. 10 et 11 (1878).* — Congo.

Nossi-Beensis Reuter, *Ent. Tidsskr., VIII, p. 89 (1887).* — Madagascar.

nubilus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 23 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 350 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 218 (1864).* — Stoll, *Pun., f. 270.* — Caffraria.

erythrocerus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 158 (1837).*

monachus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 223.*

Delegorguei Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 118 (1852)* (Amacosia).

sutor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 223.*

obscurus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 107 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 151 (1803).* — Wolff, *Ic. Cim., p. 177, f. 171 (1811)* (Cimex et Edessa). — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 352 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 80 (1844).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 349 (1851).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 38 (1868).* — Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist., ser. V, vol. III, p. 52 (1879).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 88 (1888).* — India, Ceylan, Java, Borneo, Celebes, I. Arou, I. Buru, Australia.

ochreus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 25 (1837).* — Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist., ser. V, vol. III, p. 52 (1879).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 89 (1888).* — India.

patruelis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 223; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 213 (1864).* — Caffraria.

prolixus Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civic. Genova, 1881.* — Shoa.

pullus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 223; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 215 (1864).* — Caffraria.

Putoni Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 8, 1879, p. 139.* — Zanzibar.

remipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 438; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 214 (1864).* — Guinea.

rotundatus Signoret, *in Maillard, Notes sur l'île de la Réunion, Ins., p. 26.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 217 (1864).* — I. Bourbon.

sanguinolentus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1. p. 26 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 350 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 89 (1888).* — India, Java.

sartor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 223; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 219 (1864).* — Caffraria.

sepulchralis Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 214 (1864).* — Guinea.

solitus Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 484 (1868).* — Patria ignota.

unicolor Dallas, *List, 1, p. 349 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 90 (1888).* — Patria ignota.

viduatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 117 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 153 (1803)* (Cimex et Edessa). — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 348 (1851).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 522.* — Turcia, Syria, Ægyptus, Nubia, Senegal, Guinea, Caffraria.

melanopterus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 78, f. 746 (1844).*

var. *niger* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 330 (1861).*
var. *viduatus* Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 216 (1864).*
var. *unicolor* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 4, p. 93, f. 433 (1839); loc. cit., 7, p. 76 (1844).*

xanthopterus Fairmaire, *in Thomson Archives Ent.*, *2*, *p. 291* (*1858*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 214* (*1864*). — Guinea.
var. — Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LVIX*.
48

Megymenum.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 52* (*1832*). — Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 632* (*1835*).
Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 171* (*1838*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 522*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 86* (*1870*).
Pseudaradus Burmeister, *in Silberm. rev.*, *Ent.*, *2*, *p. 19* (*1834*).
Amaurus Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Ac. Leop.*, *16*, *Suppl.*, *p. 294* (*1834*).
Platydius Westwood, *Zool. Journ.*, *5*, *p. 446* (*1835*).
subg. *Pseudaradus* Burm., Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 86* (*1870*).
subg. *Megymenum* de Cast., Sâtl, *loc. cit.*, *p. 87*.
subg. *Anoplocephala* Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 88*.
subg. *Pissistes* Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 88*.

affine Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 633*, *pl. 11*, *f. 12* (*1835*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 48* (*1868*). — Nova Guinea.
crenatum Le Guillou, *Rev. Zool.*, *1841*, *p. 261*.
anacanthum Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 46*, *pl. 4*, *f. 9* (*1868*). — Sumatra,
basale Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 502* (*1868*). — Borneo.
brevicorne Fabricius, *Mant. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 294* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 154* (*1803*) (Cimex et Edessa). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *1*, *4*, *p. 2152* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 350* (*1835*) (Amaurus). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 364* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 92* (*1888*). — China, India.
dentatum Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ins.*, *2*, *p. 632*, *pl. 11*, *f. 11* (*1835*). — Brullé, *Hist. Ins.*, *9*, *p. 395* (*1836*). — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 172*, *pl. 12*, *f. 1* (*1838*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *p. 141* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 182* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 363* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 45* (*1868*). — Nova Guinea.
gracilicorne Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 364* (*1851*). — China.
inerme Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 62*, *pl. 163*, *f. G. H.* (*1839*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 93* (*1888*). — India, China.
instructum Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 502* (*1868*). — Nova Guinea.
insulare Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 26* (*1837*). — Australia.
Montrouzieri Lethierry et Severin. — I. Woodlark.
affine Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys.*, *Nat.*, *1855*, *p. 101*.
Papuense Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1888*, *p. 480*. — Nova Guinea.
parallelum Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 48*, *pl. 4*, *f. 10* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 232* (*1870*). — Java, Sumatra.
quadratum Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 46*, *pl. 4*, *f. 7* (*1868*). — I. Morotaï.
semivestitum Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *p. 46*, *pl. 4*, *f. 6* (*1868*). — Celebes, Amboina, Ceram.
Severini Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVI*, *1892*. *p. 504*. — India bor.

spinosum Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Ac. Leop.*, *16*, *p. 294*, *pl. 41*, *f. 7* (*1834*); *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 350* (*1835*). — I. Philippinæ.

subpurpurascens Westwood, *Zool. Journ.*, *5*, *p. 446*, *pl. 22*, *f. 8* (*1834*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 93* (*1888*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 87* (*1870*). — India, Cochinchina, Siam,
cupreum Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 61*, *f. 503* (*1839*) (Amaurus). — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 172* (*1838*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 182*, *pl. 3*, *f. 10* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 363* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 47*, *pl. 4*, *f. 8* (*1868*). — Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, I. Moluccæ,
Meratii Le Guillou, *Revue Zool.*, *1841*, *p. 261*. — I. Philippinæ.

tauriforme Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 427*. — Japonia.

18

Byrsodepsus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 130* (*1872*).

coriarius Stal, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 131* (*1872*). — India.

1

Thalma.

Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 503* (*1868*).

biguttata Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 503*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 94* (*1888*). — I. Amboina.

1

Urusa.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 504* (*1868*).

crassa Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 504*. — Borneo.

1

Atelides.

Dallas, *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, *10*, *p. 360* (*1852*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 522*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 89* (*1870*).

centrolineatus Dallas, *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, *10*, *p. 360* (*1852*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 95* (*1888*). — India.

1

Sagriva.

Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr.*, *p. 117* (*1852*).

vittata Spinola, *loc. cit.*, *p. 117*. — India.

1

Eumenotes.

Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *4*, *p. 246* (*1847*).
Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 49* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 89* (*1870*).

obscura Westwood, *loc. cit.*, *p. 247*, *pl. 18*, *f. 4*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 49* (*1868*). — Java, Celebes, Sumatra.

1

87

SUBFAM. 13.

PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE.

Cressona.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 358* (*1851*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 234* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 118* (*1876*).

valida Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 358*, *pl. 11*, *f. 3* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter*,, *5*, *p. 97* (*1888*). India bor., Laos.

1

Dalsira.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 175* (*1843*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 119* (*1876*).
Phyllocephala (pro parte) Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 352* (*1851*).
Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 489* (*1868*).

affinis Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 176* (*1843*). Caffraria.
fasciata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 224*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 236* (*1864*) (Phyllocephala).
asperata Distant, *Oates Matabele Land.*, *ed. 2*, *p. 387* (*1889*). Matabele.
bigemmis Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *t. X*, *1891*, *p. 212*. Sumatra.
foveata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 352* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 236* (*1864*) (Phyllocephala). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 110*. Caffraria.
glandulosa Wolff, *Ic. Cim.*, *5*, *p. 176*, *f. 170* (*1811*) (Edessa). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 357* (*1837*) (Elia). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 353* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 98* (*1888*). India, China.
lentiginosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 224*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 237* (*1864*) (Phyllocephala). Caffraria.
modesta Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 154* (*1803*) (Edessa). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 41* (*1868*). Senegal, Guinea.
angularis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 44* (*1837*) (Pentatoma).
affinis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1864*, *p. 55*, excl. syn.
antica Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 355* (*1851*).
porosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 224*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 237* (*1864*) (Phyllocephala). Caffraria.
striata Signoret, *Revue Mag. Zool.*, *1851*, *p. 446*, *pl. 12*, *f. 15* (Phyllocephala). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 240* (*1864*) (Schizops). Guinea.
vicina Signoret, *Revue Mag. Zool.*, *1851*, *446* (Phyllocephala). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 240* (*1864*) (Schizops). Guinea.

10

Sandehana.

Distant, *Bullet. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LIX.*

labiosa Distant, *loc. cit.* — Niam-Niam.

1

Basicryptus.

Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 81* (*1844*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 119* (*1876*).
Phyllocephala (pro parte) Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 353* (*1851*).
Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 489* (*1868*).

?**albidicosta** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 491* (*1868*). — Africa merid.
antennatus Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *ser. 2*, *vol. III*, *p. 239* (*1892*). — Nyassa.
Bohndorffi Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LVIII.* — Niam-Niam.
costalis Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 159* (*1837*) (Edessa). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *7*, *p. 82*, *f. 749* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 353* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 238* (*1864*). — Caffraria.
distinctus Signoret, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, *1851*, *p. 446*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 238* (*1864*). — Guinea.
elongatus Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *ser. 2*, *vol. III*, *p. 239* (*1892*). — Transvaal.
funestus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 490* (*1868*). — Guinea.
gibbosus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 354* (*1851*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 239* (*1864*). — Caffraria.
russatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 224.*
cænosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 225.*
?**humeralis** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 490* (*1868*). — Africa occid.
illuminatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 358*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch. Het.*, *5*, *p. 99* (*1888*). — India bor.
?**impressus** Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 489* (*1868*). — Guinea.
marginatus Amyot et Serv., *p. 176* (*1843*) (Dalsira). — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1864*, *p. 55*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 120* (*1876*). — Patria ignota.
notatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 353* (*1851*). — Gambia.
plicatus Reiche et Fairmaire, *in Ferret et Galinier*, *Voy. Abyss. Ins.*, *p. 447*, *pl. 29*, *f. 2* (*1847*). — Abyssinia.
rugicollis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 44* (*1837*). — Australia.
interruptus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 44* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 353* (*1851*).
rugosus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 158* (*1803*) (Cimex). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *1*, *p. 40* (*1868*). — Guinea.
strigosus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *2*, *1*, *p. 357* (*1835*) (Ælia). — Cap bon. spei.
subtruncatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 491* (*1868*). — Africa orient.

18

Schismatops.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 359* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 120* (*1876*).

Gelei Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LX.* — Congo.
obscurus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 359*, *pl. 11*, *f. 4* (*1851*). — Africa occid.

2

Schizops.

Spinola, *Essai, p. 297 (1837)*. — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 120 (1876)*.

Ægyptiacus Lefebvre, *in Guérin, Mag. Zool., 1, pl. 20 (1831)* (Pentatoma). — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 358 (1835)* (Ælia). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 177 (1843)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 341 (1861)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 7, p. 69, f. 739 (1844)*. — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins., 3, p. 144 (1840)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 353 (1851)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15*. — Ægyptus, Turcia.

icterica Gerstacker, *Jahrb. Hamb. wissensch. Anstalt., IX, (sep.), p. 5 (1892)*. — Africa orient.

insignis Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 495 (1868)* (Schismatops). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 100 (1888)*. — Birmania.

3

Gonopsis.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 180 (1843)*. — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 121 (1876)*.

affinis Uhler, *Proceed. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 224*. — Japonia,

vacillans (Macrina) Walker, *Cat. Het., III, p. 497 (1868)*. — China.

coccinea Walker (Macrina), *Cat. Heter., III, p. 496 (1868)*. — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nov. Hist. (5), 3, p. 45 (1879)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 103 (1888)*. — India, Penang.

denticulata Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 180 (1843)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 241 (1864)* (Schizops). — Patria ignota.

diversa Walker (Megarhynchus), *Cat. Het., III, p. 498 (1868)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 108 (1888)*. — India.

Hottentota Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 225* (Macrina); *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 241 (1864)* (Schizops). — Caffraria.

mantis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 225* (Macrina); *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 242 (1864)* (Schizops). — Caffraria.

maura Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1890, p. LX*. — Niam-Niam.

Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 224* (Phyllocephala); *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 242 (1864)* (Schizops). — Caffraria.

rubescens Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 359*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 101 (1888)*. — India bor.

Setadjemdei Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Nederl., Ind., 24, p. 73, f. 32 (1862)*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. 3, p. 44 (1868)*. — Sumatra.

10

Dichelorhinus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 226; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 246 (1864)*; *Enum., 5, p. 121 (1876)*.

Gambiensis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 361 (1851)*. — Gambia.

histricus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 226; Hem. Afr., 1, p. 246 (1864)*. — Caffraria.

indicator Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 499 (1868)*. — Lac N'Gami.

vittatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851, p. 347, pl. 10, f. 14* (Megarhynchus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 247 (1864)*. — Guinea.

4

Phyllocephala.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 57 (1832).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 121 (1876).*

Senegalensis de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 58, pl. 54, f. 6 (1832).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 235 (1864).* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 357 (1835)* (Ælia). — Senegal.
congesta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 7, p. 68, f. 741 (1844).*
Volxemi Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 121 (1876).* — Guinea.
2

Diplorhinus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 178 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 122 (1876).*

furcatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 20 (1837)* (Atelocerus). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 178, pl. 3, f. 6 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 359 (1851).* — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 41 (1868).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 102 (1888).* — Java, Sumatra.
distans Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 7, p. 71, f. 740 (1844).*
quadricornis Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 122 (1876).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 101 (1888).* — India.
Sinensis Walker, *Cat. Het., 3, p. 494 (1868).* — China.
3

Macrina.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 179 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 122 (1876).*

dilatata Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 3, p. 45 (1879).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 102 (1888).* — Waterh., *Aid. Ident. Ins., pl. VI et VII (1830).* — India.
juvenca Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 358 (1835)* (Ælia). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 244 (1864).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 360 (1851).* — Guinea, Africa occid.
cœnosa White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3, p. 91 (1842)* (Ælia).
marginella Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 20 (1837)* (Megarynchus). — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 360 (1851).*
furcata Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 179, pl. 2, f. 8 (1843).*
scita Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 496 (1868).*
rubens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 226, Hem. Afr., 1, p. 245 (1864).* — Caffraria.
affinis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 226.*
?angularis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 360 (1851).*
3

Tetroda.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 177 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 122 (1876).*

atomaria Dallas, *List, 1, p. 356 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 104 (1888).* — India bor.
bilineata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 3, p. 494 (1868).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 105 (1888).* — Birmania, Malacca, Java, Sumatra.

divaricata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 356* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 104* (*1888*). — India bor.

histeroides Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 526* (*1798*) (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 189* (*1803*) (Ælia). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 178* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 356* (*1851*). — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 41* (*1868*). — Scott, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1880*, *p. 306*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 104* (*1888*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *f. 197*. — India, Birmania, Java.

furcata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 188* (*1803*) (Ælia). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 70*, *f. 738* (*1844*).

?quadrispinosa Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 19* (*1837*).

var. *Sumatrana* Ellenrieder, *Natur. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.*, *24*, *p. 171* (*1862*).

?transversalis Westwood, *in Royle's Ill. Bot. Him.*, *p. LIV*, *t. 10*, *f. 7* (*1839*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 356* (*1851*). — India bor.

5

Gellia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 243* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 122* (*1876*).

albivittis Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 182* (*1837*) (Ælia). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *7*, *p. 69*, *f. 737* (*1844*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 243* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

Africana Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 358* (*1851*).

Dæmon Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 225*.

angulicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 225*; *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 244* (*1864*). — Caffraria.

dilatata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 346*, *pl. 10*, *f. 13*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 244* (*1864*). — Guinea.

nigripennis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 357* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 105* (*1888*). — India bor.

?obtusa Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 357* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 106* (*1888*). — India bor.

punctulata Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 123* (*1876*). — Guinea.

rugulosa Distant, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *1890*, *p. LX*. — Niam-Niam.

7

Megarhynchus.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 65* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 179* (*1843*). Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 234* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 123* (*1876*).

Megarrhamphus Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 214*.

fuscus Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 44* (*1868*). — China.

intermedius Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl.*, *3*, *p. 44* (*1868*). — China.

limatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *9*, *p. 303*, *f. 998* (*1853*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 124* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 108* (*1888*). — Sharp, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1890*, *p. 406*, *pl. XIII*, *f. 18*. — India.

rostratus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 183 (1803)*. — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 357 (1835)* (Ælia). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 107 (1888)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., 1, p. 180 (1843)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., 9, p. 303, f. 999 (1853)*. Cochinchina, Siam, Java, Sumatra, Birmania, India, China.

hastatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 239 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 361 (1851)*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 42 (1868)*.

elongatus de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 65 (1832)*.

truncatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 20 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 361 (1851)*. — Vollenhoven, *Faun. Ind. Neerl., 3, p. 43 (1868)*. — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 123 (1876)*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 107 (1888)*. India, Java, Penang, China.

testaceus Amyot et Serv., *p. 180 (1843)*.

5

Species Phyllocephalidarum subfamiliæ incerti loci systematici.

Atelocerus cervicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 21 (1837)*. Sierra-Leona.

Cimex signatus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 712 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 169 (1803)*. Sierra-Leona, Gambia.

Phyllocephala signata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 355 (1851)*.

Edessa transversalis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., 5, p. 160 (1837)*. Cap bon. spei.

Phyllocephala irrorata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 27 (1837)*. Sierra-Leona.

Phyllocephala Sumatrana Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 24, p. 171 (1862)*. Sumatra.

78

SUBFAM. 14.

UROLABIDAE.

Eurhynchiocoris.

Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 84* (*1881*).

sparsipunctatus Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 85*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *5*, *p. 51* (*1888*). — India.

1

Urolabida.

Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 45* (*1837*).
Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 313* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 117* (*1876*).
Urostylis (pro parte) Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 45* (*1837*).
Calliprepes White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*2*), *3*, *p. 543* (*1839*).
Typhlocoris Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *3*, *p. 79* (*1839*).

binotata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 415* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.. Het.*, *5*, *p. 49* (*1888*). — India.
bipunctata Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 641*. — I. Philippinæ.
Chennelli Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 356*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 50* (*1888*). — India.
Grayi White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*2*), *3*, *p. 543* (*1839*); *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *3*, *p. 94* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 316* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 48* (*1888*). — India bor.
histrionica Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 46* (*1837*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 48* (*1888*). — India.
semicircularis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *5*, *p. 79*, *f. 525* (*1839*).
Khasiana Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 357*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 50* (*1888*). — India.
octomaculata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 576* (*1868*). — Borneo.
Sinensis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 64* (*1888*). — China.
tenera Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 45* (*1837*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 316* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 117* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 49* (*1888*). — India bor.
uniloba Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 117* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 49* (*1888*). — India bor.

10

Ebora.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 415* (*1867*).

circumdata Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 416* (*1867*). — Australia.
?patula Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 417*. — Australia.

? **plana** Walker, *loc. cit., p. 416.* — Archidona.
postica Walker, *loc. cit., p. 416.* — Australia.
4

Urostylis.

Westwood (pro parte), *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 45 (1837).*
Dallas, *List, 1, p. 313 (1851).* — Stål, *Enum., p. 116 (1876).*

annulicornis Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), 14, p. 361 (1874).* — Japonia.
cruciata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 642.* — I. Philippinæ.
flavoannulata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 233; loc. cit., 1856, p. 61; Enum., 5, p. 116 (1876).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Sibiria.
fumigata Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 413 (1867)*, var., Distant, *Scient. Res. 2nd Yarkand Miss., 1879, p. 7.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 45 (1888).* — India.
geniculata Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 74 (1889).* — Sibiria.
gracilis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 315 (1851).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 3, p. 45 (1879).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 44 (1888).* — India bor.
lævipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 641.* — I. Philippinæ.
lateralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 412 (1867).* — China bor.
lopoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 414 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 46 (1888).* — India.
lygoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 413 (1867).* — Celebes.
musiva Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., 1890, XXIV, p. 547.* — China.
nigromarginalis Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 85 (1881).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 46 (1888).* — India bor.
notulata Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1852, p. 16.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 44 (1888).* — India bor.
pallescens Jakowleff, *Hor. Ent. Ross., 1890, XXIV, p. 545.* — China.
pallida Dallas, *List, 1, p. 315 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 44 (1888).* — India bor.
philoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 413 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 45 (1888).* — Birmania.
punctigera Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 45 (1837).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 3, p. 45 (1879).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 43 (1888).* — India.
rufescens Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., 1890.* — China.
serrulata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 642.* — I. Philippinæ.
setifera Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Genov. (2), VI, p. 461 (1888).* — I. Nias.
Sinensis Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 412 (1867).* — China.
striicornis Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), 14, p. 360 (1874).* — Japonia.
virescens Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 200-202 (1888).* — Sibiria orient
Westwoodi Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), 14, p. 362 (1874).* — Japonia.
24

Urochela.

Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1850, p. 2; List, 1, p. 313 (1851).*
Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 115 (1876).*

bimaculata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 313 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 41 (1888).* — India bor.

discrepans Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 411 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 42 (1888).* — India.

Falloui Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 65 (1888).* — China.

ferruginea Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 356.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 43 (1888).* — India.

guttulata Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 115 (1876).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., p. 40 (1888).* — India bor.

luteovaria Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1881, p. 28.* — Japonia.

obscura Dallas, *List, 1, p. 314 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 41 (1888).* — India.

pilosa Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 116 (1876).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 40 (1888).* — India bor.

pulchra Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 356, pl. 12, f. 8.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 42 (1888).* — India bor.

quadripunctata Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1850, p. 3, pl. 2, f. 1.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 39 (1888).* — India bor.

10

Parurochela.

Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 83 (1881).*

quadrinotata Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 83.* — Puton, *Cat., 1881, p. 15.* — Sibiria orient.

1
50

SUBFAM. 15.

ACANTHOSOMIDAE.

Sangarius.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 219* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 110* (*1876*).

paradoxus Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *10*, *p. 157* (*1866*). Australia occid.
1

Æsepus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 110* (*1876*).

Signoreti Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 110* (*1876*). Australia.
1

Agamedes.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 111* (*1876*).

pilicornis Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 111*. Cap bon. spei.
1

Abulites.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 111* (*1876*).

sparsus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 174* (*1837*) (Cimex). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen*, *8*, *p. 7 et 10*, *f. 786* (*1848*) (Rhaphigaster). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 292* (*1851*) (Anischys). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 221* (*1864*) (Anubis). Cap bon. spei.
fusco-sparsus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ah. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 221* (Rhaphigaster).
1

Anubis.

Stål (pro parte), *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 221* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 111* (*1876*).

fusco-irroratus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 221* (Rhaphigaster); *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 222* (*1864*). Caffraria.
lugubris Thunberg, *Hist. rostr. cap.*, *2*, *p. 2* (*1822*) (Cimex). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 222* (*1864*). Cap bon. spei.
impluviatus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *5*, *p. 182* (*1837*) (Acanthosoma). — Herr. Schaffer, *Wanzen*, *8*, *p. 7 et 9*, *f. 784* (*1848*) (Rhaphigaster). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 289* (*1851*).
?vittatus Fabricius, *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 349* (*1781*); *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 104* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 165* (*1803*). Nova Zelandia.
3

Anischys.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 292* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 111* (*1876*).

luteovarius Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 45* (*1837*) (Pentatoma). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 292*, *pl. 9*, *f. 5* (*1851*). — Australia bor., Australia occ.

1

Rhopalomorpha.

White, *Zool. Erebus et Terr.* — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 197* (*1851*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 111* (*1876*).
Rhopalimorpha White.

humeralis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 376* (*1867*). — Australia.
obscura White, *Zool. Erebus et Terr.* — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 293* (*1851*). — Nova Zelandia.
similis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien. 14*, *p. 912* (*1864*); *Reis. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 74*, *f. 14* (*1866*). — Nova Zelandia.

3

Duadicus.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 293* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 112* (*1876*).

pallidus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 294*, *pl. 9*, *f. 6* (*1851*). — Australia.

1

Andriscus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 112* (*1876*).

angularis Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 68* (*1881*). — Australia.
bifasciculatus Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 67* (*1881*). — Australia.
recurvus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 376* (*1867*) (Duadicus). — Australia.
telifer Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 377* (*1867*) (Duadicus). — Australia.

4

Stauralia.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 294* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 112* (*1876*).

chloracantha Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 295*, *pl. 10*, *f. 1* (*1851*). — Australia.
crassicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 377* (*1867*). — Australia.
terminalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 378* (*1867*). — Australia.

3

Pancœtius.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *1*, *p. 220* (*1864*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 112* (*1876*).
Ucia Walker, *Catal. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 407* (*1867*).

lobulatus Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *10*, *p. 157* (*1866*). — Australia.
mutilatus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 408* (*1867*) (Ucia).

1

Amphaces.

Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 295* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 112* (*1876*).
Amphacus Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *1881*, *XXV*, *p. 69*.

angularis Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 70* (*1881*). — Australia bor., Australia occid.
angustula Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 25*, *p. 72* (*1881*). — Australia occid.

ferruginea Dallas, *List, 1, p. 295, pl. 10, f. 2 (1851).* Australia.
languida Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 230 (1859).* — Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., 25, p. 69 (1881).* Australia.
maculicollis Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 71 (1881).* Australia bor.
marginata Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 68 (1881).* Australia.
proxima Dallas, *List, 1, p. 296 (1851).* Australia.
V-album Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 72 (1881).* Australia bor.
virescens Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1852, p. 14, pl. 1, f. 6.* Australia.

9

Microdeuterus.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 299 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 640; Enum., 5, p. 112 (1876).*

æqualis Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 390 (1867).* Borneo.
Dallasi Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 58, p. 21 (1888).* India bor.
megacephalus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 300, pl. 10, f. 4 (1851).*
Insulanus Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 113 (1876).* I. Philippinæ.
megacephalus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 640.*
megacephalus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, 8, p. 5, f. 783 (1845).* — Stål, *Enum., 5, p. 112 (1876).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 21 (1888).* India.
pallescens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 641; Enum., 5, p. 112 (1876).* I. Philippinæ.

5

Acanthosoma.

Curtis, *Brit. Ent., 1, p. 28 (1824).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 327 (1861).* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 638, not.; Enum., 2, p. 61 (1872); loc. cit., 5, p. 113 (1876).*
Clinocoris Hahn (pro parte), *Wanzen, 2, p. 70 (1834).*
Oxydalus Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 324 (1866).*
Elasmostethus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 39.*

affinis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 30 (1837).* America bor.
angulata Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., LV, p. 397 (1880).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* Sibiria orient.
aspera Walker, *Cat. Heter., 2, p. 395 (1867).* — Distant, *Scien. Res. 2nd Yarkand Miss., p. 7 (1879).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 25 (1888).* India.
axillaris Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 52 (1889).* Sibiria.
borealis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 30 (1837).* America bor.
corallifera Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, XII, p. 34 (1889).* India bor.
crassicauda Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 390 (1880).* Sibiria orient.
cruciata Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., 1, p. 311 (1859).* America bor.
dentata de Geer, *Mem., 3, p. 260 (1773).* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 305 (1851).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1, p. 101 (1860).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 328 (1861)* (Elasmostethus). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 324* (Oxydalus) *(1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 75 (1881)*; *Catal., 1886, p. 15.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 511 (1888).* Europa, Sibiria, China.
hæmatogaster Schrank, *Enum. Ins. Austr. (1781), p. 270* (Cimex). — Stoll, *Pun., p. 129, pl. 33.*

bidens Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2149, 591 (1788).*
arborea Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2160, 356 (1788).*
Stolli Lepelletier et Serv., *Encycl. Meth., 10, p. 53* (Pentatoma).
collaris Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 170 (1803)* (Cimex).
liturata Zetterstedt, *Fauna Lapp., p. 463, Ins. Lapp., p. 259.*

denticauda Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 55, p. 394 (1880)*; *Hor. d'Ent., VII, p. 202 (1888).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Sibiria orient.
serratula Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 74 (1881).*

difficilis Dallas, *List, 1, p. 304 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 23 (1888).* — Patria ignota.

distincta Dallas, *List, 1, p. 304 (1851).* — Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 75 (1881).* — Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 415.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Heter., 5, p. 22 (1888).* — India bor., Japonia.

dubia Dallas, *List, 1, p. 304 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 23 (1888).* — Patria ignota.

elongata Dallas, *List, 1, p. 309 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 24 (1888).* — India bor.

flammatum Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., 1893, p. 458.* — Mexico.

forcipata Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 76 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Turcomania.

forfex Dallas, *List, 1, p. 308 (1851).* — Distant, *Scien. Res. 2nd Yarkand Miss., p. 7 (1879).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 24 (1888).* — India bor.

forficula Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 55, p. 392 (1880).* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 15.* — Sibiria orient.

frater Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 73 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Sibiria orient.

hæmorrhoidalis Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1, p. 444.* — de Geer, *Mem., 3, p. 254, pl. 14, f. 7.* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 703, Syst. Rhyng., p. 170 (1803).* — Schrank, *Enum., p. 267, Faun. Boic., 2, p. 70.* — de Villers, *Linn. Entom., 1, p. 490.* — Donovan, *Brit. ins., 7, pl. 218, f. 2.* — Wolff, *Icon Cim., p. 10, pl. 1, f. 10.* — Fallen, *Mon. Cimic., p. 44, Hem. Suec., p. 23* (Cimex). — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., 12, p. 189; Regne Animal de Cuvier, 3, p. 389 (1817).* — Lepelletier et Serv., *Enc. Meth., 10, p. 53 (1825).* — Herr. Schaffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 114* (Pentatoma). — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., 1, p. 28.* — Burmeister, *Handb. (2), 1, p. 360 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hem., p. 147 (1840).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 154 (1843).* — Kolenati, *Mel. Ent., 4, p. 58.* — Gorski, *Anal. Entom., p. 106.* — Hahn, *Wanzen, 2, p. 71, f. 158.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 303 (1851).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1, p. 99 (1860).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 327 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hemipt., I, pl. 4, f. 1 (1865).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 308 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 75 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 502 (1888).* — Europa.
pabulina Harris, *Exp. Engl. Ins., p. 88, pl. 26, f. 2.*

bidens Sulzer, *Kennz.*, *p. 27*, *t. XI*, *f. 72* (*1761*).
sanguineotuberculata Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 275*, *4*, (*1778*).
pungens Fourcroy, *Ent. Paris.*, *p. 213*, *65* (*1785*).
carunculata Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *XIII*, *p. 2135*, *186* (*1789*).
retusa Thunberg, *Diss. rostr. capens.*, *II*, *p. 5* (*1822*).

labiduroides Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *LV*, *p. 387* (*1880*). — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 15*. — Sibiria orient.

lævicornis Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 311* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 23* (*1888*). — Patria ignota.

lateralis Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *1*, *p. 312* (*1859*) (Edessa). — Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, *19*, *p. 381*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1880*, *pl. 10*, *f. 5*. — America bor., Mexico.
nebulosa Kirby, *in Richards Faun. bor. Am. Ins.*, *p. 277*. — Bethune, *Can. Ent.*, *10*, *p. 138* (Edessa). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 307* (*1851*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 61* (*1872*).

proxima Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 303* (*1851*). — Distant, *Scient. Res.* 2nd *Yarkand Miss.*, *p. 7* (*1879*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 22* (*1888*). — India.

serratula Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 74* (*1881*).

spinicollis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *LV*, *p. 96* (*1880*). — Sibiria orient.

virens Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 74* (*1881*). — Sibiria orient.

27

Sastragala.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 155* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 638*, *not.*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 113* (*1876*).

affinis Atkinson, *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.*, *57*, *p. 344* (*1889*). — India.

binotata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 353*, *pl. 12*, *f. 12*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 28* (*1888*). — India bor.

heterospila Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 394* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 29* (*1888*). — India.

Javanensis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 353*. — Java.

lineata Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *5*, *p. 194* (*1849*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 28* (*1888*). — India bor.

mustelina Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 352*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 29* (*1888*). — India.

notata Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 310* (*1851*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 638*. — I. Philippinæ.

obtusispina Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 638*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 113* (*1876*). — I. Philippinæ.

parmata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 353*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 30* (*1888*). — India bor.

rufispina Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 325*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 29* (*1888*). — India bor.

scutellata Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*4*), *14*, *p. 301* (*1874*) (Acanthosoma). — Japonia.

spiculigera Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 639*. — I. Philippinæ.

subducta Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 397* (*1867*). Nova Guinea.
uniguttata Donovan, *Ins. Ind. Hem.*, *pl. 8*, *f. 5* (*1800*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 155* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 311* (*1851*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 28* (*1888*). India.

14

Anaxandra.

Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 113* (*1876*).

compacta Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 355*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 34* (*1888*). India.
cornuta Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *5*, *p. 193*, *pl. 19*, *f. 6* (*1849*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 31* (*1888*). India bor.
fulvicornis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 354*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 33* (*1888*). India bor.
hamata Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 78* (*1881*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 34* (*1888*). India bor.
nigricornis Walker, *Cat. Het*, *III*, *p. 574* (*1868*). India.
nigrocornuta Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 77* (*1881*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 32* (*1888*). India bor.
nigrolineata Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 114* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 32* (*1888*). India bor.
rufescens Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 311* (*1851*). — Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 77* (*1881*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Heter.*, *5*, *p. 30* (*1888*). India bor.
sigillata Stål, *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 114* (*1876*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 32* (*1888*). India.
tauriformis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1887*, *p. 354*. — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 33* (*1888*). India.

10

Stictocarenus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh*, *1870*, *p. 638*, *not.*; *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 114* (*1876*).

nigropunctatus Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 79* (*1881*). Australia.
obtusus Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 79* (*1881*). Australia.
tæniolus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 299* (*1851*). — Reuter, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 80* (*1881*). Australia.

3

Elasmostethus.

Fieber (pro parte), *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 78 et 328* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 15*.
Clinocoris (pro parte) Hahn, *Wanzen*, *2*, *p. 70* (*1834*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.* (*29*), *3*, *p. 39* (*1872*); *Enum.*, *5*, *p. 114* (*1876*).
Sastragala Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 78 et 327* (*1861*).
Elasmucha Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1864*, *p. 54*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 638*.
Meadorus (pro parte) Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat.*, *p. 315* (*1866*).

antennatus Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XXII*, *p. 38* (*1885*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 15*. Græcia.
cruciger Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *25*, *p. 80* (*1881*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *5*, *p. 36* (*1888*). India bor.

dorsalis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 1876, p. 106.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Sibiria, China.

Stâli J. Sahlberg, *Sv. Ak. Handl., XVI (4), p. 16, 26 (1878).*

Davidi G. Fallou, *Revue d'Entom., 10, p. 7 (1891).*

fasciator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 166 (1803)* (Cimex). — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 310 (1861).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 39 (1868).* — China.

ferrugatus Fabricius, *Mant. Ins. Append., p. 382-39-40., 1787.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 75, Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 511 (1888).* — Europa.

ferrugator Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 101, Syst. Rhyng., p. 162 (1803).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., 12, p. 186.* — Hahn, *Wanz., 2, p. 72, f. 159.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 309 (1851).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 327 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 313 (1866).*

bispinus Wolff, *Icon. cimic., p. 8, pl. 1, f. 8.* — Fallen, *Mon. cim., p. 43, Hem. Suec., p. 22* (Cimex). — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, p. 360 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Hem., p. 147 (1840).* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 185.* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenniæ, p. 33.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1, p. 105 (1860).*

?ictericus Petagna, *Spec. Ins. Cal., p. 41 (214), 1787.*

adustus Gmelin, *Lin. Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2148, 590 (1789).*

ferruginosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 640.* — I. Philippinæ.

gramineus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 426, pl. 19, f. 8.* — Japonia.

griseus Linné, *1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1, p. 445, Faun. Suec., p. 248.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Europa, Sibiria.

Fieberi Jakowleff, *Kasans Univ., 1864, 125.* — J. Sahlberg, *Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl., 16, 4, p. 16 (1878).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 76 (1881).* — Hellins, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, p. 42 (1874).* — Reuter (*1884*), *Rev. Mens. d'Ent., L, p. 181.*

humeralis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 1883, p. 426.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Sibiria orien.

interstinctus Linné, *1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 445, Faun. Suec., p. 248.* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., 1, p. 495.* — Schrank, *Fauna Boic., 1, p. 74.* — Latr., *Hist. Nat., 12, p. 192.* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., 4, p. 189.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 316 (1866).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 76 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Reuter, *1884, Revue d'Ent., I, p. 131 et 132; Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 513.* — Europa.

betulæ de Geer, *Mem., 3, p. 261, pl. 14, f. 9.*

alni Strœm, *Bestr. Norsk. Ins., f. 31 (1783).*

agathinus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 114, Syst. Rhyng., p. 170 (1803).* — Wolff, *Icon. Cim., p. 58, pl. 5, f. 55.* — Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 45, Hem. Suec., p. 24.* — Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lapp., p. 464, Ins. Lapp., p. 250.* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., 12, p. 191.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., 114.*

griseus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 328 (1861)*, nec Linné.

longirostris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 639.* — I. Philippinæ.
maculatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 355.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 37 (1888).* — India bor.
?nubilus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 305 (1851).* — China.
prominulus Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 81 (1881).* — Bahr-el-Abiad.
punctatus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 306 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 36 (1888).* — India bor.
Putoni Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), 14, p. 302 (1874).* — Japonia.
recurvus Dallas, *List, 1, p. 310 (1851).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 35 (1888).* — India bor.
rufescens Jakowleff, *Hor. Ent. Ross., XXIV, 1890, p. 548.* — China.
Scotti Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 25, p. 82 (1881).* — Japonia.
scutellatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 355.* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 5, p. 37 (1888).* — India.
Signoreti Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), 14, p. 303 (1874).* — Japonia.

21

Cyphostethus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 328 (1861).*
Meadorus (pro parte) Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 315 (1866).*

tristriatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., 4, p. 112; Syst. Rhyng., p. 169 (1803).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 2, p. 77 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 15.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, t. II, p. 509.* — Europa.
lituratus Panzer, *Faun. Germ., 40, 19.* — Wolff, *Icon. Cim., p. 14, pl. 2, f. 14* (Cimex). — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., 4, p. 60.* — Dallas, *List, 1, p. 305 (1851).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 328 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pentat., p. 319 (1866).*
pictus Newmann, *Ent. Mag., 1, p. 287 (1833).*
clypeatus Burmeister, *Handb. (2), 1, p. 361 (1835).* — Rambur, *Faun. And., 2, p. 127 (1842).*
pictipennis Curtis, *Trans. Ent. Soc., I, p. 271 (1852).*

1

Bebæus.

Dallas, *List, 1, p. 197 et 312 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 532; Enum., 2, p. 61 (1872).*

punctipes Dallas, *List, 1, p. 312, pl. 10, f. 6 (1851).* — Nova Granada, Venezuela.

1

Blaudus.

Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 61 (1872).*

ruficornis Stål, *loc. cit., p. 62.* — Nova Granada.

1

Phorbanta.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 533; Enum., 2, p. 62 (1872).*

variabilis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 585* (Lanopis). — Stål, *Enum., 2, p. 62 (1872).* — Chili.

Lanopis.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 554.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 533*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 62* (*1872*).

rugosus Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 554*, *pl. 12*, *f. 18.* Chili.
1

Sinopla.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 552.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 533*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 62* (*1872*).

bicallosa Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 62* (*1872*). Nova Granada.
humeralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 553.* Chili.
perpunctata Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 552*, *pl. 12*, *f. 16.* Chili.
3

Hellica.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 533*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 62* (*1872*).

nitida Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *29*, *p. 161* (*1868*). Brasilia.
1

Sniploa.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 553.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 534*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 63* (*1872*).

obsoleta Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 554*, *pl. 12*, *f. 17 et 17ª.* Chili.
1

Nopalis.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 551.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 534*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 63* (*1872*).

Rogersi Reed, *Ann. Univ. Chil.*, *XLI*, *p. 355.* Chili.
sulcata Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 551*, *pl. 12*, *f. 15 et 15 a et b.* Chili.
2

Planois.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 551.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 534*; *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 63* (*1872*).

bimaculata Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 551*, *pl. 11*, *f. 2.* Chili.
1

Cylindrocnema.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 912* (*1864*);
Reis. Novara, *Hem.*, *p. 76* (*1866*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *2*, *p. 63* (*1872*).

plana Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *14*, *p. 913* (*1864*); Chili.
Reis. Novara, *Hem.*, *p. 78*, *f. 15* (*1866*).
1

Ditomotarsus.

Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool.*, 7, *p. 127 (1852)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 534; Enum.*, 2, *p. 63 (1872)*.
Ruscoba Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1850*, *p. 436*.

Cumingi Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 44 (1837)*. Chili.
Gayi Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool.*, 7, *p. 127*, *Hem.*, *pl. 1*, *f. 8 (1852)*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 549*. — Berg, *1884*, *Ann. Soc. Arg.*, *XVII*, *p. 103*. Chili.
punctiventris Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile*, 7, *p. 129 (1852)*.
sanguineiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 437*.
Hyadesi Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1885*, *p. 64*. Terre de Feu.
impluviatus Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool.*, 7, *p. 130 (1852)*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 549*. Chili.
Uribei Reed, *Ann. Univ. Chil.*, *XLI*, *p. 355*. Chili.
5

Præsus.

Stål, *Enum.*, 2, *p. 63 (1872)*.

incarnatus Stål, *Enum.*, 2, *p. 64 (1872)*. Nova Granada.
1

Hyperbius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 534; Enum.*, 2, *p. 64 (1872)*.

geniculatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 549*, *pl. 12*, *f. 14* (Ditomotarsus). Chili.
1

Species Acanthosomidarum subfam. incerti loci systematici.

Acanthosoma alaticornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 573* (*1868*). India.

Acanthosoma binotata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 395* (*1867*). India.

Acanthosoma chlorophila Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 398* (*1867*). Australia.

Acanthosoma delicatula Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *2*, *p. 397* (*1867*). Tondano.

Acanthosoma immunda Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *3*, *p. 573* (*1868*). India.

Acanthosoma linea Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 308* (*1851*). Australia.

Acanthosoma placida Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *2*, *p. 397* (*1367*). Australia.

Acanthosoma picicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1837*). Patria ignota.

Acanthosoma truncatula Walker, *2*, *p. 396* (*1867*). India.

Acanthosoma variolosa Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1*, *p. 30* (*1837*). Java.

Acanthosoma vicina Uhler, *Proceed. Ac. Philad.*, *1861*, *p. 286*. China.

Atelocerus labidus Erichson, *Arch.*, *8*, *1*, *p. 277* (*1842*). Tasmania.

Cimex emeritus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 705* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *2*, *p. 348* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *2*, *p. 285* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *4*, *p. 101* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 162* (*1803*). Australia.

Acanthosoma emeritum Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 307* (*1851*).

Rhaphigaster ? armatus Dallas, *List*, *1*, *p. 291* (*1851*). Australia.

14

144

APPENDICE.

Le manuscrit a été terminé après l'apparition du volume 28 des *Zoological Records* de 1891. La mise au courant exigera donc l'addition des espèces décrites à partir du 1er janvier 1892.

Nous avons examiné cependant tous les travaux qu'il nous a été possible de voir pendant l'impression du Catalogue, qui a été terminé le 31 août 1893. L'Appendice comprendra les additions et corrections à faire aux pages imprimées avant l'apparition successive des travaux entre ces deux époques.

ADDITIONS.

Page 1.

PLATASPIDAE.

Handlirschiella (après Heterocrates).

Montandon, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1892*, *p. 294.*

ænea Montandon, *loc. cit.*, *p. 295.* — Africa trop.
emarginata Montandon, *loc. cit.*, *p. 296.* — Gabon.
1

Aphanopneuma.

Stâli Montandon, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1892*, *p. 297.* — Guinea.
biloba Stål (nec Westwood), *Hem. Afr.*, *I*, *p. 6.*
3

Page 2.

Plataspis.

conspersa Montandon, *Revue d'Entom.*, *1892*, *p. 277.* — Madagascar.
Gambeyi Montandon, *loc. cit.*, *p. 272.* — Gabon.
guttula Montandon, *loc. cit.*, *p. 276.* — Gabon.
plagifera Montandon, *loc. cit.*, *p. 275.* — Africa centr.
12

Page 2.

Niamia (après Plataspis).

Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek*, *XV*, *1892*, *p. 254.*

angulosa Horvath, *loc. cit.*, *p. 254.* — Niam-Niam.
1

Cantharodes.

nubilosus Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., 1892, p. 299.* Congo.
3

Page 3.

Apotomogonius (avant Calacta).

Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., 1892, p. 301.*

exornatus Montandon, *loc. cit., p. 302.* Gabon.
1

Isoplatys (après Apotomogonius).

Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., 1892, p. 303.*

flavonotatus Montandon, *loc. cit., p. 303.* Gabon.
1

Ponsila.

Severini Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., 1892, p. 304.* Gabon.
2

Spathocrates (après Caternaultiella).

Montandon, *Musée Civ. Genova, ser. II, XIII, 1893, p. 294.*

atroæneus Montandon, *loc. cit., p. 295.* I. Engano.
1

Page 4-5.

Brachyplatys.

flavosparsus Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI (1892), p. 171.* Borneo.
pusillus Tryon, *Ann. Queensl. Museum, 1892, p. 13.* Nova Guinea.
simplex Tryon, *loc. cit., p. 13.* Nova Guinea.
50

Page 6.

Tiarocoris.

luminatus Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., 1892, p. 307.* Malacca.
2

Pelioderma (après Tiarocoris).

Bergroth, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1892, p. CCLV.*

Æthiops Bergroth, *loc. cit.* Assini.
1

Coptosoma.

alenes Karsch, *Ent. Nachr., XVIII, p. 129 (1892).* Cameroons.

Page 7.

catagrapha Montandon, *loc. cit., p. 311.* Zanzibar.
confusa Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., 1892, p. 280.* Mozambique.

Page 8.

lasciva Bergroth, *Wien. Entom. Zeit., XI (1892), p. 173.* China.

Lethierryi Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., 1892, p. 284.* — India bor.
Modiglianii Montandon, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, ser. II, vol. XIII, 1893, p. 296.* — I. Engano.
munda Bergroth, *Wien. Entom. Zeit., XI (1892), p. 172.* — China.
nebulosa Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., 1892, p. 279.* — Zanzibar.
notha Montandon, *loc. cit., p. 310.* — Senegal.

Page 9.

parvipicta Montandon, *loc. cit., p. 281.* — China.
pilosula Montandon, *loc. cit., p. 309.* — Gabon.
respersa Bergroth, *Wien. Entom. Zeit., XI (1892), p. 171.* — Java.
sculpturata Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., 1892, p. 278.* — Madagascar.
sordidula Montandon, *loc. cit., p. 283.* — China.

125
217

CORIMELAENIDAE.

Page 12.

Corimelæna.

maculosa Berg, *Ann. Soc. Scient. Arg., XXXII, 1891, p. 170.* — Terr. Mission. (Rep. Argent.).

48

Page 14.

Chlœnocoris.

arctatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., p. 454 (1893).* — Panama.

6
67

SCUTELLERIDAE.

Page 16.

Solenostethium.

Madagascariense Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., 1892, 2e ser., V, III, p. 187.* — Madagascar.

8

Page 18.

Cantao.

Africanus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., XV, 1892, p. 256.* — Congo.

8

Page 19.

Pœcilocoris

balteata Distant, *Entomol., XXV. Suppl., p. 96 (1892).* — India bor.

20

Page 21.

Tetrarthia.

variegata Dallas.
var. *lineata* Walker, *Cat. Heter., I, p. 18 (1867).* — China, Birmania.

Page 22.

Brachyaulax.

oblonga Westwood.
var. — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. V, vol. 3, p. 45 (1879).*

Page 26-27.

Chrysocoris.

dissimilis Distant, *Entomol., XXVI. Suppl. p. 97 (1893).* I. Sumba.
Nicobarensis Distant, *loc. cit., XXV. Suppl., p. 25 (1892).* I. Nicobar.
42

Page 29.

Cryptacrus.

comes Fabricius.
var. — Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XIV, p. 75 (1877).*
princeps Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek., XV, p. 256 (1892).* Niam-Niam.
4

Page 32.

Polytodes (après Polytes).

Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., XV, 1892, p. 254.*

ochraceus Horvath, *loc. cit.* Africa centr.
1

Page 34.

Diolcus.

pusillus Berg, *Ann. Soc. Scient. Argent., XXXII, p. 168 (1892).* Uruguay.
5

Page 40, il faut transférer de la page 46

Melanodema (après Alphocoris).

Jakowleff, *1880, Troudy Ent. Ross., XI, p. 205.*
Oschanin, *Zoogeogr. Char. Faun. Polusch. Turkest., p. 28 et 65 (1891).*

carbonaria Jakowleff, *loc. cit.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 7.* Turcomania.
1

Odontotarsus.

Horvathi Puton, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 24 (1892).* Algeria.
12

Page 41.

Phimodera.

binotata Say, *in Long. Nav. Exp. St-Pet. Riv., 2, 298 (1824)*; *Compt. Writ., I, 198 (1859).* — Uhler, *Check-list Hem., Het. North Amer., p. 2 (1886).* Amer. bor.
20

413

Page 54.

GRAPHOSOMIDAE.

Graphosoma.

semipunctata Fabr.
var. *decipiens* Ferrari, *1892, Rincoti Ligustici, p. 551.*

Derula.

Delagrangei Puton, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 25 (1892).* Algeria.

3
120

Page 57, ajouter à Podops tarsalis Vollenhoven.
var. — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. V, vol. 3, p. 46 (1879).*

CYDNIDAE.

Page 75.

Amnestus.

Bergrothi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., p. 452, 1893.* Mexico, Guatemala.
Championi Distant, *loc. cit., p. 453.* Guatemala.
Dallasi Distant, *loc. cit., p. 453.* Mexico.
Forreri Distant, *loc. cit., p. 452.* Mexico, Panama.
Signoreti Distant, *loc. cit., p. 452.* Guatemala.
Stâli Distant, *loc. cit., p. 454.* Guatemala.
Uhleri Distant, *loc. cit., p. 453.* Guatemala, Panama.

15
307

Page 78.

Schirus.

biguttatus Linné.
var. *concolor* O. Nickerl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1892, p. 62.* Germania.
var. *tibialis* Puton, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 25 (1892).* Algeria.

DISCOCEPHALIDAE.

Page 88.

Empicoris.

gibbosus Fallou, *Naturaliste, 1889, p. 120.* Brasilia.

10
92

PENTATOMIDAE.

Page 91.

Melanodermus.

castaneus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 455.* Nicaragua.

4

Page 98.

Dalpada.

insularis Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XI, 1893, p. 390.* — Malaisie.
mirabilis Distant, *loc. cit., p. 389.* — India.
30

Page 99.

Anolcus (après Dalpada).

Bergroth, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XII, 1893, p. 113.*

campestris Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 114.* — Mozambique.
1

Page 100.

Coccoteris.

exiguus Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XI, 1893, p. 390.* — Nova Guinea.
3

Page 101.

Halys.

Neelgiriensis Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XI, 1893, p. 391.* — India.
4

Page 102.

Cœnomorpha.

Schioedtei Bergroth, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XII, p. 115 (1893).* — Gabon.
segregata Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 115.* — Gabon.
7

Nevisanus (après Cœnomorpha).

Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XI, 1893, p. 391.*

Nagœnsis Distant, *loc cit., p. 392.* — India.
orientalis Distant, *loc. cit., p. 392.* — India.
tectus Walker (Dalpada), *Cat. Het., I, p. 224-17 (1867).* — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch., Het., 3, p. 3 (1887).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XI, 1893, p. 393.* — India.
3

Adelolcus (après Nevisanus).

Bergroth, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XII, 1893, p. 116.*

solitarius Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 117.* — Gabon.
1

Page 103.

Memmia.

excurrens Bergroth, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XII, 1893, p. 117.* — Gabon.
3

Macropelta (après Memmia).

Bergroth, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XII, 1893, p. 118.*

Cowani Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XIX, p. 108 (1882).* — Madagascar.
1

Zaplutus.

Bergroth, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XII, p. 119, 1893.*

Madagascariensis Fallou, *Naturaliste, XI, p. 120 (1889).* — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 263; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XII, 1893, p. 120.* — Madagascar.
1

Page 114.

Niphe.

Æthiopica Bergroth, *Entom. Monthl. Mag., IV, p. 61 (1893).* — Assini, Gabon.
4

Page 117.

Halyomorpha.

collocata Walker (Dalpada), *Cat. Heter., I, p. 221 (1867).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1893, ser. 6, vol. XI, p. 393.* — Java.
14

Page 120.

Pentatoma.

viridicata Walker, *Cat. Heter., II, p. 28 (1867).* — Uhler, *Rep. Hem., Wheeler Exp., p. 830, pl. 42, f. 11 (1875).* — Amer. bor.
13

Page 122.

Dolycoris.

Alluaudi Noualhier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., vol. LXII, 1893, p. 7.* — Canaria.
5

Page 127.

Euschistus.

integellus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 456.* — Panama.
54

Page 129.

Atizies (après Euschistus),

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., 1893, p. 456.*

suffultus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 456, t. XXXIX, f. 20.* — Mexico.
1

Page 131.

Caura.

modesta Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., vol. XV, p. 256, 1892.* Africa centr.
8

Page 132.

Capivaccius (après Cænus).

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., 1893, p. 456.*

bufo Distant, *loc. cit., p. 457, t. XXXIX, f. 21.* Panama.
1

Crato (après Capivaccius).

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., 1893, p. 457.*

urbicus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 457, t. XXXIX, f. 22.* Guatemala.
1

Page 133.

Diploxys.

subg. *Paracoponia* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., vol. XV, p. 257, 1892.*

Holubi Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 257.* Africa centr.
9

Page 139.

Eysarcoris.

crucifer Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., vol. XV, 1892, p. 257.* Africa centr.
37

Page 164.

Nezara.

abnormis Berg, *Ann. Soc. Sc. Arg., XXXII, 1892, p. 7.* Buenos-Ayres.

Page 165.

fucosa Berg, *loc. cit., p. 9.* Parana.

Page 166.

Millieri Mulsant et Rey.

var. *rosea* Noualhier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., vol. LXII, 1893, p. 7.* Canaria.

vicina Berg, *loc. cit., p. 8.* Terr. Mission. (Rep. Argent.).
54

Page 192.

Edessa.

obnixa Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Suppl., p. 457, 1893.* Mexico, Guatemala.
199

1757

PHYLLOCEPHALIDAE.

Page 246.

Storthogaster (après Megarrhynchus).

Karsch, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., XXXVII, p. 483 (1892).*

hieroglyphicus Karsch, *loc, cit., p, 484.* Africa occid.
1

79

CORRECTIONS.

Page 1.

Aphanopneuma biloba Westwood.
Supprimer la citation : Stål, *Hem. Afr., 1, p. 6.*
Ceratocoris bucephalus White.
Lisez *1850* au lieu de *1852.*

Page 4.

Brachyplatys continuus Walker. = **Brachyplatys radians** Vollenhoven (*p. 5*), sec. Bergroth.

Page 7, il faut lire

Coptosoma globus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., t. 4, p. 88 (1794);* Europa.
Syst. Rhyng., p. 143. — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 5.*
scarabæoides Sulzer, *Kennz., p. 26, t. XI, f. 70ᵉ (1761).* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., 2, p. 229-1293.* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, 1844.*
scutellata Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., 195, 2 (1785).* — Reuter, *Sib. Hem., p. 23, 1 (1884); Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 445.*
dilatata Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., 32, 4, p. 501 (1859).*

Page 8, il faut lire

Coptosoma nobilis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21, p. 400 (1860).* Ceylan.

Page 12, il faut supprimer **Corimelæna cyanea** Uhler, qui se trouve déjà en synonymie avec **Corimelæna cœrulescens** Stål, p. 11.

Page 13, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Corimelæna scarabæoides Linné :
Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 464.*

Page 16, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Solenostethium lynceum Fabricius :
Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 446.*

Page 21, lisez **Chœrocoris** Dallas au lieu de **Clærocoris.**

Page 22, il faut lire, au lieu de **Scutellera nobilis** Fabr.

perplexa Westwood, *in Hope Cat., 1, p. 4 (1837).* India.
nobilis Fabr., *Syst. Ent., p. 697 (1775); Syst. Rhyng., p. 129 (1803)*, ex. syn. — Sulzer, *Gesch. Ins., pl. XI, f. C (1776).* — Hahn, *Wanz., 3, p. 24, f. 247 (1835).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 30 (1843).* — Germar, *Zeitschr., 1, p. 124 (1839).* — Stoll, *Pun., p. 1, 7, 22 et 23.*

Page 23, il faut ajouter aux variétés de

Philia senator Fabricius :

var. *aureocincta* (Callidea) Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 36* (*1867*). — I. Bali.

var. *curtula* (Callidea) Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 39*. — I. Moluccæ.

var. *subapicalis* (Callidea) Walker, *loc. bit.*, *p. 36*, sec. Distant. — Nova Caledon.

Page 24, supprimer **Calliphara lineata** Walker. =
Tetarthria variegata Dallas, var. (*p. 21 et 265*).

Page 30, il faut ajouter aux synonymes de

Callidea Dregei Germar :

purpurasceus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *3*, *p. 509* (*1868*).

Westwoodi Vollenhoven, *Versl. Ak. Amst. Nat.* (*2*), *2*, *p. 175* (*1868*); *Tijdsch. voor Ent.*, *12*, *p. 256* (*1869*), sec. Distant,

et supprimer ces deux espèces dans le même genre.

Page 31, il faut supprimer *Tetyra binotata* Say, qui est une *Phimodera* (*p. 41*), sec. Bergroth.

Page 33, il faut lire

Orsilochus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 493*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 9* (*1870*).
Chelysoma Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 235*.

Page 35, il faut lire au lieu de *Agonosoma* de Castelnau.

Scapularia.

(Gistl.) Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *I*, *p. 3*.
Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 264* (*1892*).
Agonosoma de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 69* (*1832*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 494*; *Enum.*, *1*, *p. 12* (*1870*).
Agonocoris Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *1891*, *p. 235*.

Page 40, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Odontotarsus grammicus Linné :

Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 447*.

20

Page 43, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Psacasta Cerinthe Fabricius; **exanthematica** Scopoli; et **tuberculata** Fabricius :

Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 447*.

Page 44.

Eurygaster alternatus Say. =

♀ *nicoletanensis* Provancher, *Nat. Canad.*, *IV*, *1872*, *p. 73*; *Faune Hem. Canad.*, *p. 28*.

Ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Eurygaster Hottentotus Germar :

Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II* (*1888*), *p. 452*.

Page 45, supprimer **Eurygaster nicoletanensis** Prov.

Ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de
Eurygaster Maroccanus Fabricius et **maurus** Linné :
Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 453 et 450.*

Page 46, supprimer le genre **Melanodema.**

Page 47, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Arctocoris lanatus Dallas; **Odentoscelis dorsalis** Fabricius et **fuliginosus** Linné :
Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 454, 456 et 455.*

Page 48, supprimer **Callidea aureocincta** Walker. = **Philia senator** Fabr. var. — **Callidea curtula** Walker. = **Philia senator** Fabr. var. — **Callidea subapicalis** Walker = **Philia senator** Fabr. var.

Page 50, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Trigonosoma falcata Cyrillo et **rustica** Fabr. :
Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 457.*

Page 53, ajouter également à

Vilpianus galii Wolff et **Ancyrosoma albolineata** Fabr. :
Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 458 et 459.*

Il faut lire :

Sternodontus similis Stål.
var. *Ehnbergi* Reuter, au lieu de *Ehrenbergi.*

Page 54, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Tholagmus flavolineatus Fabricius;
Graphosoma lineata Linné et **semipunctata** Fabricius :
Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 459, 461 et 460.*

Page 56, ajouter la même citation à

Podops inunda Fabricius :
Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 463.*

Page 60, ajouter également à

Cephalocteus histeroides Dufour :
Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 465.*

Page 71, il faut lire au lieu de **Hahnia** Ellenrieder.

Geobia.

Montrouzier (pro parte), *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1858, p. 245.*
Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom., XI, 1892, p. 264.*
Hahnia Ellenrieder, *Nat. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind., 24, p. 139, pl. 1, f. 6.*
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 482.*

Page 89, lisez **Glyphuchus** Stål au lieu de **Glyphucus.**

Page 98, il faut ajouter les synonymes suivants à

Dalpada clavata Fabricius :
bulbifera Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 223* (*1867*). — Atkinson, *Notes Ind. Rhynch.*, *Het.*, *3*, *p. 1* (*1887*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *1893*, *p. 393.*
consobrina Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 225* (*1867*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *1893*, *p. 394.*

Et à

Dalpada varia Dallas.
apicifera Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *1*, *p. 222* (*1867*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *1893*, *p. 393.*

Ajouter la citation bibliographique à

Dalpada Cambouei Fallou :
Bergroth, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XII*, *1893*, *p. 112.*

Supprimer

Dalpada apicifera Walker = **Dalpada varia** Dallas.
Dalpada brevis Walker et var. *remota* Walker = **Halyomorpha picus** Fabricius.
Dalpada bulbifera Walker = **Dalpada clavata** Fabricius.
Dalpada collocata Walker = **Halyomorpha collocata** Walk.
Dalpada consobrina Walker = **Dalpada clavata** Fabricius.
Dalpada Japonica Walker = **Erthesina fullo** Thunb.
Dalpada proxima Walker = **Halyomorpha picus** Fabricius.
Dalpada tecta Walker = **Nevisanus tectus** Walker.

Page 100, il faut ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Apodiphus integriceps Horvath :
Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *1893*, *p. 393.* Kashmir.

Page 101, ajouter le synonyme à

Erthesina fullo Thunberg :
Japonica Walker (Dalpada), *Cat. Het.*, *1*, *p. 228*, *24* (*1867*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *ser. 6*, *vol. XI*, *1893*, *p. 374.*

Page 103, supprimer

Memmia Cowani Distant.

Page 104, il faut lire au lieu de **Aleria** Stål.

Nealeria.

Bergroth, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XII, p. 104, 1893.*
Aleria Stål, *Enum. 5, p. 47 (1876).*

Page 113, ajouter le synonyme à

Dictyotus Roei Westwood :
æqualis (Pentatoma) Walker, *Cat. Het., 2, p. 310 (1867)*, sec. Distant.

Page 117, ajouter les synonymes à

Halyomorpha picus Fabricius :
brevis Walker (Dalpada), *Cat. Het., I, p. 226 (1867).* — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1893, ser. 6, vol. XI, p. 393.*
proxima Walker (Dalpada), *loc. cit., p. 227.* — Distant, *loc. cit., p. 393.*
remota Walker (Dalpada), *loc. cit., p. 227.* — Distant, *loc. cit., p. 393.*

Page 131, lisez **Caura superba** Karsch au lieu de **Caura caura** Karsch.

Page 145, lisez **Menecles incertus** Say au lieu de **insertus.**

Page 166, ajouter le synonyme à

Nezara stictica Dallas :
nebulosa Distant, *Whymper's Travels Great Audes, App., p. 112 (1892); Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., Het., p. 338, 1890; Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 83.*

Page 169, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de

Plautia affinis Dallas :
Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1888, p. 480.*

Page 176, ajouter aux synonymes de

Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fabricius :
extenuatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., II, p. 371 (1867).* Australia.

Page 196, supprimer

Aselocera madagascariensis Fallou.

Page 200, ligne 3, lisez *Piezodorus* au lieu de *Piezodonus.*

Page 206, supprimer

Perillus marginatus Provancher.

Page 207, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques et géographiques de

Marmessus nigricornis Stål :
Berg, *Ann. Soc. Sc. Arg., XXXII, p. 233 (1893).* Uruguay.

RÉCAPITULATION

DES NOMBRES DE GENRES ET D'ESPÈCES.

	Genres.	Espèces.	Pages.
1. Plataspidae	24	217	1, 261
2. Corimelaenidae	10	67	11, 263
3. Scutelleridae	71	413	15, 263
4. Graphosomidae	38	120	119, 265
5. Cyrtocoridae	1	5	59
6. Cydnidae	43	307	60, 265
7. Phloeidae	1	3	82
8. Discocephalidae	24	92	83, 265
9. Pentatomidae	402	1,757	90, 265
10. Asopidae	42	266	202
11. Tessaratomidae	40	131	223
12. Dinidoridae	11	87	233
13. Phyllocephalidae	15	79	241, 268
14. Urolabidae	6	50	247
15. Acanthosomidae	32	144	250
Totaux	760	3,738	

TABLE ALPHABÉTIQUE

DES NOMS DE FAMILLES ET DE GENRES.

Les synonymes sont imprimés en caractères italiques; ils sont toujours suivis du genre auquel ils se rapportent.

A

Pages.

Abascantus 87
Abeona 179
Ablaptus 87
Abulites 250
Acanthidium 222
Acantholoma 38
Acanthomera (Platynopus) . . . 212
Acanthosoma 252, 260
Acanthosomidæ 250
Acatalectus (Adrisa) 63
Accarana 96
Aceratodes (Edessa) 188
Acesines 171
Achates 33
Acidosterna 228
Acledra 146
Acolaba 134
Acrocoris (Acrocorisellus) 177
Acrocorisellus 177
Acroplax (Vilpianus) 53
Acrosternum (Nezara) 164
Adelolcus 266
Adomerus (Sehirus) 78
Adria 133
Adrisa 62
Ædnus 111
Ægaleus 175
Ægius (Myota) 179
Ælia 136, 196
Æ lioides (Neottoglossa) 137

Pages.

Æliomorpha 135
Ænaria 111
Æptus 109
Æschrocoris 135
Æschrus 135
Æschrus (Æschrocoris) 135
Æsepus 250
Æthemenes 115
Æthus 81
Æthus (Cydnus) 65
Æthus s. g. Cydnus 65
Æsula 115
Afrania 151
Afrius 214
Agabotus 112
Agaclius 87
Agæus 151
Agamedes 250
Agapophyta 224
Agatharcus 121
Agathocles 183
Agenor 94
Agerrus (Heteroscelis) 206
Aglaophon 96
Agonocoris (Agonosoma) 35
Agonoscelis 150, 196
Agonosoma 35
Agræcus 126
Ahanga 89
Alathetus 89
Alcæorrhynchus (Mutyca) 216

	Pages
Alcæus	95
Alcimocoris (Alcimus)	160
Alcimus	160
Alciphron	178
Alcippus	88
Aleria	104
Alkindus	14
Allocotus	93
Alonips (Geotomus)	71
Alphenor	93
Alphocoris	40
Amacosia (Aspongopus)	236
Amasenus	185
Amaurochrous (Podops)	55
Amaurocoris	76
Amauropepla	57
Amaurus (Megymenum)	239
Ambiorix	177
Amblybelus	170
Amblycara (Abeona)	179
Amblyottus	60
Amissus	229
Amnestoides (Chilocoris)	75
Amnestus	75, 265
Amphaces	251
Amphacus (Amphaces)	251
Amphimachus	175
Amyntor	183
Amyotea (Asopus)	220
Anaca (Hyllus)	169
Analocus (Eysarcoris)	139
Anarropa	112
Anasida	220
Anaxandra	255
Anaxarchus	113
Anaxilaus	164
Anaximenes	178
Anchesmus	177
Anchises	100
Ancyrocoris (Diploxys)	133
Ancyrosoma	53
Andocides	130
Andriscus	251
Anischys	251

	Pages.
Anolcus	266
Anoplocephala s. g. Megymenum	239
Anoplogonius	29
Ansa (Ogmocoris)	132
Antestia	172
Antheminia s. g. Carpocoris	121
Antiteuchus (Dinocoris)	85
Antonia (Steleocoris)	134
Anubis	250
Apariphe (Rubiconia)	141
Apateticus s. g. Podisus	217
Aphanopneuma	1, 261
Apines	173
Aplerotus	155
Aplosterna (Haplosterna)	234
Apodiphia (Apodiphus)	100
Apodiphus	100
Apœcilus s. g. Podisus	217
Apotomogonius	262
Araducta	196
Architas	85
Arctocoris	46
Arctocoris (Odontoscelis)	47
Argocoris (Deroplax)	39
Arma	221, 222
Arocera	158
Artaziontes	105
Arvelius	185
Asaroticus (Leprosoma)	51
Ascanius	32
Ascra (Edessa)	188
Asiarcha	231
Asopidæ	202
Asopus	220, 222
Asopus (Rhacognatus)	207
Aspavia	142
Aspidestrophus	58
Aspideurus	171
Aspongopus	236
Aspongopus s. g. Aspongopus	236
Astyanax	170
Asyla	126
Atelides	240
Atelocera	102, 196, 246, 260

Pages.

Atelocerus (Atelocera) 102
Atizies 267
Atomosira (Banasa). 168
Audinetella 91
Audinetia. 214
Augocoris. 45
Aulacetrus (Holcogaster) 182
Aulacostethus. 34
Axiagastus 170
Axona 223

B

Bagrada 157
Balsa. 196
Banasa 168
Barbiger (Agatharcus) 121
Basicryptus. 242
Bathrus. 96
Bathycœlia 178
Bebæus. 257
Bellocoris (Eurygaster) 44
Bellocoris (Odontotarsus) 40
Belopis. 104
Berecynthus. 129
Beroaldus. 84
Bessida. 226
Blachia. 211
Blæna 81
Blaudus 257
Bodetria (Heteroscelis) 206
Boea 160
Bolaca 161
Bolbocoris 52
Boterus. 87
Bothrocoris. 187
Brachyaulax 22, 264
Brachycerocoris. 52
Brachycoris. 175
Brachymenum (Eurys) 105
Brachymna 112
Brachynema. 147
Brachypelta. 74
Brachyplatys 3, 262
Brachystethus 187

Pages.

Brizica 99
Brochymena 97
Bryelica (Empicoris) 88
Bucerocorus 125
Byrsinus 68
Byrsodepsus 240

C

Cœnus 132
Calacta. 3
Callidea 30, 48
Callidea (Calliphara) 23
Callidea (Chrysocoris) 25
Calliphara. 23
Calliphara (Scutellera). 21
Calliprepes (Urolabida) 247
Calliscyta. 31
Camara. 100
Camirus 38
Candace 233
Canoca (Taurocerus) 185
Canopus 14
Cantao 18, 263
Cantharodes. 2, 262
Canthecona 213
Canthophorus (Sehirus). 78
Capivaccius. 268
Capnoda 158
Cappæa. 117
Caracia. 92
Carbula. 143
Carenoplystus. 103
Carenoscaptus (Diplostira). . . . 170
Caridophthalmus (Allocotus) . . 93
Carpocoris 121
Carpona 231
Catacanthus. 162
Cataulax 85
Cataulax (Dinocoris). 85
Caternaultiella 3
Catostyrax (Oplomus) 204
Caura 131, 268
Caystrus 112
Cazira 211

Pages.

Cecyrina 211
Cellobius 147
Centrostephus (Chilocoris). . . . 75
Cephaloplatys 113
Cephalocteus 60
Cerataulax (Mecidea). 92
Ceratocephala 42
Ceratocoris 1
Ceratocranum (Ceratocephala). . 42
Cermatulus 208
Chalcocoris 163
Chelycoris (Demoleus) 33
Chelyschema (Achâtes) 33
Chilocoris 75
Chlœnocoris. 14, 263
Chlorochroa (Pentatoma) 119
Chlorocoris 148
Chloropepla 150
Chœrocoris 21
Chœrocydnus 68
Chroantha 146
Chrysocoris 25, 264
Cimex 196, 246, 260
Cimex (Palomena) 118
Cimex (Picromerus) 214
Cinxia 156
Claudia (Dorycoris) 209
Clinocoris (Acanthosoma). . . . 252
Clinocoris (Elasmostethus) . . . 255
Cnephosa 142
Cocalus 111
Coccoteris. 100, 266
Codophila. 122
Cœlocoris 40
Cœloglossa (Solenostethium). . . 16
Cœnina 14
Cœnomorpha 101, 266
Coleotichus 15
Colpocarena s. g. Discocephala . 83
Colpoproctus s. g. Aspongopus . 236
Colpothyreus 205
Commius 163
Compastes 184
Comperocoris 210

Pages.

Compsoprepes 157
Copeocoris (Curatia) 134
Coptochilus 33
Coptosoma 6, 262
Coquerelia 163
Coquerelidea 164
Coreomelas (Corimelæna) 11
Corimelæna. 11, 263
Corimelænidae. 11, 263
Coriplatus. 88
Coryssorhaphis (Coryzorhaphis) . 210
Coryzorhaphis. 210
Cosmocoris (Chrysocoris) 25
Cosmopepla. 138
Crathis 36
Crato 268
Cratonotus 144
Cresphontes. 172
Cressona 241
Critheus 171
Croantha 146
Crocistethus. 78
Cronion (Poseidon). 3
Crypsinus 51
Cryptacrus 29, 264
Cryptodontus s. g. Psacasta. . . 42
Cryptoporus s. g. Cydnus. . . . 65
Curatia 134
Cursula. 14
Cuspicona. 180, 196, 197
Cyclogaster (Natalicola). 233
Cyclogastridea. 234
Cyclopelta 235
Cyclopelta (Dinidor) 235
Cydnidæ. 60, 265
Cydnopeltus. 74
Cydnus 65
Cydnus (Brachypelta). 75
Cylindrocnema 258
Cyphostethus 257
Cyptocephala 147
Cyptocoris 49
Cyrtomenus 62
Cyrtomenus (Cydnus). 65

Pages.
Cyrtaspis 13
Cyrtocoridæ 59
Cyrtocoris. 59
Cyrtochilus (Rhombocoris) . . . 120

D

Dalcantha. 232
Dallasia (Stenocoris). 69
Dalleria (Stagonomus) 138
Dalpada 98, 197, 266
Dalsira 241
Dearcla. 75
Delegorguella 197
Delocephalus 223
Demoleus. 33
Dendrocoris (Liotropis). 186
Deroplax 39
Deroploa 55
Derula 54, 265
Diaphyta (Peribœa) 180
Dicerœus (Dichelops). 129
Dichelocephala (Acoloba) 134
Dichelops. 129
Dichelorhinus. 243
Dictyocoris (Dinidor). 235
Dictyotus 113
Dinocoris. 85
Dinocoris (Empicoris) 88
Dinidor. 235
Dinidor (Cyclopelta) 235
Dinidor (Dinocoris). 85
Dinidor (Empicoris) 88
Dinidoridæ. 235
Dinorhynchus. 215
Diolcus. 34, 264
Diplorhinus. 244
Diplostira. 170
Diploxys 133, 268
Diploxys (Dichelops) 129
Discocephala 83
Discocephalidæ. 83, 265
Discocera. 202
Dismegistus. 158
Ditomotarsus 259

Pages.
Dolycoris 122, 267
Dorycoris. 209
Doryderes (Dyroderes) 105
Dorypleura (Edessa) 188
Drinostia 111
Dryocoris (Peribalus). 116
Dryptocephala. 83
Duadicus 251
Durmia. 144
Dybowskyia (Bolbocoris) 52
Dymantis 109
Dyroderes. 105
Dystus 35

E

Ealda 197
Ebora 247
Ecdicius 94
Ectenus 97
Ectinopus. 64
Ectmetocara (Candace) 233
Edessa 188, 197, 246, 268
Elasmotethus 255
Elasmostethus (Acanthosoma). . 252
Elasmucha (Elasmotethus) . . . 255
Ellipsocoris 41
Elvisura 15
Elvisura (Oxyprymna) 15
Embolosterna 226
Empicoris. 88, 265
Empicoris (Dinocoris). 85
Enada 234
Encosternum (Haplosterna). . . 234
Ennius. 110
Ephynes 38
Epipedus 159
Erachteus. 110
Erga (Axona) 223
Eribotes 109
Erthesina 101
Eucoria. 11
Eucorysses (Chrysocoris) . . . 25
Eumecopus 95
Eumenotes 240

Pages.

Eumetopia 12
Euopta s. g. Arocera 158
Euoplitus 186
Eurhinocoris (Æschrus) 135
Eurhynchiocoris 247
Eurinome 114
Eurostus 230
Eurus (Eurys) 105
Eurys 105
Euryaspis 171
Eurycoris (Amaurocoris) . . . 76
Eurydema 151
Eurygaster 44
Eurypleura 231
Eurystethus 88
Eusarcoris (Eysarcoris) 139
Eusarcoris (Stagonomus) . . . 138
Euschistus 126, 267
Eusthenes 229
Euthyrhynchus 219
Eysarcoris 139, 197, 268

F

Fecelia 150
Fitha 29
Flaminia 171

G

Gadarscama 178
Galeacius 37
Galedanta 126
Galgupha (Corimelæna) 11
Galostha (Chrysocoris) 25
Gampsotes 69
Garceus 233
Garsauria 81
Gastraulax (Bathycœlia) . . . 178
Gastraulax (Jurtina) 178
Gellia 245
Geobia 81
Geobia (Adrisa) 63
Geobia (Hahnia) 71
Geotomus 71

Pages.

Gilippus 93
Gilva (Coryzorhaphis) 210
Globocoris (Coptosoma) 6
Glyphepomis 129
Glypheria (Trigonosoma) . . . 49
Glyphuchus 89
Glypsus 216
Gnathoconus 77
Gomphocranum 141
Gonielytrum (Cyclogaster) . . . 233
Gonopsis 243
Graphosoma 54, 265
Graphosomidæ 49, 265
Graptocoris 30
Graptocoris (Anoplogonius) . . . 29
Graptocoris (Cryptacrus) . . . 29
Graptophara 29
Gynenica 144

H

Hahnia 71
Halyomorpha 117, 267
Halys 101, 197, 266
Handlirschiella 261
Haplosterna 234
Hegelochus 130
Hellica 258
Heterocrates 1
Heteropus (Platynopus) 212
Heteroscelis 206
Hippota (Plexippus) 112
Hiverus 74
Hoffmanseggiella 181
Holcogaster 182
Holcostethus 115
Holcostethus (Peribalus) . . . 116
Homalogonia 120
Homaloporus 65
Homoemus 36
Hotea 38
Hoplistodera 161
Hoploxys 209, 222
Hyllus 169
Hymenarcys 133

	Pages.
Hymenomoga	114
Hyparete	114
Hypata (Cataulax)	85
Hypatropis (Melpia)	146
Hypaulacus	134
Hypencha	228
Hyperbius	259
Hyperoncus	18
Hypogomphus	94
Hypoxys (Edessa)	188
Hyrmine	164
I	
Ilerda	131
Ilipla	145
Irochrotus (Arctocoris)	46
Ischnopelta s. g. Discocephala	83
Isoplatys	262
J	
Jalla	208
Jurtina	178
L	
Lactistes	61
Lalervis (Sehirus)	78
Lamprocoris	28
Lamprophara (Calliphara)	23
Lamus (Haplosterna)	234
Lanopis	258
Laprius	109
Legnotus (Peltoxys)	76
Legnotus (Sehirus)	78
Lelia (Prionochilus)	184
Leprosoma	51
Leptolobus	210
Libyssa (Callidea)	30
Lincus	91
Linospa	77
Lioderma s. g. Pentatoma	119
Liotropis	186
Liphœmus s. g. Cyclogaster	233
Lobepomis	94
Lobolophus (Lobonotus)	77
Lobonotus	77
Lobostoma (Prolobodes)	62
Lobothyreus	36
Lopadusa	186
Loxa	149
Lubentius	136
Lycipta (Euschistus)	126
Lyramorpha	223
M	
Macraulax (Tetyra)	31
Macrhymenus	76
Macrina	244
Macrocarenus	45
Macromolus	113
Macropelta	267
Macroporus	64
Macropygium	90
Macrorhaphis	213
Macroscytus	70
Macrothyreus	87
Magoa (Amnestus)	75
Marmessulus (Marmessus)	207
Marmessus	207
Massocephalus	118
Masthletinus	108
Mathiolus	87
Mattiphus	230
Mazium (Hypogomphus)	94
Meadorus (Cyphostethus)	257
Meadorus (Elasmotethus)	255
Mecidea	92
Mecistorhinus (Dinocoris)	85
Mecocephala	132
Mecosoma	208
Megarhaphis (Macroraphis)	213
Megaris (Cyrtaspis)	13
Megarhynchus	245
Megarrhamphus (Megarhynchus)	245
Megymenum	239
Megymenum s. g. Megymenum	239
Melanœthus (Geotomus)	71
Melanochila s. g. Mormidea	123
Melanodema	46, 264

Pages.

Melanodermus 91, 265
Melanophara 58
Melanostoma s. g. Neottoglissa . 137
Melpia 146
Memmia 103, 267
Menaccarus 108
Menecles 145
Menestheus 109
Menida 174
Menipha (Ochlerus) 90
Mentisa 81
Merocoris (Plisthenes) 224
Mesocricus 69
Microdeuterus 252
Microporus s. g. Cydnus 65
Microrrhamphus (Microrrhynchus) 76
Microrrhynchus 76
Mimula 144
Mineus 207
Minodia (Stenozygum) 155
Misippus 34
Modicia 180
Moncus 90
Mormidea 123, 197
Mormidea (Carpocoris) 121
Mormidella 114
Morna 181
Mucanum 226
Murgantia 156
Muscanda 226
Mustha 104
Mutyca 216
Myota 179
Myrochea 110

N

Natalicola 233
Neagenor (Agenor) 94
Neocazira 211
Neococalus (Cocalus) 111
Neodius (Odius) 112
Neoglypsus (Dinorhynchus) . . . 215
Neosalica 225

Pages.

Neostrachia 158
Neottiglossa 137
Nevisanus 266
Nevroscia (Agonoscelis) 150
Nezara 164, 268
Nezara (Banasa) 168
Niamia 261
Niarius 92
Niphe 114, 267
Nitilia (Bagrada) 157
Nopalis 258
Notius 93
Novatilla (Anaxilaus) 164
Numilia 55

O

Œdosoma (Arocera) 158
Ochetostethus 80
Ochlerus 90
Ochrophara 111
Ochyrothylus 120
Ocirrhoë 180
Odius 112
Odonscelis (Odontoscelis) . . . 47
Odontarsus (Odontotarsus) . . . 40
Odontoscelis 47
Odontoscelis (Corimelæna) . . . 11
Odontotarsus 40, 264
Odontoteuchus s. g. Pygoplatys . 228
OEbalus 125
OEchalia 222
OEnopia 145
OEnopiella (OEnopia) 145
OEstopis (Amyntor) 183
Ogmocoris 132
Olbia 195
Omyta 94
Onalips 64
Oncocoris 93
Oncodochilus 89
Oncogaster s. g. Stiretrus . . . 202
Oncoma (Brachynema) 147
Oncomeris 224

Pages.

Oncomerus (Oncomeris) 224
Oncoscelis 223
Oncotropis 170
Oncozygia 58
Oncozygidea 58
Oncylaspis 3
Onylia (Stagonomus) 139
Oplistochilus 53
Oplomus 204, 222
Oploscelis 108
Opoceratus s. g. Podops . . . 55
Orsilochus 33
Orthoschizops 104
Oryctonotes (Chilocoris) 75
Osca 5
Oscula (Osca) 5
Oxycoris (Tyoma) 135
Oxydalus (Acanthosoma) . . . 252
Oxylobus 232
Oxynotus (Cyrtocoris) 59
Oxyprymna 15
Oxyrhinus (Macropygium) . . . 90

P

Pachycnemis (Stibaropus) . . . 61
Pachycoris 31, 48
Pachycorus (Odontotarsus) . . . 40
Pachymeroides 75
Padæus 130
Pallantia 168
Palomena 118
Pangæus 69
Pancœtius 251
Pantochlora 226
Paracoponia s. g. Diploxys . . 267
Paracoris (Phlœa) 82
Paracritheus (Astyanax) 171
Paraleria 103
Paramecocoris 110
Paramecus 112
Parastrachia 156
Parentheca 145
Parurochela 249
Patanocnema 235

Pages.

Pegala 182
Pelidnocoris 88
Pellæa (Nezara) 164
Pelioderma 262
Peltagopus (Aspongopus) . . . 236
Peltasticus 103
Peltophora 18
Peltoxys 76
Pentatoma . . 119, 197, 198, 199, 267
Pentatoma (Tropicoris) 183
Pentatomidæ 90, 265
Peribalus 116
Peribœa 180
Peribyssus 68
Perillus 206
Periphyma 44
Peromatus 187
Petalodera s. g. Podops 55
Phæocoris 120
Phalæcus 186
Pharnus 186
Pharypia 162
Phereclus 91
Philia 22
Phimodera 41, 265
Phineus 180
Phlœa 82
Phlœidæ 82
Phlœocoris (Phlœa) 82
Phœacia 85
Phorbanta 257
Phricodus 105
Phyllocephala 244, 246
Phyllocephala (Basicryptus) . . 242
Phyllocephala (Dalsira) 241
Phyllocephalidæ 241, 268
Phyllocheirus (Heteroscelis) . . 206
Phyllochirus (Heteroscelis) . . . 206
Phymatocoris 52, 199
Phymatogonia s. g. Hotea . . . 38
Picromerus 214
Piezodorus 175
Piezosternum 225
Pinthæus 216

	Pages.
Pissistes s. g. Megymenum.	239
Pitedia (Pentatoma)	119
Placocoris	179
Placosternum	184
Planois.	258
Platacantha	171
Plataspidæ	1, 261
Plataspis	2, 261
Platistus	199
Platycarenus (Discocephala)	83
Platycephala (Brachyplatys)	3
Platycoris	92
Platydius (Megymenum)	239
Platynopus	212, 222
Platynopus (Pinthæus)	216
Platypleurus s. g. Eurygaster	44
Platysolen (Neotiglossa)	137
Platytatus	234
Plautia	169
Plexippus	112
Plisthenes	224
Plonisa	64
Podisus	217
Podisus s. g. Podisus	217
Pododus	108, 199
Podops	55
Pœcilochroma (Pœcilocoris)	19
Pœcilocoris	19, 263
Pœcilocoris (Chroantha)	146
Pœcilometis	96
Pœcilotoma	94
Polycarmes	100
Polyphyma	42
Polypœcilus s. g. Oplomus	204
Polytes	32
Polytodes	264
Ponsila	3, 262
Poriptus	125
Poseidon	3
Præsus	259
Priapismus	86
Priassus	182
Prionaca	184
Prionochilus	184
Prionogaster	233
Prionosoma	146
Probænops	10
Procilia	22
Procleticus	93
Prolobodes	62
Promecocoris	46
Promecosoma (Promecocoris)	46
Prooxys (Proxys)	131
Proxys	131
Psacasta	42
Psammozetus (Byrsinus)	68
Pseudaradus s. g. Megymenum	239
Pseudopycanum (Oxylobus)	232
Ptilarmus (Pharypia)	162
Pugione	181
Putonia	51
Pycanum	232
Pygoda (Edessa)	188
Pygoplatys	228
Phymatogonia s. g. Hotea	38

R

Rachava (Sympiezorhynchus)	87
Renardia (Prionochilus)	184
Rhacognathus	207
Rhacostethus (Staria)	141
Rhœcus (Oncoscelis)	223
Rhaphigaster	177, 199, 200, 201, 260
Rhaphigaster (Nezara)	164
Rhombocoris	120
Rhopalimorpha (Rhopalomorpha)	251
Rhopalomorpha	251
Rhynchocoris	181, 201
Rhytidolomia s. g. Pentatoma	119
Rhytidoporus s. g. Cydnus	65
Risibia	142
Rubiconia	141
Runibia	160
Ruscoba (Ditomotarsus)	259

S

Sabæus	168
Sachana (Coriplatus)	88

	Pages.
Sagriva	240
Sala	207
Salica (Piezosternum)	225
Sandehana	242
Sangarius	250
Sastragala	254
Sastragala (Elasmotethus)	255
Scaptocoris	60
Schæfferella	90
Schiödtella (Stibaropus)	61
Schismatops	242
Schizops	243
Sciocoris	106
Scleropelta	5
Scoparipes	62
Scotinophora s. g. Podops	55
Scribonia	102
Scutellera	21
Scutellera (Graphosoma)	54
Scutellera (Tectocoris)	19
Scutelleridæ	15, 263
Scylax	134
Sehirus	78
Sergia (Deroplax)	39
Selenodera (Trigonosoma)	49
Sephela	111
Sepina	225
Sepontia	139
Serdia	179
Sesha (Blachia)	211
Sibaria	126
Sinopla	258
Siphnus	228
Sniploa	258
Solenogaster	103
Solenostethium	16, 263
Solubea (OEbalus)	125
Sophela (Lamprocoris)	28
Spathocrates	262
Sphærocoris	17, 48
Sphenaspis (Alphocoris)	40
Sphyrocoris	36
Spongopodium s. g. Aspongopus	236
Spongopodium (Aspongopus)	236
Spudæus	95
Stachyoma	161
Stagonomus	138
Staria	141
Stauralia	251
Steganocerus	16
Steleocoris	134
Stenocoris	69
Stenotoma (Phricodus)	105
Stenozygum	155
Sternodontus	53
Stethaulax (Aulacostethus)	35
Stibaropus	61
Stictocarenus	255
Stictocnemus s. g. Oplomus	204
Stilbotes	210
Stilida	223
Stiraspis (Tholagmus)	53
Stiretrosoma (Stiretrus)	202
Stiretrus	202
Stictonotus s. g. Stiretrus	202
Stollia (Eysarcoris)	139
Stombosoma	11
Storthecoris	57
Storthogaster	268
Strachia	157, 201
Strachia (Eurydema)	151
Strachia (Stenozygum)	155
Stromatocoris (Menida)	174
Supputius	220
Syllobus	64
Symphylus	37
Sympiezorhynchus	87

T

	Pages.
Tarba	99
Tarichea	2
Tarisa	49
Taurocerus	185
Taurodes	161
Tectocoris	19
Telepta (Podisus)	217
Teressa (Brachycerocoris)	52

Pages.

Tessaratoma 226
Tesseratoma (Tessaratoma) . . . 226
Tessaratomidæ 223
Testrica 55
Testrina 48
Tetira (Psacasta) 42
Tetrarthria 21, 263
Tetrarthria (Calliphara) 23
Tetratoma (Æliomorpha) 135
Tetrisia 3
Tetroda 244
Tetyra 31
Tetyra (Chærocoris) 21
Tetyra (Eurygaster) 44
Teucrus (Brachycerocoris) . . . 52
Thalma 240
Thelima (Chlorocoris) 148
Theloris 115
Theseus 95
Tholagmus 53
Thoreyella 176
Thoria 58
Thyanta 147
Thyreocoris (Corimelæna) . . . 11
Thyreocoris (Plataspis) 2
Tiarocoris 6, 262
Tibilis 179
Tibraca 132
Tiridates 35
Tolumnia 118
Tominotus s. g. Cydnus 65
Tornosia 57
Trachyops 105
Trichocoris s. g. Cydnus 65
Trichopepla 116
Trichosternus s. g. Cydnus . . . 65
Trichothyreus 35
Trigonosoma 49
Tritomegas (Sehirus) 78
Trochiscocoris (Trochiscus) . . . 158
Trochiscus 158

Pages.

Troilus s. g. Podisus 217
Tropicoris 183
Tropicorypha 114
Tropidotylus 10
Tylospilus s. g. Podisus 217
Tylonca s. g. Hotea 38
Tynacantha 220
Tyoma 135
Typhlocoris (Urolabida) 247

U

Udana (Dalpada) 98
Ucia (Pancœtius) 251
Uditta (Thoreyella) 176
Uhlunga 92
Urochela 249
Urolabida 247
Urolabidæ 247
Urostylis 248
Urostylis (Urolabida) 247
Ursocoris (Odontoscelis) 47
Urusa 240

V

Ventocoris (Psacasta) 42
Veterna 130
Vilpianus 53
Virbius (Carpona) 231
Vitellus 182
Vulsirea 161

X

Xerobia 44

Z

Zalega (Dichelops) 129
Zangis 169
Zaplutus 267
Zicrona 209
Zophoëssa (Camirus) 38

CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL

DES

HÉMIPTÈRES

Tome II

HÉTÉROPTÈRES

COREIDAE, BERYTIDAE, LYGAEIDAE,
PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique.

CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL
DES
HÉMIPTÈRES

PAR

L. LETHIERRY,

MEMBRE DE PLUSIEURS SOCIÉTÉS ENTOMOLOGIQUES,

ET

G. SEVERIN,

AIDE-NATURALISTE AU MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE
DE BELGIQUE.

TOME II
HÉTÉROPTÈRES

COREIDAE, BERYTIDAE, LYGAEIDAE, PYRRHOCORIDAE.

BRUXELLES,
F. HAYEZ, IMPRIMEUR DE L'ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE,
rue de Louvain, 112.

1894

C'est un devoir bien pénible qui m'oblige de consacrer la première page de ce volume à la mémoire de mon regretté collaborateur, M. LUCIEN LETHIERRY, mort à Lille, le 4 avril 1894, à l'âge de 64 ans.

Lethierry avait adopté avec empressement l'idée que je lui avais soumise de rédiger ce Catalogue, dont les trois premiers volumes seront son œuvre bien plus encore que la mienne. Il sentait l'opportunité de ce travail et il en espérait les résultats les plus féconds pour l'étude des Hémiptères.

Il appartient à d'autres amis, plus anciens que moi, de faire ressortir l'extrême modestie et les connaissances étendues de ce savant, dont l'obligeance et la bienveillance étaient proverbiales parmi ses collègues.

Il n'a pas ménagé ses peines lorsqu'il s'est agi de commencer à réunir les matériaux immenses, nécessaires au premier Catalogue d'un groupe aussi vaste que les Hémiptères, et ce sera toujours avec un poignant regret que je penserai qu'il n'a pu voir terminée son œuvre, à laquelle nous comptions consacrer nos communs efforts.

Je vais m'appliquer à poursuivre et à terminer dans le plus court délai qu'il me sera possible ce long travail, et je puis d'autant plus espérer le conduire à bonne fin, que MM. Puton, Bergroth et Distant ont bien voulu me promettre de continuer à m'aider de leur expérience si connue des hémiptéristes.

Décembre 1894.

G. Severin.

Noms spécifiques remplacés dans le second volume du *Catalogue général des Hémiptères :*

Pages 11. **Anoplocnemis Dallasiana** au lieu de *scutellaris* Dallas.
30. **Acanthocephala Dallasi** — *unicolor* Dallas.
38. **Homœocerus Walkerianus** — *plagiatus* Walker.
78. **Zicca Signoreti** — *annulata* Signoret.
106. **Hyalymenus Walkeri** — *ichneumoniformis* Walker.
119. **Corizus Reuteri** — *robustus* Reuter.
143. **Lygæus Jakowleffi** au lieu de *venustus* var. *marginatus* Jakowleff.
169. **Geocoris Ceylonicus** au lieu de *dispar* Walker.
173. **Geocoris Walkeri** — *discifer* Walker.
181. **Pachygrontha minarum** — *bipunctata* G. Fallou.
193. **Pamera Reuteri** — *vicina* Reuter.

HETEROPTERA.

FAMILIA II.

COREIDAE.

SUBFAM. I.

MEROCORIDAE.

Meropachys.

Burmeister, *Handb. II, 1, p. 322 (1835).* — Stâl, *Enum., 1, p. 125 (1870).*

Meropachus de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 27 (1832).*

affinis Dallas, *List, II, p. 420 (1852).* — Brasilia.
nigricans Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 199, pl. 5, fig. 5 (1843).*

nigricans de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 28, pl. 53, fig. 1 (1832).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 420 (1852).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 322 (1835).* — Brasilia.

Flavius.

Stâl, *Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 274 (1862); Enum., 1, p. 125 (1870).*

lineaticornis Stâl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 275 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 103, pl. X, fig. 7 et 8.* — Mexico, Guatemala.
pinguis Stâl, *Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 275 (1862).*

Hirilcus.

Stâl, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 274 (1862); Enum., 1, p. 126 (1870).*

alternatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 420 (1852).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 104, pl. X, fig. 9 et 10.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

crassipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 214 (1803).* — Stâl, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 41 et 43 (1868).* — Brasilia, Guyana.

gracilis Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 322 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 337 (1840).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 199 (1843)* (Meropachys). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 422 (1852)* (Meropachus). — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara, Hem., p. 96 (1866).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., 1, p. 43 (1868).* Brasilia.

Buqueti Spinola, *Essai, p. 131 (1837)* (Meropachus).

granosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 84, fig. 654 (1842)* (Meropachus).

subluridus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 21 (1842)* (Meropachus).

pallens Walker, *Cat. Hem. heter., IV, p. 73 (1871).* Brasilia bor.

pallidus Walker, *Cat. Hem. heter., IV, p. 74 (1871).* Brasilia bor.

tinctus Walker, *Cat. Hem. heter., IV, p. 72 (1871)* Brasilia bor.

variolosus Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 323 (1835)* (Meropachys). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 42 (1868).* Brasilia.

dorsiger Westwood, *in Hope Cat. II, p. 21 (1842)* (Meropachus).

7

Peranthus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 536; Enum., 1, p. 126 (1870).*

longicornis Dallas, *List, I, p. 421 (1852)* (Meropachus). Brasilia bor.

virescens Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis., in Brit. Guiana, III, p. 62 (1848)* (Meropachys). — Stål, *Enum, 1, p. 126 (1870).* Brasilia bor.

2

Phidippus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 537; Enum., 1, p. 126 (1370).*

asper Walker, *Cat. Hem. heter., IV, p. 71 (1871).* Brasilia bor.

limbatus Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 126 (1870).* Brasilia bor.

2

Gracchus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 274 (1862)*; *Enum., I, p. 127 (1870).*

integer Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 323 (1835)* (Meropachys). Brasilia.

1

Lycambes.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., p. 58 (1862)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 537; Enum., I, p. 127 (1870).*

Pachymeria de Castelnau, *Essai Hem., p. 28 (1832).*

affinis Guerin, *in Sagra Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 379 (1857)* (Archimerus). — Stål, *Enum., 1, p. 127.* Cuba.

armatus de Castelnau, *Essai Hem., p. 28, pl. 53, fig. 2 (1832).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 198, pl. 5, fig. 6 (1843)* (Archimerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 415 (1852)* (Archimerus). Brasilia.

acutangulus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 82, fig. 653 (1842).*

triangulus Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 133 (1837)* (Pachymeria). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 416 (1852)*. — Jamaïca.

varicolor Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 273 (1862)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 105. pl. 11, fig. 1, 2, 3*. — Mexico.

var. *acutiusculus* Walker, *Cat. Het., IV, p. 64 (1871)* (Archimerus).

var. *guttiventris* Walker, *Cat. Het., IV, p. 65 (1871)* (Archimerus).

var. *collaris* Walker, *Cat. Het., IV, p. 73 (1871)* (Hirilcus).

4

Diariptus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 452 et 1867, p. 537; Enum., I, p. 128 (1870)*.

granulipes G. Fallou, *Rev. d'Entom., X, p. 7 (1891)*. — Flavius et Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom., X, 1, 1892, p. 263*. — Brasilia.

hexacanthus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 452*. — Brasilia.

nigridens Stål, *Enum., I, p. 228 (1870)*. — Brasilia bor.

3

Spathophora.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem. p. 195 (1843)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 537; Enum., I, p. 128 (1870)*.

biclavata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 208 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 338 (1835)* (Pachylis). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 195 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 385 (1853)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 45 (1868)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 260, fig. 986 (1851)*. — Brasilia bor., Guyana.

quadrilineatus Thunberg, *Ins. Hem. tria gen., p. 4 (1825)* (Pendulinus).

umbrosa Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist., III, p. 64, pl. 45, fig. 7 (1872)*. — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 129 (1870)*. — Brasilia.

2

Acocopus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 55; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 537; Enum., I, p. 129 (1870)*.

verrucifer Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 56 (1864)*. — Brasilia bor.

1

Eretmophora.

Stein, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., IV, p. 255 (1860)*.

protensa Stein, *loc. cit., p. 255*. — Berg, *Hem. Argent. 1879. p. 63*. — Montevideo.

1

Merocoris.

Perty, *Del. An., p. 170 (1830)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 537; Enum., I, p. 129 (1870)*.

Corynomerus Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 126 (1837)*.

Hebecerus Kolenati, *Mel. Ent., II, p. 65 (1845)*.

Bergi Mayr, *in Berg, Hemipt. Argent., 1879, p. 281, et 1884, p. 34*. — Montevideo, Buenos-Ayres.

elevatus Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 128 (1837).* — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara Hem., p. 95 (1866).* — Brasilia.

tristis Perty, *Del. An., p. 171, pl. 34, fig. 2 (1830).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 244, pl. 5, fig. 1, (1843).* — Dallas, *List, I, p. 420 (1852).* — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara Hem., p. 95 (1866).* — Brasilia.

Persicus Kolenati, *Mel. Ent., II, p. 66, pl. 8, fig. 9 (1845).*

3

Corynocoris.

Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara Hem., p. 95 (1866).* — Stål, *Ofv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 537; Enum., I, p. 129 (1870).*

distinctus Dallas, *List, II, p. 119 (1852).* — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Montana, p. 400; Town Glover, Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 47, pl. 1, fig. 17* (Merocoris); *Bullet. Geol. and Geog. Survey, 2, p. 295.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 106.* — America bor., Mexico.

acridioides Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 20, fig. 575 (1842)* (Crinocerus).

Typhæus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 537 (1798)* (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 419 (1852)* (Merocoris). — America bor.

rugosus Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 214 (1843)* (Merocoris).

acridioides Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 200 (1803).* — Wolff, *Sc. Cim., V, pl. 192, fig. 186 (1811)* (Coreus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 319 (1835)* (Crinocerus).

2

Subfam. Merocoridarum species incerti generis.

Meropachys notatus Walker, *Cat. heter., IV, p. 70 (1871).* — Brasilia.

1

32

SUBFAM. 2.

MICTIDAE.

Sulpicia.

Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *2*, *p. 2 et 10* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 40* (*1873*).

distincta Signoret, *in Thomson Arch. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 293* (*1858*) (Petascelis). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *II*, *p. 11* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 40* (*1873*). — Guinea.

vicina Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. LXIV*. — Guinea.

2

Derepteryx.

White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (*2*), *3*, *p. 542* (*1839*); *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *III*, *p. 92* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 377* (*1852*). Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 40* (*1873*).

Derapteryx Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1842*).

subg. *Pterygomia* Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 40* (*1873*).

Grayi White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (*2*), *3*, *p. 542* (*1839*); *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *III*, *p. 92*, *pl. 7*, *fig. 1* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 382* (*1852*). — India bor.

Hardwicki White, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (*2*), *3*, *p. 542* (*1839*); *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *III*, *p. 93* (*1842*). — Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 382* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 40* (*1873*). — India.

obscurata Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*3*), *I*, *p. 602* (*1863*). — China.

truncata Walker, *Cat. heter.*, *IV*, *p. 11* (*1871*). — Borneo.

4

Holcomeria.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 40* (*1873*).

spinosa Sigoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1851*, *p. 123*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 4*. — India.

1

Prionolomia.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 40* (*1873*).

Cardoni Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bull.*, *p. CXLIII*, *1891*. — India.

expansa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 646*. — I. Philippinæ.

fulvicornis Fabricius, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 288* (*1787*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 204* (*1803*) (Cimex et Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 45* (*1868*). — India.

gigas Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, (*5*), *III*, *p. 128* (*1879*). — India.

heros Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 136* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 205* (*1803*) Lygæus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 406* (*1852*). Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 44* (*1868*) (Mictis). — India, Java.

hystrix Costa, *Rend. Ac. Nap.*, *II*, *p. 253* (*1863*).

Malaya Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 172; Enum., III, p. 40 (1873).* Malacca.

6

Elasmomia.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 41 (1873).*

granulipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 11 (1842)* (Mictis). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 41 (1873).* India.

serrata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. LXIV.* India.

2

Phyllogonia.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 41 (1873).*

biloba Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1850, p. 69, pl. 4, fig. 2* (Petascelis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr. II. p. 13 (1865)* (Derepteryx); *Enum., III, p. 41 (1873).* Guinea.

1

Elasmopoda.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 41 (1873).*

falx Drury, *Ill., III, p. 62, pl. 45, fig. 2 (1782)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 14 (1865)* (Derepteryx). Guinea.

lunata Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 291 (1858)* (Petascelis).

undata Dallas, *List, II, p. 395 (1852)* (Mictis). Caffraria.

foliaceipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh , 1855, p. 28* (Mictis); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 16 (1865)* (Derepteryx).

2

Holopterna.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 41 (1873).*

alata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 12 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 393 (1852)* (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 14 (1865).* Cap bon. spei.

atramentaria Germar, *in Silb. Rev., V, p. 155 (1837)* (Cerbus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 393 (1852)* (Mictis). Cap bon. spei.

valga Hahn, *Wanz., I, p. 14, fig. 7 (1831).* — H. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 28, fig. 586 (1842)* (Cerbus).

cornuta Dallas, *List, II, p. 397 (1852)* (Mictis) — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 25 (1865)* (Mygdonia). Guinea.

sulcicornis Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 295, pl. 11, fig. 5, (1858)* (Mictis).

Rothi Dallas, *List, II, p. 395 (1852)* (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem., Afr., II, p. 15 (1865)* (Derepteryx). Abyssinia.

valga Linné, *Mus. Lud. Ulr., p. 171 (1754); Syst. Nat. ed., 12, p. 720 (1767).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 708 (1775).* — de Geer, *Mém., VII, p. 618, pl. 46, fig. 6 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, 4, p. 2141 (1788)* (Cimex) — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 203 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 340 (1835)* (Cerbus). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 120,* Cap bon. spei.

pl. 4, fig. 5. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 190 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 393 (1852)* (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 18 (1865)* (Mygdonia). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 52 et 53.* — Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 2 (1822)* (Alydus).

Hottentota Herbst, *Gem., Naturg., VI, p. 256, pl. 39. A, fig. 5 (1784)* (Cimex).

affinis H. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 29, fig. 190 (1842)* (Cerbus).

5

Plectrocnemia.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 42 (1873).*

cruciata Dallas, *List, II, p. 396 (1852).* — Signoret, *in Thoms. Arch., II, pl. 9, fig. 7 (1858)* (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 19 (1865)* (Mygdonia). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 264.* — Guinea, Congo.

granulata Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 22 (1865)* (Mygdonia); *Enum., III, p. 42 (1873).* — Guinea.

histrica Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 24 (1868)* (Mygdonia). — Guinea.

Hottentota Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 203; Hem., pl. 12, fig. 3 (1805)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 23 (1865)* (Mygdonia). — Guinea.

lividipes Fairmaire, *in Thomson Arch,, II, p. 296 (1858)* (Mictis). — Guinea.

oblongipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 206 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 43 (1868)* (Mygdonia). — Guinea.

lævis Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 202; Hem., pl. 12, fig. 1 (1805)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 20 (1865)* (Mygdonia).

serrata Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 202; Hem., pl. 12 fig. 2 (1805)* (Lygæus).

rufidorsis Stål, *Hem., Afr., II, p. 21 (1865)* (Mygdonia).

spinosula Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 296 (1858)* (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 22 (1865)* (Mygdonia). — Guinea.

terminalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 396 (1852)* (Mictis). — Congo.

8

Mycillus.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 481.*

explicatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 481, pl. 13, fig. 11.* — Nova Guinea.

1

Pternistria.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 43 (1873).*

bispina Stål, *Enum., III, p. 43 (1873).* — Australia.

macromera Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Zool., II, p. 176 (1830)* (Anisoscelis). — Nova Guinea.

insularis Walker, *Cat., Heter., IV, p. 26 (1871)* (Mictis). — I. Aru.

2

Cipia.

Stål, *Hem., Afr., II, p. 2 et 11 (1858); Enum., III, p. 43 (1873).*

dilatata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1850, p. 68, pl. 4, fig. 1* (Petascelis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 12 (1865).* — Guinea.

guttipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 646*. — I. Philippinæ.
rubra Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. civ. Genova*, *XVI*, *p. 286* (*1881*). — Shoa.
3

Odontoloba.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 43* (*1873*).

bellicosa Fabricius, *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 361* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 297* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *4*, *p. 2188* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 145* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 215* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 17* (*1865*) (Mygdonia). — Guinea.
1

Mygdonia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 2 et 16* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 43* (*1873*).

amplicollis Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 43* (*1873*). — India.
Antinorii Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. civ. Genova*, *XVI*, *p. 284* (*1881*). — Shoa.
elongata Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1879*, *p. 211*, *pl. 5*, *fig. 2*, *2a*, *2b*. — Madagascar.
tuberculosa Signoret, *Rev. et Mag. Zool.*, *1851*, *p. 448*, *pl. 15*, *fig. 6* (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 24* (*1865*). — Guinea.
4

Elasmocnema.

Karsch, *Entom. Nachr.*, *1892*, *p. 131*.

limpidipennis Karsch, *loc. cit.* — Africa occid.
1

Ochrochira.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 44* (*1883*). — Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1893 sér.*, *6 vol. XII*, *p. 121*.

aberrans Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *XXV*, *p. 230* (*1889*); *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1893*, *ser.*, *6*, *vol. XII*, *p. 121* (Prionolomia). — India.
albiditarsis Westwood, *in Hope Cat. II*, *p. 11* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 406* (*1852*) (Mictis). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 44* (*1873*). — Distant, *loc. cit.*, *1892*. — India.
biplagiata Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *IV*, *p. 22* (*1811*). — Distant, *loc. cit.*, *1893*. — India.
fuliginosa Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Phil.*, *1860*, *p. 225*. — Distant, *loc. cit.*, *1893* (Discogaster). — Japonia.
tuberculipes Motsch, *Bull. Soc. Mosc.*, *XXXIX*, *1*, *p. 187* (*1866*) (Menenotus).
japonica Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *IV*, *p. 53* (*1871*).
nigrorufa Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *IV*, *p. 60* (*1871*). — Distant, *1893*, *loc. cit.* (Physomerus). — India bor.
nigrovittata Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (*6*), *III*, *p. 419* (*1889*) (Prionolomia). — Kina-Balu.

pallescens Distant, *Ent. Month. Mag., XXV, p. 230 (1889)* (Prionolomia). — India.

palliditarsis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 44 (1873).* — India bor.

8

Mictis.

Leach, *Zool. Misc.,I, p. 92 (1814).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 189 (1843).* Dallas, *List, II, p. 377 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 44 (1873).*

Myctis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, (1842).*

Cerbus Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, pl. 1, fig. 1 (1831).* — Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 339 (1835).*

subg. *Aspilosterna* Stål,, *Enum., III, p. 45 (1873).*

acutangula Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. p. 173 (1865).* — Malacca, Borneo.

albovittata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1865, p. 172.* — Malacca.

caja Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 173; Enum., III, p. 45* — Australia.

crux Dallas, *List, II, p. 405 (1852).* — I. Fidji.

discolor Dallas, *List, II, p. 402 (1852).* — I. Philippinæ.

expansa Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 212 pl. 5, fig. 1, 1a.* — Madagascar.

Falloui Reuter, *Revue d'Entomol., VII, p. 65 (1888).* — China.

fasciata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 11 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 404 (1852).* — China.

gallina Dallas, *List, II, p. 403 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 46 (1873).* — India.

longicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 11 (1842).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 188.* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 45 (1873).* — Java, I. Philippinæ.

fulvicornis Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 7, fig. 1 (1831).* — Dallas, *List. II, p. 403 (1852).*

tenebrosa Burmeister, *Handb., 2, 1, p. 340 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 22, fig. 578 et pl. 190, fig. c (1842); Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 247 (1853).*

conjuncta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 247 (1853).*

macra Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 173.* — India, Malacca.

metallica Signoret, *Revue et Mag. Zool., 1851, p. 447; in Thomson Arch. Ent., II, pl. 9, fig. 6 (1858)* (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 46 (1865)* (Cossutia). — Guinea.

nigricornis Dallas, *List, II, p. 400 (1852).* — India.

pictor Fabricius, *Ent. Soc., IV, p. 138 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 207 (1803).* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 44 (1868); Enum., III, p. 46 (1873).* — India bor.

profana Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 211 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Guerin, *Icon. Ins., pl. 55, fig. 9 (1838)* (Anisoscelis). — Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. Phys., (2), VII, p. 102 (1855)* (Nematopus). — Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 10 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 404 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 46 (1873).* — Australia, I. Fidji, Woodlark, Ceram, Nova Caledon.

abdominalis Guerin, *Voy. Coq. Zool., II, p. 176 (1838)* (Anisoscelis).

crucifera Leach, *Zool. Misc.*, *I*, *p. 92*, *pl. 40* (*1814*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 60*, *fig. 622* (*1842*).

pungens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 647*; *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 46* (*1873*). — I. Philippinæ.

serina Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 403* (*1852*). — China.

symbolica Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 404* (*1852*). — Australia.

tenebrosa Fabricius, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 288* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. I*, *VI*, *p. 2142* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 135* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 204* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 399* (*1852*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 277*. — Stål, *Enum*, *III*, *p. 45* (*1873*). — China, India, Java.

umbilicata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 29*, *pl. 190*, *fig. A* (*1842*); *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 51*, *fig. 611* (*1842*) *et XI*, *p. 247* (*1853*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 400* (*1852*).

19

Cossutia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 2 et 46* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 47* (*1873*).

flaveola Drury, *Ill.*, *III*, *p. 59*, *pl. 43*, *fig. 3* (*1782*) (Cimex). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 401* (*1852*) (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 47* (*1865*). — Guinea.

sancta Drury, *Ill.*, *III*, *p. 63*, *pl. 45*, *fig. 5* (*1782*) (Cimex).

Andreae Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 336* (*1835*) Paryphes).

Boerhaviæ H. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 85*, *fig. 655* (*1842*) (Cerbus).

religiosa Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 12* (*1842*) (Myctis).

Ståli Signoret, *in Thomson Arch.*, *II*, *p. 298* (*1858*) (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 48* (*1865*). — Guinea.

2

Anoplocnemis.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 47* (*1873*).

Mictis (*Div. I*) Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 386* (*1852*).

Mictis Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 27* (*1865*) (pro parte).

affinis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 10* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 389* (*1852*) (Mictis). — Java.

Africana Stål, *Hem. Afr. II*, *p. 45* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 50* (*1873*). — Caffraria.

amicta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 28*; *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 39* (*1865*). — Caffraria.

annulicornis Germar, *in Silb. Rev.*, *V*, *p. 156* (*1837*) (Cerbus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 388* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 38* (*1865*). — Cap bon. spei.

apicalis Germar, *in Silb. Rev.*, *V*, *p. 157* (*1837*) (Cerbus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 386* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 41* (*1865*). — Cap bon. spei.

bicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 10* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 389* (*1842*). — India, China.

Caffra Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1885, p. 27; Hem. Afr. II, p. 41 (1865).* — Caffraria.

capucina Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 45 (1865); Enum., III, p. 50 (1865).* — Caffraria.

carmelita Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 44 (1865).* — Caffraria.

castanea Dallas, *List, II, p. 389 (1852).* — Ceylan.

castaneicornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1865, p. 27; Hem. Afr., II, p. 33 (1865); Enum., III, p. 49 (1873).* — Caffraria.

compressa Dallas, *List, II, p. 388 (1852).* — India bor.

curvipes Fabicius, *Spec., II, p. 351 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 288 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2142 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 137 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 206 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 392 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 29 (1865).* — Senegal, Guinea, Caffraria, Congo, Abyssinia.

apicalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 12 (1842).*

fuliginosa Klug, *Preisverz, p. 11 (1842)*; *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 86* (Cerbus).

heteropus Latreille, *in Cailland Voy. Meroë, IV, p. 287; Atlas, II, pl. 58, fig. 30* (sec. Schaum) (Coreus). — Schaum, *in Peters. Reis. Mossamb. Ins., p. 41 (1862).*

Libyssa Dallas, *List, II, p. 393 (1852).*

gracilis Dallas, *List, II, p. 392 (1852).*

Bohemani Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 28.*

Dallasiana Lethierry et Severin. — Caffraria.

scutellaris Dallas, *List, II, p. 390 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 32 (1865); Enum., III, p. 49 (1873).*

dubia Dallas, *List, II, p. 389 (1852).* — Java.

fusca Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 13 (1842).* — Cap bon. spei.

gracilicornis Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 42 (1865); Enum., III, p. 50 (1873).* — Guinea.

grallatoria Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 27; Hem. Afr., II, p. 36 (1865); Enum., III, p. 49 (1873).* — Caffraria.

griseo-sericea Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 27; Hem. Afr., II, p. 37 (1865).* — Caffraria.

grossipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 205 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Sumatra.

tumidipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., index, p. 11 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 54, fig. 614 (1842).*

inconspicua Dallas, *List, II, p. 387 (1852).* — Africa merid.

laeta Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wissensch. Anstalt., 1892, IX, p. 48* (Mictis). — Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XII, 1893, p. 120.* — Africa or.

lata Dallas, *List, II, p. 390 (1852).* — China.

luctuosa Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 27 (1865).* — Madagascar.

curvipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 938.*

lugubrina Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 28; Hem. Afr., II, p. 39 (1865).* — Caffraria.

Madagascariensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 938.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 28 (1865).* — Madagascar.

Mayri Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 32 (1865).* — Abyssinia.

melancholica Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 35 (1865); Enum., III, p. 49 (1873).* — Guinea.

monacha Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 43 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 50 (1873)*. — Patria ignota.

Montandoni Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), XII, 1893, p. 122.* — Mozambique.

Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 28; Hem. Afr., p. 37 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 49 (1873)*. — Caffraria.

nigricornis Germar, *in Silb. Rev., V, p. 156 (1837)* (Cerbus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 388 (1852)*. — Car bon. spei.

pagana Dallas, *List, II, p. 386 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 40 (1865)*. — Cap bon. spei.

pectoralis Germar, *in Silb. Rev., V, p. 154 (1837)* (Cerbus). — Africa merid.

parallela Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 12 (1842)*.
horrifica Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 12 (1842)*.
nigrita Dallas, *List, II, p. 391 (1852)*.
furva Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 80.*
validipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 28.*

Phasianus Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 361 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 297 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2188 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 144 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 214 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 68 et 69.* — Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 89 (1891)*. — India.

punctum Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 10 (1842)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 389 (1852)*.

protracta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 247 (1853)*. — India.

scutellaris Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 12 (1842)*. — Guinea.

scutellata Reiche et Fairmaire, *Voy. Abyss. Entom., p. 447, pl. 29, fig. 4 (1848)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 33 (1865)*. — Abyssinia.

sericeiventris Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. civ. Genova, XVI, p. 285 (1881)*. — Shoa.

similis Dallas, *List, II, p. 387 (1852)*. — Africa merid.

Tartarea Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 30 (1865)*. — Guinea.

tenuicornis Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 43 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 50 (1873)*. — Guinea.

tomento-virgata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 27; Hem. Afr., II, p. 34, (1865)*. — Caffraria.

tristator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 206 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 390 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 35 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 49 (1872)*. — Guinea.

varicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 12 (1842)*. — Guinea.

ventralis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 13 (1842)*. — Gambia.

?ventralis Dallas, *List, II, p. 387 (1852)*. (species distincta?). — Cap bon. spei.

vidua Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1853, p. 357.* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 27; Hem. Afr., II, p. 44 (1865)*. — Schaum, *in Peters. Reis. Mossamb. Ins., p. 41, pl. 2, fig. 5, (1862)*. — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 50 (1873)*. — Caffraria. Mozambique.

Westwoodi Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), XII, 1893, p. 122.* — Cap bon. spei.

annulicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 13 (1842)*. — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 49 (1873)*.

Puppeia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 2 et 25 (1865); Enum., III, p. 50 (1873).*

cincta Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1850, p. 71, pl. 4, fig. 3* (Mictis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 26 (1865).* Guinea.

1

Molchina.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 188 (1843).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 538; Enum., I, p. 130 (1870).*

compressicornis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 138 (1794).* — Coquebert, *Ill. Ins., I, p. 40, pl. 10, fig. 10 (1799).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 207 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 189 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 382 (1852)* : (excl. syn., *Pertyi*). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 130 (1870).* Brasilia bor., Guyana.

granulata Stål, *Enum., I, p. 131 (1870).* Brasilia bor.

Hopei Perty, *Del. An., p. 171, pl. 34, fig. 3 (1830)* (Pachylis). Brasilia bor.

spinosa Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 56.*

Linnei Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 451; Enum., I, p. 130 (1870).* Brasilia bor.

4

Pachylis.

Lepelletier et Serville, *Enc. Meth., X, p. 62 (1825).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 538; Enum., I, p. 31 (1870).*

Argentinus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 64.* Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

bipunctatus Thunberg, *Ins. Hem. tria gen., p. 6 (1825).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 182.* Patria ignota.

Hector Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 276 (1862); Enum., I, p. 32 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 10, fig. 12 et 13.* Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Br. Honduras.

laticornis Fabricius, *Ent. Soc. Suppl., p. 538 (1798); Syst. Rhyng., p. 208 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 63, fig. 276 et 277 (1835).* — Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 135 (1837).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., III, p. 122 (1840).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 384 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 46 (1868).* — Uhler, *Proc., Boston Soc. Nat. Pist., XII, p. 323.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 64.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 107.* Brasilia, Costa-Rica, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Buenos-Ayres.

bidentatus Thunberg, *Ins. Hem., tria Gen., p. 6 (1825)* (Pendulinus).

gigas Thunberg, *loc. cit., p. 7* (Pendulinus).

grossus Thunberg, *loc. cit., p. 7* (Pendulinus).

rufitarsis Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 136 (1837).*

maculatus Thunberg, *Ins. Hem., tria Gen., p. 5, 6 (1825)* (larva) (Pendulinus).

nervosus Dallas, *List, II, p. 383 (1852).* Patria ignota.

Pharaonis Herbst, *Gem. Naturg., des Thierr., VI, p. 258, pl. 39, A, fig. 4 (1784)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 208 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 338 (1835)*. — Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 135 (1837)*. — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 122; Hem., pl. 3, fig. 8* et larva *pl. 4, fig. 1 (1840)*. — Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 13 (1842)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hist. des Hem., p. 194 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 383 (1852)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 259, fig. 987 (1853)*. — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 276, nota (1862)*; *Enum., I, p. 131 (1870)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 10, fig. 11*. — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 20*. — Brasilia, Panama, Guyana.

bilineatus Thunberg, *Ins. Hem. tria Gen., p. 4 (1825)* (Pendulinus).

fallax Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 276 nota (1862)*.

serus Berg, *Anal. Soc. cientif. Argentina, 1881, p. 260*. — Brasilia.

striatus Thunberg, *Ins. Hem. tria Gen., p. 6 (1825)*. — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 181*. — Patria ignota.

tenuicornis Dallas, *List, II, p. 384 (1852)*. — Patria ignota.

9

Thasus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 174; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 538; Enum., I, p. 132 (1870)*.

acutangulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 439* (Pachylis). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 10, fig. 16 et 17*. — Mexico. Guatemala, Br. Honduras.

gigas Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 338 (1835)*. — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., p. 121 (1840)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 383 (1852)* (Pachylis). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey., II, p. 295; Wheelers Rep. Geogr. expl. Zool., p. 831; Town Glow. Ill. ins. Ord. Hem., VII, p. 56, fig. 23;* larva, *t. VIII, fig. 36* (Pachylis). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 10, fig. 18 et 19*. — Mexico, Arizona, Nova Mexico.

grossus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 13 (1842)* (Pachylis). — Patria ignota.

heteropus Latreille, *in Humboldt Observ. Zool., I, p. 189, pl. 17, fig. 10 (1811)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 385 (1852)* (Pachylis). — Colombia.

4

Melucha.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 195 (1843)*. — Stål, *OEfv., Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 538; Enum., I, p. 133 (1870)*.

Physomerus Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 139 (1837)*.

Stenophyllopus Costa, *Rend. Accad. Napol., II, p. 256 (1863)*.

bicolor Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., p. 353, pl. 33, fig. 1 (1892)*. — Guatemala.

dilatata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl. p. 538 (1798)*; *Syst. Rhyng. p. 211 (1803)* (Lygæus), — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 47 (1868)*. — Guyana.

gladiator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 207 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 46 (1868).* — Brasilia bor.
cinnamomea Dallas, *List, II, p. 385 (1852).*

lineatella Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 216 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 47 (1868).* — Brasilia bor.
dilatata Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 337 (1835), excl. syn.* (Nematopus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 386 (1852), excl. syn.*
nigrocincta Costa, *Rend. Accad. Napol., II, p. 256 (1863)* (Stenophyllopus). — Stoll, *Pun., fig., 284.*

phyllocnemis Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 340 (1835).* — H. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 55, fig. 615 et 616 (1842).* Dallas, *List, II, p. 385 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 133 (1870).* — Brasilia, Mexico, Colombia, Paraguy.
lineatocollis Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 141 (1837)* (Physomerus).
lineicollis Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 196 (1843).*
quadrivittis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 276 (1862).*

quinquelineata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 175.* — Brasilia bor.

6

Mozena.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 192 (1843).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 538; Enum., I, p. 134 (1870).*

Discogaster Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 191 (1843), excl. syn.*

Rhombogaster Dallas, *List, II, p. 379 (1852).*

Archimerus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 277 (1862).*

acantha Dallas, *List, II, p. 416 (1852)* (Archimerus). — Colombia.

affinis Dallas, *List, II, p. 417 (1852)* (Archimerus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 2.* — Mexico.

brunnicornis H. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 26, fig. 582 (1842)* (Archimerus). — Mexico.
spinicrus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 192 (1843).* — Stål. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 175.*

Gaumeri Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 352 pl. 32.* — Mexico.

lineolata H. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 25, fig. 581 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 418 (1852)* (Archimerus). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol., and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 296; Town. Glover Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., VIII, p. 50, fig. 27.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 110.* — Mexico, Arizona, California, Guatemala, Costa-Rica.

lunata Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 322 (1835).* — H. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 24, fig. 580 et A (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 416 (1852).* — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII. p. 272* (Archimerus). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol., and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 295.* — Mexico, Texas, Nova Mexico, Guatemala.

lurida Dallas, *List, II, p. 417 (1852)* (Archimerus). — Distant, *Biol. Cent., Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 1.* — Mexico, Br. Honduras.

lutea Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen Ins., VI, p. 26, fig. 581 (1842)* (Archimerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 415 (1852)* (Rhombogaster). — Mexico, Br. Honduras.

rhomboideus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 192 (1843), pl. 4, fig. 6* (Discogaster), *excl. syn.* Burmeister et Blanchard.

Nestor Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 278 (1862)* (Archimerus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 5.* — Mexico.

nigricornis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 135 (1870).* — Cuba.

obtusa Uhler, *Bull. Geol., and Georg. Survey, 1876, p. 30.* — Texas.

scrupulosa Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 279 (1862)* (Archimerus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 4.* — Mexico.

ventralis Mayr, *Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, XV, p. 432 (1865)* (Capaneus). — Mexico.

13

Apodesmius.

Scott, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XIX, p. 41 (1882).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Supplem., p. 352.*

Jansoni Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XIX, p. 41 (1882).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Suppl., p. 352.* — Nicaragua.

1

Capaneus.

Stål, *Ent. Stett. Zeit., XXIII, p. 277 (1862); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 538; Enum., I, p. 135 (1870).*

subg. *Acanthobolus* Stål, *Enum., I, p. 136 (1870).*

subg. *Acidomus* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 136.*

subg. *Xuthus* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 136.*

subg. *Capaneus*, Stål, *loc. cit., p. 136.*

subg. *Rhyparopharus* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 137.*

Achilles Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 280 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer., pl. 81, fig. 7 (1881).* — Mexico.

auriculatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 290 (1862).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol., and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 296.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 8.* — Mexico, Texas, Mexico, Guatemala.

Chontalensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., 1892, p. 354, pl. 33, fig. 3.* — Nicaragua.

humerosus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., 1892, p. 354, pl. 33, fig. 5.* — Mexico.

multispinus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit, XXIII, p. 280 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 6.* — Mexico.

odiosus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 291 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 11 et 12.* — Mexico, Br. Honduras,

dolosus Walker, *Cat. heter., IV, p. 66 (1871)* (Archimerus). — Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama.

rubronotatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 290 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 9.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

spurcus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 291 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 3.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

tetricus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 291 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 6.* — Mexico, Guatemala.
muticus Var? Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 63 (1871)* (Archimerus).
vates Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 290 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 12.* — Mexico.

10

Archimerus.

Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 321 (1835).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 538; Enum., I, p. 137 (1870).*
Piezogaster Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 197 (1843).* — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 277 (1862).*

calcarator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 192 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 47 (1868).* — America bor.
alternatus Say, *Journ. Acad. Philad., IV, p. 317 (1825); Compl. Writ., II, p. 243 (1859)* (Coreus).
squalus Burmeister. *Handb., II, I, p. 321 (1835).*
albonotatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 197 (1843)* (Piezogaster).
rubiginosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 83 (1842).*
muticus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 52, fig. 612 (1842).*
Chiriquiensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., p. 355, pl. 33, fig. 4, 1892.* — Panama.
dilatatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 418 (1852).* — Venezuela.
indecorus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 64 (1871).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 4 et 5.* — Mexico, Guatemala.
scutellaris Stål, *Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 292 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 13 et 14.* — Mexico, Guatemala,
maculifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 65 (1871).* — Costa-Rica.
squalus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 24, fig. 579 (1842).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 138 (1870).* — Mexico.
thoracicus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 114, pl. 12, fig. 7 et 8.* — Guatemala.

7

Ojedana.

Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch., 1892, p. 356.*

loricata Distant, *loc. cit., pl. 33 fig. 6.* — Panama.

1

Mamurius.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 278 (1862); Enum., I, p. 138 (1870).*

mopsus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 293 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 15.* — Mexico.

1

Bardistus.

Dallas, *List, II, p. 337 et 380 (1852).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 539; Enum., I, p. 138 (1870).*

crenulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 450; Enum, I, p. 138 (1870).* — Brasilia.

2

eremita Stål, *Enum., I, p. 139 (1870).* — Brasilia bor.
formidabilis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., 1892, p. 357, pl. 33, fig. 9.* — Chiriqui.
serrulatus Perty, *Del. An., p. 169, pl. 33, fig. 14 (1830)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 381, pl. 12, fig. 3 (1852).* *umbrinus* Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 340 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 61, fig. 623 (1842)* (Cerbus). — Brasilia.

4

Cnemyrtus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 450, et 1867, p. 539; Enum., I, p. 139 (1870).*

scriptus Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 339 (1835)* (Cerbus). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 161.* — Brasilia.

1

Saguntus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 176; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 539; Enum., I. p. 139 (1870).*

lobulatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 176.* — Brasilia bor.

1

Himella.

Dallas, *List, II, pp. 374 et 414 (1852).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 539; Enum., I, p. 139 (1870).*

venosa Dallas, *List, II, p. 414, pl. 13, fig. 1 (1852).* — Brasilia bor.

1

Quintius.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 177; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 539; Enum., I, p. 139 (1870).*

dentifer Stål, *Enum., I, p. 139 (1870).* — Colombia.
marginatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 177.* — Brasilia bor.

2

Grammopæcilus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 48 (1868); Enum.. I, p. 140 (1870).*

angustatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 80, fig. 651 (1842)* (Nematopus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 416 (1852)* (Archimerus). — Brasilia.
flavicornis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 213 (1803)* (Lygæus). Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 48 (1868).* — Guyana.
? punctiger Dallas, *List, II, p. 427 (1852)* (Nematopus). — Colombia.

3

Nematopus.

Latreille, *Règne an V, p. 197, nota (1829).* — de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem., p. 30 (1832).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 539; Enum., I, p. 140 (1870).* *Merardus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 450; Hem. Fabr., p. 48 nota (1868).* *Pachymeria* Spinola (pro parte), *Ess. Hem., p. 132 (1837).*

æneicrus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 178.* — Brasilia bor.

Amazonus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 178.* — Brasilia bor.
decoratus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 78 (1871).* — Brasilia.
fasciatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 14 (1842).* — Brasilia bor.
fasciatocollis Costa, *Rend. Accad. Nap., II, p. 256 (1863).*
ferrinus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 77 (1871).* — Patria ignota.
Indus Linné, *Syst. Nat. ed., X, I, p. 447 (1758)*; *Syst. Nat. ed., XII, I, 2, p. 726 (1767).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 717 (1775)*; *Spec. ins., p. 362 (1781).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 211 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, 4, p. 2169 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 216 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 200 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 425 (1852) Gallus.* — Fabricius, *Spec. ins., II, p. 361 (1781)*; *Mant. Ins., II, p. 297 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, 4, p. 2188 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 145 (1794).* — Wolff, *Ic. cim., III, p. 106 (1802).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 215 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 337 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. ins., p. 124 (1840).* — H. Schæffer, *Wanz., ins., VII, p. 4, fig. 682 (1844).* — Brasilia bor., Guyana.
analis Thunberg, *Nat. ins. Sp., II, p. 39 (1783)* (Cimex).
lepidus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 293 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 10.* — Mexico.
nervosus de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem., p. 30 (1832).* — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 200 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 426 (1852).* — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 56; Enum, I, p. 142 (1870).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 255.* — Brasilia, Guyana.
chalybeus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 79 (1842).*
nigro-annulatus Stål, *Enum., I, p. 141 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12 fig. 14.* — Mexico, Guatemala.
obscurus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 14 (1842).* — Brasilia.
ruficrus Perty, *Del. an., p. 171, pl. 34, fig. 4 (1830)* (Anisoscelis). — Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 132 (1837)* (Pachymeria). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 337 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 61, fig. 275 (1835) et VI, p. 78, fig. 649 (1842).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des ins., p. 124; Hem., pl. 4, fig. 4 (1840).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 426 (1852).* — Brasilia.
spinicrus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 450.* — Brasilia.
varius Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 78 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.
ventralis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 14 (1842)*, an femina N. nervosi? — Brasilia?
vicinus Dallas, *List, II, p. 425 (1852).* — Brasilia bor.

15

Sagotylus

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, XV, p. 431 (1865)*; *Reise Freg. Novara Hem., p. 88 (1866).* – Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 539; Enum., I, p. 143 (1870).*
Mictoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 38 (1871)* (pro parte).

confluent Say, *Heter. New Harm., II, n° 1; Compl. Writ., p. 325, 1* (Coreus). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 297.* — Mexico.
triguttatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 86, fig. 656 (1842)* (Crinocerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 402 (1852)* (Mictis).

1

Curtius.

Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 143* (*1870*).

Mictoides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 38* (*1871*) (pro parte).

marginalis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 401* (*1852*) (Mictis?). — Colombia.
affinis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 402* (*1852*) (Mictis?).

1

Crinocerus.

Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 318* (*1835*). — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara Hem.*, *p. 88* (*1866*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 540*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 143* (*1870*).

Acanthocerus subg. *Acanthocerus* de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 43* (*1832*).

sanctus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 709* (*1775*); *Spec. Ins.*, *p. 352* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 289* (*1787*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 241* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *4*, *p. 2143* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 141* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 212* (*1803*). — Latreille, *in Humboldt Obs. Zool.*, *I*, *p. 147*, *pl. 15*, *fig. 10* (*1811*) (Lygæus). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins.*, *p. 121* (*1840*) (Mictis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 21*, *fig. 577* (*1842*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 215* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 407* (*1852*). — Brasilia, Colombia.
var. { *analis* Dallas, *List. II*, *p. 407* (*1852*).
{ *sanctus* Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 319* (*1835*).

1

Acanthocerus.

Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 204* (*1805*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 144* (*1870*).

Acanthocerus sub. *Hymenophora*, de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 43* (*1832*).

Hymenophora Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 212* (*1843*). — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 88* (*1866*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 539*.

Camptischium Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 213* (*1843*). — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara Hem.*, *p. 89* (*1866*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 539*.

Euthoctha Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien*, *XV*, *p. 431* (*1865*); *Reise Freg. Novara Hem.*, *p. 88* (*1866*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 539*.

clavipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 196* (*1803*) (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 49* (*1868*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 98 et 287*. — Brasilia bor., Panama, Colombia, Guyana, Buenos-Ayres.
fulvicornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 87*, *fig. 657* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 408* (*1852*) Crinocerus).
spinosus Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 213*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 5* (*1843*) (Camptischium).

crucifer Pal. Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 204*; *Hem.*, *pl. 12*, *fig. 5* (*1805*) (Acanthocerus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 407* (*1852*) Crinocerus). — Guerin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 383* (*1857*) (Coreus). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 283*. — Cuba, Haïti.
cruciger Tigny, *Hist. des ins. ed.*, *2*, *IV*, *p. 267*, *fig. 4* (*1813*) (Cimex).

crucifera Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 212 (1843)* (Hymenophora).
devotus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen Ins., VI, p. 88, fig. 658 (1842)*.
pius Drapiez, *Ann. Sc. phys., Bruxelles, IV, 353, pl. 48 (1820)* (Lygæus).

galeator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 191 (1803)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 408 (1852)* (Crinocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 49 (1868)* (Euthoctha). — America bor.
tibialis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz., VI, p. 21, fig. 576 (1842)* (Crinocerus).

lobatus Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 318 (1835)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 17, fig. 573 (1842)* (Crinocerus), — Guerin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 382 (1857)* (Coreus). — Cuba.

niger Stål, *Enum., I, p. 145 (1870)*. — Brasilia.
sublævis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 115 (1871)*. — Brasilia bor.
subvarius Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 116 (1871)*. — Archidona.
tenebrosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 114 (1871)*. — Archidona.
tuberculatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 17, fig. 572 (1842)* (Crinocerus). — Guerin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 382 (1857)* (Coreus). — Cuba.
verrucosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 115 (1871)*. — Cuenca.

10

Golema.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 211 (1843)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 540; Enum., I, p. 145 (1870)*.

histrio Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 318 (1835)* (Crinocerus). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 189*. — Brasilia bor., Guyana.
rubromaculata Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 212, pl. 12, fig. 5 (1843)*.
tessellata Costa, *Rend. Accad. Nap., II, p. 255 (1863)*.

1

Athaumastus.

Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, XV, p. 431 (1865)*; *Reise Freg. Novara Hem., p. 88 (1866)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 540; Enum., I, p. 146 (1870)*.

Thlastocoris Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, XVI, p. 364 (1866)*; *Reise Freg. Novara Hem., pp. 88 et 91 (1866)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 540*

hæmaticus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 455; Enum., I, p. 146 (1870)*. — Brasilia.
lætus Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, XVI, p. 364 (1866)*; *Reise Freg. Novara Hem., p. 91, pl. 2, fig. 20 (1866)*. — Guyana.
lugens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 184* (Crinocerus). — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara Hem., p. 91, pl. 2, fig. 19 (1866)*. — Brasilia.
rubro-ornatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 184; loc. cit., 1889, p. 456* (Crinocerus). — Brasilia.

subcarinatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 455* (Crinocerus); *Enum., I, p. 146 (1870).* — Montevideo.

subforculatus Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Argent., 1892, XXXIII, p. 66.* — Argentina, Paraguay.

6

Elathea.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 541; Enum., I, p. 146 (1870).*

mundula Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 439* (Crinocerus). — Brasilia.

1

Machtima.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 215 (1843).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 540; Enum., I, p. 146 (1870).*

crucigera Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 709 (1775)*; *Spec. ins., II, p. 352 (1781).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 241 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2143 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV. p. 140 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 211* (Lygæus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 215 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 406 (1852).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 175.* — Brasilia.

Mexicana Stål, *Enum., I, p. 147 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 15.* — Mexico, Honduras.

crucigera, var. h. Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 120 (1871).*

tenuicornis Dallas, *List, II, p. 406 (1852).* — Colombia.

3

Zoreva.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 216 (1843).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 540; Enum., I, p. 147 (1870).*

armator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 196 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 49 (1868).* — Guyana.

dentipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 196 (1803)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 407 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 49 (1868).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 119* (?) — Guyana.

spinosa Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 318 (1835)* (Chariesterus).

fasciata Amyot et Serv. *Hem., p. 216 (1843).*

divisa Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 580.* — Perou.

vicina Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 579.*

immaculicollis Costa, *Rend. Acc. Nap., II, p. 255 (1863).* — Patria ignota.

lobulata Stål, *Enum., I, p. 148 (1870).* — Colombia.

spinifera Stål, *Enum., I, p. 148 (1870).* — Brasilia bor.

6

Dalcera.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 556.* — Stål, *OEfv., Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 540; Enum., I, p. 149 (1870).*

flaviventris Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 282.* — Buenos-Ayres.

Lacerdæ Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1863, p. 556, pl. 12, fig. 19.* — Chili.

2

Subfam. Mictidarum species incerti generis.

Cerbus tornator Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., V, p. 154 (1837).*	Cap bon. spei.
Lygæus Phasianus Wolff, *Ic., II, p. 72, fig. 69 (1801).*	India.
Melucha atra Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 55 (1871).*	Africa occid.
Melucha aurulenta Walker, *loc. cit., p. 55.*	Africa occid.
Melucha notatipes Walker, *loc. cit., p. 56.*	Siam.
Melucha octolineata Walker, *loc. cit., p. 56.*	I. Aru.
Mictis Amboinensis Walker, *loc. cit., p. 28.*	I. Amboina.
Mictis amplectens Walker, *loc. cit., p. 25.*	India.
Mictis biserrata Walker, *loc. cit., p. 29.*	Celebes.
Mictis Dallasi Stål, *Enum., III, p. 51 (1873).*	Congo.
dilatata Dallas, *List, II, p. 393 (1852).*	
Mictis ferrifera Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 24 (1871).*	India.
Mictis filicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter, IV, p. 27 (1871).*	Borneo.
Mictis gracilis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 11 (1842).*	Java.
Mictis insolita Walker, *loc. cit., p. 27.*	Nova Guinea.
Mictis Javana Walker, *loc. cit., p. 30.*	Java.
Mictis lateralis Walker, *loc. cit., p. 29.*	Borneo.
Mictis limbativentris Stål, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1863, p. 603.*	Nova Guinea.
Mictis luteitarsis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 19 (1871).*	Guinea.
Mictis mœsta Dallas, *List, II, p. 400 (1852).*	Congo.
Pachylis obscura Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 137 (1837).*	Patria ignota.
Pachylis tribulus Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., V, p. 153 (1837).*	Cap bon. spei.
Sulpicia limosa Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 39 (1871).*	Caffraria.
22	
258	

SUBFAM. 3.

AMORBIDAE.

Acroelytrum.

Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 432; Reise Novara Hem., p. 83 (1866).* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 51 (1873).*

muricatum Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 432; Reise Novara, p. 84, fig. 16 (1866).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 51 (1873).* Australia.

1

Amorbus.

Dallas, *List, II, pp. 377 et 408 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 2 (1865); Enum., III, p. 51 (1873).*

abdominalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 410, pl. 12, fig. 8 (1852).* Australia.
alternatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 408 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 52 (1873).* Australia bor.
angustior Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 9 (1842)* (Physomerus). — Dallas, *List, p. 410 (1852).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara Hem., p. 87 (1866).* Australia.
atomarius Stål, *Enum., III, p. 52 (1873).* Australia.
biguttatus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 52 (1873).* Australia.
bispinus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 9 (1842)* (Physomerus). Australia.
hirticulus Dallas, *List, II, p. 409 (1852).* Australia.
obscuricornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 9 (1842)* (Physomerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 410 (1852).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara Hem., p. 86 (1866).* Australia.
planus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 42 (1871).* Australia.
rhombeus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 10 (1842)* (Physomerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 411 (1852).* I. Melvillei.
rhombifer Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 9 (1842)* (Physomerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 411 (1852).* Australia.
robustus Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, p. 432; Reise Novara Hem., p. 85, fig. 17 (1866).* Australia bor.
rubicundus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa Hem., p. 232 (1859).* Australia.
rubiginosus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 173 (1838)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 410 (1852).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara Hem., p. 86 (1866).* Australia.
affinis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 9 (1842)* (Physomerus).
subserratus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 9 (1842)* (Physomerus). I. Melvillei.

15

Gelonus.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 3* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 53* (*1873*).

Tasmanicus Le Guillou, *Revue Zool.*, *1841*, *p. 16* (Syromastes). Australia.
discolor Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 411* (*1852*) (Amorbus).
1

Cneius.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 4* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 53* (*1873*).

dentipes Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *X*, *p. 160* (*1866*). Australia bor.
1
18

SUBFAM. 4.

PETASCELIDAE.

Petillia.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 2 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 54 (1873)*.

Trematocoris Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, p. 431 (1865)*.
Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 32 (1871)*.

bicoloripes Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 35 (1871)*. — Penang.
calcar Dallas, *List, II, p. 397 (1852)* (Mictis). — Ceylan.
dentipes Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 190, pl. 4, fig. 10 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 397 (1852)* (Mictis). — Java.
elegans Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 37 (1871)*. — Borneo.
grossa Dallas, *List, II, p. 398 (1852)* (Mictis). — Patria ignota.
lobipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, 11 (1842)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 399 (1852)* (Mictis). — India, China, Java.
Mormo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 174*. — Caffraria.
notatipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 34 (1871)*. — India.
pardalipes Walker, *loc. cit., p. 33*. — Sumatra?
patulicollis Walker, *loc. cit., p. 37*. — India.
porrigens Walker, *loc. cit., p. 35*. — Patria ignota.
subvittata Walker, *loc. cit., p. 34*. — Cahar.
tragus Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 288 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., IV, p. 2142 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. IV, p. 135 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 104 (1803)*. — Wolff, *Ic., V, p. 194, fig. 108 (1811)* (Lygæus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., Vs, p. 73, fig. 641 (1842)* (Cerbus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 399 (1852)* (Mictis). — China.
valida Dallas, *List, II, p. 398 (1852)* (Mictis). — Ceylan.
vittata Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 36 (1871)*. — Siam.
15

Aurivilliana.

Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, pp. 272 et 273*.

lurida Distant, *loc. cit., pp. 272 et 273, pl. 31, fig. 6 et 7*. — Caffraria.
1

Petascelisca.

Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 273*.

velutina Distant, *loc. cit. p. 273, pl. 31, fig. 8 et 9*. — Guinea.
1

Oxypristis

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 937.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 2 et 8; Enum., III, p. 54 (1873).*

Leroyi Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 938, pl. 14, fig. 1.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 9 (1865).* — Madagascar.

1

Petascelis.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1847, p. 302.* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 377 (1852).* Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 5 et 9 (1865); Enum., III, p. 55 (1873).*

affinis Dallas, *List., II, p. 382 (1852).* — Africa merid.

foliaceipes Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 274, pl. 31, fig. 10 et 11.* — Guinea.

laminipes Fairmaire, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 292, pl. 9, fig. 5 (1858).* — Guinea.

remipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1847, p. 302, pl. 3, fig. 4.* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 382 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 6 (1865).* — Caffraria.

4

Carlisis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 314; Hem. Afr., II, pp. 3 et 48 (1865); Enum., III, p. 55 (1873).*

Wahlbergi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 314; Hem. Afr., II, p. 49 (1865).* — Lac N'Gami, Mozambique.

1

23

SUBFAM. 5.

DALADERIDAE.

(BRACHYTIDAE.)

Dalader.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 187* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 377* (*1852*). Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 1* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 55* (*1873*).

acuticosta Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 188*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 7* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 381* (*1852*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 183*. — India, Borneo.
Africanus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 381* (*1852*). — Guinea.
parvulus Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (*6*), *XII*, *1893*, *p. 122*. — Burma.
planiventris Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1842*) (Acanonicus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 381* (*1852*). — India, Java, Sumatra,
rotundicosta Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 188* (*1843*). — I. Philippinæ.
4

Hormambogaster.

Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *1892*, *p. 131*.

expansus Karsch, *loc. cit.* — Africa occid.
1

Ovengua.

Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *1892*, *p. 285*.

aperta Distant, *loc. cit.*, — Africa occid.
1

Odontorhopala.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 55* (*1873*).

Bergrothi Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (*6*), *XI*, *1893*, *p. 54* — Madagascar.
callosa Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 56* (*1873*). — Madagascar.
2

Brachytes.

Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 377* (*1852*). Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 57* (*1873*).

bicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 379* (*1852*). — India.
1

Parabrachytes.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 213.*

coloratus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 214, pl. 5, fig. 3.* Madagascar.
obscurus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 214.* Madagascar.
2

Elasmogaster

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 259; Hem. Afr., II, p. 4 et 62 (1865); Enum., III, p. 56 (1873).*

Africanus Dallas, *List, II, p. 379 (1852)* (Brachytes). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 62 (1865).* Caffraria.
brunnescens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 27.*
unicolor Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), XII, 1893, p. 123.* Nyassa.
2

13

SUBFAM. 6.

ACANTHOCEPHALIDAE.

Acanthocephala.

de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem., p. 29 (1832).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 149 (1870).*

Diactor, (pro parte) Burmeister, *Handb, II, I, p. 333 (1835).*

Metapodius Westwood, *in Hope Cat. II, p. 4 (1842).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 541.*

Metopodus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 192 (1843).*

subg. *Acanthocephala* de Castelnau. — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 149 (1870).*

sub. *Spilopleura* Stål, *Enum., I, p. 150 (1870).*

sub. *Metapodius* Westwood. — Stål, *Enum., p. 150 (1870).*

affinis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 51 (1871).* — Venezuela, Colombia.

angustipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 15 (1842).* — Patria ignota.

apicalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 15 (1842).* — Brasilia.

bicoloripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 184; Enum., I, p. 151 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., pl. 11, fig. 16 et 17 (1881).* — Colombia, Costa-Rica.

bispina Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 15 (1842).* — Patria ignota.

concolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 54 (1842)* — Guyana.

consobrina Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 15 (1842).* — Brasilia?

constricta Walker, *Cat. Het., IV, p. 47 (1871).* — Antillæ.

Dallasi Lethierry et Severin — Colombia.
unicolor Dallas, *List, II, p. 431 (1852).*

declivis Say, *New. Harmon. Jan., 1832, p. 10; Compl. writ. ed. Leconte, I, p. 305 (1859)* (Rhinuchus); *Compl. writ. ed. Leconte, I, p. 327 (1859)* (Anisoscelis). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 297; Town. Glov. Ill. ins. Ord. Hem., p. 20, pl. 7, fig. 24.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 19, 21 et 24.* — Texas, Arizona, Florida, California, Nov. Mexico, Mexico,
alata Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 334 (1835)* (Diactor). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 150 (1870).* — Honduras, Guatemala,
thoracica Dallas, *List, II, p. 428 (1852).* — Panama.
var. *Guatemalena* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 119, pl. 10, fig. 14 et 15.*
var. *Panamensis* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 119, pl. 11, fig. 22 et 23.*

distincta Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 50 (1871).* — Tejuca.

equalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 14 (1842).* — Guyana.

femorata Fabricius, *Syst., Ent., p. 708 (1775)*; *Spec. Ins., II, p. 351 (1781)*; *Mant. Ins., II, p. 288 (1787).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II,* p. *240 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV,* — America bor.

p. 2142 (1788) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 137 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 205 (1803)*. — Wolff, *Ic. cim., V, p. 195, fig. 189 (1811)* (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 430 (1852)*.

nasula Say, *New. Harm. Ind. Jan., 1852, p. 10; Compl. writ. ed. Leconte, I, p. 305 (1859)* (Rhinuchus); *Compl. writ. ed. Leconte, I, p. 327 (1859)* (Anisoscelis).

obscura Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 15 (1842)*.

fulvitarsa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 258 (1353)*. — Guyana.

granulosa Dallas *List, II, p. 430 (1852)*. — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 298; Wheeler's Rep. Geog. Expl. Zool., p. 381*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 11, fig. 18; pl. 12, fig. 9*. — Mexico, Arizona, California, Corolado, Texas, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica.

alata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 53, fig. 613 (1842)* excl. synon. (Diactor).

Thomasi Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Montana, p. 339 (1872)*; *Town. Glov. Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 20, pl. 4, fig. 11, et pl. 7, fig. 22*.

latipes Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist., III, p. 63, pl. 45, fig. 3 (1782)*. — Herbst, *Gem. Naturg., VI, p. 257, pl. 39 A, fig. 3 (1784)* (Cimex). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 193 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 427 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 50 (1868)*. — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 70*. — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 14*. — Brasilia, Panama, Jamaïca, Colombia, Guyana, Paraguay.

compressipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 209 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 334 (1834)* (Diactor). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 122 (1840)* (Anisoscelis).

albicollis Dallas, *List, II, p. 427 (1852)*.

luctuosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 184*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 10*. — Mexico.

mercur Mayr, *Verh., Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, XV, p. 433 (1865)*; *Reise Novara Hem., p. 92, fig. 21 (1866)*. — Brasilia.

nigricans Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 15 (1842)*. — Patria ignota.

Parensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 432 (1852)*. — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 150 (1870)*. — Brasilia bor.

pleuritica Costa, *Rend. Acc. Nap., II, p. 258 (1863)*. — Patria ignota.

scutellata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 580* — Perou.

sericeicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 49 (1871)*. — Brasilia, Guyana.

subalata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 119, pl. 11, fig. 20*. — Guatemala.

surata Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 334 (1835)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 94, fig. 318 (1835)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 429 (1852)* (Diactor). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 71*. — Brasilia, Guyana, Chaco.

femorata Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 175 (1838)* excl. synon. (Anisoscelis).

Stolli Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., pl. 12, fig. 6 (1838)* (Anisoscelis).

suralis Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., pl. 12, fig. 8 (1838)* (Anisoscelis).

terminalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 431 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 151 (1870).* Texas.

unicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 15 (1842).* Brasilia.

27

Empedocles.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 541; Enum., I, p. 152 (1870).*

tenuicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 16 (1842)* (Metapodius). Patria ignota.

1

Thymetus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 541; Enum., I, p. 153 (1870).*

ochropterus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 30 (1860)* (Metapodius). Brasilia.

1

Lucullia.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 180; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 541; Enum., I, p. 153 (1870).*

flavovittata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 180.* Brasilia.

1

Placoscelis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 542; Enum., I, p. 153 (1870).*

Plaxiscelis Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 142 (1837).*

Stenoscelidea Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 17 (1842)* pro parte.

Phyllæleocnemis Costa, *Rend. Accad. Nap., II, p. 257 (1863).*

fusca Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 143 (1837).* Brasilia.
bicoloripes Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 18 (1842)* (Stenoscelidea).

pagana Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 335 (1835)* (Diactor). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 437 (1852).* Brasilia.

plebeja Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859. p. 457.* Brasilia bor.
fuligula Costa, *Rend. Accad. Nap., II, p. 257 (1863)* (Phyllæleocnemis).

rustica Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 457.* Brasilia.

semilineata Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 30 (1860).* Brasilia.

5

Stenoscelidea.

Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 17 (1842)* (pro parte).
Stål, *Enum., I, p. 154 (1870).*

Melynthus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 457.*

Fulicopus Costa, *Rend. Accad. Nap. II, p. 259 (1863).*

ænescens Stål, *Enum., I, p. 154 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 13.* Mexico, Guatemala.

albovaria Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 18 (1842).* Brasilia.
histrionica Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 458* (Melynthus); *Enum., I. 1. 154 (1870).* Brasilia.
T-nigrum Costa, *Rend. Accad. Nap., II, p. 260 (1863)* (Fulicopus). Brasilia bor.

4

Petalops.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 201 (1842).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 542; Enum., I, p. 154 (1870).*

azureus Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 334 (1835)* (Diactor). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 434 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 50 (1868).* Brasilia bor.
gemmifer Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 16 (1842)* (Metapodius).
crassipes Dallas, *List, II, p. 434 (1852).*
fortunatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 433 (1852).* Brasilia bor.
inermibus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 392.* Amazonæ.
thoracicus Thunberg, *Nov. ins. spec., II, p. 39 (1793)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 158 (1866)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 50 (1868).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 55 et A.* Brasilia bor., Guyana.
elatus Fabricius, *Mant, Ins., II, p. 290 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2143 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *IV, p. 142 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 212 (1803)* Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 334 (1835)* (Diactor). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 433 (1852).*
elegans Serville, *in Guérin, Mag. Zool., I, Ins., pl. 27 (1831)* (Nematopus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 201 (1843).*

4

Salapia.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 179; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 542; Enum.. I, p. 155 (1670).*

abdominalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 436 (1852)* (Petalops). Brasilia bor.
dimidiata Dallas, *List, II, p. 437 (1852)* (Petalops). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 50 (1868).*
Baraquini Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 581, pl. 15, fig. 2* (Petalops). Perou.
guttifera Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 456* (Petalops); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 40 (1868).* Brasilia.
humeralis Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 336 (1835)* (Paryphes). — Stål, *Hem., Fabr., I, p. 50 (1868).* Brasilia
signata Dallas, *List, II, p. 435 (1852)* (Petalops). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 50 (1868).* Brasilia bor.

5

Laminiceps.

Costa, *Rend. Accad. Nap. II, p. 250 (1863).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 542; Enum., I, p. 156 (1870).*
Junia Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 179.*

cardinalis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 456* (Petalops). — Brasilia bor.
ducalis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 179.* — Brasilia bor.
fasciatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 435 (1852)* (Petalops). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 4* (?). — Brasilia bor.
fenestratus Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 336 (1835)* (Paryphes). — Brasilia.
rubricatus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 174, pl. 12, fig. 7 (1838)* (Anisoscelis).
dorsalis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 30 (1830)* (Petalops).
quadrisignatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., 1892, p. 360, pl. 33, fig. 11.* — Nicaragua, Panama.

5
53

SUBFAM. 7.

HOMOEOCERIDAE.

Homœocerus.

Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 316* (*1835*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 438* (*1852*). Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 5* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 57* (*1873*).

Ceratopachys Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 22* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 486* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 5 et 68* (*1865*).

Prismatocerus Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 185* (*1843*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 5 et 63* (*1865*).

Philonus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *pp. 438 et 448* (*1852*).

Ornytus (pro parte) Dallas, *List*, *II*, *pp. 438 et 447* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 5 et 69* (*1865*).

Tliponius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 464*; *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 5* (*1865*).

Anacanthus Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Philad.*, *1860*, *p. 227*.

Anacanthocoris Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Philad.*, *1861*, *p. 287*.

Diocles Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 5 et 68* (*1865*).

Tagus Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 5 et 67* (*1865*).

abbreviatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 150* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 219* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 59* (*1868*). — India.

albiguttulus Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 61* (*1873*). — Cochinchina.

albiventris Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 444* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 61* (*1873*). — Birmania.

angulatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 22* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 444* (*1852*). — India, Malacca.

annulatus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. Cap.*, *III*, *p. 4* (*1822*) (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 70* (*1865*) (Ornytus). — Cap bon. spei.

nigripes Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *316* (*1835*) (Homœocerus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 448* (*1852*) (Philonus).

marginellus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 25* (*1842*) (Gonocerus).

antennatus Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem.*, *in Linn. Soc. Zool.*, *XXIV*, *p. 90 pl. 4*, *fig. 6* (*1891*). — Ceylan.

anticus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 98* (*1871*). — India.

auriculatus Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 64* (*1865*). — Caffraria.

bicolor Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 148* (*1837*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 65* (*1865*). — Caffraria.

ruficornis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 500* (*1852*) (Ceratopachys).

biguttatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 22* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 444* (*1852*). — India.

biplagiatus Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 59* (*1873*). — India.

bipustulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh, 1870, p. 650.* — I. Philippinæ.
Chinensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 447 (1852).* — China.
clarus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 94 (1871).* — Java, Borneo.
concisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 97 (1871)* — Siam.
concoloratus Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 225.* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 62 (1873)* — China.
cordiger Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 465; Enum., III, p. 63 (1873).* — India.
dilatatus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek., 1889, p. 34.* — India bor., Siberia or.
dilutus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 68 (1865)* (Diocles). — Caffraria.
discolor Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 65 (1865)* (Prismatocerus). — Caffraria.
discretus Bergroth, *Journ. Sc. Math. Phys. e Nat. Lisb.*, (2), *X, p. 125 (1895).* — Angola.
distinctus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, XLII.* — China.
fasciatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 649.* — I. Philippinæ.
fascifer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 465 et 1870, p. 640* (Fliponius); *Enum., III, p. 61 (1873).* — I. Philippinæ.
fasciolatus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 60 (1873).* — India bor.
fuscicornis Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., XV, 1892, p. 259.* — Africa centr.
graminis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 216 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, 59 (1868).* — India.
gutta Dallas, *List, II, p. 445 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 63 (1873).* — Patria ignota.
haematocerus (Philonus) Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wissensch. Anst., IX, 1892, p. 48.* — Africa.
immaculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 650.* — I. Philippinæ.
immaculipennis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 62 (1873).* — Cochinchina.
inornatus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 58 (1873).* — India, China.
insubidus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 147 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 449 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 66 (1865)* (Philonus et Prismatocerus). — Caffraria, Cap bon. spei.
fuscus Dallas, *List, II, p. 448, pl. 12, fig. 6 (1852)* (Philonus).
Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 29* (Philonus).
Javanicus Dallas, *List. II, p. 444 (1852).* — Java.
abbreviatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 81. fig. 652 (1842)* (Gonocerus).
lacertosus Distant, *Ent. Mont. Mag., XXV, p. 230 (1889).* — India.
lævilineus Stal, *Enum., III, p. 60 (1873).* — Ceylan.
limbatipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 464* (Tliponius); *Enum., III, p. 60 (1873).* — Sumatra, Celebes.
lineaticollis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 62 (1873).* — Borneo.
lineatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 97 (1871).* — Birmania.
lucidus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 100 (1871).* — Java, Celebes.
macula Dallas, *List, II, p. 445 (1852).* — India.
magnicornis Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 316 (1835)* (Homœocerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 503 (1852)* (Ceratopachys). Stål, *Enum., III, p. 57 (1873).* — Cap bon. spei.
auritulus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 185, pl. 4, fig. 3 (1843)* (Prismatocerus).
marginellus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 7, fig. 562* — Java,

(*1872*) (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 160 (1866)* (Tliponius); *Enum., III, p. 60 (1873)*. — Cochinchina.

unipunctatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 447 (1852)*.

marginiventris Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 402 (1860)*. — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 61 (1873)*. — Ceylan.

minax Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 99 (1871)*. — India.

mundus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 99 (1871)*. — Java, Sumatra.

nigricornis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 148 (1837)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 503 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 69 (1865)*. — Caffraria, Cap bon. spei.

Capensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 22 (1842)* (Ceratopachys).

rugifer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 465* (Tliponius).

nigridorsum Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek., 1889, p. 34*. — India bor.

pallens Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 363 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 299 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2171 (1788)* (Cimex). Fabricius, *Ent. Soc., IV, p. 152 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 221 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Guinea.

alternans Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 24 (1842)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 447 (1852)* (Ornytus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 70 (1865)*.

parallelus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 100 (1871)*. — Borneo.

parvulus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 101 (1871)*. — Borneo.

plagiatus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 147 (1837)* (Homœocerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 502 (1852)* (Ceratopachys). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 66 (1865)* (Prismatocerus). — Cap bon. spei. Caffraria.

nigrovittatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 29* (Philonus).

plebejus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 464* (Tliponius); *Enum., III, p. 63 (1873)*. — Java.

prasinus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 146 (1837)* (Syromastes). — Cap bon. spei.

productus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 67 (1865)* (Tagus); *Enum., III, p. 58 (1873)*. — Nubia. Senegal,

prominulus Dallas, *List, II, p. 501 (1852)* (Ceratopachys). — India.

puncticornis Burmeister, *Nov. act. Acad. Leop., XVI; Supplem., p. 295 (1834)* (Coreus); *Handb., II, 1, p. 316 (1835)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 446 (1852)*. — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 60 (1873)*. — I. Philippinæ.

punctipennis Uhler, *Proc. Acad. Philad., 1860, p. 226* (Gonocerus). — Japonia.

punctum Dallas, *List, II, p. 446 (1852)*. — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 61 (1873)*. — Pulo-Loz, Corea?

serrifer Westwood, *in Hope cat., II, p. 24 (1842)* (Coreus). — Java.

sigillatus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 59 (1873)*. — India bor.

signatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 97 (1871)*. — Ceylan.

Sikkimensis Distant, *Ent. Mont. Mag., XXV, p. 231 (1889)*. — India.

simplex Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 100 (1871)*. — Sumatra.

Singalensis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 60 (1873)*. — Ceylan,

Cingalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 465* (Tliponius). — China bor.

Sinicus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 98 (1871).* China.
striicornis Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 18, (in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874.* Japonia.
subjectus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 97 (1871).* Siam.
subsparsus Walker, *Cat. Het., IV, p. 105 (1871)* (Ceropachys). Cap bon. spei.
tenuicornis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 62 (1873).* Singapur.
tinctus Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist., (5). XI, p. 171.* Mergui
turbidus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 95 (1871).* Siam.
unipunctatus Thunberg, *Nat. ins. sp., II, p. 38, pl. 2, fig. 52 (1783)* (Cimex). — Stal, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 160 (1866)* (Tliponius); *Enum., III, p. 60 (1873).* Japonia. China.
urbanus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 62 (1873).* I. Ternate.
variabilis Dallas, *List, II, p. 502 (1852)* (Ceratopachys). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 61 (1873).* India bor.
insignicornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 465* (Tliponius)
vicarians Karsch, *Ent. Nachr., 1892, p. 132.* Africa occid.
vicinus Dallas, *List, II, p. 501 (1852).* India bor.
virescens Dallas, *List, II, p. 500 (1852)* (Ceratopachys). Caffraria.
Walkeri Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 91 (1891).* Ceylan.
fascifer var? Walker, *Cat. Het., IV, p. 94 (1871).*
Walkerianus Lethierry et Severin. China.
plagiatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 93 (1871).*
Wealei Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6), XII, p. 123 (1893).* Africa merid., Zanzibar.

81

Ornytus.

Dallas (pro parte), *List, II, pp. 438 et 447 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 63 (1873).*

elongatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 447, pl. 13, fig. 5 (1852).* Patria ignota.

1

Aschistus.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 63 (1873).*

brevicornis Dallas, *List, II, p. 448 (1852)* Ornytus? — Stål, *Enum., III, pp. 63 et 64 (1873).* India.

1

83

SUBFAM. 8.

LATIMBIDAE.

Latimbus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 446; Hem. Afr., II, pp. 5 et 71 (1865); Enum., III, p. 64 (1873).*

subg. *Ptyctus* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 64 (1873).*

armipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 466; Hem. Afr., II, p. 73 (1865).* — Guinea.

concolor Germar, *in Silberm. Rev. V, p. 146 (1837)* (Syromastes). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 446 (1852)* (Homœocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 72 (1865); Enum., III, p. 64 (1873).* — Caffraria.

hilaris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 29* (Pariphes).

nigrispinus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 64 (1873).* — Patria ignota.

punctatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 449 (1852)* (Philonus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 71 (1865); Enum., III, p. 64 (1873).* — Caffraria.

punctiventris Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 299 (1858)* (Homœocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr. II, p. 72 (1865); Enum., III, p. 64 (1873).* — Guinea.

SUBFAM. 9.

CLORESMIDAE.

Notobitus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 451*; *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 3* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 65* (*1873*).

affinis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 423* (*1852*) (Nematopus). — I. Philippinæ.
dorsalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 13* (*1842*) (Nematopus). — India.
excellens Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, (5), *III*, *p. 129* (*1879*). — India.
longipes Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 423* (*1852*) (Nematopus). — China.
Malayus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 234* (Nematopus). *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 65* (*1873*). — Pulo-Penang.
marginalis Weswood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 14* (*1842*) (Nematopus). — India.
Meleagris Fabricius, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 297* (*1787*). – Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2188* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Soc.*, *IV*, *p. 145* (*1794*). — Wolff, *Ic.*, *I*, *p. 23*, *fig. 23* (*1800*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 215* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 337* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 79*, *fig. 650* (*1842*). — Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 13* (*1842*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 200* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 422* (*1852*) (Nematopus). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 213 et 278*. — China.
pallicornis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 424* (*1852*) (Nematopus). — I. Philippinæ.
serripes Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *I*, *p. 4*, *pl. 2. fig. 2* — India bor.
sexguttatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 18* (*1842*) (Nematopus). — China?

10

Cloresmus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 451*; *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 3* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 65* (*1873*).

Javanicus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 14* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 425* (*1852*) (Nematopus). — Java.
Nepalensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 14* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 424* (*1852*) (Nematopus). — India.
brevicornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 261*, *fig. 995* (*1851*) (Nematopus).
Signoreti Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 452*. — Java.
similis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 425* (*1852*) (Nematopus). — China.

4

Priocnemicoris.

Costa *Rend., Ac. Nap., II, p. 253 (1863).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 66 (1873).*
Myrsilus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 3 (1865).*

flaviceps Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 177, pl. 12, fig. 10 (1830)* (Nematopus). — Nova Guinea, I. Mysol,
albithorax Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., II, p. 635, pl. 11, fig. 13 (1835)* (Nematopus).
diversipes G. Fallou, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 7 (1891)* (Notobitus). — Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XI, p. 262 (1892).*
refulgens Costa, *Rend. Ac. Napol., II, p. 254 (1863).* — I. Aru.

1
15

SUBFAM. 10.

LYBANTIDAE.

Lobogonius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 653*; *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 67* (*1873*).

egregius Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 184* (Lybas); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 67* (*1873*). I. Mysol.
1

Brachylybas.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 653*; *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 67* (*1873*).

variegatus Le Guillou, *Rev. Zool.*, *1841*, *p. 262* (Gonocerus). I. Fidji.
1

Sciophyrus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 67* (*1873*).

inermis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 184* (Lybas). I. Mysol.
1

Lybas.

Dallas, *List*, *II*, *pp. 450 et 463* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 6* (*1864*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 653*; *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 67* (*1873*).

afflictus Walker, *Cat. Het.*, *IV*, *p. 151* (*1871*). Patria ignota.
annulipes Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 464* (*1852*). India, Cambodja,
dentifer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 656*. I. Philippinæ.
fascipes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 152* (*1871*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 68* (*1873*). Nova Guinea.
lugubris Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 151* (*1871*). Singapur, Borneo, Nova Guinea.
maculipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 656*. I. Philippinæ.
mœstus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 152* (*1871*). Java.
nodulosus Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *XXV*, *p. 231* (*1889*). India bor.
obscuricornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 654*. I. Philippinæ.
obscuripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 655*. I. Philippinæ.
obscurus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 463*, *pl. XIV*, *fig. 2* (*1852*). Java, Corea.
pallidicornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 654*. I. Philippinæ.
penicillatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 150* (*1871*). Singapur, Borneo.
pictipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 656*. I. Philippinæ.
punctipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 655*. I. Philippinæ.
turpis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 150* (*1871*). Ceylan.
varipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 25* (*1842*) (Gonocerus). Java.
17

Lygæopharus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 653; Enum., III, p. 68 (1873).*

Maurus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 653, nota.* I. Moluccæ.

1

Pachycephalus.

Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 225.* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 68 (1873)*

Hygia, Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Philad., 1861, p. 287.*

opacus Uhler, *Proc. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 226.* Japonia.

1

Agathyrna.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 144 (1861); Enum., III, p. 68 (1873).*

præcellens Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 145 (1861); Enum., III, p. 68 (1873).* I. Aru.

1

Acanthotyla.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 68 (1873).*

fasciata Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 196 (1871)* (Cletus). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 68 (1873).* Nova Guinea.

1

24

SUBFAM. 11.

ANISOSCELIDAE.

Uranocoris.

Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 152 (1871).*

suavis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 158 (1871).* — Nova Guinea.

1

Holymenia.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 157 (1870).*

Holhymenia Lepelletier et Serville, *Enc. Meth., X, p. 61 (1825).*

Copium Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., II, p. 8 (1822)*; *Ins. Hem. tria Gen., p. 8 (1825).* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 544.*

Copius Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 329 (1835).*

clavigera Herbst, *Gem. Naturg., VI, p. 260, pl. 39 B, fig. 4 (1784)* (Cimex). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 152.* — Brasilia.
maculata Thunberg, *Ins. Hem. tria Gen., p. 8 (1825).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 51 (1868)* (Copium). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 466 (1852)* (Copius).
guttata Thunberg, *Ins. Hem., tria Gen., p. 10 (1825)* (Copium).
Latreillei Lepelletier et Serville, *Enc. meth., X, p. 62 (1825)* (Holhymenia). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 330 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 223 (1843)* (Copius).
intermedia Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VII, p. 2, fig. 680 (1844)* (Copius) excl. syn.

histrio Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 248 (1803)* (Alydus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 330 (1835)* (Copius). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 467 (1852)* (Copius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 50 (1868)* (Copium). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 294.* — Brasilia, Panama, Colombia, Guyana.
scurra Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 330 (1835)* (Copius).

intermedia Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 330 (1835).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 50 (1868)* (Copius et Copium). — Guyana.

rubescens Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 222, pl. 4, fig. 8 (1843).* Dallas, *List, II, p. 466 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 50 (1868)* (Copius et Copium). — Brasilia bor.

scenica Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 180* (Copium). — Brasilia bor.

5

Tarpeius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 544; Enum., I, p. 158 (1870).*

brevicornis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865. p. 181* (Copium). — Brasilia bor.

1

Baldus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 544*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 158* (*1870*)

vinulus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 181* (Copium). Brasilia bor.

1

Chondrocera.

de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 44* (*1832*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 544*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 158* (*1870*).

Petalotoma Guérin, *in Sagra Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins. p. 388* (*1857*).

laticornis de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 45*, *pl. 53*, *fig. 7* (*1832*) Cuba.
unicolor Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 389*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 8* (*1857*) (Petalotoma).

1

Anisoscelis.

Latreille *Règne An.*, *Ins.*, *p. 197* (*1829*). — de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 31* (*1832*). Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 294* (*1862*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 544*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 158* (*1870*).

affinis Westwood, *in Duncan Nat. library*, *Entom.*, *I*, *p. 275* (*1840*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 3*. Mexico, Honduras,
rufa Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 451* (*1852*) (Diactor). Guatemala.
alipes Guérin, *Mag. de Zool.*, *III*, *Ins.*, *p. 75* (*1833*). Mexico.
discolor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 235*; *Freg. Eugen. Resa Ins.*, *p. 233* (*1859*) (Diactor). I. Taïti.
flavolineata Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny*, *Dict. Hist. Nat. Atlas*, *Hem.*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 7* (*1859*). Colombia, Panama.
foliacea Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 210* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Lepelletier et Serville, *Enc. Meth.*, *X*, *p. 60* (var) (*1825*) (Coreus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 451* (*1852*) (Diactor). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 51* (*1868*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 201*. Brasilia bor., I. Sancti-Barthol.
gradadia Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *p. 122*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 1 et 2*. Guatemala.
hymeniphera Westwood, *in Duncan*, *Nat. Library*, *Ent. p. 275*, *pl. 20*, *fig. 3* (*1840*). Mexico.
marginella Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 457* (*1852*) (Leptoscelis). Brasilia.
foliacea Lepelletier et Serville, *Ent. Meth.*, *X*, *p. 60* (*1825*) exclus var. (Coreus).
cincticollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 185* (Diactor).
?rufipennis G. Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *1889*, *p. 131*. Brasilia.
scutellaris Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 159* (*1870*). Colombia.

10

Diactor.

Perty, *Del. An.*, *p. 169* (*1330*). — Spinola, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 199* (*1837*). Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 544*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 160* (*1870*).

bilineatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 213* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 333* (*1835*). — Herr. Brasilia.

Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 60 fig. 274* (*1835*) (Anisoscelis). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 218* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 450* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 51* (*1868*) (Diactor).

latifolia Serville, *in Guérin Mag. Zool.*, *I*, *Ins.*, *pl. 18* (*1831*) (Anisoscelis).

elegans Perty, *Del. An.*, *p. 170*, *pl. 34*, *fig. 1* (*1830*).

Bogotanus Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 160* (*1870*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch.*, *pl. 33*, *fig. 8*. Colombia.

2

Leptoglossus.

Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 174* (*1836*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 160* (*1870*) *et III*, *p. 68* (*1873*).

Anisoscelis Spinola, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 200* (*1837*). — Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 124* (*1871*).

Theognis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 294* (*1862*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 544*.

alatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 129* (*1871*) (Anisoscelis). Brasilia bor.

Australis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 708* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 352* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 289* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2143* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Soc.*, *IV*, *p. 140* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 211* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 104* (*1866*) (Theognis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 51* (*1868*). I. Taïti, I. Fidji.

balteatus Linné, *Mant. plant. alt.*, *p. 534* (*1771*). — Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist.*, *I*, *p. 97*, *pl. 43*, *fig. 3* (*1773*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 254* (*1778*). — Fabricius, *Spec. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 352* (*1781*); *Mant. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 219* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2143* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 142* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 213* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 52* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 162* (*1870*). Cuba, I. Jamaïca.

auctus Fabricius, *Spec. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 351* (*1781*); *Mant. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 289* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2143* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 139* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 210* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 52* (*1868*).

fasciatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 277* (*1853*) (Anisoscelis).

thoracicus Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 386*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 7* (*1857*) (Anisoscelis).

Schæfferi Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 102* (*1866*) (Theognis).

bidentatus Montrouzier, *Ann. Scienc. Phys.*, *II*, *VII*, *p. 101* (*1855*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 69* (*1873*). Australia bor., I. Woodlark, Nova Caledonia.

Chilensis Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 172* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 555* (Anisoscelis). — Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 108* (*1866*) (Theognis). Chili.

cinctus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 91, fig. 315 (1835).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 454 (1852)* (Anisoscelis). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 164 (1870).* — Mexico, Guatemala, Brasilia bor., Colombia.

concaviusculus Berg, *Ann. Soc. Scient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 70.* — Argentina, Brasilia.

concolor Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 128 (1871)* (Anisoscelis). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 124.* — Mexico.

conspersus Stål, *Enum., I, p. 163 (1870).* — Colombia.

vexillatus Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 101 (1866)* (Theognis).

corculus Say, *New. Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ. ed. Leconte, I, p. 326 (1859)* (Anisoscelis). — America bor.

excellens Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 434 (1865)* (Theognis).

crassicornis Dallas, *List, II, p. 454 (1852)* (Anisoscelis). — Colombia.

dentatus Berg, *Ann. Soc. Scient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 68.* — Argentina.

dilaticollis Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 174, pl. 12, fig. 9 (1838).* — Brasilia.

fasciatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 17 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 455 (1852)* (Anisoscelis). — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 102 (1866)* (Theognis). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 73.* — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres, Paraguay.

fraternus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 16 (1842)* (Anisoscelis). — Patria ignota.

fulvicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 17 (1842)* (Anisoscelis). — Patria ignota.

gonager Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 708 (1775)*; *Spec. Ins., II, p. 352 (1781)*; *Mant. Ins., II, p. 289 (1787).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 241 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2143 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 140 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 210 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1. p. 332 (1835).* — Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 16 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 453 (1852).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 387 (1857)* (Anisoscelis). — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 103 (1866)* (Theognis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 51 (1868).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 72.* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 73.* — Brasilia, Mexico, Br. Honduras, Guatemala, Cuba, Paraguay.

grallator Herbst, *Gem. Naturg., VI, p. 259, pl. 39 B, fig. 2 (1784)* (Cimex).

anticus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 92, fig. 316 (1835).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 453 (1852)* (Anisoscelis).

Harpagon Fabricius, *Syst. Ent. p. 717 (1775)*; *Spec. Ins., II, p. 361 (1781)*; *Mant. Ins., II, p. 297 (1787).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 255 (1778)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 146 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 215 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Brasilia.

Harpator Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2188 (1788)* (Cimex).

sexmaculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 458* (Anisoscelis).

erythrinus Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 434 (1865)*; *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 105, fig. 24 (1866)* (Theognis).

impictipennis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 163 (1870).* — Colombia.

impictus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa Ins., p. 233 (1859).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara Hem., p. 104 (1866)* (Anisoscelis et Theognis). — Montevideo.

impressicollis Berg, *Ann. Soc. Scient. Arg., XXXIII, p. 69, XXXIII.* — Argentina, Brasilia.

ingens Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 434 (1865); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 108, fig. 26 (1866)* (Theognis). — Brasilia.

lineosus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 295 (1862)* (Theognis). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 17.* — Mexico.

macrophyllus Stål, *Enum., I, p. 162 (1870).* — Colombia.

membranaceus Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 351 (1781); Mant., II, p. 289 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2142 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 139 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 209 (1803).* — Wolff, *Ic., I, p. 22, fig. 22 (1801)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Acad. Leop., XVI; Suppl., p. 295 (1834); Handb., II, I, p. 322 (1835).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 454 (1852).* — Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 16 (1842)* (Anisoscelis). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 86 (1865).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 73.* — Africa cent. et merid., India, Ceylan, I. Philippinæ., Australia bor., I. Canariæ.

Momordicæ Forster, *Descr. An., p. 16 (1844)* (Cimex).

Orientalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 454 (1852)* (Anisoscelis).

flavopunctatus Signoret, *in Maillard, Not. sur l'île de la Réunion, Ins., p. 27, pl. 21, fig. 4.*

oppositus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ. ed. Leconte, I, p. 327 (1859)* (Anisoscelis). — Stål, *Enum., I, pp. 163 et 164 (1870).* — America bor.

tibialis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VII, p. 12 (1844)* (Anisoscelis).

phyllopus Linné, *Syst. Nat. ed., XII, I, II, p. 731 (1767).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 708 (1775); Spec. Ins., II, p. 351 (1781); Mant., II, p. 289 (1787).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 224 (1778)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 139 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 210 (1803).* — Wolff, *Ic. cim., V, p. 196, fig. 190 (1811)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 332 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 218 (1843)* (?) (Anisoscelis). — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 103 (1866)* (Theognis). — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Mont. pt., IV; Zool. and Bot., p. 400; Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 298; Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., XIX, p. 383; Twon. Glover, Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 44, pl. 1, fig. 21.* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 161 (1870).* — America bor., Mexico, Br. Honduras, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Brasilia.

phyllopa Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 16 (1842)* (Anisoscelis).

albicinctus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ. ed. Leconte, I, p. 326 (1859)* (Anisoscelis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 52 (1868).*

confusus Dallas, *List, II, p. 453 (1852)* (Anisoscelis).

præcipuus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 128 (1871)* (Anisoscelis). — Mexico, Brasilia bor.

quadricollis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 17 (1842)* (Anisoscelis). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 164 (1870).* — Brasilia.

inconspicuus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 32* (*1860*) (Anisoscelis).
pulcher Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 434* (*1865*); *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 106*, *fig. 25* (*1866*) (Theognis).

Santaremus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 127* (*1871*) (Anisoscelis). — Brasilia bor.

selectus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 127* (*1871*) (Anisoscelis). — Haïti.

stigma Herbst, *Gem. Naturg.*, *VI*, *p. 258*, *pl. 39 B*, *fig. 1* (*1784*) (Cimex). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 163* (*1870*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 54 et 70*. — Brasilia bor., Mexico, Br. Honduras, Guatemala, Cuba, Guyana, Colombia.
scriptus Hahn, *Ic. Ad. Mon. Cim.*, *I*, *5* (*1826*) *sec. Dallas* (Hypselonotus). — Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 16* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 452* (*1852*) (Anisoscelis). — Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 101* (*1866*).
indoctus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 16* (*1842*) (Anisoscelis).
serrulatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins*, *VII*, *p. 11*, *fig. 687 et 688* (*1844*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 386* (*1857*) (Anisoscelis).
minor Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 452* (*1852*) (Anisoscelis).

subauratus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *p. 126*, *pl. 12*, *fig. 18*. — Guatemala, Nicaragua.

vexillatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 185* (Anisoscelis); *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 163* (*1870*). — Colombia.
scriptus var. *angustifolium* Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 102* (*1866*) (Theognis).

zonatus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 452* (*1852*) (Anisoscelis). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. 12*, *fig. 16*. — Mexico, California, Arizona, Guatemala, Costa-Rica.

35

Narnia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 294* (*1862*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 544*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 166* (*1870*).

femorata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 296* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 4*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

inornata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch.*, *1892*, *p. 361*, *pl. 33*, *fig. 10*. — Mexico.

pallidicornis Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 166* (*1870*). — Texas.

3

Microphyllia.

Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 167* (*1870*).

fasciolata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 295 nota* (*1862*) (Theognis). — Colombia.

1

60

4

SUBFAM. 12.

LEPTOSCELIDAE.

Leptoscelis.

de Castelneau, *Ess. Hem., p. 31 (1832).* — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 294 (1862); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 545; Enum., I, p. 167 (1870).*

bipustulata Linné, *Syst. Nat. ed., X, I, p. 443 (1758); Syst. Nat. ed., XII, I, p. 719 (1767); Syst. Ent., p. 703 (1775); Spec. Ins., II, p. 346 (1781); Mant. Ins., II, p. 284 (1787); Ent. Syst., IV, p. 97 (1794).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 193 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2138 (1788)* (Cimex). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 83.* — Brasilia bor., Guyana.

hæmorrhoa Linné, *Cent. Ins. rar., p. 17 (1763); Amœn. Acad., VI, p. 400 (1763); Syst. Nat. ed., XII, I, p. 719 (1767).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 702 (1775); Spec. Ins., II, p. 346 (1781); Mant. Ins., II, p. 284 (1787); Ent. Syst., IV, p. 97 (1794).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 192 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2136 (1788)* (Cimex). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 219 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 456 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).*

balteata de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 334, pl. 34, fig. 10 (1773)* (Cimex).

hæmorrhoidalis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 212 (1803).* — Wolff, *Ic. cim., IV, p. 143 fig. 137 (1804)* (Lygæus). — Lepelletier et Serville, *Enc. Meth., X, p. 60 (1825)* (Coreus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 331 (1835)* (Anisoscelis).

divisa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 458; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).* — Brasilia.

egregia Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 182; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).* — Brasilia bor.

elongator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 195 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 52 (1868).* — Brasilia.

flavipes Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 331 (1835)* (Anisoscelis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 276, fig. 994 (1853)*

infumata Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 173, pl. 12, fig. 5 (1838)* (Anisoscelis). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 456 (1852).*

excellens Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 182; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868); Enum., I, p. 168 (1878).* — Brasilia bor.

fasciifera Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 182; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).* — Brasilia bor.

guttula Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 276, fig. 994 (1853).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 457 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).* — Brasilia bor.

hypselonotoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 134 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.

nigripes Stål, *Enum., I, p. 169 (1870).* Bolivia.
pallida Stål, *Enum., I, p. 168 (1870).* Bolivia.
serrata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 581.* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).* Perou.
tricolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 17 (1842).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1884, pl. 13, fig. 5.* Colombia.
varipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 133 (1871).* Brasilia bor.
venosa Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 133 (1871).* Brasilia bor.
14

Malvana.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 183; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 545; Enum., I, p. 169 (1870).*

centralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 135 (1871).* Brasilia bor.
rubrescens Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 134 (1871).* Brasilia bor.
serrulata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 183.* Brasilia bor.
3

Phthia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 294 (1862); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 545; Enum., I, p. 169 (1870).*

cantharidina Bergroth, *Entom. Monthl. Magaz., vol. IV, sér. 2, p. 62, 1893.* Bolivia.
cyanea Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 581* (Leptoscelis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).* Perou.
decorata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 184; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).* Brasilia bor.
lunata Fabricius, *Mant. Ins., II, p. 289 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2143 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 142 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 212 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Latreille, *in Humboldt et Bonpland, Obs. Zool., I, p. 187, pl. 17, fig. 9 (1811) sec. Dallas* (Coreus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 212 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 455 (1852).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 388 (1857)* (Leptoscelis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868); Enum., I, p. 170 (1870).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 71.* Brasilia, Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica, Antillæ. Guyana, Colombia, Ecuador.
rubropicta Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 17 (1842)* (Leptoscelis).
fastuosa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VII, p. 8, fig. 684 (1844)* (Anisoscelis). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 455 (1852)* (Leptoscelis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).*
concinna Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 132 (1871).*
ornata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 183; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).* Bolivia.
picta Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist., I, p. 107, pl. 45, fig. 1 (1770)* (Cimex). — Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 17 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 457 (1852)* (Leptoscelis). Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 53 (1868).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr., Survey, II, p. 299.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 73.* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 170 (1870).* Brasilia, Texas, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Costa-Rica,

ciliata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 706* (*1775*); *Spec. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 348* (*1781*); *Mant. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 286* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 103* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 164* (*1803*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 239* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2140* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Cuba, Colombia, Buenos-Ayres, Paraguay, Montevideo.

leprosa Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 719* (*1775*); *Spec. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 364* (*1781*); *Mant. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 201* (*1787*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 257* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2171* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 154* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 222* (*1803*) Lygæus).

candelabrum Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 254* (*1778*) (Cimex).

crenulata Fabricius, *Spec. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 353* (*1781*); *Mant. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 290* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2144* (*1788*) (Cimex). Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 144* (*1794*) (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 250* (*1803*) (Alydus).

dispar Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 214* (*1803*) (Lygæus).

divisa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VII*, *p. 9*, *fig. 685* (*1844*) (Anisoscelis).

pulverulenta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VII*, *p. 9* (*1844*) (Anisoscelis).

obscura Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 458* (*1852*) (Leptoscelis).

annulipes Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 388* (*1857*) (Anisoscelis).

pulchella Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 456* (*1852*) (Leptoscelis). — Colombia.

ventralis Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 388 nota* (*1857*) (Leptoscelis). — Guyana.

8

Amblyomia.

Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 171* (*1870*).

bifasciata Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 172* (*1870*). — Mexico.

1

26

SUBFAM. 13.

CYLLARIDAE.

Cyllarus.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 6 et 86* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 69* (*1873*).

longirostris Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 87* (*1865*). Guinea.
longirostrum Signoret, *in Thomson Arch.*, *II*, *p. 302* (*1858*) (Gonocerus).

1

1

SUBFAM. 14.

SPARTOCERIDAE.

Menenotus.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 42* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 187* (*1843*). Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 172* (*1870*).

diminutus Walker, *Cat. Hem. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 7* (*1871*). — Brasilia.

lunatus de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 42* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 187* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 375* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 172* (*1870*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 342* (*1835*) (Spartocerus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 47*, *fig. 642* (*1842*). — Berg, *Hem. Arg.*, *1879*, *p. 75*. — Brasilia. — Paraguay.

cornutus Perty, *Del. Ann.*, *p. 169*, *pl. 33*, *fig. 15* (*1834*) (Coreus).

unicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 9* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 376* (*1852*).

2

Spartocera.

de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 43* (*1832*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 172* (*1870*).
Spartocerus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 342* (*1835*).
Corecoris Hahn, *Wanz. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 14* (*1834*).
Coreocoris Spinola, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 150* (*1837*).

alternata Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 374* (*1852*). — Colombia.

batatas Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 540* (*1798*). — Coquebert, *Ill. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 83*, *pl. 19*, *fig. 10* (*1801*) (Lygæus). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 192* (*1803*) (Coreus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 186* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 375* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 54* (*1868*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 123*. — Brasilia, Cuba, Guyana, Colombia.

gigas Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 191* (*1803*) (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 54* (*1868*).

intermedia Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 90* (*1842*) (Spartocerus).

brevicornis Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 175* (*1870*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 77*. — Montevideo.

Chilensis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 6* (*1871*). — Chili.

cinnamomea Hahn, *Wanz. Ins. II*, *p. 15*, *fig. 124* (*1834*) (Corecoris). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 90* (*1842*) (Spartocerus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 375* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 174* (*1870*). — Brasilia.

subfulva Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1842*) (Spartocerus).

denticulata Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 172* (*1870*). — Brasilia.

dentiventris Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 37*. — Buenos-Ayres.

diffusa Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ. ed. Leconte, I, p. 325 (1859).* America bor.
dubia Dallas, *List, II, p. 375 (1852).* Brasilia.
fusca Thunberg, *Nov. Ins., Sp., II, p. 44 (1783)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 54 (1868).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 76.* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 174 (1870).* Brasilia, Mexico, Guatemala,
mœsta Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 198 (1794)* (Reduvius); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 193 (1803)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 374 (1852).* Nicaragua, Costa-Rica, Antillæ.
geniculata Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 342 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 89, fig. 660 (1842)* (Spartocerus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 186 (1843).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 378 (1857).* Colombia, Buenos-Ayres, Tucuman, Guyana.
serrulata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, pp. 12 et 90, fig. 568 (1842)* (Spartocerus).
lateritia Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 7 (1842)* (Spartocerus).
affinis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 7 (1842)* (Spartocerus).
gigantea Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., 1892, p. 363, pl. 33, fig. 13.* Costa-Rica.
granulata Stål, *Enum., I, p. 173 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 13, fig. 6.* Costa-Rica, Panama.
lativentris Stål, *Enum., I, p. 174 (1870).* Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.
quadricollis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 56.* Perou.
rubicunda Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 177 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 555.* Chili.

15

Eubule.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 545; Enum., I, p. 175 (1870).*

farinosa Dallas, *List, II, p. 373 (1852)* (Spartocera). Brasilia bor.
glyphica Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 78.* Buenos-Ayres.
sculpta Perty, *Del. An., p. 169, pl. 33, fig. 16 (1830)* (Coreus). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 79.* Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres.
costicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 183.*
scutellata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 7 (1842)* (Spartocerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 373 (1852)* (Spartocera). Brasilia, I. Sancti-Vicentii.
subtomentosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 184* (Crinocerus).
serrator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 193 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 55 (1868).* Guyana.
trilineata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 56* (Spartocera). Perou.

6

Sephina.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 185 (1843).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 546; Enum., I, p. 176 (1870).*
subg. *Pyrrhocosmia* Stål, *Enum., I, p. 177 (1870).*

bicornis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 131, pl. 13, fig. 7.* Guatemala.
culta Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond, 1893, p. 84.* Milligalli.

dorsalis White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 92 (1842)* (Spartocerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 373 (1852)* (Spartocera). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 13, fig. 8.* — Mexico.

erythromelæna White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 92 (1842)* (Spartocerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 371 (1852)* (Spartocera) (*erythromelas* White). — Brasilia.

bimaculata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 7 (1842)* (Spartocerus).

bicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 89, fig. 659 (1842)* (Spartocerus).

diabolicus Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. dans l'Amer., VI, II, p. 220, pl. 30, fig. 3 (1843)* (Paryphes).

erythromelas Dallas, *List, II, p. 371 (1852)* (Spartocera).

formosa Dallas, *List, II, p. 372 (1852)* (Spartocera). — Colombia, Venezuela.

geniculata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 132, pl. 13, fig. 10.* — Costa-Rica.

Gundlachi Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 377, pl. 13, fig. 6 (1857).* — Cuba.

limbata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 273 (1862).* — Uhler, *Bull., Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 291.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 22.* — Mexico, California, Br. Honduras, Guatemala.

atra Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 4 (1871).*

maculata Dallas, *List, II, p. 372 (1852)* (Spartocera). — Jamaïca.

miniacea Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. dans l'Amer., VI, II, p. 219, pl. 30, fig. 2 (1843)* (Paryphes). — Guarayos.

pubera Erichson, *in Schomberg, Reise in Brit. Guyana, III, p. 611 (1848)* (Spartocera). — Guyana.

pustulata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 205 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 342 (1835)* (Spartocerus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 185 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 54 (1868).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 81.* — Brasilia, Guyana. Colombia.

rubronotata Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. dans l'Amer., VI, II, p. 219, pl. 30, fig. 1 (1843)* (Discogaster).

Rogersi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 132, pl. 13, fig. 9.* — Costa-Rica.

vinula Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 273 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., pl. 12, fig. 23.* — Mexico.

lampyroides Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 6 (1871)* (Spartocera).

14

Euagona.

Dallas, *List, II, p. 370 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 178 (1870).*

Diana Dallas, *List, II, p. 371, pl. 12, fig. 1 (1852).* — Bolivia.

Juno Distant, *Trans, Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 394.* — Waterhouse, *Aid., pl. 82 (1881).* — Perou.

2

39

SUBFAM. 15.

PHYSOMERIDAE.

Phelaus.

Stål, (pro parte) *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 3 et 49 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 70 (1873)*.

dilaticornis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 939* (Physomerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 50 (1865)*. — Madagascar.

1

Rhyticoris.

Costa, *Rend. Ac. Nap., II, p. 253 (1863)*. — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 70 (1873)*.

patulus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 57 (1871)* (Piezogaster). — Guinea.

spinipes Pal. Beauvois, *Ins. p. 203; Hem., pl. 12, fig. 5 (1805)* (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 412 (1852)* (Physomerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 51 (1865)* (Phelaus). — Guinea.

reticollis Costa, *Rend. Ac. Nap., II, p. 252 (1863)* (Bardistus).

terminalis Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 341 (1835)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 412 (1852)* (Physomerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 52 (1865)* (Phelaus). — Caffraria.

crassiclunis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 157 (1837)* (Cerbus).

3

Physomerus.

Burmeister (pro parte), *Handb., II, I, p. 341 (1835)*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 196 (1843)*. — Stål, *Hem., Afr., II, p. 3 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 70 (1873)*.

delineatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 59 (1871)*. — Singapur, Borneo.

grossipes Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 135 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 203 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 341 (1835)*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 196 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 413 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 45 (1868)*; *Enum., III, p. 70 (1873)*. — India, Java, I. Philippinæ, I. Moluccæ.

calcar Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 214 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 60, fig. 621 (1842)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 413 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 45 (1868)*.

ædimerus Burmeister, *Nov. act. Ac. Leop., XVI; Suppl., p. 296 (1834)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 413 (1852)*,

mictiformis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 61 (1871)*. — Patria ignota.

parvulus Dallas, *List, II, p. 413 (1852)*. — India bor., Java.

subargenteus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 60 (1871)*. — Pulo-Penang.

5

Acanthocoris.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 213 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 487 (1852)*. Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 3 et 53 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 70 (1873)*.

anticus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 119 (1871)*. — Ceylan.
ponderosus Walker, *List Ceylon Ins.* (Crinocerus).

clavipes Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 288 (1787)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 137 (1796)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 206 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 46 (1868)*. — China.
magnipes Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2142 (1788)* (Cimex).

fasciculatus Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 350 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 287 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2137 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 130 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 197 (1803)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II. p. 516, (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 57 (1865)*. — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 114*. — Senegal, Cap bon. spei. Abyssinia.
fasciculator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng. Ind., p. 8 (1803)* (Coreus).
grylloides Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 319 (1835)* (Crinocerus).
aper Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., V, p. 149 (1837)* (Crinocerus).
porcus Germar, *in Silberm. Rev. V, p. 150 (1837)* (Crinocerus).

granosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 29* (Physomerus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 55 (1865)*. — Caffraria.

granulosus Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 304 (1858)*. — Guinea.

lugens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 28* (Physomerus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 53 (1865)*. — Caffraria.

obscuricornis Dallas, *List, II, p. 516 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 56 (1865)*. — Guinea.
rotundatus Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 303 (1858)*.

scaber Linné, *Cent. ins. rar., p. 17 (1763)*; *Amœn., VI, p. 400 (1763)*; *Syst. Nat. ed., XII, I, II, p. 719 (1767)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2138 (1788)* (Cimex). — Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. Cap., III, p. 2 (1822)* (Alydus). — Stål (pro parte), *Berl. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 158 (1866)*; *Enum., III, p. 71 (1873)*. — Java, China.
acutus Dallas, *List, II, p. 516 (1852)*.

scabrator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 195 (1803)* (Coreus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 319 (1835)* (Crinocerus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 214 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 515 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 45 (1868)*. — Java, Sumatra, I. Philippinæ, Ceylan, I. Bourbon.
scabripes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 18, fig. 574 (1842)* (Crinocerus).

scrofa Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 151 (1837)* (Crinocerus). — Cap bon. spei.

sordidus Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp., II, p. 44 (1783)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 71 (1873)*. — Japonia.
scaber (pro parte) Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 158 (1866)*.

spinosus Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 304 (1858)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 55 (1865)*. — Guinea.

spurcus Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., V, p. 150 (1837)* (Crinocerus). — Cap bon. spei.
tarsalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 117 (1871)*. — Guinea.
tibialis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 947.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 54 (1865)*. — Madagascar, Caffraria.

15

Petalocnemis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 259; Hem., Afr., II, pp. 3 et 58 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 72 (1873)*.

apicalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 517 (1852)* (Acanthocoris). — Africa merid.
denticulata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 32* (Acanthocoris); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 59 (1865)*. — Caffraria.
muricata Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., II, p. 30, pl. 2, fig. 51 (1783)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. I, IV, p. 2145 (1788)* (Cimex). — Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 2 (1822)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., IV, p. 254 (1866)*. — Cap bon. spei.
?aspera Dallas, *List, II, p. 516 (1852)* (Acanthocoris).
obscura Dallas, *List, II, p. 518 (1852)* (Acanthocoris). — India.
pachycera Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 29; Hem. Afr., II*, p. *60 (1865)*. — Caffraria.
sabulosa Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 60 (1865)*. — Caffraria.
spinulosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 316* (Acanthocoris); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 58 (1865)*. — Africa merid.
thoracica Dallas, *List, II, p. 517 (1852)* (Acanthocoris). — Africa merid.

8

Choerommatus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 204 (1843)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 4 et 60 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 72 (1873)*.

Neurodederrhis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 260.*

argillaceus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 61 (1865)*. — Madagascar,
niger Vollenhoven, *Rech. Faun. Madag., V, I, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 8 (1869)*. — I. Mayotte.
farinosus Amyot et Serv., *Hem,, p. 204, pl. 4, fig. 4 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 518 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 61* — Senegal.
indutus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 62 (1865)*. — Caffraria.

3

35

SUBFAM. 16.

PENDULINIDAE.

Aulacosternum.

Dallas, *List, II, pp. 486 et 503 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 73 (1873).*

nigro-rubrum Dallas, *List, II, p. 504, pl. 14, fig. 6 (1852).* — Australia.
punctipes Stål, *Enum., III, p. 73 (1873).* — Australia.
2

Pendulinus.

Thunberg (pro parte), *Hem. rostr. cap., IV, p. 5 (1822).*
Stål, *Enum., III, p. 73 (1873).*

subg. *Dasynus* Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Ac. Leop., XVI; Suppl., p. 297 (1834).*
Stål, *Enum., III, p. 74 (1873).*

subg. *Galæsus* Dallas, *List, II, pp. 438 et 440 (1852.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 6 et 38 (1865); Enum., III, p. 73 (1873).*

subg. *Theraptus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 462; Hem. Afr., II, pp. 6 et 83 (1865); Enum., III, p. 74 (1873).*

subg. *Odontoparia* Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, XV, p. 433 (1865); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 79 (1866).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 74 (1873).*

bucculentus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 652.* — I. Philippinæ.
carmelita Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 317 (1835)* (Charlesterus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 83 (1865)* (Theraptus). — Guinea, Congo.
apicatus Fairmaire, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 299 (1858)* (Homoeocerus).
Africanus Dallas, *List, II, p. 443 (1852).*
coccocinctus Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Ac. Leop., XVI; Suppl., p. 297 (1834)* (Dasynus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 440 (1852)* (Paryphes). — I. Philippinæ.
hasticornis Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., III, p. 53, pl. 3, fig. 64 (1784).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2163 (1788)* (Cimex). — Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., IV, p. 5 (1822); Ins. Hem, tria gen., p. 3 (1825).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 441, pl. 13 fig. 2 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 84 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei. Caffraria.
bicolor Gray, *in Griffith An. Kingd., XV, pl. 92, fig. 4 (1832).*
laminatus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 74 (1873).* — Java.
linea Dallas, *List, II, p. 440 (1852)* (Paryphes). — Guinea.
melanocnemis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 439* (Homœocerus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 85 (1865).* — Mozambique.
Nicobarensis Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien., p. 433 (1865); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 98, fig. 22 (1866)* (Odontoparia). — I. Nicobar.

nigropunctatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 651* (Dasynus). I. Philippinæ.
orientalis Distant, *Ent. Mont. Mag., XXV, p. 231 (1889).* India.
pallidus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 651* (Dasynus). I. Philippinæ.
rufifemoratus Dallas, *List, II, p. 441 (1852)* (Galæsus). Gambia.
12

Amblypelta.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 74 (1873).*

bilineata Stål, *Enum., III, p. 74 (1373).* Nova Caledonia.
nitida Stål, *Enum., III, p. 75 (1873).* Australia.
2
16

SUBFAM. 17.

CHARIESTERIDAE.

Chariesterus.

de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 44 (1832)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 546*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 178 (1870)*.

albiventris Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 317 (1835)*. — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 11*. — Mexico.

alternatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *p. 133*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 13*. — Mexico.

antennator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 198 (1803)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 510 (1852)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 178 (1870)*. — America bor.

dubius Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. writ. ed. Leconte*, *I*, *p. 323 (1859)* (Gonocerus).

mœstus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VII*, *p. 3*, *fig. 681 (1844) excl. syn.*

armatus Thunberg, *Ins. Hem. tria Gen. Ill.*, *p. 8 (1825)* (Pendulinus). — Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *X*, *p. 159 (1866)*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 179 (1870)*. — Brasilia, Colombia, Guyana.

gracilis de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 44*, *pl. 53*, *fig. 6 (1832)*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 211*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 2 (1843)*.

cuspidatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1892*, *p. 364*, *pl. 33*, *fig. 14*. — Panama.

gracilicornis Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 178 (1870)*. — I. Sancti-Eustachii.

albiventris Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 381 (1857)*.

mœstus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 317 (1835)*. — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 511 (1852)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 179 (1870)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 12 (1881)*. — Mexico. Guatemala, Venezuela.

robustus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1892*, *p. 364*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 12*. — Mexico.

8

Plapigus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 473 et 1867*, *p. 546*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 179 (1870)*.

abdominalis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 511 (1852)* (Chariesterus). — Venezuela.

circumcinctus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 473*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *pl. 13*, *fi5. 14 (1881)*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

circumductus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 473*. — Colombia.

foliaceatus Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny*, *Voy. dans l'Amer. Ins.*, *p. 220*, *pl. 33*, *fig. 4 (1843)* (Chondrocera). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *X*, *p. 381 (1866)*. — Bolivia.

patellatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 474.* — Venezuela.
spinosus Thunberg, *Ins. Hem. tria Gen. Ill., p. 8 (1825)* (Pendulinus). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., X, p. 159 (1866).* — Guyana.
vexillarius Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 317 (1835)* (Charies-terus). — Brasilia.

7

Staluptus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 473 et 1867, p. 546; Enum., I, p. 180 (1870).*

marginalis Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 317 (1335)* (Charies-terus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 13, fig. 15.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

1

16

SUBFAM. 18.

GONOCERIDAE.

Gonocerus.

Latreille, *Fam. Nat.*, *p. 420.* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 6.*

insidiator Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 131; Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 198* (*1803*) (Coreus). — Coquebert, *Ill.*, *II*, *p. 82*, *pl. 29*, *fig. 6.* — Rambur, *Faun. Andal.*, *II*, *p. 136.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 38* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 92* (*1881*); *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 17.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 162.* — Europa merid., Algeria.

chloroticus Dufour, *Rech. sur les Hem.*, (*Mem. de l'Inst.*), *1833*, *p. 163.*

var. *imitator* Reuter, *1891. Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXXVI*, *p. 20.*

juniperi Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 99*, *fig. 445* (*1839*). — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 51.* — Costa, *Cimic. Cent.*, 2ª, *p. 14* (*1847*). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 145.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 229* (*1861*). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 163.* — Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 319* (*1892*). — Europa or.

compressicornis Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *XII*, *p. 203* (*1864*).

obtusangulus Puton, *1891. Revue d'entom.*, *t. XI*, *p. 26.*

?*versicolor* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 58*, *fig. 619* (*1842*). — Europa occid., Africa bor.

var. *triquetricornis* Rambur, *Faun. And.*, *p. 136* (*1842*).

lictor Horvath, *Termesz. Fuzetek.*, *1879*, *p. 5*, *vol. III*, *pl. 7*, *fig. 3.* — China.

venator Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 128; Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 194* (*1803*) (Coreus). — Wolff, *Ic. cim.*, *p. 21*, *pl. 3*, *fig. 21.* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *XII*, *p. 203.* — Lamarck, *An. sans vert.*, *III*, *p. 495.* — Schilling, *Beitr.*, *p. 40.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 116; Nom. Ent.*, *pp. 41 et 74.* — Brullé, *Hist. Nat.*, *p. 364.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat.*, *III*, *p. 119* (*1840*) (Coreus). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 311* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 239* (*1843*). — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 51.* — Costa, *Cimic. Centur.*, 2ª, *1847*, *p. 14.* — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 498* (*1852*). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 144.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 229* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 36* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 92* (*1881*); *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 17.* — Europa.

crudus Newman, *Ent. Mag.*, *V*, *p. 174.*

acutus Fourcroy, *Ent. Par.*, *p. 201* (*1785*).

acuteangulatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., p. 242 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2147 (1789).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 162.*
var. *acutangulus* Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 92 (1881).*
var. *simulator* Reuter, *1891. Berliner Ent. Zeit., XXXVI, p. 20.*
4

Plinachtus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 470; Hem. Afr., II, pp. 6 et 81 (1865); Enum., III, p. 75 (1873).*

subg. *Nesiotes* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 75 (1873).*

acicularis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 251 (1803)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 62 (1868).* — India, Ceylan.
ventralis Dallas, *List, II, p. 458 (1852)* (Leptoscelis).
basalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 24 (1842)* (Coreus). — India.
bellus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 184* (Galæsus); *Enum., III, p. 75 (1873).*
bicoloripes Scott, *Hem. from Japan, 1874, p. 19, in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874.* — Japonia.
dubius Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 9, fig. 565 (1842)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 82 (1865); Enum., III, p. 76.* — Cap bon. spei.
falcatus Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal, Append., p. 251, pl. 3, fig. 8 (1892).* — Transvaal.
luridus Dallas, *List, II, p. 493 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Africa merid.
peltastes Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 144 (1861)* — Ceylan.
pugionatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 470.* — Caffraria.
pungens Thunberg, *Nat. Ins. Sp., II, p. 36 (1783)* (Cimex); *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 2 (1822)* (Alydus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1856, p. 195* (Gonocerus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 81 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.
rufiventris Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1850, p. 5* (Anisoscelis). — India bor.
scutellaris Stål, *Enum., III, p. 75 (1873).* — Nubia.
spinosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 470.* — Cap bon. spei.
13

Cletus.

Stål, *Freg. Eug. Resa, Ins., p. 236 (1859); Hem. Afr., II, pp. 6 et 75 (1865).*
Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 118 (1866); Enum., III, p. 76 (1873).*

affinis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 10 (1842)* (Gonocerus). — Patria ignota.
Amyoti Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 66* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 77 (1873).* — I. Lifu.

5

binotulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 316* (Gonocerus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 76 (1865).* — Lac N'Gami.

bipunctatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 23 (1842)* (Coreus). — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 119 (1866).* — India.

bis-bipunctatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 316* (Gonocerus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 77 (1865).* — Caffraria.

Caffer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 316* (Gonocerus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 78 (1865); Enum., III. p. 78 (1873).* — Caffraria.

calumniator Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 131 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 198 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 60 (1868).* — India.

Capensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 23 (1842)* (Coreus). — Cap bon. spei.

capitulatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 8, fig. 565 (1842)* (Gonocerus). — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 119 (1866).* — Java, I. Philippinæ.

parvulus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 23 (1842)* (Coreus).

minimus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 204 (1843)* (Homœocerus).

clavatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 943* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 76 (1865).* — Madagascar.

crenicollis Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berl., 1853, p. 358; Peters Reise Mossamb. Ins., p. 43, pl. 2, fig. 7 (1862)* (Gonocerus). — Mozambique.

elongatus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 403 (1860).* — Ceylan.

fascialis Dallas, *List, II, p. 496 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Africa merid.

femoralis Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 94 (1891).* — Ceylan.

ferruginosus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 77 (1873).* — Cap bon. spei.

leprosus Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 311 (1835)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 80 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.

spissicornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1856, p. 195* (Gonocerus).

notatus Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. Sp., II, p. 37 (1783).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2145 (1788)* (Cimex). — Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 1 (1822)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 77 (1873).* — Cap bon. spei.

obsoletus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 10, fig. 567 (1842)* (Gonocerus). — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 119 (1866).* — America bor.

ochraceus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 7, fig. 563 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 496 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 77 (1865); Enum., III, p. 78 (1873).* — Cap bon. spei.

immaculatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 23 (1842)* (Coreus).

pugnator Dallas, *List, II, p. 495 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Java.

bipunctatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins. VI, p. 9, fig. 566 (1842)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 78 (1873).*

punctiger Dallas, *List, II. p. 494 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — China.

punctulatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 23 (1842).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 119 (1866)* (Coreus). — India.

pusillus Dallas, *List, II, p. 497 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 75 (1865).* — Lac N'Gami.

rubidiventris Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 23 (1842)* (Coreus). – Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 119 (1866)*. — India.
rusticus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 237 (1859)*; *Enum., III, p. 78 (1873)*. — China.
saucius Stål, *Enum., III, p. 78 (1873)*. — Australia bor.
scurra Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., V, p. 146 (1837)* (Syromastes). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 80 (1865)*. — Cap bon. spei.
crassicornis Dallas, *List, II, p. 498 (1852)* (Gonocerus).
trigonus Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., II, p. 37 (1783)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2137 (1788)* (Cimex). – Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Hem., p. 237 (1859)*. — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 119 (1866)*. — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 78 (1873)*. — India, Ceylan, I. Philippinæ.
pugnator Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 287 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2137 (1788)* (Cimex). – Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 130 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 197 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 60 (1868)*.
acutus Dallas, *List, II, p. 495 (1852)* (Gonocerus).
bistillatus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 403 (1803)*.
varius Dallas, *List, II, p. 496 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 78 (1865)*. — Caffraria.

29

Cletomorpha.

Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 118 (1866)*. — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 79 (1873)*.

alternata Dallas, *List, II, p. 495 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Java.
bellula Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Hem., p. 237 (1859)*. — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 118 (1866)*; — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 79 (1873)*. — Java, I. Philippinæ.
denticulata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 652*. — I. Philippinæ.
elevator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 194 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 61 (1868)*. — Guinea.
hastata Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 287 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2137 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 132 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 199 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 61 (1868)*. — India.
lancigera Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 128 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 195 (1803)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 496 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 79 (1865)*. — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 119 (1866)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 60 (1868)* (Cletus); *Enum., III, p. 79 (1873)*. — Guinea.
lituripennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 30* (Gonocerus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 79 (1865)* (Cletus); *Enum., III, p. 79 (1873)*. — Caffraria.
lineata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 942* (Gonocerus).
Walkeri Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 96 (1891)*. — Ceylan.

8

Gonoceridarum Subfam. species incerti generis aut incertæ sedis.

Cletomorpha denticulata Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 95 (1891).*	Ceylan.
Cletus alienus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 199 (1871).*	Nova Guinea.
Cletus anticus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 196.*	I. Aru.
Cletus apicifer Walker, *loc. cit., p. 195.*	I. Formosa.
Cletus clarus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 190.*	Cap bon. spei.
Cletus conspicuus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 198.*	India.
Cletus crassus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 197.*	I. Aru.
Cletus fuscescens Walker, *loc. cit., p. 190.*	Africa occid.
Cletus inconspicuus Walker, *loc. cit., 198.*	India.
Cletus? indecorus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 197.*	I. Flores.
Cletus? inermis Walker, *loc. cit., p. 198.*	Brasilia bor.
Cletus pallescens Walker, *loc. cit., p. 195.*	India.
Cletus signatus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 194.*	India bor.
Cletus subnotatus Walker, *loc. cit., p. 191.*	Cap bon. spei.
Gonocerus collaris Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 173, pl. 12, fig. 4 (1830).*	Nova Guinea.

15

69

SUBFAM. 19.

CENTROSCELIDAE.

Corearia Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *nº 6*, *p. 51*; *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 37* (*1873*).

Cercinthus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 475*.

Coccodocephalus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *1861*, *pp. 60 et 231*.

griseus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *1861*, *pp. 231 et 232*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*. — Turcia.

Lehmanni Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *VI*, *p. 78*, *1856*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 475*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*. — Ægyptus, Syria, Caucasus, Tunisia.

2

Centrocoris.

Kolenati, *Mel. Ent.*, *p. 45*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*.
Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *1884*, *p. 111*.

Centrocarenus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *1861*, *pp. 60 et 231*.

Annæ Puton, *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, *1er octobre 1874*. — Lethierry et Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 24*. — Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *1884*, *p. 115*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*. — Algeria.

Balassogloi Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *VII* (2), *p. 103* (*1883*). — Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, *1884*, *p. 115*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*. — Caucasus, Turcomania.

degener Puton, *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, *1er octobre 1874*. — Lethierry et Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 25*. — Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, *1884*, *p. 115*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*. — Algeria.

elegans Brullé, *1839*, *in Webb et Berthelot*, *Hist. Nat. Canar. Ins.*, *p. 79*, *pl. 3*, *fig. 1* (Coreus). — I. Canariæ.

Marmottani Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 209* (*1887*). — Algeria.

spiniger Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *II*, *p. 350* (*1781*) (Cimex); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 127* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 194* (*1803*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Panz. Faun. Germ.*, *127*, *pl. 5* (Coreus). Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, *1884*, *p. 113*, *fig. 1*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 154*. — Europa merid. Syria, Caucasus.

pallescens Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 47*, *pl. 7*, *fig. 3* (*1845*).

spiniger var. pallescens Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *1861*, *p. 231*.

variegatus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. II*, *p. 46*, *pl. 7*, *fig. 2* (*1845*). — Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, *1884*, *p. 114*. — Puton, *Cat. 1886*, *p. 16*. — Europa merid.

spiniger var. nigricans Fieber, *Europ. Hem., 1861, p. 231.*

Volxemi Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1878, p. 129.* — Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., 1884, p. 115.* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p, 16.* — Caucasus, Turcomania.

coroniceps Jakowleff, *Trond. Ent. Ross., XII, p. 52 (1882).*

8

Spathocera.

Stein, *Berlin Ent. Zeit., IV, p. 363 (1860).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., 1864, p. 215.*

Atractus de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem., p. 45 (1832).*

albomaculata Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 75.* — Siberia.

Dalmanni Schilling, *Beitr., p. 41, pl. 5, fig. 1* (Coreus). — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 112, fig. 193 (1834)* (Arenocoris). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Its., fig. 161 A* (Pseudophlœus). — Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., IV, p. 254 (1860).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 122, pl. 4, fig. 8.* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 89 (1881); Cat., p. 16.* — Europa.

lobata Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1870, p. 101.*

laticornis Schilling, *Beytr., p. 42, pl. 2, fig. 2 (1829).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 135* (Coreus); *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 3, pl. 182, fig. B (1842)* (Hypophlœus). — Stein, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., IV, p. 254 (1860).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1870, p. 96.* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 88 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Europa.

cinerea de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem., p. 46 (1832)* (Atractus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 210 (1843)* (Atractus).

lobata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 6, fig. 561 (1842)* (Pseudophœus). — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 88 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Europa.

Dalmanni Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1870, p. 99.*

obscura Germar, *Faun. Europ., p. 22* (Syromastes). — Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., IV, p. 254 (1860).* — Puton, *Catal., 1886, p. 16.* — Europa orient.

Ståli Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1873, p. 16; Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Hispania, Algeria.

tenuicornis Jakowleff, *1883. Bull. Mosc., VII (2), p. 107.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Turcomania.

tuberculata Horvath, *1882. Termesz. Füzetek, V, p. 219.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Hungaria.

8

Stiroptus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 469 et 1867, p. 547; Enum., I, p. 180 (1870).*

lineaticornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 469.* — Brasilia.

1

Madura.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 35 (1860); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 547; Enum., I, p. 180 (1870).*

fusco-clavata Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 35 (1860); Stett. Ent. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 305 nota (1862).* — Brasilia.

longicornis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 305, nota (1862).* Venezuela.
perfida Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 304 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 13, fig. 16.* Mexico.
3

Plunentis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 455; Enum., I, p. 180.*

porosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 455.* Brasilia.
1

Chelinidea.

Uhler, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad., II, p. 365 (1863).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 180 (1870).*

tabulata Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 311 (1835)* (Gonocerus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 13, fig. 17.* Mexico.
vittigera Uhler, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad., II, p. 366 (1863).* America bor.
2

Ugnius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 452 et 1867, p. 547; Enum., I, p. 181 (1870).*

badius Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 258 (1853)* (Metopodus); *Wanz. Ins., IX, fig. 997 (1853)* (Diactor). Bolivia.
kermesinus Linné, *Syst. Nat. ed., 10, I, p. 450 (1758); ed., 12, I, p. 732 (1767).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 225 (1778).* — Fabricius, *Spec. Ins., II, p. 352 (1781); Mant. Ins., II, p. 289 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2143 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 140 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 211 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 453.* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 285.* Brasilia, Guyana.
rubro-balteatus de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 336, pl. 34, fig. 15 (1773)* (Cimex).

Lybindus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 453; Enum., I, p. 181 (1870).*

dichrous Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 454.* Brasilia.
rufocinctus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 453.* Brasilia.
2

Sethenira.

Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 196 (1837).* — Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 459; Enum., I, p. 181 (1870).*

ferruginea Stål, *Enum., I, p. 180 (1870).* Cuba.
sordida Berg, *Hemipt. Argent., 1879, p. 80.* Paraguay.
testacea Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 196 (1837).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 506 (1852).* Brasilia.
angulata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 25 (1842)* (Gonocerus)
latus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 263, fig. 996 (1853).*
Uruguayensis Berg, *Ann. Soc. Scient. Arg., XXIII, 1892, p. 71.* Uruguay.
4

Acidomeria.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 182 (1870).*

cincticornis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 183 (1870).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 81.* — Montevideo, Buenos-Aires.
cinctipes Stål, *Enum., I, p. 184 (1870.* — Patria ignota.
nigricornis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 183 (1870).* — Patria ignota.
rustica Stål, *Enum., I, p. 182 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 11.* — Mexico.
4

Margus.

Dallas, *List, II, p. 523 (1852).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 549; Enum., I, p. 184 (1870).*

distinctus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 559, pl. 13, fig. 22.* — Chili.
graptosternus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 304, nota (1862);* *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 58 (1868).* — Colombia.
inconspicuus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 14, fig. 570 (1842)* (Syromastes). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 303 (1862);* *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 58 (1868).* — Uhler, *Hayden's Survey Mont., IV; Zool. and Bot., p. 401; Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 292 et III, p. 405; Town Glover, Ill. Ord. Hem. p. 47, pl. 6, fig. 17.* — Mexico, Texas, Colorado, California, Arizona, Guatemala.
inornatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 304 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., pl. 13, fig. 18.* — Mexico.
nervoso-punctatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 560, pl. 13, fig. 24.* — Chili.
nigropunctatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 560.* — Chili.
obscurator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 200 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, pp. 57 et 58 (1868).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 81.* — Brasilia, Mexico, Colombia,
impudens Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 37 (1860).* — Buenos-Ayres.
obscurus Stål, *Enum., I, p. 185 (1870).* — Colombia.
pallescens Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 58 (1868).* — Berg., *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 81.* — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.
pallipes Dallas, *List, II, p. 524 (1852).* — Venezuela.
pectoralis Dallas, *List, II, p. 523, pl. 15, fig. 1 (1852).* — Colombia.
sinuaticollis Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 162 (1852)* (Merocoris). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 560.* — Chili.
tibialis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1893, p. 84.* — Amer. mer. occid.
13

Namacus.

Amyot et Serv., *Hem., p. 242 (1843).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 547; Enum., I, p. 186 (1870).*

Dirnalus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 454.*

annulicornis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 186 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 1[illegible], fig. 8.* — Mexico.

prominulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 454* — Guyana.
rufescens Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 1 (1872).* — Mexico.
semialbus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 2 (1872).* — Villa Nova.
transvirgatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 243 (1843).* — Guyana.
5

Astygiton.

Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 39.*

guttatellus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 40.* — Chaco.
1

Microbasis.

Dallas, *List, II, p. 459 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 186 (1870).*

maculata Dallas, *List, II, p. 459, pl. 14, fig. 1 (1852).* — Colombia.
1

Eldarca.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent., 1863, p. 537.* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 549; Enum., I, p. 186 (1870).*

hæmatomera Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 167; Hem., pl. II, fig. 8 (1852)* (Merocoris). – Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 557.* — Chili.
nigra Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 558.* — Chili.
sulcicornis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 558, pl. 13, fig. 20.* — Chili.
3

Encedonia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 549; Enum., I, p. 187 (1870).*

mutica Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 559, pl. 13, fig. 21* (Pseudophlœus). — Chili.
1

Arioge.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 550; Enum., I, p. 187 (1870).*

Germaini Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 558, pl. 11, fig. 3* (Eldarca). — Chili.
1

Catorhintha.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 470 et 1867, p. 549; Enum., I, p. 187 (1870).*

guttula Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 162 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 228 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 58 (1868); Enum., I, p. 187 (1870).* — Colombia, Antillæ.
dorsigera Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 25 (1849)* (Gonocerus). — Dallas. *List, II, p. 504 (1852)* (Anasa). — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 380 (1857)* (Anasa).

mendica Stål, *Enum., I, p. 187 (1870).* — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Mont., IV, Zool. and Bot., p. 401; Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 292 et III, p. 405.* — Distant, *Biol., Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 13, fig. 21.* Mexico, Texas, Florida, Colorado, Nov. Mexico, California, Guatemala, Cuba.

pallida Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, XV, p. 435 (1865); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 116, fig. 29 (1866).* Brasilia.

perfida Stål, *OEfv. Vet Ak. Forh., 1859, p. 471.* Brasilia.

selector Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 471.* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 292.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 13, fig. 19.* Mexico, Texas, Arizona, Nov. Mexico.

Texana Stål, *Enum., I, p. 188 (1870).* Texas,

sinuatipennis Berg, *Ann. Soc. Scient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 152.* Buenos-Ayres.

7

Ficana.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 303 (1862); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 548; Enum., I, p. 188 (1870).*

apicalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 449 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 188 (1870).* — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Mont., IV, Zool. and Bot., p. 401; Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 292.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 1.* Mexico, Arizona, California.

1

Cimolus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 302 (1862); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 548; Enum., I, p. 188 (1870).*

obscurus Stål, *Enum., I, p. 189 (1870).* America bor.

vitticeps Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 302.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 139, pl. 13, fig. 22.* Mexico, Br. Honduras, Guatemala.

2

Anasa.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 209 (1843).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 548; Enum., I. p. 189 (1870).*

Oriterus Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 8 (1831).*

Lagaria Dallas, *List, II, p. 442 (1852).*

acutangula Stål, *Enum., I, p. 196 (1870).* Cuba.

Andresi Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 383, pl. 13, fig. 9 (1857)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 190 (1870).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 293.* Mexico, Texas, Florida,

lugens Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 301 (1862).* Nov. Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Panama, Colombia, Cuba.

apicalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 22 (1842)* (Coreus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 252 (1851).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 506 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 57 (1868).* Brasilia.

armigera Say, *Journ. Acad. Scienc. Philad., IV, p. 319 (1852)*; *Compl. writ. ed. Leconte, II, p. 244 (1859)* (Coreus). – Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 57 (1868)*; *Enum., I. p. 192 (1870)*. *terminalis* Dallas, *List, II, p. 506 (1852)*. — America bor.

bellator Fabricius, *Mant. Ins., II, p. 286 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2141 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 128 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 194 (1803)* (Coreus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 443 (1852)* (Lagaria). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 56 (1868)*. *puncticornis* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VII, p. 12, fig. 689 (1844)* (Gonocerus). — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 379 (1857)*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Brasilia.

Capaneoides Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 299 (1862)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 57 (1868)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 13, fig. 50*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

conspersa Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 299 (1862)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 57 (1868)*; *Enum., I, p. 194 (1870)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 5*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

cornuta Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 209 (1843)*. — Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 31 (1860)*. — Brasilia.

costalis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 195 (1870)*. – Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 21*. — Mexico, Guatemala.

declivicollis Berg, *An. Soc. Scient. Arg., XXIII, 1892, p. 153*. — Argentina.

decretoria Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., p. 367, pl. 33, fig. 16*. — Guatemala.

delibata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., p. 367, pl. 13, fig. 17*. — Mexico.

denticulata Stål, *Enum., I, p. 196 (1870)* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 11*. — Mexico.

dilatata Dallas, *List, II, p. 499 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Patria ignota.

discifera Stal, *Enum., I, p. 196 (1870)*. — Colombia.

flavovittata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 145, pl. 14,* — Costa-Rica.

fusca Stål, *Enum., I, p. 192 (1870)*. — Colombia.

guttifera Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 82*. — Buenos-Ayres.

Haglundi Stål, *Enum., I, p. 190 (1870)*. — Colombia.

impictipes Stål, *Enum., 195 195 (1870)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 20*. — Mexico.

lita Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 143, pl. 13, fig. 25*. — Guatemala.

litigiosa Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 301 (1862)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 57 (1868)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 2*. — Mexico.

lunicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 184* (Paryphes); *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 31 (1860)* (Lagaria); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 57 (1868)*. — Brasilia.

maculipes Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 299 (1862)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 57 (1868)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., pl. 14, fig. 4*. — Mexico.

maculiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 235*. — Colombia.

madida Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 143, pl. 14, fig. 3*. — Costa-Rica.

Montevideensis Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 41*. — Montevideo.

montivaga Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., p. 366 pl. 33, fig. 19*. — Chiriqui.

mucronata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 145, pl. 14, fig. 9.* — Mexico.

nigricollis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 191 (1870).* — Colombia.

nigripes Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 57 (1868)*; *Enum., I, p. 196 (1870)*, — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 12, fig. 19.* — Mexico.

notatipennis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 300 (1862)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 67 (1868)* (Notipennis); *Enum., I, p. 192 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., pl. 13, fig. 24 (1881).* — Mexico.

obliqua Uhler *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad., I, p. 23 (1861)* (Gonocerus). — California.

obscura Dallas, *List, II, p. 505 (1852).* — I. Galapagos.

peregrina Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 145.* — Costa-Rica.

ruficornis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 194 (1870)* — Mexico.

scorbutica Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 706 (1775)*; *Spec. ins., II, p. 349 (1781)*; *Mant. ins., II, p. 286 (1787).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 239 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2141 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 129 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 195 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 56 (1868).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 293.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 82.* — Mexico, Texas, Florida, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Cuba, Jamaïca, Colombia.

nebulosa Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 205; Hem., pl. 12, fig. 6 (1805)* (Acanthocerus). — Buenos-Ayres.

mœsta Dallas, *List, II, p. 505 (1852).* — Guérin. *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 380 (1857).*

spiniceps Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 300 (1862).*

?strigata Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 187* (Gonocerus). — Brasilia.

subobscura Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer., 1881, p. 144.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

tauriformis Distant, *Biol, Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 142, pl. 14, fig. 6.* — Costa-Rica.

tenebricosa Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 146, pl. 14, fig. 12.* — Costa-Rica.

trilineata Stål, *Enum., I, p. 190 (1870).* — Colombia.

tristis de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 340 pl. 34, fig. 20 (1773).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 269 (1778)* (Cimex). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 499 (1852)* (Gonocerus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 56 (1868).* — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Mont., IV; Zool. and Bot., p. 401; Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 292 et III, p. 406; Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., XIX, p. 385.* — Cook, *Inj. Ins. Michigan, p. 12.* — Riley, *Ind. Report, 1869, p. 31; Town Glov. Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 22.* — America bor., California, Mexico, Br. Honduras.

mœsta Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2168 (1788).* — Tigny, *Hist. des Ins. ed., 2, IV, p. 275 (1813)* (Cimex).

rugator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 192 (1803)* (Coreus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 311 (1835)* (Gonocerus).

destructor Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 8, fig. 2 (1831)* (Oriterus).

ordinata Say, *Journ. Ac. Nat. Scienc. Philad., IV, p. 318 (1825)*; *Compl. writ. ed. Leconte, II, p. 224 (1859)* (Coreus).

tristis Packard, *Guide to Study Ins.*, *p. 545*, *fig. 549* (Gonocerus).

Uhleri Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 57* (*1868*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 23*. — Mexico.

varicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 22* (*1842*) (Coreus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 443*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 4* (*1852*) (Lagaria). — Brasilia.

versicolor Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch.*, *1892*, *p. 367*, *pl. 33*, *fig. 18*. — America centr.

vittiventris Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 195* (*1870*). — Colombia.

47

Carpia.

Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 441* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 197* (*1870*).

punctata Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 442*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 3* (*1852*). — Colombia.

1

Acanonicus.

Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 376* (*1852*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 548*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 197* (*1870*).

Hahni Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 238* (*1859*) (Oriterus); *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 198* (*1870*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 83*. — Buenos-Aires.

laticornis Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 343* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 75*, *fig. 643 et 644* (*1842*) (Spartocerus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 376* (*1852*). — Brasilia.

2

Zicca.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 240* (*1843*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 547*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 198* (*1870*).

annulata Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 321* (*1835*) (Hypselonotus). — Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 36* (*1860*). — Brasilia.

castanea Berg, *Ann. Soc. Scient. Arg.*, *XXXIII*, *p. 98*, *1892*. — Argentina, Brasilia.

commaculata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *1881*, *p. 146*, *pl. 14*, *fig. 19*. — Guatemala.

consobrina Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 36* (*1860*). — Brasilia.

cornuta Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 36* (*1860*). — Brasilia.

nigropunctata de Geer, *Mem.*, *III*, *p. 335*, *pl. 34*, *fig. 12 et 14* (*1773*) (Cimex). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 514* (*1852*) (Clavigralla). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 55* (*1868*). — Colombia, Guyana.

tigripes Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 244* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2148* (*1788*) (Cimex).

delirator Fabricius, *Mant. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 286* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2141* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 130* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 197* (*1803*) (Coreus).

nassulata Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 240* (*1843*).

pulchra Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 185* (Clavigralla). — Brasilia.

recurva Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *p. 147*. — Guatemala.

rubricator Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 197 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 55 (1868).* — Guyana.

Signoreti Lethierry et Severin. — Perou.
annulata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 582.*

Stâli Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 84.* — Buenos-Ayres.

tæniola Dallas, *List, II, p. 514 (1852)* (Clavigralla). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., pl. 14, fig. 13 (1881).* — Mexico, Guatemala,
delicatula Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 384 (1857).* — Honduras, Costa-Rica, Cuba, Colombia, Venezuela.

12

Vilga.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 474.* — Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., 1884, p. 111.*
Centrocoris Fieber, *Europ. Hem., 1861, p. 60.*

acanthion Dallas, *List, II, p. 512 (1852)* (Clavigralla). — Brasilia.
Weswoodi Kolenati, *Melet., p. 45, pl. 7, fig. 1.*

Dallasi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 147, pl. 14, fig. 16.* — Guatemala.

dissimilis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., 1892, p. 368, pl. 33, fig. 21.* — Panama.

divaricata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., 1892, p. 369, pl. 33, fig. 22.* — Chiriqui.

Mexicana Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., 1892, p. 368, pl. 33, fig. 20.* — Mexico.

5

Collatia.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 298 (1862); OEfv. Vet Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 547; Enum., I, p. 199 (1870).*

divergens Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 148, pl. 14, fig. 17.* — Mexico.

emarginata Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 298 (1862).* — Mexico.
Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 14.* — Guatemala.
var? *jubata* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 148, pl. 14, fig. 15.*

2

Nirovecus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 454; Enum., I, p. 199 (1870).*

claviger Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 455.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 18.* — Mexico.

1

Enoplops.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 208 (1843).*
Coreus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 51.*
Palethrocoris Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., p. 48.*

bos Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 106.* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 90 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 155.* — Hispania, Algeria.

scapha Coquebert, *Illustr., II, p. 82, pl. 19, fig. 5* (Coreus).
cornuta Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 29 (1870).*

cornuta Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 147; Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 250 (1853)* (Coreus). — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 90 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Europa merid., Algeria.
scapha Wolff, *Wanz., p. 69.*
ventralis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 106.*

discigera Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., p, 48, pl. 7, fig. 4* (Palethrocoris). - Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Græcia, Caucasus, Syria.

Eversmanni Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LVI, I, p. 203 (1881).* — Songaria.

Heintzi Oschanin Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Turcomania.

scapha Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 127 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 193 (1803).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 203.* — Curtis, *Ent. Entom., IV, pl. 174.* — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 39, pl. 4, fig. 2.* — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., p. 103, fig. 186 (1834).* — Brullé, *Hist. des Ins., Hem., p. 362.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., III, p. 119 (1840).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 49.* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 508 (1852)* (Coreus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 208 (1843).* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent. p. 126.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 171.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., 1861, p. 230.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 27 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 89 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 154.* — Europa.
marginata Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 201 (1785).*
var. *curvidens* Puton, *1886; Cat., p. 16.*
var. *Illyrica* Horvath, *Revue d'Entomol., VI, p. 70 (1887).*

Sibirica Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIII, p 54.* — Sibiria, Mongolia.

7

Syromastes.

Latreille, *Règne animal, IV, p. 196.*
Mesocerus Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 159.*

marginatus Linné, *Faun. Suec., p. 248; Syst. Nat., I, p. 719.* — Poda, *Mus. Græc., p. 55.* — Scopoli, *Ent. Car., p. 124.* — Müller, *Faun. Fridrichs., p. 255.* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent. p. 707; Mant. Ins., II, p. 287.* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2137 (1788).* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 489.* — Petagna, *Instit., p. 632.* — Wolff, *Ic. cim., pl. 3, fig. 2.* — Tigny, *Hist. Nat., IV, p. 268* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 126 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 192 (1803).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 202; Règne an., III, p. 389.* — Lamarck, *An. sans vert., III, p. 494.* — Fallen, *Mon. cim., p. 56; Hem. Suec., p. 36.* — Leach, *Edimb. Encyc., IX, p. 121.* — Goldfus, *Handb., p. 268.* — Zetterstedt, *Faun, Lap., p. 446; Ins. Lapp., p. 261.* — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 38, pl. 4, fig. 1.* — Brullé, *Exp. de Morée, III, Hem., I, p. 71.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun., Germ., p. 147.* — Dufour, *Rech., in Mem. de l'Institut, IV, p. 161.* — Blan- Europa.

chard, *Hist. Nat.*, *III*, *p. 119* (*1840*); *in Regn. An. de Cuv. ed. Masson*, *p. 35*, *pl. 89*, *fig. 2*. — Rambur, *Faun. And.*, *II*, *p. 137* (Coreus). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *1*, *p. 315* (*1835*). — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 102*, *fig. 185* (*1834*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 117*; *Wanz. Ins.*, *fig. 443*. — Costa, *Cim. regni Nap. Cent.*, *I*, *p. 33*. — Brullé, *Hem.*, *p. 361*, *pl. 27*, *fig. 4*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 207* (*1843*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 505* (*1852*). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 172*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 228* (*1861*). — Stâl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 121* (*1868*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 23* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 90* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 158*.

auriculatus de Geer, *Mem.*, *III*, *p. 272*, *pl. 10*, *fig. 7*.

rostratus Gœze, *Beytr. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 242* (*1778*).

tipularius Harris, *Expl. Brit. Ins.*, *p. 89*, *t. 26*, *p. 3* (*1781*).

venator Coquebert, *Ill. Ic.*, *II*, *p. 82*, *t. XIX*, *p. 7* (*1801*).

var. { *fundator* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 98*, *fig. 44* (*1839*).
{ *longicornis* Costa, *1842*.

var. *inermis* Kolenati.

Potanini Jakowleff, *Horæ Ross.*, *1890*, *XXIV*, *p. 551*. China.

2

Verlusia.

Spinola, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 145* (*1840*).

Syromastes Latreille et Reuter.

subg. *Haploprocta* Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 6*.

Platymelus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *IX*, *II*, *p. 150* (*1875*).

pustulifera Stâl, *1859*, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XVI*, *p. 475*. Russia merid.

Christophi Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *IX*, *II*, *p. 151*, *pl. 1*, (*1875*).

quadrata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 707*; *Mantiss. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 287*. — de Villers, *Linn. Ent. I*, *p. 492* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 192* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 199* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Ic. cim.*, *pl. 7*, *fig. 67*. — Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *XII*, *p. 204*. — Fallen, *Mon. cim.*, *p. 56*; *Hem. Suec.*, *p. 36*. — Lamarck, *An. sans vert.*, *III*, *p. 495* (*1817*). — Dufour, *Rech.*, *in Mem. Inst.*, *p. 163*. — Schlilling, *Beitr.*, *p. 40*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 3*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 118*. — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 104*, *fig. 187* (*1834*). — Brullé, *Hist. Hem.*, *p. 363*. — Rambur, *Faun. And.*, *p. 137*. — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat.*, *III*, *p. 119* (*1840*) (Coreus). — Coquebert, *Illust.*, *I*, *p. 37 pl. 9*, *fig. 12* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *I*, *II*, *p. 314* (*1835*). — Gorski, *Anal.*, *p. 128* (Syromastes). — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 50*. — Spinola, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 147* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 205* (*1843*). — Costa, *Cimic. Cent.*, *I*, *p. 35*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 160*. Europa, Algeria.

var. *rhombea* Linné, *Syst. Nat., p. 707 (1767).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 161.*
sinuata Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 229 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 91 (1881).*

Semenovi Jakowleff, *Horæ Ross., 1890, XXIV, p. 550.* — Mongolia.

sulcicornis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 132 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 199 (1883).* — Coquebert, *Ill., I, p. 40, pl. 10, fig. 6.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Nomencl., pp. 41 et 74.* — Rambur, *Faund. And., p. 136* (Coreus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 314 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 98, fig. 442 (1839).* — Gorski, *Anàl., p. 129* (Syromastes). — Costa, *Cim. Cent., I, p. 32, V, fig. 6.* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 508 (1852).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 228 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 19 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 91 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 161.* — Europa merid. Algeria.
rotundiventris Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 147 (1840).*
sinuata Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 21 (1870).*
Reyi Puton, *Bibliogr., p. 314 (1872).*

umbrina Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., VII, (2), p. 105 (1883)* (Haploprocta). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 16.* — Caucasus.

5

Cebrenis.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 298 (1862); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 548; Enum., I, p. 199 (1870).*

centrolineata Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 21 (1842)* (Hypselonotus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 22.* — Brasilia, Mexico, Guatemala,
pulchella Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VII, p. 10, fig. 686 (1844)* (Hypselonotus). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 298 (1862).* — Paraguay.

clavicornis Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 435 (1865); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 113, fig. 28 (1866).* — Brasilia.

colorata Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 435 (1865); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 113, fig. 27 (1866).* — Brasilia.

modesta Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 150, pl. 14. fig. 21.* — Guatemala.

robusta Stål, *Enum., I, p. 200 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 20.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

rubro-conspersa Berg, *An. Soc. Scient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 99.* — Argentinia.

tuberculata Stål, *Enum., I, p. 200 (1870).* — Colombia.

7

Hypselonotus.

Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I. p. 186 (1831).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 548; Enum., I, p. 201 (1870).*

atratus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 152, pl. 14, fig. 27.* — Costa-Rica.

6

balteatus Horvath, *Termesz. Fuzetek., XV, 1892, p. 260.* — Africa centr.

bitrianguliger Berg, *Ann. Soc. Scient. Arg. XXXIII, 1892, p. 101.* — Argentinia, Paraguay.

concinnus Dallas, *List, II, p. 465 (1852).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 25 et 26.* — Mexico, Guatemala,

propinquus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 142 (1871).* — Br. Honduras, Colombia.

crassifemur Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 143 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.

fulvus de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 341, pl. 34, fig. 22 (1775).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 269 (1778)* (Cimex). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 464 (1852).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 100 (1866).* - Stål, *Enum., I, p. 202 (1870).* — Brasilia, Panama, Colombia, Guyana,

striatulus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 721 (1775).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 258 (1778).* — Fabricius, *Suec. Ins., II, p. 366 (1781)*; *Mant. Ins., II, p. 301 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2173 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 161 (1794).* — Wolff, *Ic. cim., III, p. 109, fig. 103 (1802).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 228 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 320 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 126, pl. 4, fig. 6 (1840).* — Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 21 (1842).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 241 (1843).* — Ecuador, Paraguay, Montevideo.

venosus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 142 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 213 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 56 (1868).*

dimidiatus Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 189, fig. 97 (1831).*

intermedius Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 151.* — Guatemala.

interruptus Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 187, fig. 96 (1831).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 320 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 242 nota (1843).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 100 (1866).* - Stål, *Enum., I, p. 202 (1870).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 87.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 16, fig. 1.* — Brasilia, Mexico, Paraguay.

bilineatus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 21 (1842).*

lineaticollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855. p. 185.*

lanceolatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p, 140 (1871).* — Cuenca.

linea Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 220 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 465 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 56 (1868).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 82.* — Guyana.

lineatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 297 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 24.* — Mexico, Br. Honduras.

luteiceps Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 139 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.

marginalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 140 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.

minax Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 139 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.

mundus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 142 (1871).* — Brasilia.

pectoralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 141 (1871).* — Brasilia.

proximus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 153.* — Costa-Rica, Panama, Brasilia bor.

punctiventris Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 297 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 14, fig. 23.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

scutellaris Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 143 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.

signatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 141 (1871).* — Brasilia.

subterpunctatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 242*, *pl. 5*, *fig. 2* (*1843*). — Patria ignota.
thoracicus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1862*, *p. 581*. — Perou.
ventralis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 140* (*1871*). — Brasilia bor.
23

Sphictyrtus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 462 et 1867*, *p. 548*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 202* (*1870*).

affinis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 466* (*1852*) (Hypselonotus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 463*; *Enum. Hem.*, *F.* (*1870*), *p. 203*. — America mer., Argentinia.
bugabensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch.*, *1892*, *p. 371*, *pl. 33*, *fig. 15*. — Panama.
Cæsareus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 184* (Paryphes); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 463*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 204* (*1870*). — Patria ignota.
elatus Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 203* (*1870*). — Brasilia bor.
fasciatus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 317* (*1835*) (Charieste-rus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 465* (*1852*) (Hypselonotus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 462*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 76*. — Brasilia, Colombia, Venezuela, Paraguay.
intermedius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 463*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. 15*, *fig. 3*. — Guyana, Panama, Colombia.
longirostris Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *p. 154*, *pl. 15*, *fig. 2*. — Guatemala.
pretiosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 235* (Paryphes); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 463*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 203* (*1870*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. 15*, *fig. 1*. — Mexico.
smaragdinus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 137* (*1871*). — Archidona.
sumptuosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 434*; *Freg. Eug. resa*, *p. 232* (Paryphes); *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 203* (*1870*). — Colombia, Guayaquil,
pervicax Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 463*. — Puna.
Whitei Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 385* (*1857*) (Paryphes). — Cuba.
11

Paryphes.

Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 335* (*1835*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 548*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 204* (*1870*).

Sundarus Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 202* (*1843*).

ducalis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 461*. — Brasilia.
tricolor Mayr, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges, Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 433* (*1865*).
festivus Costa, *Rendic. Accad. Napol.*, *II*, *p. 259* (*1863*). — Brasilia bor.
flavicollis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 56* (Sundarus). — Perou.
?flaviscutellatus Blanchard, *Voy. dans l'Amer. Ins.*, *p. 220*, *pl. 30*, *fig. 5* (*1843*) (Anisoscelis). — Guarayos.

flavocinctus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 461.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 4.* — Colombia, Br. Honduras, Costa-Rica, Panama.

imperialis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 461.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 5.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

lætus Fabricius, *Mant. Ins., II, p. 289 (1787)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 141 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 212 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 336 (1835)*. — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 124 (1840)*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 203 (1843)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 439 (1852)*. — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 13.* — Guyana.

cinctus Lepelletier et Serville, *Enc. Meth., X, p. 60 (1825)* (Coreus).

magnificus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 234 et 1859, p. 461.* — Brasilia.

pontifex Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 482 (1879).* — Rio Jurua.

regalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 22 (1842)* (Charieste-rus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 439 (1852).* — Guyana.

neniator Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 202, pl. 4, fig. 9 (1843)* (Sundarus).

rufoscutellatus Gray, *in Griffith, Ann. Kingd., XV, p. 241, pl. 97, fig. 1 (1832)* (Nematopus). — Mexico,

splendidus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 395.* — Ecuador.

12

Centroscelidarum subfam. species incerti generis.

Paryphes gloriosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 88 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.

Paryphes viridipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 88 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.

2

211

SUBFAM. 20.

DISCOGASTRIDAE.

Cnemomis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 467 et 1867, p. 550; Enum., I, p. 206 (1870).*
Pistocus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 467.*

acuta Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 56* (Sundarus). Perou.
cognata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 186.* Brasilia bor.
dubia Dallas, *List, II, p. 440 (1852)* (Paryphes). Brasilia bor.
oralis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 467* (Pistocus).
gracilis Dallas, *List, II, p. 439 (1852)* (Paryphes). Brasilia bor.
pallens Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 30 (1860)* (Paryphes). Brasilia.
5

Scamurius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 471 et 1867, p. 550; Enum., I, p. 207 (1870).*

amabilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 184* (Paryphes) *et 1859, p. 471; Enum., I, p. 207 (1870).* Brasilia.
consors Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 472.*
lateralis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 472; Enum., I, p. 207 (1870).* Brasilia.
2

Lupanthus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 472; Enum., I, p. 207 (1870)*

cliens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 472; Enum., I, p. 207 (1870).* Brasilia.
incarnatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 472; Enum., I, p. 207 (1870).* Brasilia.
2

Savius.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., II, p. 58 (1862)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 550; Enum., I, p. 208 (1870).*

diagonalis Berg, *An. Soc. Scient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 102.* Argentinia.
dilectus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 297 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 6.* Mexico, Guatemala.
diversicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p, 22 (1842)* (Homoeocerus). Brasilia.
suturellus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 31 (1860)* (Paryphes).
jurgiosus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 296 (1862)* (Scamurius); *Enum., I, p. 208 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 7.* Mexico, Guatemala.
4

Discogaster.

Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 315 (1835).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 208 (1870).*
Cochrus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 551.*

circularis Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 315 (1835).* — Brasilia.
dentipes Stål, *Enum., I, p. 208 (1870).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 88.* — Brasilia, Paraguay.
Drewseni Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 185; Enum., I, pp. 208 et 209 (1870).* — Brasilia.

3

Coryzoplatus.

Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 148 (1840).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 209 (1870).*
Discogaster Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 550.*

rhomboideus Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 315 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 15, fig. 571 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 503 (1852)* (Discogaster). — Brasilia.
pallens Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 149 (1840).*

1

17

SUBFAM. 21.

PRIONOTYLIDAE.

Prionotylus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *pp. 55 et 215 (1861)*.
Myrmidius Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap.*, *II*, *p. 135*.
Sudalus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 176 (1870)*.

brevicornis Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1852*, *p. 92* (Chorosoma); *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 176 (1870)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 84 (1881)*; *Cat.*, *1881*, *p. 15*. Europa mer., Africa bor.
Helferi Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 215 (1861)*.
flavidus Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap.*, *II*, *p. 136*, *pl. 1*, *fig. 7*.

1
1

SUBFAM. 22.

HYDARIDAE.

Hydara.

Dallas, *List*, *II*, *pp. 485 et 492* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 5 et 73* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 80* (*1873*).

tenuicornis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 24* (*1842*) (Coreus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 493*, *pl. 14*, *fig. 5* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 73* (*1865*). *gracilicornis* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 30*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 942*. Guinea, Caffraria, Madagascar,

1

Corduba.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 305* (*1862*); *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 5 et 74* (*1865*): *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 80* (*1873*).

macra Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 305* (*1862*); *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 74* (*1865*). Guinea.

1

2

SUBFAM. 23.

PHYLLOMORPHIDAE.

Phyllomorpha.

de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 235* (*1843*).
Phyllomorphus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 214* (*1861*).
Craspedum Rambur, *Faun. Andal.*, *p. 319*.
Phyllophya Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 80* (*1873*).

Algirica Guérin, Lucas, *Explor. Alg.*, *1849*. — Algeria, Ægyptus.
lacerata Herr. Schæffer, *Nomencl.*, *p. 41*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 87* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*. — Græcia, Sardinia, Syria, Persia.
Persica Westwood, *Arc.*, *I*, *p. 8*, *pl. 2*, *fig. 4* (*1845*).
laciniata de Villers, *Linn. Ent.*, *I*, *p. 493*, *pl. 3*, *fig. 20* (Cimex). — Brullé, *Hist. Nat.*, *p. 363* (Coreus). — Rambur, *Faun. Andal.*, *p. 319* (Craspedum). — de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 236* (*1843*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 87* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 16*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 153*. — Europa.
paradoxa Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *XII*, *p. 201* (*1804*). — Wolff, *Icon. cim.*, *V*, *p. 184*, *fig. 184* (Coreus).
histrix Latreille, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat.*, *VII*, *p. 55*, *pl. 21B*, *fig. 8*.
erinacea Herr. Schæffer., *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 103*, *fig. 673* (*1842*).
Gallica Germar.

3

Pephricus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 235* (*1843*). - Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 81* (*1873*).

Capicola Westwood, *Arc.*, *I*, *p. 8*, *pl. 2*, *fig. 2* (*1845*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 492* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 105* (*1865*) (Phyllomorpha). — Cap bon. spei.
paradoxus Sparrman, *Vet. Ak. H.*, *XXXVIII*, *p. 386*, *pl. 6*, *fig. A B C* (*1877*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2126* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 510* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 279* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 73* (*1794*) (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 194* (*1803*) (Coreus). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 310* (*1835*) (Phyllomorphus). — Guérin, *Dict. pitt.*, *pl. 673*, *fig. 5*; *Rev. Zool.*, *1839*, *p. 232*. — Westwood, *Arc.*, *I*, *p. 7*, *pl. 2*, *fig. 1* (*1845*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 492* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 105* (*1865*) (Phyllomorpha). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 235* (*1843*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 101*. — Cap bon. spei.

2

Craspedum.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 234* (*1843*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 81* (*1873*).

Madagascariense Coquerel, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1848*, *p. 185*, *pl. 7*, *fig. 6*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 104* (*1865*) (Phyllomorpha). — Madagascar.

phyllomorphum Latreille, *in Cuvier*, *Règne anim.*, *III*, *p. 438*, *pl. 19*, *fig. 3* (*1829*) (Syromastes). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 234* (*1843*). — Senegal, Caffraria. Eikhams (Africa merid.).

Latreillei Guérin, *Dict. pitt.*, *pl. 673*, *fig. 6*; *Rev. Zool.*, *1839*, *p. 233*. — Westwood, *Arc.*, *I*, *p. 8*, *pl. 2*, *fig. 3* (*1845*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 492* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 104* (*1865*) (Phyllomorpha).

tetraptera Gerstæcker, *1873*, *V. d. Decken's Reisen*, *III*, *p. 407*. — Africa orient.

3

Subfam. Phyllomorphidarum species incerti generis.

Phyllomorpha Indica Westwood, *Thes. Ent. Axon.*, *p. 190*, *pl. 36*, *fig. 1* (*1874*). — India.

Phyllomorpha Livingstoni Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. Proc.*, *p. 71* (*1857*); *Thesaurus Entom. Axon.*, *p. 190*, *pl. 36*, *fig. 2* (*1874*). — Africa merid.

Phyllomorpha pellicula Westwood, *Arc.*, *I*, *Add.* (*1845*); *Thes. Ent. Axon.*, *p. 190*, *pl. 36*, *fig. 3* (*1874*). — Africa centr.

3

11

SUBFAM. 24.

PSEUDOPHLOEIDAE.

Acanthomia.

Stål, *Enum.. III, p. 82 (1873).*

brevirostris Stål, *Enum., p. 82 (1873).* — Nubia.
curvipes Stål, *Enum., III, p. 82 (1873).* — Bissao.
horrida Germar, *in Silberm. Rev., V, p. 145 (1837)* (Syromastes). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 108 (1865)* (Clavigralla). — Caffraria, I. Mauritii.
elongata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 944* (Clavigralla).
flavipennis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 945* (Clavigralla).
hystricoides Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 109 (1865)* (Clavigralla). — Guinea.
hystrix Dallas, *List, II, p. 512 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 109 (1865)* (Clavigralla). — Guinea.
muricata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 31* (Clavigralla). — Cap bon. spei.
acantharis Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 1 (1822)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 108 (1865)* (Clavigralla). — Caffraria.
Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 31; Hem. Afr., II, p. 107 (1865)* (Clavigralla). — Caffraria.
tomentosicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 31; Hem. Afr., II, p. 107 (1865)* (Clavigralla); *Enum., III, p. 82 (1873).* — Caffraria.
tuberculicollis Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 90 (1887).* — Nossi-Bé.
9

Oncaspidia.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 83 (1873).*

pilosicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 31; Hem. Afr., II, p. 106 (1865)* (Clavigralla). — Caffraria, Zanzibar.
similis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 944* (Clavigralla).
1

Clavigralla.

Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 200 (1840).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 487 (1852).* Stål, *Enum., II, p. 83 (1875).*

acantharis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 206 (1803)* (Lygæus). Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 67 (1868).* — China.
dispar Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 6 (1872).* — Patria ignota.
gibbosa Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 202 (1840).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 511 (1852).* — India.

horrens Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 403 (1860).* Ceylan, Java, I. Philippinæ, Nova Guinea.
scutellaris Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 24 (1842)* (Coreus). India.
spinigera Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 6 (1872).* Penang.
tuberculata Dallas, *List, II, p. 513 (1852).* China.
7

Mevanidea.

Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882) ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid. p. 11.*

granulifera Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 12.* Guinea.
1

Mevaniomorpha.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 13 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882).*

annulipes *Reuter, loc. cit., p. 13.* Guinea.
1

Mevania.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 8 et 110 (1865); Enum., III, p. 83 (1873).*

hystrix Gerstæcker, *1873, V. d. Decken's Reis., III, p. 408.* Africa orient.
spiniceps Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 944* (Clavigralla). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 110 (1865).* Madagascar.
2

Myla.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 8 et 111 (1865); Enum., III, p. 83 (1873).*

concolor A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 403 (1860).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 84 (1873).* Ceylan.
hoploxys Dallas, *List, II, p. 515 (1852)* (Clavigralla). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 84 (1873).* Gambia, Guinea.
?nigrispina Stål, *Hem. Afr., p. 111 (1865).*
2

Hoplolomia.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 84 (1873).*

scabricula Stål, *Enum., III, p. 84 (1873).* India.
1

Pseudophlœus.

Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 308 (1835).*

angustus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 139 (1891).* Ægyptus, Algeria.
Falleni Schilling, *Beitr., I, p. 46, pl. 1, fig. 2* (Coreus). — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 112, fig. 192 (1831)* (Arenocoris) — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 308 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 4 (1842).* — Costa, *Cim. regn. Nap. Cent., I, p. 31 (1838).* — Amyot et Serville, Europa.

Hem., p. 247 (1843). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 153.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 217 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 124, pl. 4, fig. 9.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 88 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 95 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 17.*

lituratus Curtis, *Brit. Entom., pl. 10, fig. 500* (Atractus).

intermedius Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., VII* (2), *p. 101 (1883).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Russia merid.

Waltli Herr. Schæffer, *Faun., Germ., p. 127; Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 4, fig. 192 (1842).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 218 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 86 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 95 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Europa, Algeria.

Hispanus Rambur, *Faun. Andal., II, p. 134.*

auriculatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 217 (1861).*

4

Bathysolen.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 216 (1861).*

nubilus Fallen, *Monog. Cim. Suec., p. 58; Hem. Suec., p. 39.* — Schilling, *Beitr., I, p. 47, pl. 4, fig. 5.* — Germar, *Faun. Eur., 6, 22* (Coreus). — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 111, fig. 119 (1831).* — Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 211 (1840).* — Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 252* (Arenocoris). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 4 (1842).* — Costa, *Cim. regn. Neap., 1857, p. 415.* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 152.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., p. 180.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 125* (Pseudophlœus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 522 (1852).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 54* (Atractus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 216 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 91 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 96 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Europa.

dentipes Boheman, *Nya Swenska, Hem.* (Pseudophœus).

1

Arenocoris.

Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 109 (1831).*

spinipes Fallen, *Hem., p. 38.* — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 3.* — Panzer, *Germ., p. 127* (Coreus). — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., fig. 190 (1831).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 96 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Europa.

1

Nemocoris.

Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geocor. Fenn., 1848, p. 42.* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 94 (1881).*

Aoplochilus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 218 (1861).*

Falleni F. Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geocor. Fenn., 1848, p. 42.* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 97 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Europa.

neglectus Herr. Schæffer.

maculatus Stein, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., 1858, p. 71.*

marginatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 218 (1861)* (Aoplochilus).

1

Ceraleptus.

Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Centur.*, 2ª, *1847*, *p. 11.* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 219* (*1861*).

Americanus Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 219* (*1870*). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *II*, *p. 299.* — Texas, Arizona, California, Mexico.

gracilicornis Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 135* (Coreus); *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 5*, *pl. 132*, *fig. E* (*1842*) (Pseudophlœus). — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Cent.*, 2ª, *p. 11*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 6* (*1847*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 523* (*1852*). — Stein, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *1858*, *p. 71.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 219* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 70* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 98* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 17.* — Europa.

lividus Stein, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *1858*, *p. 75.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 64* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 99* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 17.* — Europa.

squalidus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 219* (*1861*).

difficilis Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr. voor Entom.*, *XII* (*1869*).

squalidus Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap. Cent.*, 2ª, *p. 12*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 7* (*1847*). — Stein, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *1858*, *p. 75.* — Mulsant, et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 67* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 98* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 17.* — Europa merid, Africa bor., I. Canariæ.

leptocerus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 219* (*1861*).

var. *Bellieri* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1862*, *p. 375.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 75* (*1870*).

?obtusus Brullé, *1839* (Coreus).

?Ægyptius Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II* (*1842*).

4

Loxocnemis.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 221* (*1861*).

dentator Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 138* (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 198* (*1803*). — Ahrens, *Faun. Europ.*, *I*, *p. 23.* — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 309* (*1835*) (Coreus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 222* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 58* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 100* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 17.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 156.* — Europa merid.

alternans Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 135*; *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 236* (*1853*) (Coreus). — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap.*, *1847*, *p. 8*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 4* (Menocoris).

brevicornis Rambur, *Faun. And.*, *II*, *p. 133.*

Dufouri Lucas, *Expl. Alg.*, *II*, *p. 49*, *pl. 2*, *fig. 1* (*1849*)

1

Bothrostethus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 222* (*1861*).

annulipes Costa, *Cim. regni Neap.*, *p. 9*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 5* (*1847*) — Europa merid.

(Merocoris). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 60 (1870).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 17.*

denticulatus Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 222 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 99 (1881).*

dentator Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 107, fig. 189 (1831)* (Merocoris).

elevatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 222 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 100 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Europa merid, Algeria.

var. *subinermis* Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 257 (1888).*

luteus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 223 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Turcia.

Lucasi Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Algeria,

annulipes Lucas, *Expl. Alg. (1849)* (Gonocerus). — Hispania.

4

Scolopocerus.

Uhler, *in Lieutenant Wheeler's Survey of Arizona, p. 832.*

secundarius Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 833, pl. 42, fig. 5.* — Arizona.

Uhleri Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 164, pl. 14, fig. 6.* — Mexico.

2

Coreus.

Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 191 (1803).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 66 (1853).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 199 (1843).* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 220 (1861).*

Dasycoris Dallas, *List, II, p. 487 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 219 (1870).*

Merocoris Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 105 (1831).*

affinis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 66 (1853).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Europa merid.

hirticornis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 221 (1861).*

pilicornis Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 51 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 102 (1881).*

var. *Spinolæ* Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Cent., I, p. 33; Cent., 2ª, p. 7, pl. 4, fig. 2 (1847)* (Merocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 220 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 103 (1881).*

Wolffi Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 148* (Coreus).

denticulatus Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 125* (Cimex). — Costa, *Cim. Cent., I, p. 32, pl. 7, fig. 68; Cent., 2ª, p. 7 (1847).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 53* (Merocoris). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 519 (1852)* (Dasycoris). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 48 (1870).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 157.* — Europa.

hirticornis Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 92.* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 101 (1881).*

pilicornis Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 309 (1835).* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 221 (1861).*

?Indus Poda, *Ins. Gr., p. 58 (1761).*

?spinosulus Sulzer, *Alg. Gesch. Ins., p. 98, t. X, fig. 16 (1776).*

?fimbriatus Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 202 (1785).*

hirticornis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 131 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 198 (1803).* — Coquebert, *Icon., I, p. 39, pl. 10, fig. 8.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 309 (1835).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 158.* — Europa merid.

hirsutus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 221 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 102 (1881).*

dorsalis Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 50 (1879).*

humilis Uhler, *in Hayden's Survey of Montana, p. 403* (Dasycoris) *1872.* — Texas, Colorado, California.

nigricornis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 279 (1878)* (Dasycornis). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 12.* — Mexico.

scabricornis Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 99.* — Gorski, *Anal., Ent., p. 147.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 220 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 55 (1861)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Europa.

denticulatus Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., fig. 188 (1831).*

pilicornis Flor, *Rhynch. Liv., I, p. 176.*

6

Strobilotoma.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 218 (1861).*

typhæcornis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, (Emendenda) *(1803).* Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 127* (Coreus); *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 4 (1842).* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 155* (Pseudoplœus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 218 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 81 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 103 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 156.* — Europa merid.

clavicornis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 198 (1805)* (Coreus).

obscura Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, pp. 4 et 5, fig. 180 (1842).* — Gorski, *Melet., p. 155* (Pseudophlœus).

Genei Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 212 (1840).* — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Cent., 2ª, p. 23.* — Germar, *Faun. Eur., p. 24* (Atractus).

dentator Ahrens, *Faun. Ins. Eur., I, p. 23 (1823).*

1

Subfam. Pseudophlœidarum species incerti generis.

Clavigralla annulipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 943.* — Madagascar.

Merocoris spinicollis Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 216 (1840).* — India.

2

51

SUBFAM. 25.

STENOCEPHALIDAE.

Stenocephalus.

Latreille, *Fam. Nat., p. 421 (1825).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 85 (1873).*
Dicranomerus Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 22, fig. 13 (1831)*
subg. *Dichromerus* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 85 (1873).*
Revisio : Horvath, *Bullet. Soc. Ent. Italiana, XIX, 1887.*

agilis Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 126.* — Schranck, *Faun. boic., II, p. 82* (Cimex). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 481 (1852).* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 223 (1861).* - Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 141, pl. 5, fig. 6.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 245 (1870).* — Puton, *Syn. II, p. 107 (1881)*; *Cat. 1886, p. 18.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 165.* — Europa, l. Canariæ.
nugax Fabricius, *Spec. ins., II, p. 366; Mant., II. p. 302.* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 246.* — Petagna, *Instit. p. 638* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 162 (1794).* — Wolff, *Ic. Cim., p. 30, pl. 3, fig. 30* (Lygæus). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 200 (1803).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 207.* — Lamarck, *An. sans vert., III, p. 493.* — Schilling, *Beitr., I, p. 48, pl. 5, fig. 2.* — Dufour, *Rech., (Mem. Inst., 1863, p. 164)* (Coreus)· — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 22, fig. 13 (1831)* (Dicranomerus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 328 (1835).* — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap., 1838, p. 38.* — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Hem., p. 371, pl. 29, fig. 2.* — Rambur, *Faun. And., II, p. 129.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., III, p. 326 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 228 (1843).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Eni., II, p. 56.* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 133.*
celer Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2182 (1789).*
multicolor Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2136 (1789).*
nussax Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2173 (1789).*
melanochrus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2184 (1788).*
variegatus Poda, *Ins. Mus. Grec., p. 59 (1761).*
gonymelas Donovan, *Nat. Hist. Brit. Ins., VII, p. 8, t. CCXVIII, fig. 1 (1798).*
monilis Fourcroy, *Ent. Paris., p. 202 (1785).* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 521 (1785)* (Cimex).
quinquepunctatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 278 (1778).*
Geoffroyi Petagna, *Spec. Ins. Col., p. 42 (1787).*
var. *femoralis* Noualhier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1893, p. 9.*

Caffer Dallas, *List, II, p. 482 (1852).* Lacus N'Gami.

crassicornis Horvath, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., XIX (1887) p. 28.* Anatolia.

femoralis Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 66 (1888).* China.

Ferganensis Horvath, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., XIX (1887), p. 28.* Turcomania.

Horvathi Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 67 (1888).* China.
insularis Dallas, *List, II, p. 482 (1852).* I. Gallapagos.
lateralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1879, p. 58.* India.
lautipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 468.* Senegal.
marginatus Ferrari, *1874, Hem. Ag. Lig., p. 26.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886.* — Horvath, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., XIX (1887).* Persia.
albomarginatus Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross., 1878, p. 90.*
marginicollis Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 107 (1881).* — Horvath, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., XIX (1887).* Pyrenæi.
medius Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 248 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 108 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 18.* Europa.
Mexicanus Ashmead, *Canad. Ent., XVIII, p. 19 (1886).* Mexico.
neglectus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz, Ins., III, p. 55, fig. 272 (1839).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 223 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 142.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 249 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 108 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 18.* Europa.
albipes Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 205 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 279 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Horvath, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., XIX (1887).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.. 1888, p. 167.*
agilis Dallas var. *List, II, p. 481 (1852).*
leucopus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2195 (1789).*
nugax Gorski, *An. Ent., p. 133 (1852).*
variegatus Poda, *Ins. Gr., p. 59 (1761).*
orientalis Distant, *Ent. Mont. Mag., XVI, p. 202 (1880).* India.
pallidus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1879, p. 58.* Arabia.
pruinosus Horvath, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., XIX (1887) p. 28.* Carniolia.
punctarius Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 89 (1865).* I. Bourbon.
punctipes Stål, *Enum., III, p. 85 (1873).* Madagascar.
setulosus Ferrari, *Hem. Ag. Ligust., p. 26 (1874) (in Ann. Civ. d. St. Nat. d. Genova, 1874, p. 139).* — Horvath, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., XIX (1887).* Italia bor. Anatolia.
Sibiricus Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., p. 76.* Siberia, Turcomania.
testaceus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 458; Hem. Afr., II, p. 88 (1865).* Cap bon. spei.
Tunetanus Horvath, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., XIX (1887) p. 28.* Tunisia.

23

Psotilnus.

Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 468; Enum., III, p. 85 (1873).*

mucronifer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 468.* Cap bon. spei.

1

24

SUBFAM. 26.

MICRELYTRIDAE.

Trachelium.

Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 274* (*1853*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 542*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 215* (*1870*).

albo-apicatum Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *p. 159*, *pl. 16*, *fig. 2*. — Guatemala.

bicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 274*, *fig. 990* (*1853*). — Brasilia.

fulvipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 275*, *fig. 989* (*1853*). — Brasilia.

tessellatum Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch.*, *1892*, *p. 373*, *pl. 13*, *fig. 23*. — Panama.

4

Cydamus.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 33* (*1860*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 542*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 216* (*1870*).

adspersipes Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 33* (*1860*). — Brasilia.

borealis Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer.*, *1881*, *p. 159*, *pl. 15*, *fig. 11*. — Guatemala.

deauratus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1892*, *p. 364*, *pl. 33*, *fig. 24*. — Chiriqui.

femoralis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 33* (*1860*) (Trachelium). — Brasilia.

inauratus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1892*, *p. 364*, *pl. 33*, — Chiriqui.

picticeps Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 235* (*1859*) (Trachelium). — Brasilia.

trispinosus de Geer, *Mem.*, *III*, *p. 354*, *pl. 35*, *fig. 19* (*1773*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 273* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2194* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 216* (*1870*). — Colombia, Guyana.

7

Myrmecalydus.

Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 42*.

celeripes Berg, *loc. cit.*, *p. 43* (*1884*). — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

1

Bactrodosoma.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 34* (*1860*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 543*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 217* (*1870*).

parallela Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 35* (*1860*). — Brasilia.

1

Protenor.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1867, p. 543; Enum., I, p. 217 (1870).*
Tetrarhinus Provancher, *Nat. Canad., IV, p. 75 (1872).*

Belfragei Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIX, p. 162 (1868).* — *Quebecensis* Provancher, *Nat. Canad., IV, p. 76 (1872).* — America bor.
tropicalis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 160, pl. 16, fig. 3.* — Guatemala.

2

Darmistus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 469 et 1867, p. 543; Enum., I, p. 217 (1870).*

subvittatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 469.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 10.* — Mexico.

1

Micrelytra.

de Castelnau, *in Guerin Mag. de Zool., 1832, p. 27.*
Actorus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 99 (1842).*

fossularum Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 223* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., p. 543, Suppl. (1794)* (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 279 (1803)* (Hydrometra). — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., II, p. 270* (Velia). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 327 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., III, p. 326 (1840).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 101, fig. 672 (1842)* (Actorus). — Brullé, *Hist. Nat., p. 371, pl. 29, fig. 3* (Stenocephalus). — Rambur, *Faun. And., II, p. 130* (Micrelytrum). — de Castelnau, *Mag. de Zool., 1832, p. 27.* — Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 208 (1840).* — Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap., 1838, p. 37.* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 231, pl. 5, fig. 4.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 244 (1853).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 480 (1852).* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 134.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 224 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 170 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 104 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 163.*
aptera Dufour, *Rech. Hem. in Mem. Instit., 1833, p. 169, fig. 18* (Alydus). — Europa merid.

1

Paraplesius.

Scott, *Hem. from Japan, 1874, p. 20, in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874.*

unicolor Scott, *loc. cit., p. 20.* — Japonia.

1

Stachyolobus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 658; Enum., III, p. 89 (1873).*

macilentus Stål, *loc. cit., p. 659, pl. 7, fig. 4.* — I. Philippinæ.

1

Marcius.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 7* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 89* (*1873*).

generosus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr* , *1865*, *p. 186*. Nova Guinea.
quinquespinus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 657*. I. Philippinæ.
♀

Dulichius.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 7 et 89* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 89* (*1873*).
Formicoris Kirby, *Linn. Soc. Journ. Zool.*, *XXIV*, *1891*, *p. 122*.

inflatus Kirby, *Linn. Soc. Journ. Zool.*, *XXIV*, *1891*, *p. 122*, *pl. 4*, *fig. 17 et 17ª*. — Bergroth, *Entom. Monthl.*, *Mag.*, *1892*, *p. 126*. Ceylan, India orien .
Wroughtoni Bergroth, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *1892*, *p. 107*.
trispinosus Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 90* (*1865*). Caffraria.
♀
23

SUBFAM. 27.

LEPTOCORISIDAE.

Lyrnessus.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *II*, *p. 59* (*1862*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 543*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 217* (*1870*).

Coristenia Costa, *Rendic. Accad. Napol.*, *II*, *p. 260* (*1863*).

geniculatus Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 392* (*1857*) (Leptocorisa). Brasilia, Mexico,
tibialis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 31* (*1860*) (Paryphes). Cuba.
flavicosta Costa, *Rendic. Accad. Napol*,, *II*, *p. 261* (*1863*).

1

Mutusca.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 6* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 86* (*1873*).

brevicornis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 483* (*1852*) (Leptocorisa). Australia.
prolixa Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins. Hem.*, *p. 235* (*1859*) (Leptocorisa); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 86* (*1873*). China.

2

Peruda.

Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXII*, *p. 10* (*1888*).

typica Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXII*, *p. 10* (*1888*). Brasilia.

1

Curupira.

Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXII*, *p. 11* (*1888*).

illustrata Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXII*, *p. 11* (*1888*). Brasilia.

1

Leptocorisa.

Latreille, *Fam. Nat.*, *p. 421* (*1825*), *in Cuvier*, *règne anim.*, *V*, *p. 197* (*1829*). de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 25* (*1832*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 86* (*1873*).

Gerris (pro parte) Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 187* (*1794*). Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 87* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 217* (*1878*).

Myodochus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 325* (*1835*).

Stenocoris Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 1010* (*1838*).

Rhabdocoris Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 67* (*1845*).

subg. *Rhabdocoris* Kolenati, Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 86* (*1873*).

subg. *Erbula* Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 86* (*1873*).

acuta Thunberg, *Nat. Ins. sp.*, *II*, *p. 34* (*1783*) (Cimex). China,
angustata Fabricius, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 308* (*1787*) (Cimex); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 191* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 262* (*1803*). I. Philippinæ,
— Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 66* (*1868*) (Gerris). Java,
angusta Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2193* (*1788*) (Cimex). Sumatra, Borneo,

oratoria Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 191* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 261* (*1803*) (Gerris). — Australia.
trinotata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 95*, *fig. 863* (*1848*) (Myodochus).
maculiventris Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 484* (*1852*).
arcuata Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 67* (*1845*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1875*, *p. 17*.
apicalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 18* (*1842*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 88* (*1865*). — Guinea, I. Mauricii,
annulicornis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 941* (Leptocoris). — Madagascar.
Bengalensis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 18* (*1842*). — India.
?acuta, *Varietas* Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 87* (*1873*).
biguttata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 174* (*1871*). — I. Gilolo.
bipunctata Costa, *Rend. Accad. Nap.*, *II*, *X*, *p. 260* (*1863*). — Patria ignota.
Burmeisteri Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1865*, *p. 227*. — Nov. Caledonia.
costalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 96*, *fig. 864* (*1848*) (Myodochus). — Java, I. Philippinæ.
discoidalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 173* (*1871*). — Nova Guinea.
filiformis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 727* (*1775*); *Spec. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 375* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 308* (*1787*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 251* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2191* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 191* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 260* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 66* (*1868*) (Gerris). — Brasilia, Guatemala, Cuba, Paraguay.
linearis de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 26* (*1832*).
furcifera Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 18* (*1842*).
tipuloides Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 484* (*1852*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 391* (*1857*) *excl. synon.*
nigricornis Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 218* (*1870*) (Gerris). — Brasilia.
tipuloides de Geer, *Mem.*, *III*, *p. 354*, *pl. 35*, *fig. 18* (*1773*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 273* (*1778*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2194* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Latreille, *Gen. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 126* (*1807*) (Mydocha). — Olivier, *Enc. Meth.*, *VIII*, *p. 106* (*1811*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 325* (*1835*) (Mydochus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 229* (*1843*) (Leptocorisa). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 218* (*1870*) (Gerris). — America bor., Mexico, Colombia, Guyana, Brasilia, Ecuador.
varicornis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 260* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Icon.*, *V*, *p. 202*, *fig. 196* (*1811*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 67* (*1868*) (Gerris). — Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Leop.*, *XVI*, *Suppl.*, *p. 298*, (*1834*) (Coreus); *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 325* (*1835*) (Myodochus). — Dallas, *Cist*, *II*, *p. 484* (*1852*). — China, Malacca, Ceylan, I. Philippinæ, I. Foua.
flavida Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 178*, *pl. 12*, *fig. 12* (*1830*).
Chinensis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 483* (*1852*).

12

Noliphus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 440*; *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 6* (*1865*). *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 87* (*1873*).

annulipes Walker, *Cat. Aeter.*, *IV*, *p. 176* (*1871*). — Celebes.

? biplagiatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 177 (1871).* I. Gilolo.
discopterus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 87 (1873).* I. Samoa.
? distinctus Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 176 (1871).* Borneo.
erythrocephalus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 440.* I. Philippinæ, Sumatra, Australia bor.
insularis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 185.* I. Fidji.
Papuensis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 185; Enum., III, p. 87 (1873).* Nova Guinea.
? ruficollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 176 (1871).* Malacca.
8

Cosmoleptus.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 87 (1873).*

limbaticollis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 185.* Nov. Guinea, I. Aru, I. Mysol.
1
26

SUBFAM. 28.

ALYDIDAE.

Hyalymenus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 224* (*1843*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1867*, *p. 542*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 210* (*1870*).

Tivarbus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 458*.

dentatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 249* (*1803*) (Alydus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem. p. 224*, *pl. 5*, *fig. 3* (*1843*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 62* (*1868*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 151*. — Brasilia bor., Guyana.

dubius Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 468* (*1852*). — Brasilia bor.

gracilispinus Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 210* (*1870*). — Brasilia bor.,

ichneumoniformis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 18* (*1842*) (Alydus). — America æquinoct.

limbativentris Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 212* (*1870*). — Brasilia bor.

tarsatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 101*, *fig. 869* (*1846*) (Alydus).

longispinus Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 213* (*1870*). — Cuba.

sinuatus Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 390* (*1857*) (Camptopus).

melanocephalus Erichson, *in Schomberg Reise*, *in Brit. Guyana*, *III*, *p. 612* (*1848*) (Alydus). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 150* (*nec 151*). — Guyana.

pulcher Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 235* (Alydus); *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 211* (*1870*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. 15*, *fig. 8*. — Honduras.

puncticeps Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 476* (*1852*) (Alydus). — Brasilia.

nigricornis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 34* (*1860*) (Camptopus).

sinuatus Fabricius, *Mant. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 290* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2144* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 143* (*1794*) (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 249* (*1803*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 477* (*1852*) (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 63* (*1868*). — Guyana, Colombia.

tarsatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 250* (*1803*) (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 62* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 212* (*1870*). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *II*, *p. 294*. — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 214*. — Brasilia, California, Mexico, Guatemala

diversipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 19* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 477* (*1852*) (Alydus). — Honduras, Panama,

affinis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 19* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 477* (*1852*) (Alydus). — Jamaïca, Colombia,

sinuatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 98*, *fig. 865* (*1846*) (Alydus). — Guyana.

recurvus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 98, fig. 866 (1846)* (Alydus).
pallens Dallas, *List, II, p. 476 (1852)* (Alydus).
pectoralis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 34 (1860)* (Camptopus).
var. *pallescens* Stål, *Enum., I, p. 212 (1870)*.
var. *infuscatus* Stål, *Enum., I, p. 212 (1878)*.
var. *atratus* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 251 (1803)* (Alydus).
var. *obscurus* Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 19 (1842)* (Alydus).

vespiformis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 250 (1803)*. — Perty, *Del. An., p. 172, pl. 34, fig. 5 (1830)*. — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 324 (1835)* (Alydus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 224 (1843)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 62 (1868)*. — Brasilia bor., Guyana.
pellucidus Gray, *in Griffith, An. Kingd., XV, pl. 92, fig. 5 (1832)* (Alydus).

Walkeri Lethierry et Severin. — Brasilia bor.
ichneumoniformis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 156 (1871)*.

13

Euthetus.

Dallas, *List, II, pp. 467 et 479 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 7 et 90 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 91 (1873)*.

leucopœcilus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 30; Hem. Afr., II, p. 91 (1865)*. — Caffraria.
leucostictus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 30; Hem. Afr., II, p. 91 (1865)*. — Caffraria.
pulchellus Dallas, *List, II, p. 479, pl. 14, fig. 3 (1852)*. — India bor.
sordidus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 30; Hem. Afr., II, p. 91 (1865)*. — Caffraria.

4

Megalotomus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., pp. 58 et 226 (1861)*. — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 214 (1870) et III, p. 92 (1873)*.

Huphus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 158 (1870)*.

castaneus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 66 (1888)*. — China.
costalis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 92 (1873)*. — Japonia.
limbatus Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ. fasc., 135 (1835)*. — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 324 (1835)*. — Gorski, *Anal. Ent. p. 131* (Alydus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 226 (1861)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 158 (1870)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 106 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 18*. — Europa merid.
junceus Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 135 (1763)*. — Reuter, *Rev. Synon., 1888, p. 164*.
pavidus Gorski, *Analect. Ent., p. 131* (Alydus).
ornaticeps Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1858*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 18*. — Russia merid.

Sareptanus Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 334, pl. 6, fig. 7.* — Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 104* (Alydus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., pp. 226 et 227 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 160 (1870).* Sibiria!

pallescens Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 34 (1860)* (Alydus). Brasilia, Cuba, Colombia, Paraguay.

parvus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., Coll. Hem., II, p. 19 (1842).* Brasilia.

quinquespinosus Say, *Journ. Acad. Scienc. Philad., IV, p. 323 (1824)*; *Compl. Writ. ed. Leconte, II, p. 247 (1859)* (Lygæus). America bor.

cruentus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 100, fig. 868 (1848).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 477 (1852)* (Alydus).

7

Burtinus.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 214 (1870) et III, p. 90 (1873).*

femoralis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881. p. 158, pl. 15, fig. 9* (Alydus); *loc. cit., p. 373.* Guatemala.

notatipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 459.* Colombia, Mexico.

2

Tollius.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 213 (1870) et III, p. 89 (1873).*

curtulus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 234 (1859)* (Alydus). California.

1

Alydus.

Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 248 (1803).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 213 (1870) et III, p. 90 (1873).*

calcaratus Linné, *Syst. Nat., 10e ed. I, p. 450; 12e ed. p. 732; Faun. Suec., p. 257.* — de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 280, pl. 14, fig. 23 et 24.* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 535, pl. 3, fig. 25.* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 243* (Cimex). — Wolff, *Icon. cim., p. 141, pl. 14, fig. 138* (Lygæus). — Brullé, *Hist. Nat., p. 370, pl. 28, fig. 5* (Anisoscelis). — Fallen, *Monog. cim., p. 106; Hem. Suec., p. 40.* — Lepelletier et Serville, *Enc. Meth., X, p. 61.* — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 49, pl. 5, fig. 1.* — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 198, fig. 101 (1831).* — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., VIII, p. 369.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 121; Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 97 (1848).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 329 (1835).* — Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lap., p. 261.* — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap., 1838, p. 37.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., III, p. 125 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 226 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 478 (1852).* — Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc. Fenniæ, p. 38.* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 130.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 183.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 125 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 143, pl. 5, fig. 7.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 166 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 105 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 18.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 164.* Europa.

tibialis Fabricius, *Suppl. Ent. Syst.*, *p. 591* (*1794*) (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 152* (*1803*) (Alydus).
?dauci Schranck, *Fn. Boic.*, *p. 79* (*1801*).
atratus Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.*, *1859*, *p. 502*.
var. *hirsutus* Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *p. 64* (*1845*).

conspersus Montandon, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, *XVI*, *p. 49* (*1893*). — Amer. bor.

eurinus Say, *Journ. Acad. Scienc. Philad.*, *IV*, *p. 324* (*1824*); *Compl. Writ. ed. Leconte*, *II*, *p. 247* (*1859*) (Lygæus). — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Mont.*, *IV*, *Zool. and Bot.*, *p. 401*; *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *II*, *p. 293*, *III*, *p. 406*; *Town Glover*, *Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem.*, *p. 21*, *pl. 6*, *fig. 21*. — America bor., Guatemala.
ater Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 478* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 213* (*1870*). — Uhler, *Town. Glover*, *Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem.*, *p. 21*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 26*.

pilosulus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 101*, *fig. 870* (*1848*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 478* (*1852*). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *1876*, *p. 27*. — America bor.

Pluto Uhler, *Hayden's Survey of Montana*, *p. 404*. — America bor.

rupestris Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 226* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 168* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 106* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 18*. — Helvetia, Tyrol.

6

Heegeria.

Reuter, *Verhandl. k. k. Zool. Bot. Ges.*, *1881*. *p. 211*.

Tangirica Saunders, *1877*, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *XIV*, *p. 104*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 18*. — Maroc, Sicilia.
adspersa Reuter, *Verhandl. k. k. Zool. Bot. Ges.*, *1881*, *p. 211*, *pl. 14*, *fig. 1*, *2*, *3*, *4*, *5*.

1

Mirperus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 460*; *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 92* (*1873*).
Tupalus (pro parte) Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *pp. 7 et 95* (*1865*).
subg. *Melanacanthus* Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 92* (*1873*).

ferrugineus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 657* (Tupalus). — I. Philippinæ, Java.

jaculus Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp.*, *II*, *p. 34*, *pl. II*, *fig. 50* (*1783*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2145* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 470* (*1852*) (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 96* (*1865*) (Tupalus). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 92* (*1873*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 292*. — Caffraria, Madagascar.
crassifemur Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 30* (Alydus).
Madagascariensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 938* (Alydus).

scutellaris Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 474* (*1852*). — Australia.

torridus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 20* (*1842*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 470* (*1852*) (Alydus). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 92* (*1873*). — Guinea.

albidens Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 20 (1842).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 470 (1852)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 97 (1865)* (Tupalus).

4

Eremoplanus.

Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., I, p. 89 (1882).*

mucronatus Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 90.* — Arabia.

1

Tupalus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 60; Hem. Afr.* (pro parte), *II, pp. 7 et 95 (1865); Enum., III, p. 92 (1873).*

annulatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1891, p. 469.* — Senegal.

arcuatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl. p. 538 (1798)* (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 248 (1803)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 95 (1865)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 65 (1868).* — Madagascar, I. Bourbon, India (sec Fabricius).

fasciatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 471 (1852)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 96 (1865).* — Africa.

3

Camptopus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 224 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., III, pp. 90 et 93 (1873).*

bifasciatus Fieber, *Wien. Entom. Monatschr. (n° 10, vol. VIII, p. 5).* — Anatolia.

lateralis Germar, *Reise Dalmat., p. 491; Faun. Europ., 8, 21* (Coreus). — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., VIII, p. 339.* — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap., 1838, p. 36.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., V, p. 99, fig. 549 et 550 (1839).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat., III, p. 125, pl. 4, fig. 3 (1840)* (Alydus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 225 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 225 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 162 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 105 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 17.* — Europa, Africa bor. et centr.

geranii Dufour, *Rech. in Mem. Inst., 1833, p. 167, pl. 2, fig. 16.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 324 (1835).* — Rambur, *Faune And., II, p. 131.* — Blanchard, *Règne an. ed. Masson, p. 37, pl. 90, fig. 1* (Alydus). — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Hem., p. 370* (Anisoscelis).

annulatus Brullé, *Exp. Morée, III, p. 73, pl. 31, fig. 3* (Alydus).

var. *brevipes* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., V, p. 101, fig. 551 (1839)* (Alydus). — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 105 (1881).*

var. *obscurus* Reuter, *1890.*

var? *undulatus* Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 20 (1842)* (Alydus).

tragacanthæ Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., p. 65, pl. 8, fig. 7* (Alydus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 225 (1861).* — Caucasus.

3

Riptortus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 460; Hem., Afr., II, pp. 7 et 93 (1865); Enum., III, p. 93 (1873).*

subg. *Melanolamprus* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 93 (1873).*

acantharis Dallas, *List, II, p. 472 (1852)* (Alydus). — Guinea.

annulicornis Boisduval, *Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., II, p. 636, pl. 11, fig. 14 (1835).* — Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 177, pl. 12, fig. 11 (1830).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 475 (1852).* — Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. Lyon (2), VII, I, p. 103 (1855)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 93 (1873).* — I. Philippinæ, Nova Guinea, I. Fidjii.

atricornis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 94 (1873).* — Java, Australia bor.

clavatus Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. Sp., II, p. 34, pl. 2, fig. 4 (1873).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2145 (1788)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 93 (1873).* — Japonia.

annulatus Uhler, *Proceed. Acad. Philad., 1860, p. 225* (Camptopus).

curvidens Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2), V, p. 254 (1858)* (Alydus). — Nova Caledonia.

dentipes Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 290 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2144 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 143 (1794).* — Wolff, *Ic., III, p. 104, pl. 10, fig. 98 (1802)* (Lygæus). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 249 (1803).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 472 (1852)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 65 (1868); Enum., III, p. 94 (1873).* — Guinea, Madagascar.

Fabricii Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 940* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 93 (1865).*

Eugeniæ Stal, *Freg. Eugen. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 234 (1859)* (Alydus). — I. Philippinæ.

flavolineatus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 93 (1865); Enum., III, p. 94 (1873).* — Guinea.

flavolinea Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 301 (1858)* (Alydus).

flavovittatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 30* (Alydus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 94 (1365); Enum., III, p. 94 (1873).* — Caffraria.

fuscus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 539 (1798)* (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 249 (1803)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 64 (1868).* — India.

ventralis Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 20 (1842)* (Alydus).

major Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 402 (1860)* (Alydus).

linearis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 710 (1775); Spec., II, p. 353 (1781); Mant., II, p. 290 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2144 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 144 (1794)* (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 250 (1803).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 472 (1852)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 64 (1868).* — China, I. Philippinæ, India, Java, I. Ceram.

dentipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 99*, *fig. 867* (*1848*) (Alydus).
clavatus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXI*, *p. 402* (*1860*).

longipes Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 473* (*1852*) (Alydus). — Patria ignota.
obscuricornis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 475* (*1852*) (Alydus) — Australia.
pedestris Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 727* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 375* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 307* (*1787*) (Cimex); *Ent. Syst. IV*, *p. 190* (*1794*) (Gerris); *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *539* (*1798*) (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 252* (*1803*) (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 64* (*1868*). — India. Cochinchina.
pedes Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2191* (*1788*) (Cimex).
pilosus Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp.*, *II*, *p. 35* (*1783*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. I*, *IV*, *p. 2145* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 473* (*1852*), — Wolff, *Ic.*, *III*, *p. 105*, *pl. 99*, *fig. 99* (*1802*) (Lygæus); *excl. syn.*, *Stolli* Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 94* (*1873*). — I. Philippinæ.
clavatus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXI*, *p. 402* (*1860*) (Alydus).
robustus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 473* (*1852*) (Alydus). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 94* (*1873*). — Australia.
serripes Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 709* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 353* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 290* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2144* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 143* (*1794*) (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 249* (*1803*) (Alydus). — Australia.
Ståli Signoret, *in Thomson Arch.*, *II*, *p. 301* (*1858*) (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 94* (*1865*). — Guinea.
strenuus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek*, *1889*, *p. 35*. — India bor.
tenuicornis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 471* (*1852*) (Alydus). — Guinea.
20

Hamedius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 460*; *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 95* (*1873*).

incarnatus Erichson, *Arch.* (*8*), *I*, *p. 272* (*1842*) (Hypselopus). — Tasmania.
1

Tenosius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 460*; *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 95* (*1873*).

Capicola Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 95* (*1873*). — Cap bon. spei.
proletarius Schaun, *Ber. Ak. Berl. 1853*, *p. 358*; *Peter's reise Moss. Ins.*, *p. 42*, *pl. 2*, *fig. 6* (*1862*) (Alydus). — Mozambique.
2

Apidaurus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 209* (*1870*) *et III*, *p. 91* (*1873*).

conspersus Stal, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 210* (*1870*). — Colombia.
1

Daclera.

Signoret, *in Maillard, Not. Reunion, Ins., p. 27.*
Stål, *Enum.. III, p. 91 et 95 (1873).*

punctata Signoret, *in Maillard, Not. Reun. Ins., p. 27, pl. 20, fig. 7.* — I. Bourbon.
rufescens Stål, *Enum., III, p. 95 (1873).* — Australia.

2

Nemausus.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II. pp. 8 et 101 (1865).; Enum., III, pp. 91 et 95 (1873).*

inornatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 315* (Hypselopus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 102 (1865).* — Fl. Svacop.
sordidatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 315* (Hypselopus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 102 (1865).* — Fl. Svacop.

2

Trichocnemus.

Stål, *Enum., III, pp. 91 et 95 (1873).*

maculatus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 3 (1822)* (Alydus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 103 (1865)* (Nemausus). — Caffraria.
linearis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 29* (Hypselopus).

1

Nariscus.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 8 et 100 (1865); Enum., III, pp. 91 et 95 (1873).*

cinctiventris Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 152 (1837)* (Hypselopus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 101 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei. Transvaal,
validipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 315* (Hyselopus). — Guinea.
spinosus Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 300 (1858)* (Hypselopus).
spinosus Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 329* (Hyselopus). — Nubia.

2

Hypselopus.

Burmeister (pro parte), *Handb., II, I, p. 328 (1835).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, pp. 7 et 98 (1865); Enum., III, pp. 91 et 96 (1873).*

Meloza Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 221 (1843).*

annulicornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 29; Hem. Afr., II, p. 100 (1865); Enum., III, p. 96 (1873).* — Caffraria.
gigas Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 329 (1825).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 99 (1865); Enum., III, p. 96 (1873).* — Lacus N'Gami.
prolixus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Hem., p. 233 (1859); Hem. Afr., p. 98 (1565); Enum., III, p. 96 (1873).* — Cap bon. spei. I. Bourbon.
tripunctatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 569 (1852).* — Africa merid.
villosipes Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 221 (1843)* (Meloza). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 99 (1865); Enum., III, p. 96 (1873).* — I. Mauritii.

5

Stachyocnemus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 215* (*1870*) *et III*, *p. 91* (*1873*).

apicalis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 479* (*1852*) (Alydus). Texas.

1

Alydidarum subfam. species incerti generis.

Acestra Sinica Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 488*, *pl. 14*, *fig. 4* (*1852*). China.
Alydus abdominalis Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 19* (*1842*). Brasilia?
Alydus consobrinus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 20* (*1842*). Brasilia?
Alydus debilis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 160* (*1871*). Brasilia bor.
Alydus erythromelas Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. Lyon* (2), *VII*, *I*, *p. 103* (*1855*). I. Woodlark.
Alydus gracilipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 20* (*1842*). Africa occid.
Alydus parvus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 19* (*1842*). America æquinoct.
Alydus rufipes Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 19* (*1842*). America æquinoct.
Alydus simplex Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 18* (*1842*). Brasilia.
Alydus vicinus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 20* (*1842*). Brasilia?
Camptopus decisus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 165* (*1871*). Cap bon. spei.
Camptopus sordidus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 167* (*1871*). Australia.
Hypselopus maculiventris Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 151* (*1837*). Cap bon. spei.

13
95

SUBFAM. 29.

CORIZIDAE.

Harmostes.

Burmeister, *Handb. II, I, p. 307 (1835).*
Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 306 (1862); Enum., I, p. 219 (1870).*

affinis Dallas, *List, II, p. 522 (1852).* — Patria ignota.
apicalis Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 238 (1859); Rio Jan., Hem., I, p. 36 (1860).* — Buenos-Ayres, Brasilia, Paraguay.
bicolor Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 167, pl. 15, fig. 17.* — Mexico.
corazonus Distant, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 85.* — Andes.
dorsalis Burmeister, *Handb. II, I, p. 307 (1835).* — Mexico.
formosus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 167, pl. 15, fig. 15.* — Mexico.
fraterculus Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 324 (1859)* (Syromastes). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 18.* — Texas, America bor., Mexico, Guatemala.
marmoratus Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 166 (1852)* (Merocoris). — Signoret, *Ann Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 561.* — Chili.
minor Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 165 (1852)* (Merocoris). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 561.* — Chili.
Chilensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 521 (1852).*
montivagus Distant, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 85.* — Andes.
nebulosus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 307 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 14.* — Mexico, Guatemala.
procerus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 91.* — Buenos-Ayres, Patagonia.
prolixus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 37 (1860).* — Brasilia, Paraguay.
propinquus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 168, pl. 15, fig. 19.* — Mexico, Guatemala.
raphimerus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 164 (1852)* (Merocoris). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 560.* — Chili.
reflexulus Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 323 (1859)* (Syromastes). — America bor., California.
costalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 270, fig. 992 (1853).*
virescens Dallas, *List, II, p. 520 (1852).*

serratus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 75 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 199 (1803)* (Syrtis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 67 (1868)*. — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 300 et III, p. 407*. — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 90*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 13*. — *gravidator* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 133 (1794)* (Coreus); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 199 (1803)* (Coreus). — *perpunctatus* Dallas, *List, II, p. 521 (1852)*. — California, Arizona, Mexico, Cuba, Haïti, Buenos-Ayres, Paraguay.

subrufus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 167, pl. 15, fig. 16*. — Mexico.

18

Aufeius.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 221 (1870)*.

impressicollis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 222 (1870)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. 15, fig. 20*. — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Montana, IV, Zool. and Bot., p. 403; Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 300 et III, p. 407; Wheeler's Rep. Geogr. Expl., Zool., p. 834*. — America bor., Mexico.

1

Xenogenus.

Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 45*.

picturatus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 46*. — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

1

Corizus.

Fallen, *Spec. nov. Hem. disp. meth. exhib., p. 8 (1814)*.
Stål, *Enum., I, p. 222 (1870)*.

subg. *Stictopleurus* Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 6, p. 55; Enum., III, p. 97 et 98 (1873)*. — *Rhopalus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 232 (1861)*.

subg. *Peliochrous* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 97 et 98 (1873)*.

subg. *Liorhyssus* Stål, *Enum., I, p. 222 (1870) et III, p. 97 et 98 (1873)*. — *Colobatus* Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 105 et 137 (1870)*.

subg. *Corizus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 234 (1861)*. — *Aeschyntelus* Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 6, p. 55*.

subg. *Niesthrea* Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 245 (1840)*. — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 223 (1870)*.

subg. *Arhyssus* Stål, *Enum., I, p. 223 (1870)*.

subg. *Rhopalus* Schilling, *Beitr., p. 36, gen. 3*. — *Brachycarenus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 236 (1861)*.

Monographia : Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 75*.

angularis Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 67 (1888)* (Aeschyntelus). — China.
annulatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 98*. — Chili.
anticus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 99*. — Buenos-Ayres.
aurantiacus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 96*. — Venezuela.

Bengalensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 528 (1852)* (Rhopalus). — India bor.
Bohemani Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 86.* — America bor.
brevicollis Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., 1863, p. 77.* — Ceylan.
Capensis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 144 (1837).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 91.* — Cap bon. spei.
capitatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 169 (1794).* — Wolff, *Icon. cim., p. 75, fig. 72* (Lygæus). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 201 (1803).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat, XII, p. 205.* — Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 58* (Coreus . — Schilling, *Beitr., I, p. 51.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., III, p. 74, fig. 2-8 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 246 (1843)* (Rhopalus). — Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lapp., p. 467, Ins. Lapp., p. 261.* — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 42.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent., I, p. 42 et 74, Wanz. ins., VI, p. 2 (1842) et IX, p. 269 (1853).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 307 (1835).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent , II, p. 62.* — Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc. Fenniæ, p. 46.* — Rambur, *Faun. And., II, p. 142.* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 161.* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 528.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 82.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 193.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 235 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 133, pl. V, fig. 3.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 131 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 112 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 18.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 174.* — Europa, Africa tota, America mer., Asia occid.
nervosus Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 129 (1763)* (Cimex).
?subrufus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (1788), XIII, p. 2168.*
Chinensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 520 (1852)* (Rhopalus). — China.
conspersus Fieber (pro parte), *Weit. Beitr., p. 350, pl. II, fig. 37.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 130 (1870).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 235 (1861)* (pro parte). — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 214 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Europa.
guttatus Fieber, *Beit. zur Kenntniss, etc., pl. XI, fig. 27ª.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 83.*
crassicornis Linné, *Syst. Nat., 10e ed., I, p. 448; 12e ed., I, p. 727; Faun. Succ., p. 254* (Cimex). — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 111 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 18.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 169.* — Europa, Africa bor., America mer.
alatus Mull., *Zool. Dan., p. 106 (1776).*
abutilon Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 115 (1870)* (Rhopalus).
Panzeri Duf., *Recherch., p. 166 (1833).*
punctatonervosus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr. (1778), p. 265.*
cellulatus Brullé, *Exp. Morée, III (1832).*
sabulosus Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 202 (1788).*
subfuscus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (1788), XIII, p. 2184.*
subvar. *maculatus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 234 (1861).*
subvar. *anticus* Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 97 (1888).*
subvar. *pictus* Horvath, *Jahresb. Nat. Ges. Isis. (1878), p. 5.*
subvar. *maculicollis* Rey, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 97 (1888).*
subvar. *umbrinus* Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 97 (1888).*
subvar. *griseus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 233 (1861).*

abutilon Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 242* (Cimex). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 233 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 111 (1881).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 169.*

var. *magnicornis* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 148 (1794)* (Cimex); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 200 (1803)* (Coreus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 80.*

substriatus Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 336 (1835).*

capitatus Pauzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 92.*

subvar. *flavescens* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 233 (1861).*

Signoreti Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 118 (1870).*

subvar. *pictus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 233 (1861).*

var. *subtomentosus* Rey, *Rev. d'Entomol., VII, p. 97 (1888).*

crassicornis Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 120 (1870).*

distinctus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 83.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 127 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 113 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 173.* — Europa.

?nervosus Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 129 (1763).*

?trinervis Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2182 (1789).*

capitatus Costa, *Cim. Regn. Neap., I, p. 30 (1838).*

fenestratus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 93.* — Chili.

flavomaculatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 89.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 119 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.

?funeralis Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 97, pl. IV, fig. 7 (1891).* — Ceylan.

hyalinus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 168 (1794)* (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 201 (1803)* (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 68 (1868).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 116 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 18.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1881, pl. XVI, fig. 7.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 171.* — Europa mer., Africa tota, America bor., Mexico, Antillæ, I. Philippinæ, Australia.

gracilis Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p 127 (1834)*; *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 1, pl. CLXXXI, fig. C (1842).* — Gorski, *Analect. Ent., p. 163.* — Costa, *Cimic. Cent., 3ª et 4ª, p. 12.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 88.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 157 (1870).*

truncatus Rambur, *Faun. And., II, p. 144 (1841).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 117 (1865).*

variegatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 89.*

viridicatus Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Mont., IV, Zool. and Bot., p. 404 (1872).*

var. *sanguineus* Costa, *Cim. regni Neap., 1852, p. 14, pl. VI, fig. 8.* — Ant. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 107.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 140 (1870).*

Siculus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 91.*

Victoris Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 123 (1870).*

var. *nigrinus* Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 117 (1881).*

var. *marginatus* Jakowleff, *1867*, *Troud. Russk. Ent. Obsch., VI, p. 10.*
var. *dilatipennis* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 89.*

Javanensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 90.* — Java.

languidus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 78 (1891)* (Brachycarenus). — Armenia.

lateralis Say, *Journ. Acad. Philad., IV, p. 320 (1825)*; *Compl. Writ., II, p. 245 (1859)* (Coreus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 97.* — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Mont., IV, Zool. and Bot., p. 404; Bull. Geol. and Geog. Survey, II, p. 301 et III, p. 408; Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., XIX, p. 386.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. XVI, fig. 9 et 10.* — America bor., Mexico, Guatemala.

latus Jakowleff, *1882*, *Bull. Mosc., 57, p. 109.* — Siberia orient.

lineaiventris Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 168 (1852)* (Merocoris). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 90.* — Chili.

lugens Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 240 (1859)* (Rhopalus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 92.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 48.* — Paraguay, I. Gallapagos, Patagonia.

maculatus Fieber, *Weit. Beitr., p. 349, pl. II, fig. 26 (1836)*; *Europ. Hem., p. 235 (1861).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 2, fig. 559 (1842).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 61.* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 162.* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 528 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 93.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 193.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 135.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 125 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 116 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 18.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 172.* — Europa.
Ledi Boheman, *in Kongkl. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1852, p. 54.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 94.*
intricatus Eversmann.
crassicornis Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 206 (1804).*
var. *meridionalis* Jakowleff, *1867*, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VI, p. 116.*

maculiventris Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 170, pl. II, fig. 9 (1852)* (Merocoris). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 105.* — Chili.

microtomus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 171 (1852)* (Merocoris). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 105.* — Chili.

Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 31.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 87.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 118 (1865).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 18.* — Caffraria, Ægyptus.
puncticornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 32.*

nigristernum Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 100.* — America bor.

nigromaculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 32; Hem. Afr., II, p. 116 (1865).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 116.* — Caffraria.

Novæboracensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 97.* — America bor.

nysioïdes Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *1891*, *p. 178.* — Siberia.

pallidus Sahlberg, *1878*, *Sv. Ak. Handl.*, *XVI* (*4*), *p. 17.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 18.* — Siberia.

parumpunctatus Schilling, *Beitr.*, *I*, *p. 53.* – Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 117.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *III*, *p. 4*, *fig. 229* (*1835*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 530* (*1852*) (Rhopalus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 85.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 236* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 135.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 133* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 114* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 19.* — Europa.

pratensis Fallen, *Hem. Suec.* (pro parte), *p. 42.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *VI*, *p. 2* (*1842*). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 162.* — Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap.*, *1852*, *p. 5.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 195.*

parvicornis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 101.* — Mexico.

pictipes Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 239* (*1859*) (Rhopalus); *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 307* (*1862*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. XV*, *fig. 24.* — Brasilia, Mexico, Guatemala, Buenos-Ayres.

Mexicanus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 95.*

proximus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 96.*

nebulosus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 98.*

anticus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 94.*

var. *luteolus* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. XV*, *fig. 25.*

pilosus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 101.* — Venezuela.

punctatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr*, *1859*, *p. 81.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. XVI*, *fig. 8.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

punctipennis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 526* (*1852*) (Rhopalus). — America bor.

punctiventris Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 526* (*1852*). — America bor.

borealis Uhler, *Proceed. Acad. Philad.*, *1861*, *p. 284* (*1862*).

quadrilineatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 90.* — Chili.

Reuteri Lethierry et Severin. — Siberia.

robustus Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *1891*, *p. 179* (Aeschyntelus).

robustus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *II*, *p. 26.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 103.* — Brasilia.

ruber Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 525* (*1852*) (Rhopalus). — Colombia.

rubescens Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 173* (*1852*) (Merocoris). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr*, *1859*, *p. 95.* — Chili.

rubicundus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 86.* — Ceylan.

rubricosus Bolivar, *Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, *VIII*, *p. 139* (*1879*). — Abyssinia.

rufus Schilling, *Beitr.*, *p. 52.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 236* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 135* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 115* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 19.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 174.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

rubescens Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 59*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 6.*

var. *lepidus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 234* (*1861*). – Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 115* (*1881*).

?unicolor Jakowleff.

scutatus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 239 (1859)* (Rhopalus). — *jactatus* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 81.* — California.

scutellaris Dallas, *List, II, p. 526 (1852)* (Rhopalus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 115 (1865)* (Corizus); *Enum., III, p. 98 (1873)* (Stictopleurus). — *pilosicollis* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 31.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 76.* — *Stâli*, Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 78.* — *Coquereli* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 78.* — Cap bon. spei., Caffraria, Madagascar.

sidæ Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 169 (1794)* (Lygæus); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 201 (1803)* (Coreus). — Guérin, *in* Sagra, *Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 385 (1857)* (Rhopalus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 95.* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 69 (1868).* — America mer.

tigrinus Schilling, *Beitr., 1829, I, p. 53, pl. II, fig. 1.* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 528 (1852).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 142 (1870)* (Rhopalus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 237 (1861)* (Brachycarenus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 127, Wanz. ins., VI, p. 2 (1842).* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., III, p. 5, fig. 230 (1835).* — Gorski, *Anal. Entom., p. 160.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 82.* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 117 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — *laticeps* Boheman, *in Vetensk. Akad. Handl., 1849.* — *gemmatus* Costa, *Cimic. Cent., 3ª et 4ª fragm. (1852), p. 13, pl. VI, fig. 7.* — *pudicus* Rambur, *Faun. And., 1841.* — Europa.

tricostatus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 172 (1852)* (Merocoris). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc, Ent. Fr., 1859, p 104.* — Chili.

validus Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., II, p. 370 (1893).* — America bor.

ventralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 92.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. XV, fig. 23.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

Vincentii Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 26 (1842).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. 103.* — I. Sanctii Vincent.

55

Maccevethus.

Dallas, *List, II, p. 520 (1852).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., nº 6, p. 55, 1872.*

errans Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 132 (1794).* — Coquebert, *Illustr., I, p. 40, pl. X, fig. 11* (Lygæus). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 200 (1803).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 205* (Coreus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., III, p. 1, fig. 226 (1835)* (Myrmus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent., I, pp. 35 et 42.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 233 (1861)* (Rhopalus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, index, p. 71 (1853).* — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Cent., 1ª, p. 29* (Corizus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 525 (1852).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 106 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 117 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Europa merid. Algeria, Caucasus.

lineola Fabricius, *Mant. ins.*, *II*, *p. 302* (*1787*) (Cimex); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 163* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 228* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 68* (*1868*)(Corizus). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 175*.
Caucasicus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 59*, *t. VII*, *fig. 5* (*1845*).
Bæticus Rambur, *Faun. And.* (*1841*)(Cymus), *p. 141*.
Corsicus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1862*, *p. 376*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 108* (*1870*).

Persicus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *LVI* (*4*), *p. 219* (*1882*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 19*. — Persia.

2

Corizomorpha.

Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *LVII* (*2*), *p. 107* (*1883*).

Janowskyi Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *VII* (*2*), *p. 109* (*1883*). — Turcomania.

1

Agraphopus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 6*, *pp. 55 et 56*.
Leptoceræa Jakowleff, *Troud. Ent. Ross.*, *VII*, *p. 39* (*1874*).

Lethierryi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 6*, *p. 56*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 118* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 19*. — Europa merid., Algeria.
Mongolicus Jakowleff, *1889*, *Hor. Ent. Ross.*, *XXIV*, *p. 237*. — Asia centr.
ornatulus Jakowleff, *1880*, *Troud. Ent. Ross.*, *XI*, *p. 213*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 19*. — Caucasus.
viridis Jakowleff, *Troud. Ent. Ross.*, *VII* (*1874*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 19*. — Russia, Tunisia.

4

Camptonotus.

Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Ross.*, *XIX*, *p. 118* (*1885*).
Camptocoris Puton, *Cat. Hem.*, *1886*, *p. 19*.

maculatus Jakowleff, *1885*, *loc. cit.*, *p. 119*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 19*. — Turcomania.

1

Theraplia.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 244* (*1843*).
Corizus Fallen, *Nov. Hemipt. dispon. method.*, *1814*, *p. 8*.
Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 144* (*1870*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 6*, *p. 55*.

hyosciami Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *10e ed.*, *I*, *p. 447*, *12e ed.*, *I*, *p. 726*; *Faun. Suec.*, *p. 252*. — de Geer, *Mem.*, *III*, *p. 274*, *pl. XIV*, *fig. 14 et 15*. — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 718*; *Spec. ins.*, *II*, *p. 362*; *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 298*. — Schrank, — Europa, Algeria.

Enum., p. 279. — Petagna, *Spec., p. 40, Inst., p. 637.* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 512.* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., I, p. 240.* — Tigny, *Hist. Nat., IV, p. 276* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 149 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 218 (1803).* — Wolff, *Ic. Cim., p. 27, fig. 27.* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 212.* — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 79.* — Dufour, *Rech., p. 47* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 49, pl. V, fig. 5* (Alydus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 530 (1852).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 139, pl. V, fig. 2* (Rhopalus). — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 44.* — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., IX, p. 481.* — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 18, pl. III, fig. 10 (1831).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 306 (1835).* — Rambur, *Faun. And., II, p. 142 (1841).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 1 (1842) et IX, p. 269 (1853).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 58.* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 158.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 196.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 145 (1870)* (Corizus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 245 (1843).* — Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc. Fenniæ, p. 44.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 232 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 110 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 18.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 167.*

apterus Harr., *Exp. Engl. Im., p. 91, t. 26, fig. 12 (1781).*

var. *nigridorsum* Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Ent., 1er octob. 1874; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 26; Synopsis, II, p. 110 (1881).*

var. *flavicans* Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 110 (1881).*

1

Serinetha.

Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 247 (1840).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 99 (1873).*
Leptocoris Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 200 (1831).*
Pyrrhotes (pro parte) Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 6 (1842).*
Lygæomorphus Blanchard, *Hist. ins., III, p. 116 (1840).*
Tynotoma Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 220 (1843).*

abdominalis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 226 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 305 (1835)* (Leptocoris). — Blanchard, *Hist., III, p. 116 (1840)* (Lygæomorphus). — Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 26 (1842)* (Pyrrhotes). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 460 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 68 (1868)*; *Enum., III, p. 99 (1873).* — Java, India, I. Philippinæ.

augur (pro parte) Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 161, 88 var. (1794)* (Lygæus).

rufus Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 201, fig. 102 (1831)* (Leptocoris).

amicta Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 144 (1837)* (Leptocoris). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 462 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 113 (1865).* — Caffraria, Gambia.

vittata Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 220 (1843)* (Tynotoma).

mœsta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 29.*

antica Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 147 (1871).* — Celebes.

augur Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 366 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 301 (1787).* — Gmelin (pro parte), *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2174 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius (pro parte), *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 161 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 226 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 305 (1835)* (Leptocoris). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 460 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 68 (1868)*; *Enum., III, p. 99 (1873).* — India.

chalcocephala Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 226 (1803)* (Lygæus) (spec. fictit. sec. Stål).

corniculata Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 381 (1866).* — India.

coxalis Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 93 (1891).* — Ceylan.

Dallasi A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 42 (1860).* — Ceylan.

fascicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 147 (1871).* — I. Mysol.

fimbriata Dallas, *List, II, p. 462 (1852).* — Australia.

fraterna Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 26 (1842)* (Pyrrhotes). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 462 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 112 (1865).* — Senegal, Guinea.

griseiventris Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 26 (1842)* (Pyrrhotes). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 462 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 114 (1865).* — Guinea.

hæmatica Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 144 (1837)* (Leptocoris). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 462 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 113 (1865).* — Senegal, Guinea, Caffraria, Madagascar, I. Mauritii.

augur Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 116 (1840)* (Lygæomorphus).

lateralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 939.*

hexophthalma Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp., III, p. 54 (1784).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2179 (1788)* (Cimex). — Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., IV, p. 5 (1822)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 112 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.

fulcrata Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 144 (1837)* (Corizus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 462 (1852).*

immunis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 148 (1871).* — I. Mysol.

lanuginosa Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ., Hist. Nat. d. Genova, XVI, p. 288 (1881).* — Shoa.

longirostris Dallas, *List, II, p. 461 (1852).* — Java.

lurida Dallas, *List, II, p. 461 (1852).* — Patria ignota.

mutabilis Gerstäcker, *Decken's Reise., Ins., p. 412, pl. XVII, fig. 3 (1871)* (Astacops). — Africa orient.

rufomarginata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 152 (1794)*; *Sys. Rhyng., p. 220 (1803) excl. syn. Stolli* (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 460 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 68 (1868).* — I. Philippinæ.

spurcata Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 147 (1871).* — I. Mysol.

Tagalica Burmeister, *N. Act. Acad. Leop., XVI, Suppl., p. 299 (1834)* (Leptocoris). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 460 (1852).* — I. Philippinæ.

Taprobanensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 461 (1852).* — Ceylan.

toricollis Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XII, p. 200 (1893).* — I. Seychelles.

trivittata Say, *Journ. Acad. Philad., IV, p. 322 (1825)*; *Compl. Writ., II, p. 246 (1859)* (Lygæus). — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv.* — America bor., California.

Montana, IV, Zool. and Bot., p. 404; Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 301 et III, p. 408, Town. Glover, Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 43, pl. IV, fig. 24. — Mexico.

turbata Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 148 (1871).* — Nova Guinea.

vicina Dallas, *List, II, p. 460 (1852).* — I. Philippinæ.

26

Jadera.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 50 (1860)*; *Enum., I, p. 226 (1870) et III, p. 99 (1873).*
Pyrrhotes (pro parte) Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 6 (1842).*
Therapha (pro parte) Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 244 (1843).*
Serinetha Dallas, *List, II, p. 457 (1852)* (pro parte).

abdominalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 145 (1871).* — Patria ignota.

æola Dallas, *List, II, p. 463 (1852)* (Serinetha). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 227 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. XV, fig. 22.* — Mexico, Texas, Guatemala.

hæmatoloma Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 103, fig. 873 (1848)* (Leptocoris). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 463 (1852).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 393 (1857).* — Uhler, *Haydens's Surv. Montana, IV, Zool. and Bot., p. 404; Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 302, Town. Glover, Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 43, pl. IX, fig. 5.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. XVII, fig. 5.* — America bor., California, Mexico, Guatemala, Cuba, Colombia.

marginalis Walker, *Cat. Het., V, p. 45 (1872)* (Lygæus).

obscura Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 26 (1842)* (Pyrrhotes). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 95.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. XV, fig. 21.* — Brasilia, Mexico, Guatemala.

discolor Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 32 (1860)* (Serinetha). — Paraguay.

lateralis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 307 (1862).*

pectoralis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 307 not. (1862).* — Brasilia.

pyrrholoma Stål, *Enum., I, p. 226 (1870).* — Colombia.

sanguinolenta Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 721 (1775)*; *Spec. Ins., II, p. 365 (1781)*; *Mant. Ins., II, p. 300 (1787).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 257 (1778)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 158 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 224 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 67 (1868)* (Serinetha). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 96.* — Brasilia, Cuba, Jamaïca, I. Sancti-Thomæ, Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

cruenta Fabricius, *Mant. Ins., II, p. 301 (1787)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 159 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 225 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Paraguay, Tucuman.

coturnix Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 305 (1835)* (Leptocoris). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 462 (1852).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 392 (1857)* (Serinetha).

bicolor Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 26 (1842)* (Pyrrhotes).

cinerea Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 244 (1843)* (Therapha).

subvittata Walker, *Cat. Heter., IV, p. 145 (1871).* — Brasilia bor.

8

Myrmus.

Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 82 (1831).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., nº 6, p. 56.*

calcaratus Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXXIII, 1891, p. 181.* — Siberia.

miriformis Fallen, *Mon. Cimic., p. 60* (Coreus). — Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lapp., p. 467, Ins. Lapp., p. 261.* — Fallen, *Hem Suec., p. 44.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 121* (Corizus). — Schilling, *Beitr., I, p. 54, pl. VI, fig. 3* (Rhopalus). — Spinola, *Essai, p. 22 (1840).* — Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap., 1838, p. 36.* Dallas, *List, II, p. 487 (1852)* (Chorosoma). — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 82, fig. 46 (1831).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 312 (1835).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 227 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 137, pl. V, fig. 4.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 109 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 118 (1581)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* Europa.

microptera Burrell, *in Trans. Ent. Soc. London, I, p. 73 (1807)* (Lygæus). — Curtis, *Brit. Hem., VII, p. 297* (Chorosoma).

2

Chorosoma.

Curtis, *Brit. Entom., VII, p. 297 (1830).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 6, p. 56.*

macilenta Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1858.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* Siberia.

punctipes Fieber, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., Wien, 1870, p. 257.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* Germania bor.

Schillingi (Schummel), Schilling, *Beitr., p. 55.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent., I, pp. 42 et 75, Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 74, fig. 402 (1839)* (Rhopalus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 312 (1835)* (Myrmus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 231 (1843).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 487 (1852).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 227 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 139, pl. V, fig. 5.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pan. de Fr., p. 174 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 119 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* Europa.

arundinis Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 57* (Rhopalus). — Curtis, *Brit. Hem., VII, p. 297.* — Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 137* (Chorosoma). — Spinola, *Essai, p. 222 (1840).* — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Cent., 1ª, 1838, p. 35.*

3

Coreidarum species incertæ subfamiliæ.

Anisoscelis cœrulcipennis Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 177* (*1830*). I. Moluccæ.

Arenocoris Chilensis Stein, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *IV*, *p. 253* (*1860*). Chili.

Coreus diffusus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831; Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 325* (*1859*). America bor.

Euplatycoris bellicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 104* (*1871*). Brasilia bor.

Homœoceroides incongruus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 103* (*1871*). Brasilia bor.

Leptornytus rufocornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 102* (*1871*). Brasilia bor.

Lygæus incubitor Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 136* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 204* (*1803*). America bor.

Maccevethus lativentris Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Mos.*, *1866*, *p. 188*. Japonia.

Nytlum limbatum Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 144* (*1840*). Brasilia.

Rhopalus glutinosæ Schrank (Cimex), *Verz. Ins. Bercht.*, *p. 339* (*1785*); *Faun. Boic.*, *p. 81* (*1801*). Europa.

Syromastes obliquus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831; Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 324* (*1859*). America bor.

10

133

FAMILIA III.

BERYTIDAE.

SUBFAM. I.

BERYTIDAE.

Neides.

Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *XII*, *p. 209* (*1804*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 233* (*1843*).
Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *pp. 54 et 209* (*1861*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 128* (*1874*).
Berytus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 264*.
Sphalerocoris Flor, *Rhynch. Livland*, *I*, *p. 206*.

aduncus Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monat.*, *1859*, *p. 202 et 1864*, *p. 323*; *Hem. Europ.*, *p. 209* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 209* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 123* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 19*. — Europa mer., Algeria.

favosus Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monat.*, *1859*, *p. 203 et 1864*, *p. 323*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 209* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 206* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 123* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 19*. — Europa.

gracilipes Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins. Hem.*, *p. 235* (*1859*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 128* (*1874*). — America bor.

tipularius Linnè, *Syst. Nat.*, *10e ed.*, *I*, *p. 451*, *12e ed.*, *I*, *p. 733*; *Faun. Suec.*, *p. 258*. — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 729*, *Spec. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 377*, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 308*. — de Villers, *Linn. Ent.*, *I*, *p. 538*. — Petagna, *Instit.*, *p. 643* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 192* (*1794*). — Fallen, *Monog. Cim.*, *p. 118* (Gerris). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 264* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Ic. Cim.*, *p. 204*, *pl. XX*, *fig. 198*. — Fallen, *Hem. Suec.*, *p. 165*. — Schilling, *Beitr.*, *p. 56*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 3*, *a*. — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins.*, *I*, *p. 133*, *fig. 68* (*1831*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent.*, *I*, *pp. 43 et 75*. — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 313* (*1835*). — Gorski, *Anal. Ent.*, *p. 139* (Berytus). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 206* (Sphalerocoris). — Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *XII*, *p. 209*, *Gen.*, *III*, *p. 120*. — Olivier, *Encycl. Meth.*, *VIII*, *p. 163*, *pl. CCCLXIV*, *fig. 1*. — Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 204* (*1840*). — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Hem.*, *p. 355*. — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat.*, *III*, *p. 115* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 233* — Europa.

(*1843*). — Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc., p. 40.* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 489.* — Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1859, p. 203 et 1864, p. 323; Europ. Hem., p. 209 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 162.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 203 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 122 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 176.*

parallelus Fieber, *in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1864, p. 323; Europ. Hem., p. 209 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 207 (1870).*

depressus Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 161.*

?araneoides Gœze, *Ent. Beitr. (1778), p. 280.*

var. *immaculatus* Westh.

Wakefieldi Buch. White, *Ent. Mont. Mag., XV, p. 31 (1878).* — Nova Zelandia.

5

Hoplinus.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 128 (1874).*

multispinus Ashmead, *Ent. Amer., III, p. 155 (1887).* — Florida.

spinosissimus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 555* (Neides). — Chili.

2

Acanthophysa.

Uhler, *Death. Valley Exped., p. 261 (1893).*

echinata Uhler, *loc. cit.* — America bor.

1

Berytus.

Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.* (pro parte), *p. 264 (1803).*
Neides Latreille, *Hist. Nat.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*

affinis Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 602.* — Suecia.

brevicornis Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 49 (1891).* — Roumania.

clavipes Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 729 (1775)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 192 (1794)* (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 265 (1803).* — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 56, pl. VII, fig. 3, b?* — Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1859, p. 205; Europ. Hem., p. 211 (1861).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 205.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 154.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 231 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 124 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 177.* — Europa.

longicollis Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 225 (1870).*

Stettinensis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 105.*

Suecicus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (1788), XIII, p. 2194.*

angustipennis Costa, *Addit. Centur. Cim. regni Neap., 1860, p. 15.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 230 (1870).*

vittatus (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 210 (1861).*

?Caucasicus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 67, t. VIII, fig. 10 (1845).*

var. *hybridus* Horvath, *Revue d'Entomol., X, p. 47 (1891).*

consimilis Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 320 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Europa orient.

crassipes Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 135, Nom. Ent., p. 43, Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 267 (1853).* — Fieber, *Beitr., I, p. 351, pl. II, fig. 28; Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1859, p. 206; Europ. Hem., p. 211 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 155.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 234 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 126 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Europa.

var. *intermedius* Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 64 (1887).* — Herzegovina.

distinguendus Ferrari, *Hemipt. Ligustica, in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, VI, p. 148 (1874).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Italia, Hungaria.

geniculatus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 321 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Europa.

hirticornis Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Hem., p. 355* (Neides). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 212 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 123 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Europa.

trichocerus Scholtz, *Arbeit. Ver. Schles. Gesell. Vater. Kult., 1846.*

Ferrarii Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 1869.*

pilicornis Flor, *in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1862, p. 45.*

minor Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 135.* — Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1859, p. 206; Europ. Hem., p. 211 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 157.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 236 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 124 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Europa.

Fieberi A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1865, p. 105.*

commutatus (Fieber), Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 158.*

clavipes Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 135, fig. 69 (1831).*

vittatus Fieber (pro parte), *Europ. Hem., p. 210 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 223 (1870).*

cognatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., pp. 210 et 211 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 224 (1870).*

montivagus Meyer Dür, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1841, p. 69.* — Fieber, *in Wien Ent. Monats., 1859, p. 204; Europ. Hem., p. 210 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 151* (Berytus). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 216 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 125 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Europa.

var. *rotundatus* Flor, *in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1862, p. 44.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 219 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 125 (1881).* — Algeria.

pilipes Puton, *1875, Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Algeria.

procerus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 48 (1891).* — Roumania.

setipennis Saunders, *1876, Ent. Mont. Mag., XIII, p. 102.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — l. Malta.

Signoreti Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1859, p. 204; Europ. Hem., p. 210 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 150.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 220 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 126 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 19.* — Europa.

striola Ferrari, *Hem. Ligustica, in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, VI, p. 144 (1874).*
Driebergensis Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr. Ent., ser. 2, IV, p. 64, pl. I, fig. 9.*
pygmæus Lethierry, *Cat. Hem. Nord, p. 12 (1874).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 602.*
gracilis Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 227 (1870).*

14

Apoplymus.

Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1859, p. 206; Europ. Hem., p. 212 (1861).*

pectoralis Fieber, *locis citat.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 199 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 126 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 20.* Europa merid.

1

23

SUBFAM. 2.

METACANTHIDAE.

Cardopostethus.

Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats.*, *1859*, *p. 207*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 212* (*1861*).
Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 197* (*1870*).
Metacanthus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 194* (*1870*).

annulosus Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats.*, *1859*, *p. 208*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 213* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 198* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 127* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 20*. — Europa merid.
meridionalis Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 194* (*1870*).
lineatus Jakowleff, *1876*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *XLIX* (*2*), *p. 152*. — Puton, *Catal.*, *1886*, *p. 20*. — Russia merid.
2

Megalomerium.

Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats.*, *1859*, *p. 208*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 213* (*1861*).
Metacanthus Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap. Cent.*, *1ª*, *1838*, *p. 27*.

meridionale Costa, *Att. d. Instit. Neap.*, *VII*, *pl. I*, *fig. 4* (*1838*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *II*, *p. 128* (*1881*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 20*. — Europa merid.
pallidum Fieber, *in Wien. Ent. Monats.*, *1859*, *p. 208*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 213* (*1861*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *p. 197* (*1870*).
fulvum Jakowleff, *1876*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *XLIX* (*2*), *p. 155*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 20* (Cardopostethus).
1

Capys.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 119* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 128* (*1874*).

Malacaipus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *p. 30* (Neides); *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 120* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 128* (*1874*). — Caffraria.
1

Metatropis.

Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats.*, *1859*, *p. 206*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 213* (*1861*).

rufescens Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent.*, *I*, *p. 43*, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 135*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Liv.*, *I*, *p. 208* (Berytus). — Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats.*, *1859*, *p. 207*; — Europa.

Europ. Hem., p. 213 (1861). — Scott, *Ent. Ann., 156, fig. 6.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 148.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 191 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II. p. 129 (1881); Cat., 1886, p. 20.*

elegans Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 313 (1835)* (Berytus).

annulata Gorski, *Anal. Ent., p. 141.*

Sieberi Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 206 (1840).*

1

Jalysus.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., II, p. 59 (1862); Enum., IV, p. 128 (1874).*

macer Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 236 (1859)* (Metacanthus); *Rio Jan. Hem., II, p. 60 (1862); Enum., IV, p. 128 (1874).* — Brasilia.

mollitus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 163, pl. XVI, fig. 4.* — Guatemala.

muticus Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1832; Compl. Writ., I, p. 328 (1859)* (Berytus). — America bor.

decurvatus Uhler, *Hayden's Survey of Montana, p. 402; Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1876* (Neides).

sobrinus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., II, p. 60 (1862).* — Brasilia.

spinosus Say, *Am. Ent., I, pl. XIV (1824); Compl. Writ., I, p. 28, pl. XIV (1859)* (Berytus). — America bor.

trispinosus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 24 (1842)* (Neides).

tenellus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 42 (1859)* (Metacanthus); *Rio Jan. Hem., II, p. 60 (1862); Enum., IV, p. 128 (1874).* — Brasilia.

6

Parajalysus.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 163.*

spinosus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, p. 163, pl. XVI, fig. 5.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

brasiliensis Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1892, XXXVI, p. 536.* — Brasilia.

2

Pronotacantha.

Uhler, *Death Valley Exped., II, p. 260 (1893).*

annulata *loc. cit.* — America bor.

1

Metacanthus.

Costa, *Atti Ac. Nap., 1848, p. 258.*

Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1859, p. 209; Europ. Hem., p. 213 (1861).*

Armanus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 187 (1870).*

concolor Buch. White, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 464.* — I. Sanctæ Helenæ.

elegans Curtis, *Brit. Ent., IV, p. 150.* — Spinola, *Essai, p. 206 (1840)* (Neides). — Costa, *Atti, VII, p. 258 (1848)*; *Cimic. regni Neap. Cent.*, 2ª, *p. 23.* — Fieber, *Beryt. in Wien. Ent. Monats., 1859, p. 209; Europ. Hem., p. 214 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, II, p. 128 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* Europa.

punctipes Germar, *Faun. Eur., p. 7* (Berytus). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 188 (1870)* (Armanus). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 146.*

annulatus Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 314 (1835)* (Berytus). — Brullé, *Hist. Nat., p. 356* (Neides).

Transylvanicus Füss, *Mitth. d. Ver. Hermanst.*, 7 (Campsocoris).

2

Berytidarum fam. species incerti generis.

Neides biclavatus Geoffr. (Cimex), *Ent. Par., p. 214 (1785).* Gallia.

Metacanthus pulchellus Dallas, *List, II, p. 490 (1852).* India.

2

18

FAMILIA IV.

LYGAEIDAE.

SUBFAM. 1.

LYGAEIDAE.

Astacops.

Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., II, p. 637 (1835).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 99 (1874).*

anticus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 35 (1872).* Nova Guinea, I. Moluccæ, Celebes.
Australis Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., II, p. 637, pl. XI, fig. 15 (1835).* Nova Guinea.
?caligatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 36 (1872).* Australia.
delineatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 35 (1872).* Nova Guinea.
Dorycus Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., II, p. 638, pl. XI, fig. 16 (1835).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 100 (1874).* Nova Guinea, I. Mysol.
Fieberi Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 187; Enum., IV, p. 100 (1874).* I. Moluccæ.
nigricornis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 36 (1872).* I. Timor.
nigripes Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 163 (1866); Enum., IV, p. 100 (1874).* I. Philippinæ.
nigroscutellatus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1880, p. 539* (Ectatops); *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. XIII.* Nova Guinea.
nugax Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 164 (1866); Enum., IV, p. 100 (1874).* Nova Guinea, I. Ternate.
plagiatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 186; Enum., IV, p. 99 (1874).* I. Mysol.
spinipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 36 (1872).* Nova Guinea.
villicus Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 164 (1866); Enum., IV, p. 100 (1874).* Nova Guinea.
viridiventris Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 100 (1874).* Australia bor.

Scopiastes.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 98 et 100* (*1874*).

De Geeri Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 187* (Astacops). Australia bor.
1

Æthalotus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 98 et 100* (*1874*).

Afzelii Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 125* (*1865*) (Astacops). Guinea.
1

Aulacopeltus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 75* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 98 et 100* (*1874*).

excavatus Fabricius, *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 365* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 301* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2174* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 160* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 226* (*1803*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 126* (*1865*) (Lygæus). Africa æquin.
1

Oncopeltus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 75* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 98 et 101* (*1874*).
subg. *Erythrischius* Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 102* (*1874*).

aulicus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 718* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 363* (*1781*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2170* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 151* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 220* (*1803*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 538* (*1852*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 393* (*1857*) (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 70* (*1868*). America cent.
hamatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VII*, *p. 22*, *fig. 707* (*1844*), *et IX*, *p. 199* (*1853*) (Lygæus).
bucanus Kirsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *1892*, *p. 132*. Africa occ.
cingulifer Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 103* (*1874*). — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer.*, *1881*, *pl. XVI*, *fig. 24 et 25*. Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Costa-Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela.
famelicus Fabricius, *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 365* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 300* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 156* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 223* (*1803*). — Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *IV*, *p. 3* (*1822*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 537* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 126* (*1865*) (Lygæus); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 101* (*1874*). Cap bon. spei.
aulicus β *crocatus* Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp.*, *III*, *p. 55*, *pl. III*, *fig. 65* (*1784*) (Lygæus).
crocatus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *IV*, *p. 3* (*1822*) (Lygæus).

fasciatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 538 (1852).* – Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 394 (1857)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 103 (1874).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 303; Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., XIX, p. 386* (Erythrischius). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. XVI, fig. 23.* — America bor., Mexico, Br. Honduras, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Cuba, Haïti, Colombia, Guyana, Brasilia.

aulicus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 76, fig. 646 (1842), et IX, p. 196 (1853)* (Lygæus).

femoralis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 102 (1874).* — Colombia,

quadriguttatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 539 (1852)* (Lygæus). — Venezuela.

gutta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VII, p. 20, fig. 703 (1844), et IX, p. 200 (1853)* (Lygæus). – Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 101 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. XVI, fig. 22.* — Mexico, California, Arizona.

guttas Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 302.*

longirostris Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 102 (1874).* — America mer.

luctuosus Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 162 (1866)* (Lygæus). — Brasilia bor.

miles Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 142 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 562* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 103 (1874).* — Chili.

nigriceps Dallas, *List, II, p. 537 (1852)* (Lygæus). — India.

quadriguttatus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 720 (1775); Spec., II, p. 365 (1781); Mant., II, p. 300 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2173 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 157 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 224 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 101 (1874).* — Australia.

sordidus Dallas, *List, II, p. 536 (1852)* (Lygæus).

rubricatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 659; Enum., IV, p. 101 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ, Cochinchina.

sandarachatus Say, *New Harm., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 328 (1859)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 103 (1874).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 303.* — Mexico, California, Guatemala,

unifasciatus var. Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 105, fig. 876 (1848)* (Lygæus), — Panama, Antillæ.

semilimbatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 103 (1874).* — Brasilia.

sexmaculatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 102 (1874).* – Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. XVII, fig. 1.* — Mexico, Br. Honduras,

gutta Say, *Town. Glov. Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 45, pl. VII, fig. 15.* — Guatemala.

Ståli Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 48.* — Buenos-Ayres.

varicolor Berg, *Ann. Soc. Argent , VI, p. 191 (1878); Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 98.*

unifasciatus Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 7, fig. 120 (1834) et IX, p. 200 (1853).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 539 (1852)* (Lygæus). – Mayr, *Voy. Novara Hem., p. 123* (Lygæus). – Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 99.* — Brasilia, Mexico, Jamaica, Venezuela, Br. Guyana, Buenos-Ayres.

varicolor Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 149 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 219 (1803).* – Dallas, *List, II, p. 538 (1852)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 70 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 102 (1874).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 303.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1881, pl. XVI, fig. 21.* — Brasilia, California, Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica,

var. *alternans* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VII*, *p. 20*, *fig. 704* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 539* (*1852*) (Lygæus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *p. 175*. — Panama, Haïti, Colombia,

var. *Stâli* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1881*, *p. 75*, *pl. XVI*, *fig. 20*. — Venezuela.

zonatus Erichson, *in Schomberg Reise*, *III*, *p. 612* (*1848*) (Lygæus). — Guyana.

19

Lygæus.

Fabricius (pro parte), *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 133* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 203* (*1803*).
Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 41*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 99 et 104* (*1874*).
subg. *Melanospilus* Stâl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 75* (*1868*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 40*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 99 et 103* (*1874*).
subg. *Stalagmostethus* Stâl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *pp. 72 et 75* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 104 et 105* (*1874*).
subg. *Spilostethus* Stâl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *pp. 72 et 75* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 104 et 105* (*1874*).
Lygæodon Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1869*, *p. 139*.
subg. *Hæmobaphus* Stâl, *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 104 et 106* (*1874*).
subg. *Graptolomus* Stâl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *pp. 73 et 75* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 104 et 106* (*1874*).
subg. *Melanerythrus* Stâl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 75* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 104 et 108* (*1874*).
subg. *Melanostethus* Stâl, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 75* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 105 et 108* (*1874*).
subg. *Cosmopleurus* Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 41*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 105 et 108* (*1874*).
subg. *Microspilus* Stâl, *Hem. Afr.*, *I*, *p. 75* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 105 et 108* (*1874*).
subg. *Melanopleurus* Stâl, *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 105 et 109* (*1874*).
subg. *Craspedus* Stâl, *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 105 et 109* (*1874*).
subg. *Ochrostomus* Stâl, *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 105 et 110* (*1874*).
subg. *Melanocoryphus* Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 41*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *pp. 99 et 111* (*1874*).
Lygæosoma (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *pp. 45 et 167* (*1861*).
subg *Ochrymnus* Stâl, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 113* (*1874*).
subg. *Eulygæus* Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 180*.

admirabilis Uhler, *in Hayden's Survey of Montana*, *p. 405* (Melanocoryphus). — Colorado.

alboornatus Blanchard, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 143*, *pl. II*, *fig. 6* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 562*. — Brasilia, Chili, Bolivia.

albostillatus Stâl, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 37* (*1860*).

albulus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch.*, *p. 380*, *pl. XXXIV*, *fig. 2* (*1892*). — Guatemala.

amænulus Gerstæcker, *in v. d. Decken Reise*, *III*, *p. 411* (*1873*). — Wanga.

amænus Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, *VIII*, *p. 140* (*1879*). — Abyssinia.

analis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 540* (*1852*). — Stâl, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 108* (*1874*). — Mexico.

apuanus Rossi, *Faun. Etrusc. Mant., II, p. 5* (Cimex). – Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 23.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Europa.

apuans Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 165 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 75 (1868)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 41.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 11.*

punctum Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 157 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 224 (1803).* — Coquebert, *Illustr., I, p. 41, pl. X, fig. 4.* — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 118*; *Ins. Ratisb., pl. CXIX, fig. 3.* – Wolff, *Wanz., p. 70, pl. VIII, fig. 70.* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 214.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 298 (1835).* — Brullé, *Exped. de Morée, p. 72; Hist. Nat., VI, p. 385.* — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Cent., 3ª, p. 18.* — Rambur, *Faun. Andal. Hem., p. 155 (1841).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 198 (1853).*

ventralis Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 75, pl. IX, fig. 13.*

Vilburgensis Pollich, *Bemerk. Churpfälz OEk Ges., 1779, p. 258; Nov. Ac. Leop., VII, p. 137 (1783).*

albomaculatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., p. 264 (1778).* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 202 (1885)*; *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 183.*

maculosus Gmelin, *Syst Nat. (1788), XIII, p. 2181.*

?nigrostriatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr. (1778), p. 279.*

nobilis Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 199 (1785).*

aureus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 188, pl. XVIII, fig. 13.* — Mexico.

Belfragei Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 109 (1874).* — Texas.

Belogolow Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Rossicæ, 1889, XXIV, p. 327.* — China.

bicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 195 (1853).* — Stål, *Enum , IV, p. 109 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., pl. XVI, fig. 17 (1882).* — Mexico, Guatemala, Brasilia,

bipartitus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 947.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 141 (1865).* — Madagascar.

dimidiatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 45 (1872).*

bicrucis Say, *Journ. Ac. Philad , IV, p. 322 (1825)*; *Compl. Writ., II, p. 246 (1859)*; *Town. Glover, Ill. Ins Ord. Hem., p. 45, pl I, fig. 3* (Lygæus). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p 304* (Melanocoryphus). – Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVI, fig. 14 et 15.* — America bor., Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia, Venezuela.

flavomarginellus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 241 (1859).* — Brasilia.

rubescens Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 37 (1860).*

bitransversus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 947.*

Bilimeki Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 181.* — Mexico.

bipunctulus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 195 (1853).* – Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 108 (1874).* — Brasilia.

bistriangularis Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 329 (1859)*; *Town. Glover, Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 45, pl. VI, fig. 10.* — Uhler, *Hayden's Surv. Montana, p. 405; Bull. Geol. and Geogr Survey, II, p. 303.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 180.* — America bor., Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia,

marginellus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 548(1852)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 109 (1874)*. — Venezuela.
vicinus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 549 (1852)*.
Calderensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch.*, *p. 381*, *1892*. — Nicaragua.
campestris Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal*, *Append.*, *1892*, *p. 252*, *pl. III*, *fig. 10*. — Transvaal.
carinicollis Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XII*, *p. 154 (1893)*. — Brasilia.
Chontalensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch.*, *p. 381 (1892)*. — Mexico.
cinctipennis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 38 (1860)*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 110 (1874)*. — Brasilia.
circumlinitus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 186*, *pl. XVII*, *fig. 13*. — Guatemala.
circumlitus Stal, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 309 (1862)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *pl. XVI*, *fig. 13*. — Mexico, Guatemala.
circumplicatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 186*, *pl. XVIII*, *fig. 4*. — Guatemala.
circumseptus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *X*, *p. 162 (1866)*. — Colombia.
cognatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 49 (1872)*. — Brasilia bor.
collaris Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 230 (1803)*. — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 549 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 549 (1868)*. — Jamaica, l. Sancti-Thomæ.
concinnus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 542 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 137 (1865)*. — Hottentotia.
conjunctus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 183*, *pl. XVIII*, *fig. 3*. — Panama.
consanguineus Montandon, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVII*, *1893*, *p. 401*. — Brasilia.
consanguinitas Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 187*, *pl. XVIII*, *fig. 12*. — Mexico.
conspersus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 47 (1872)*. — Brasilia.
contaminatus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 533 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 128 (1865)*. — Cap bon. spei.
costalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VII*, *p. 22*, *fig. 706 (1844) et IX*, *p. 195 (1853)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 107 (1874)*. — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *II*, *p. 302*. — Mexico, California, Arizona, Texas, Guatemala.
Creticus Lucas, *Rev. et Mag. de Zool.*, *1854*, *p. 280*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 165 (1861)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 20*. — Græcia, Italia,
bisbipunctatus Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap.*, *II*, *p. 106*. — Syria.
sexmaculatus Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, *I*, *p. 112*.
crudelis Fabricius, *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 362 (1781)*; *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 298 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2172 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 148 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 318 (1803)*. — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 542 (1852)*, *excl. syn. Germar et Stoll*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 198 (1853)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 131 (1865)*. — Cap bon. spei.
albidus Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp.*, *III*, *p. 56 (1784)*; *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *IV*, *p. 2 (1822)*.
sævus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 142 (1837)*.
cruentatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 184*, *pl. XVII*, *fig. 9*. — Panama.

decoratus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 162 (1866).* — Australia bor.

delicatulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 32; Hem. Afr., II, p. 138 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei., Caffraria.

desertus Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal, Append., 1892, p. 252, pl. III, fig. 9.* — Transvaal.

dispar Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 110 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVIII, fig. 5.* — Colombia.

disseptus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 110 (1874).* — Colombia.

equestris Linné, *Faun. Suec., p. 253; Syst. Nat., p. 726.* — Müller, *Syst. Nat., V, p. 496.* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., p. 2172.* — de Geer, *Mém., III, p. 181.* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 718; Spec. Ins., II, p. 142; Mant., II, p. 298.* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 212 (1778).* — Schrank, *Enum., p. 280; Faun. Boic., II, p. 381.* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 259.* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 513.* — Brahm, *Ins. Kal., I, p. 138.* — Petagna, *Inst. Entom., II, p. 536* (Cimex). — Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 61* (Coreus). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 147 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 217 (1803).* — Tigny, *Hist. Nat., IV, p. 378.* — Wolff, *Wanz., p. 24, pl. III, fig. 24.* — Schellemb., *Cim., p. 7, pl. II, fig. 1a.* — Walckenaer, *Faun., II, p. 345.* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 212, Gen., III, p. 122; Règne anim., III, p. 350 (1807).* — Id., *ed. Masson, XIII, p. 38.* — Panzer, *Faun. Ins., p. 79.* — Lamarck, *An. s. vert., III, p. 496.* — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 48.* — Brullé, *Exp. de Morée, p. 72; Hist. Nat. Hem., p. 385.* — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 58, pl. V, fig. 1.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 298 (1835).* — Costa, *Cim. Cent., 1a, p. 41.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 21, pl. III, fig. 12 (1831).* — Sahlberg, *Geoc., p. 53.* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., I, p. 74.* — Flor, *Hem. Livl., p. 222.* — Oschanine, *Hem. Moscou, p. 13.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 17.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 166 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 9.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 201 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 180.* — Europa.

punctum-album Pollich, *Bemerk. Churpf. OEk. Gesellsch., p. 255 (1779); Nov. Act. Leop., III, p. 134 (1785).*

speciosus Poda, *Ins. Græc., p. 59 (1761).* — Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 127, p. 369 (1763).* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 527* (Cimex).

hyosciami Sulzer, *Kennz., p. 28, t. XI, fig. 75 (1861).*

facetus Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 328 (1859).* — Florida.

familiaris Fabricius (pro parte), *Spec., II, p. 363 (1781); Mant., II, p. 298 (1781).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., p. 2170.* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 238.* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 520.* — Schrank, *Faun Boic., II, p. 79.* — Petagna, *Inst. Ent., II, p. 537* (Cimex). — Fabricius (pro parte), *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 149 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 219 (1803).* — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 79.* — Latreille, *Hist Nat., XII, p. 213.* — Brullé, *Hist. Nat., IX, p. 385.* — Kolenati, — Europa.

Melet. Ent., II, p. 74. — Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap., I, p. 42.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 221.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 165 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., p. 15 (1879).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.*

venustus Herr. Schæffer, *Nomencl., p. 58* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 75 (1868)*; *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 41* (Melanospilus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 9.*

leucopterus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr. (1778).* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 199 (1885)*; *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 178.*

stellifer Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 198 (1785).*

festivus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., IV, p. 8 (1822).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 135 (1865).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Algeria, Hispania.

furcula Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 197 (1855).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 513 (1852).* — Guinea, Caffraria.

spinipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 946.* — Shoa.

Saundersi Mulsant et Rey, *Opusc. Ent., XIV, p. 225; Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 20.* — Madagascar, I. Bourbon.

planitia Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal, Append., 1892, p. 252, pl. III, fig. 7.* — Transvaalia.

fimbriatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 546 (1852)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 104 (1874)* (Melanospilus). — Java, Cochinchina, I. Philippinæ.

formosus Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 130 (1840).* — d'Orbigny, *Dict. un. Atl. Zool., II, Hem., pl. IV, fig. 1 (1849).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 108 (1874).* — Mexico, Costa-Rica, Venezuela.

elatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 308 (1862).*

fulvescens Puton, *Petites Nouv. Ent., 1er Dec. 1874; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 27.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 202 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Algeria.

fulvipes Dallas, *List, II, p. 536 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 138 (1865).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Algeria, Ægyptus, Nubia.

furcatus Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 301 (1787)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 160 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 226 (1803).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 535 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 130 (1865)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 72 (1868).* — Senegal, Guinea, Madagascar.

fuscatus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2174 (1788)* (Cimex).

var. *convergens* Dallas, *List, II, p. 535 (1852).*

var. *Fairmairei* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 946.*

consentaneus Walker, *Proc. Zool. Soc Lond., 1863, p. 167.*

gibbicollis Costa, *1882, Rend. Acc. Nap., XXI, p. 200, nota.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 202 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

Guatemalanus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 181, pl. XVIII, fig. 2.* — Guatemala.

Hanseni Jakowleff, *1883, Rev. d'Ent., I, p. 15; Bull. Mosc., 1883, p. 427.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 201 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Siberia.

Heydeni Puton, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 71 (1892)* (Melanocoryphus). — Turcomania.

hospes Fabricius, *Ent Syst., IV, p. 150 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 219 (1803)*. — Dallas, *List, II, p. 544 (1852)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 136, nota (1865)*. — India. China, Malacca,

affinis Wolff, *Icon., III, p. 110, fig. 104 (1802)*. — I. Philippinæ,

lanio Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VII, p. 21, fig. 705 (1844) et IX, p. 197 (1853)*. — Nova Caledonia.

squalidus Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 66*.

var. *familiaris* Fabricius (pro parte), *Spec., II, p. 363 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 298 (1781)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2170 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius (pro parte), *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 149 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 219 (1803)*.

inæqualis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 107 (1874)*. — Colombia.

interstinctus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 183, pl. XVII, fig. 8*. — Panama.

Jakowlefli Lethierry et Severin. — Siberia,

venustus var. *marginatus* Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1876, p. 110, pl. II*. — Japonia, China.

elegans Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., IV, p. 428, pl. XIX, fig. 9 (1883)*.

?crucifer Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1859, p. 502*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 200 (1885)*.

var. *sinepsis* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 68 (1888)*.

Kalmii Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 107 (1874)*. — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 302*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 188:, pl. XVII, fig. 2*. — Montandon, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1893, XXXVII, p. 400*. — America bor., California, Mexico.

lateralis Dallas, *List, II, p. 550 (1852)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 113 (1874)* (Melanocoryphus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVIII, fig. 1*. — Texas, Mexico.

limbatipennis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 38 (1860)*. — Brasilia.

lineola Dallas, *List, II, p. 549 (1852)*. — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 110 (1874)*. — Texas, Florida.

longulus Dallas, *List, II, p. 545 (1852)*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 201 (1885)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20*. — Algeria, Tunisia,

Marmottani Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1869, p. 139* (Lygæodon). — Ægyptus, Abyssinia,

concinnus Ferrari, *Mater. per lo Stud. et Fauna Tunisiana, V, p. 26*. — Shoa.

macilentus Lethierry (nec Stål), *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1881, p. 14*.

macilentus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 106 (1874)*. — Africa merid.

longulus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 136 (1865)*.

mactans Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 162 (1866)*. — Australia, I. Fidji.

marginatus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., IV, p. 2 (1822)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 141 (1865)*. — Cap bon. spei.

melanurus Germar, *in Silberm. revue, V, p. 143 (1837)*.

melanopleurus Uhler, *Death Valley Exped., II, p. 262 (1893)*. — America bor.

melanospiloïdes Montandon, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVII, 1893, p. 402*. — Cochinchina.

militaris Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 717 (1775)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 147 (1794).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 166 (1861).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 133 (1865).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 18.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 10; Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Mayr, *Reise d. Novara, Hem., p. 126.* — Bergroth, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1893, p. 225.* — Noualhier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1893, p. 9.* — Europa, India, Birmania, I. Philippinæ, Africa bor. et media., Cap bon. spei.

elegans Wolff, *Icon., III, p. 112, fig. 106 (1802).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 298 (1835).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 541 (1852).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 199 (1853).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 134 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 105 (1874).*

Pandurus Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 126 (1763).* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 526.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 201 (1885); Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 181.*

var. *Surinamensis* Wolff, *Icon., III, p. 111, fig. 105 (1802).*

var. *civilis* Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 298 (1781)* (Cimex). — Wolff, *Icon., I, p. 25, fig. 25 (1800).* *militaris* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 198 (1853).* *lagenifer* Dufour, *Recherches Hem., p. 173, pl. III, fig. 22-24.*

var. *Asiaticus* Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 72, pl. VIII, fig. 12 (1845).*

mimulus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 113 (1874).* — Texas.

mimus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 136 (1865).* — Senegal, Nubia.

modestus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 38 (1860); Enum., IV, p. 111 (1874).* — Brasilia, Colombia.

nasalis Gerstæcker, *in v. d. Decken Reise, III, p. 411 (1873).* — Wanga.

nigriguttulus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 113 (1874)* (Melanocoryphus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 11.* — Mexico, Br. Honduras.

nigrinervis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 112 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVIII, fig. 7.* — Mexico, Venezuela.

nigrolimbatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 109 (1874).* — Colombia.

obscuripennis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 112 (1874)* (Melanocoryphus). — Texas.

obsoletus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 38 (1860); Enum., IV, p. 111 (1874).* — Brasilia, Colombia.

pacificus Boisduval, *Voy. Astrol. Ent., II, p. 639, pl. XI, fig. 20 (1835).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 544 (1852).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 125.* — Australia, Tasmania, Nova Caledonia, Nova Zelandia.

pallescens Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 310 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 188.., pl. XVII, fig. 7.* — Mexico.

pallidocinctus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 310 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVI, fig. 11.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

plagiatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 184, pl. XVIII, fig. 11.* — Mexico.

Pœyi Guérin, *Icon. Ins., p. 376, pl. XXVI, fig. 1 (1838).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 550 (1852).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 396 (1857).* — Cuba, Mexico, Guatemala.

var.? *venosus* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., p. 184, pl. XVI, fig. 18 (1882).* — Panama.

proximus Dallas, *List, II, p. 534 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 128 (1865).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 293.* — Cap bon. spei.

Stollianus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 440.*

pulchellus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 159 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 225 (1803).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 199 (1853).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 549 (1852).* — Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 395 (1857).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 71 (1868).* — Mexico, Jamaica, Cuba.

bimarginatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 105, fig. 877 (1847).*

punctatoguttatus Fabricius, *Spec. Ins., II, p. 365 (1781)*; *Mant. Ins., II, p. 300.* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 243; Ed. Helwig, II, p. 584.* — Petagna, *Inst. Ent., II, p. 657* (Cimex). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 41* (Melanocoryphus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 167 (1861)* (Lygæosoma). - Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 158 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 224 (1803).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 214.* — Panzer, *Faun. Ins., p. 118.* — Burmeister, *Handb , II, I, p. 299 (1835).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 76 (1845).* - Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 199 (1853).* — Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap. Cent., 1ª, p. 42.* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 75 (1868).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 11.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 25.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Europa, Syria.

superbus Pollich, *Bemerk. Churpf. OEk. Gesellsch., 1779, p. 257.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 202 (1885)*; *Rev. Syn., 1838, p. 181.*

Schummeli Schilling, *Hem. Het. Sil., p. 60, pl. II, fig. 4 (1829).*

discolor Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (1788), XIII, p. 2173.*

guttatus Rambur, *Faun. And. Hem., p. 155 (1842).*

var. *Syriacus* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 202 (1885).*

pusio Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 112 (1874)* (Melanocoryphus). — Texas.

pyrrhopterus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 110 (1874).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 303* (Ochrostomus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 6.* — Texas, Mexico.

reclivatus Say, *Journ. Ac. Philad., IV, p. 321 (1825)*; *Compl. Writ., I, p. 329 (1859).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 302; Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., XIX, p. 386; Town. Glover, Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 45, pl. VI, fig. 26.* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 107 (1874).* — America bor., California, Mexico, Costa-Rica.

var. *enotus* Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 329 (1859).*

rivularis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 141 (1837).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 132 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei., Caffraria.

fecialis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 32.*

rubriger Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 309 (1862)*; *Enum., IV, p. 113 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 12.* — America bor., Mexico.

ruficeps Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 309 (1862)*; *Enum., IV, p. 107 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 3.* — Mexico, Panama.

ruficornis Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVI, p. 290 (1881).* — Shoa.

saxatilis Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 128.* — Linné, *Syst. Nat., p. 727.* — Müller, *Syst. Nat., V, p. 497.* — Fuessly, *in Schw., p. 26.* — Gœze, *Beitr., II, p. 214 (1778).* — Schrank, *Enum., p. 279.* — Fabricius, *Mant. Ins., II, p. 214 (1781).* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 515.* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 238; Ed. Helwig, II, p. 278.* — Wolff, *Icon. Cim., p. 26, pl. III, fig. 26.* — Petagna, *Inst. Ent., II, p. 536* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 148 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 218 (1803).* — Panzer, *Faun. Ins., p. 79.* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 218.* — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 59.* — Brullé, *Exp. Morée, III, p. 74; Hist. Nat. Hem., p. 385.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 298 (1835).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 72 (1845).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 128 (1843).* — Rambur, *Faun. Andal. Hem., p. 156.* — Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap. Cent., 1ª, V, p. 41.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 165 (1861).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 73 (1868).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 19.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 21.* — Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent., IV, p. 201 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 182.* — Europa.

tessellatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 265, 1778.* — Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 199 (1785).*

var. *Lusitanicus* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 197 (1853).*

Sipolisi Fallou, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 8 (1891).* — Brasilia.

sternalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 546 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 127 (1865)* (Lygæus); *Enum., IV, p. 104 (1874)* (Melanospilus). — Guinea.

occipitalis Fairmaire, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 305 (1858).*

subcarinatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 111 (1874).* — Colombia.

subrufescens Kirby, *Proc. Zool. Soc., 1888, p. 553.* — I. Christmas.

tæniatus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 133 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.

teapensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., 1892, p. 382, pl. XXXIV, fig. 1.* — Mexico.

tetraspilus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 109 (1874).* — Cuba.

theraphoides Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Rossicæ, 1890, XXIV, p. 552.* — China.

thoracicus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 309 (1862); Enum., IV, p. 110 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVI, fig. 16.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

trilineatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 157 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 223 (1803).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 198 (1853).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 72 (1868).* — Cap bon. spei., Abyssinia, Shoa.

mundus Dallas, *List, II, p. 542 (1852).*

var. *lemniscatus* Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 32.*

Tristrami Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., V, p. 31, 1868.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 202 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 20.* — Europa orient., Syria.

punctum Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., 1845, II, p. 75.*
affinis Jakowleff, *1875; Bull. Mosc., p. 257, pl. I, fig. 1.*

trivittatus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 50.* — Buenos-Ayres

truculentus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 308 (1862); Enum., IV, p. 108 (1874).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 302.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 4.* — California, Mexico.

trux Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 308 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVI, fig. 19.* — Mexico.

turcicus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 218 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 73 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 107 (1874).* — America bor., Colombia.
inæqualis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 49 (1872).*

Uhleri Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 109 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVI, fig. 12.* — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Panama.

variegatus de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 342, pl. XXXIV, fig. 23 (1773)* (Cimex). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 539 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 71 (1868).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVIII, fig. 9.* — Brasilia bor., Panama.
erythrochlorus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2180 (1788)* (Cimex).
pulcher Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 225 (1803).*

verecundus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 185, pl. XVIII, fig. 6.* — Guatemala.

vitliscutis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 310 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., p. 187, pl. XVII, fig. 14 (1882).* — Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua.

xanthostaurus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 104 fig. 874 (1848) et IX, p. 200 (1853).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 550 (1852).* — Brasilia.

114

Montaltus.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 483.*

tricolor Distant, *loc. cit., p. 483, pl. XIII, fig. 9.* — Nova Guinea.

1

Graptostethus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 73 (1868); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 42; Enum., IV, p. 99 et 116 (1874).*

apicalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 534 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 129 (1865)* (Lygæus); *Enum., IV, p. 116 (1874).* — Guinea.
rufiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 185* (Microbasis).

argentatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 228 (1803).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 545 (1852)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 74 (1868).* — India, Ceylan.

cardinalis Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 163 (1866)* (Lygæus); *Enum., IV, p. 117 (1874).* — Australia bor.

dissidens Montandon, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVII, 1893, p. 402.* — Africa centr.

Distanti Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 93 (1887).* — Madagascar.
quadrisignatus Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (5), *III, p. 130 (1876).* — India.
rufifemoratus Dallas, *List, II, p. 534 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 129 (1865)* (Lygæus). — Guinea.
transversus Signoret, *in Thomson Arch., II, p. 306 (1858)* (Pyrrhocoris).
servus Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 300 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2173 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 156 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 223 (1803).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 547 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 139 (1865)* (Lygæus); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 74 (1868).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 117 (1874).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 185.* — Algeria, Hispania, Syria, Guinea, Madagascar, I. Ascension, I. Fidji, Java, China, I. Philippinæ.
incomptus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 104, fig. 875 (1848) et IX, p. 196 (1853)* (Lygæus).
ornatus Uhler, *Proceed. Acad. Philad., 1860, p. 227* (Lygæus).
var. *nigriceps* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 117 (1874).*
var. *Manillensis* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 117 (1874)*; *Freg. Eug. resa, Hem., p. 240 (1855).*
?inæqualis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 57 (1872).*
var. *maculicollis* Germar, *Faun. Europ., p. 24.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 165 (1861)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 75 (1868).*
trisignatus Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (5), *III, p. 130 (1879).* — India.

9

Apterola.

Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1866, p. 368.*
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 203 (1885).*
Graphostethus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 26.*

Lownii E. Saunders, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XIII, p. 103* (Lygæosoma). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 204 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Syria, Caucasus, Turcomania.
pedestris Stål, Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 203 (1885).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 27.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Europa mer., Algeria.
Kunckeli Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1866, p. 368; Opusc. Ent. 14e cahier, p. 44.*
rubicunda Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 42.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 203 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Syria.

3

Acroleucus.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 99 et 114 (1874).*

brevicollis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 311 (1862)* (Lygæus); *Enum., IV, p. 115 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 15.* — Mexico.
coxalis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 38 (1860)* (Lygæus); *Enum., IV, p. 114 (1874).* — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres.

flavicosta Berg, *Anal. Soc. Argent., VI, p. 232 (1878)*; *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 109* (Pamera).

delineatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., p. 384 tab. XXXIV, fig. 3 (1892)*. — Chiriqui.

flavoseptus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 115 (1874)*. — Colombia.

hæmopterus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 115 (1874)*. — Colombia.

Maurus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 38 (1860)* (Lygæus); *Enum., IV, p. 115 (1874)*. — Brasilia, Colombia.

nigrovittatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 114 (1874)*. — Colombia, Venezuela.

nigellus Distant, *Biol. Cent. Am., Rhynch., p. 383, tab. XXXIV, fig. 3 (1892)*. — Chiriqui.

nobilis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 115 (1874)*. — Colombia, Bolivia.

pallipes Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 38 (1860)* (Lygæus); *Enum., IV, p. 114 (1874)*. — Brasilia.

rubefactus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., p. 383 tab. XXXIV, fig. 5 (1892)*. — Chiriqui.

sceleratus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch., p. 383, tab. XXXIV, fig. 4 (1892)*. — Chiriqui.

signaticollis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 114 (1874)*. — Colombia.

Signoreti Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 114 (1874)*. — Brasilia.

subniger Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 188, pl. XVIII, fig. 10*. — Costa-Rica.

Tullus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 311 (1862)* (Lygæus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 16*. — Mexico, Guatemala, Panama.

vicinalis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 189, pl. XVIII, fig. 8*. — Panama.

vittaticeps Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 114 (1874)*. — Colombia.

18

Nicuesa.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., p. 385 (1893), tab. XXXIV, fig. 7*.

speciosus Distant, *loc. cit.* — Panama.

1

Aspilocoryphus.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 99 et 117 (1874)*.

Australicus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 117 (1874)*. — Australia bor.

fasciativentris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 316; Hem. Afr., II, p. 140 (1865)* (Lygæus). — Africa merid.

guttiger Dallas, *List, II, p. 547 (1852)* (Lygæus). — India.

mendicus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 720 (1775)*; *Spec., II, p. 365 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 300 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2173 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 156 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 223 (1803)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 74 (1868)* (Lygæus). — India.

unimaculatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 947*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 140 (1865)* (Lygæus). — Madagascar.

viduus Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, p. 745 (1883)*. — Shoa.

6

Hormopleurus.

Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, 1884, p. 9.*

nysioides Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 9.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Syria.

1

Melanotelus.

Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 202 (1885).*

argillaceus Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 203 (1885).* — I. Mauritii.
bipunctatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 547 (1852)* (Lygæus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 203 (1885).* — India, Cochinchina.
villosulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 32; Hem. Afr., II, p. 139 (1865)* (Lygæus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 203 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Algeria, Caffraria, Arabia.

3

Lygæosoma.

Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 254 (1840).*
Fieber (pro parte), *Europ. Hem., p. 45 et 167 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 42; Enum.* (pro parte), *IV, p. 99 et 118 (1874).*
Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 205 (1885).*

angularis Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 206 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — I. Corfou.
erythroptera Puton, *1876, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5), VI, p. 276.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 205 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Græcia, Syria.
? lateralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1886, p. 28.* — Madagascar.
reticulata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IV, p. 77, fig. 405 (1839)* (Heterogaster). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 168 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 11.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 29.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 205 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Europa merid., Algeria.
Sardea Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 256 (1840).*
variabilis Rambur, *Faun. And. Hem., p. 168.*
var. *Numidica* Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 96 (1887).*
solida Uhler, *Death Valley Exped., II, p. 262 (1893).* — California.

5

Pyrrhobaphus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 73 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 99 et 116 (1874).*

contiguus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 62 (1872)* (Lygæus). — Australia.
leucurus Fabricius, *Mant. Ins., II, p. 299 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2171 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 154 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 222 (1803).* — Dallas, *List, II, p. 535 (1852)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 73 (1868).* — I. Philippinæ, I. Fidji, I. Woodlark.

2

Hæmatorhytus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 99 et 115* (*1874*).

discoidalis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 947*, *pl. XIV*, *fig. 2.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 141* (*1865*) (Lygæus). Madagascar.

1

Arocatus.

Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 257* (*1840*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 45 et 167* (*1861*) Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 42*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 99 et 115* (*1874*). *Tetralaceus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 44 et 164* (*1861*).

æneseens Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 115* (*1874*). Australia.

fasciatus Jakowleff, *1889*, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXIV*, *p. 328.* Siberia.

longiceps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 42.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 21.* Italia, Græcia, Russia.

melanocephalus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Supplem.*, *p. 540*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 224* (*1803*). — Coquebert, *Ill. Icon.*, *I*, *p. 57*, *pl. IX*, *fig. 11.* — Schilling, *Beitr.*, *I*, *p. 61.* — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *1*, *p. 297* (*1835*) (Lygæus). — Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 257* (*1840*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 167* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 12.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *1879*, *p. 33.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 21.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 185.* Europa.

melanostoma Scott, *Hem. from. Japan*, *p. 21* (*in Annal. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1874*). Russia mer., Japonia,

maculifrons Jakowleff, *1881*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *p. 208.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 21.* Siberia orient.

pilosulus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1879*, *p. 123.* India.

Rœseli Schilling, *Beitr.*, *p. 60*, *pl. III*, *fig. 2.* — Panzer, *Faun. Ins.*, *p. 127* (Lygæus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 164* (*1861*) (Tetralaceus). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 12.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *1879*, *p. 32.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 21*; *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 186.* Europa.

triangularis Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 264* (*1778*).

eryngii Fourcroy, *Ent. Par.*, *197* (*1785*).

trigonus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *XIII*, *p. 2184* (*1788*).

var. *intermedius* Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 42.*

ruficollis Buch. White, *Ent. Month. Mag.*, *XV*, *p. 32* (*1878*). Nova Zelandia.

rufipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 42.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 21.* Siberia.

rusticus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *X*, *p. 163* (*1866*) (Tetralaceus); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 115* (*1874*). Australia bor.

sericans Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Hem.*, *p. 240* (*1859*) (Lygæus); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 116* (*1874*). China, India.

subæneus Montandon, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVII*, *1893*, *p. 404.* Mozambique.

12

Cænocoris.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 44 et 166* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 43*; *Enum.*, *p. 99 et 116* (*1874*).

augur Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 187* (Lygæus). — Australia.
inermipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 660*. — I. Philippinæ.
marginatus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *III*, *p. 3* (*1822*) (Alydus). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *X*, *p. 163* (*1866*) (Tetralaccus); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 116* (*1874*). — China.
Sinæ Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 185* (Serinetha).
nerii Germar, *Faun. Eur.*, *p. 24* (Lygæus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 166* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 13*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 21*. — Europa mer., Algeria.
Nicobarensis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, *XV*, *p. 436* (*1865*); *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 127*, *fig. 30* (*1866*). — Sambelong.
sanguinarius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 660*. — I. Philippinæ.
6

Transvaalia.

Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal*, *Append.*, *1892*, *p. 253*.

flavescens Distant, *Entom. Monthl. Mag.*, *1892*, *p. 285*. — Transvaal.
lugens Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal*, *Append.*, *p. 253*, *pl. III*, *fig. 12*. — Transvaal.
2

Orsillus.

Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 551* (*1852*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 119* (*1874*).
Mecorhamphus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 173* (*1861*).
Macrorhamphus Jakowleff, *1876*, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *IX*, *p. 218*.

depressus Mulsant et Rey, *Opusc. Ent.*, *I*, *p. 112* (*1852*) (Heterogaster) *et XIV*, *p. 235* (*1870*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 14*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *1879*, *p. 39*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 21*. — Europa.
graminis Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, *I*, *p. 120*.
maculatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p 173* (*1861*) (Mecorhamphus). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 13*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *1879*, *p. 36*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 21*. — Europa merid.
longirostris Mulsant et Rey, *Opusc. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 232* (*1870*).
Caucasicus Jakowleff, *Troud. Ent. Ross.*, *IX*, *p. 218*, *219 et 220* (*1878*) (Macrorhamphus).
Reyi Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 14*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *1879*, *p. 40*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 21*. — Europa mer., Algeria.
planus Mulsant et Rey, *Opusc. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 236* (*1870*).
3

Mesostates.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Afric. Occid., p. 14 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV, 1882).*

maculatus Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 15.* Guinea.

1

Nysius.

Dallas, *List, II, p. 331 et 551 (1852).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 119 (1874).* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 185 (1890).*

Cymus, subg. *Artheneis*, Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 287 (1860).*

subg. *Rhypodes* Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 76 (1868).*

subg. *Nithecus* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 187 et 191 (1890).*

subg. { *Nysius* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 120 (1874).* — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 187 et 191 (1890).* / *Macroparius* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 43.*

subg. *Anorthus* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 191 (1890).*

subg. *Ortholomus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 43.* Horvath, *loc. cit., p. 191.*

Revisio specier. Europ. : Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 185 à 191 (1890).*

albidus Dallas, *List, II, p. 555 (1852).* Guinea.

anceps Buch. White, *Ent. Month. Mag., XV, p. 32 et 33 (1878).* Nova Zelandia.

angustatus Uhler, *in Hayden's Geol. Surv. of Montana, 1872, p. 406.* America bor.

?raphanus Howard, *Zool. rec., IX, p. 409.*

angustellus Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 153 (1852)* (Heterogaster). Chili.

arboricola Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), I, p. 368 (1878).* I. Hawaii.

Atlantidum Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 190 (1890).* I. Azores.

basalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 553 (1852).* Brasilia, Jamaïca.

binotatus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 138 (1837)* (Cymus). Cap bon. spei.

Blackburni Buch. White, *1881, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), VII, p. 53.* I. Hawaii.

cænosulus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 243 (1859); Enum., IV, p. 121 (1874).* Honolulu.

Californicus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 242 (1859); Enum., IV, p. 120 (1874).* California, Texas, Carolina.

callifer Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 120 (1874).* Colombia.

Ceylanicus Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 1863, p. 78* (Heterogaster). Ceylan.

contiguus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 69 (1872).* I. Madera.

cymoides Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 252 (1840)* (Artheneis). — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 189 (1890).* Europa merid., Algeria, Turcomania.

exilis Costa, *1852, 5ª Cent., 1852, p. 17* (Heterogaster).

fuliginosus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 170 (1861).*

thoracicus Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., 1882, p. 143.*

Dallasi Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), I, p. 367 (1878).* I. Hawaii.

delectus Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), I, p. 867 (1878).* I. Hawaii.

destructor Riley, *Rep. ins., V, p. 113, fig. 41 (1873).* America bor.

ellipticus Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg., 1892, p. 156.* Argentinia.

ementitus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch., p. 385 (1893), tab. XXXIV, fig. 9.* Guatemala.

ephippiatus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 154 (1852).* — Chili.

ericæ Schilling, *Beitr., p. 86, pt. VII, fig. 10* (Heterogaster). — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 188 (1890).* — Europa, Algeria,

maculatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 168 (1861).* — Ægyptus,

gracilis Scott, *1870, Stett. Ent. Zeit., p. 98.* — Turcomania,

?albidus Jakowleff, *1866.* — Siberia,

var. *obscuratus* Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 188 (1890).* — China.

eximius Stål, *1858, Stett. Ent. Zeit., p. 180.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 190 (1890).* — Siberia.

expressus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 429.* — Japonia.

gibbifer Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 155.* — Argentinia.

graminicola Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., 1845* (Heterogaster). — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 189 (1890).* — Europa merid.

senecionis Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 16.*

Groënlandicus Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 262 (1840)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 121 (1874).* — Groenland, I. Sitka.

Horvathi Jakowleff, *1889, Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 57.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 187 (1890).* — Siberia.

Huttoni Buch. White, *Ent. Mont. Mag., XV, p. 33 (1878).* — Nova Zelandia.

irroratus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 154 (1852)* (Heterogaster). — Chili.

jacobeæ Schilling, *Beitr., p. 87, pl. VIII, fig. 2 (1829).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 168 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 15.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 45.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 187 (1890).* — Europa bor., Alpes, Siberia occid.

fragariæ Boheman, *Nya Swensk. Hem., 1852, p. 52; in OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1852.*

Jamaicensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 555 (1852).* — Jamaica.

lineatus Costa, *1852, 3ª Cent., 1852, p. 17* (Heterogaster). — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom , IX, p. 189.* — Europa.

ericæ Boheman, *1849.* — Reuter, *1885, Berl. Ent. Zeit., 29.*

Helveticus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 203 (1853)* (Cymus).

obsoletus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 170 (1861).*

punctipes Jakowleff, *1871.*

var. *brunneus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 169 (1861).*

var. *Scotti* E. Saunders, *1869, Ent. Monthl. Mag., VI, p. 1.*

longiceps Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 120 (1874).* — America bor.

longicollis Blackburn, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* (2), *III, p. 344 (1888).* — I. Hawaii.

longicornis Puton, *Petites Nouv. Entom., 15 octobre 1874; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 27.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 190 (1890).* — Algeria.

var. *pallescens* Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 300 (1887).*

major Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 101.* — Buenos-Ayres.

marginalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 556 (1852).* — I. Gallapagos.

Galapagensis Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 252 (1859)* (Cymus).

Maulensis Blackburn, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2), III, p. 345 (1888).* — I. Hawaii.

monticola Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch. (1893), p. 385, tab. XXXIV, fig. 8.* — Guatemala.

mundus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 69 (1872).* — I. Madera.

nemorivagus Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), VII, p. 54 (1881).* — I. Hawaii.

nitidus Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), VII, p. 53 (1881).* — I. Hawaii.

novitius Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal, Append., 1892, p. 254, pl. III, fig. 11.* — Transvaal.

nubilus Dallas, *List, II, p. 533 (1852).* — Colombia.

pallens Dallas, *List, II, p. 554 (1852).* — Cap bon. spei.

pallipennis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 71 (1872).* — Ceylan.

plebejus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 429.* — Japonia.

procerus Distant, *Proc. Ent. Soc. London, 1893, p. 86.* — Andes.

pteridicola Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), VII, p. 55 (1881).* — I. Hawaii.

pulchellus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 244 (1859); Enum., IV, p. 121 (1874).* — I. Guam.

punctipennis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IV, p. 75, fig. 403 (1839)* (Heterogaster). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 170 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 17.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 52.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 21.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 190 (1890).* — Europa, Siberia, Turcomania.

thymi Fallen, *Monog. Cim. Suec., p. 63 (1807).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 292 (1860).*

pubescens J. Sahlberg, *1868, Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., IX, p. 170.*

rhyparus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 244 (1859); Enum., IV, p. 122 (1874).* — Chili.

rubescens Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), VII, p. 55 (1881).* — I. Hawaii.

rubricatus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 102.* — Paraguay.

Sanctæ-Helenæ Buch. White, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 464.* — I. Sanctæ-Helenæ.

scutellatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 553 (1852).* — Jamaica.

senecionis Schilling, *Beitr., p. 87, pl. VIII, fig. 1 (1829).* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 190 (1890).* — Europa, Algeria, Anatolia, Turcomania.

simulans Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 244 (1859); Enum., IV, p. 121 (1874).* — Buenos-Ayres.

sordidus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 242 (1859).* — I. Taiti.

spurcus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 243 (1859); Enum., IV, p. 120 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 190.* — I. Taiti, Mexico, Honduras, Brasilia.

Stålianus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 190 (1890).* — Europa mer.,

graminicola Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 43.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 15.* — Anatolia, I. Madera.

?proximus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 69 (1872).* — I. Canariæ.

subcinctus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 70 (1872).* — Ceylan.

thymi Wolff, *Wanz., p. 147, pl. XV, fig. 143 (1804)* (Lygæus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 169 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 16.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., 1879, p. 48.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 168.* — Horvath, *Rev. d'Ent., IX, p. 188 (1890).* — Europa, Caucasus, Siberia.

ericæ Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 292 (1860).*

punctipennis Thomson, *1870.*

vinitor Bergroth, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.* (2), *II*, *p. 69.* — Australia.
Volxemi Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXII*, *p. LXXIX* (*1888*). — Brasilia.
Vulcan Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (5), *VII*, *p. 56* (*1881*). — I. Hawaii.
Whitei Blackburn, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* (2), *III*, *p. 346* (*1888*). — I. Hawaii.
Zealandicus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 552* (*1852*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 76* (*1868*). — Nova Zelandia.
clavicornis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 169* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 201* (*1803*) (Lygæus).

69

Belonochilus.

Uhler, *Proceed. Soc. Nat. Hist. Boston*, *1873*, *XIV*, *p. 104.*

mexicanus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *Rhynch.* (*1893*), *p. 386*, *tab. XXXIV*, *fig. 10.* — Mexico.
numenius Say, *New Harm. Ind.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 331* (*1859*) (Lygæus). — America bor.
?**scolopax** Say, *New Harm. Ind.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 380* (*1859*) (Lygæus). — America bor.

3

Lygæidarum subfam. species incerti generis.

Arocatus pusillus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 550* (*1852*). — India.
Lygæus Amboinensis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *XV*, *p. 435* (*1865*). — I. Amboina.
Lygæus angulifer Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 55* (*1872*). — Madagascar.
Lygæus anticus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 46* (*1872*). — Haïti.
Lygæus atrorufus Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 178*, *pl. XII*, *fig. 13* (*1830*). — Nova Guinea.
Lygæus bicinctus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 67.* — Nova Caledonia.
Lygæus biguttatus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 720* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 365* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 300* (*1787*) (Cimex); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 158* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 224* (*1808*). — Australia.
Australis Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2173* (*1788*) (Cimex).
Lygæus Californicus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 42* (*1872*). — California.
Lygæus castanicipes Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 536* (*1852*). — Australia.
Lygæus concisus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 60* (*1872*). — Lombok.
Lygæus Dallasi Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 395* (*1857*). — Cuba.
Lygæus dichroa Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1855*, *p. 105*, *et 1858*, *p. 256.* — Nova Caledonia, I. Woodlark.
Lygæus diffusus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 59* (*1872*). — Celebes.
Lygæus dispar Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 60* (*1872*). — I. Moluccæ, Borneo.
Lygæus dissimilis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 61* (*1872*) — Borneo.
Lygæus divisus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 62* (*1872*). — Australia.
Lygæus incertus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 64* (*1872*). — Patria ignota.

Lygæus innotatus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 537* (*1852*). Australia bor.
Lygæus Japonicus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 58* (*1872*). Japonia.
Lygæus jucundus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 537* (*1852*). Africa merid.
Lygæus leucospilus Walker, *Zool.*, 2nd *ser. 2378*; *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 56* (*1872*). Tajura.
Lygæus longiusculus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 60* (*1872*). Celebes.
Lygæus lugubris Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. Lyon*, *1855*, *p. 106*. I. Woodlark.
Lygæus maculatus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 545* (*1852*). India.
Lygæus Maoricus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 64* (*1872*). Nova Caledonia.
Lygæus marginifer Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 55* (*1872*). Madagascar.
Lygæus multiguttatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *IX*, *p. 107* (*1853*). Patria ignota.
Lygæus mutilatus Erichson, *Arch.*, *1842*, *p. 279*. Tasmania.
Lygæus nigriceps Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 537* (*1852*). India.
Lygæus ocellatus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1865*, *p. 228*. Nova Caledonia.
Lygæus pallipes Wolff, *Icon.*, *IV*, *p. 147*, *fig. 141* (*1804*). India.
Lygæus pilosulus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 143* (*1837*). Cap bon. spei.
Lygæus pubicornis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 724* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 369* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 303* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2175* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 170* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 233* (*1803*). America.
Lygæus quadratomaculatus Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem.*, *in Linn. Soc. Zool.*, *XXIV*, *p. 98*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 13* (*1891*). Ceylan.
Lygæus ruficeps Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 63* (*1872*). Australia.
Lygæus ruficollis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 64* (*1872*). Nova Zelandia.
Lygæus scabrosus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 719* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 364* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 299* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2171* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 154* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 221* (*1803*). America.
Lygæus semirubes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 58* (*1872*). India.
Lygæus septus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 142* (*1837*). Cap bon. spei.
Lygæus sexpustulatus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 722* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 368* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 302* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2177* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 165* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 231* (*1803*). Jamaica.
Lygæus singularis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 63* (*1872*). Australia.
Lygæus striatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 201* (*1803*) (Coreus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1859*, *p. 102* (Corizus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 71* (*1868*). America mer.
Lygæus subjectus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 62* (*1872*). Australia.
Lygæus Taïtensis Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins.*, *p. 178*, *pl. XII*, *fig. 15* (*1830*). I. Taïti.
Lygæus trimaculatus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 543* (*1852*). Australia bor.
Lygæus tristrirtus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *IX*, *p. 106* (*1853*). India.
Lygæus verticalis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 548* (*1852*). Patria ignota.

47
344

SUBFAM. 2.

CYMIDAE.

Ninus.

Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Hem.*, *p. 252* (*1859*).

insignis Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Hem.*, *p. 253*, *pl. III*, *fig. 5* (*1859*). — I. Guam.
notabilis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 191*, *pl. XIX*, *fig. 4*. — Guatemala.
sechellensis Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *XII*, *p. 201* (*1893*). — I. Seychelles.
3

Neoninus.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 192*.

illustris Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 192*, *pl. XIX*, *fig. 5*. — Guatemala.
1

Ontiscus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 123 et 124* (*1874*).

Australis Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 124* (*1874*). — Australia bor.
longicornis Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 124* (*1874*). — I. Philippinæ.
2

Ischnorhynchus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 51 et 199* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 44*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 123 et 124* (*1874*).
Cymus, subg. *Lyctus*, Flor, *Rhynch. Liv.*, *I*, *p. 287 et 294* (*1860*).
Kleidocerus Westwood, *in Hope Cat.*, *1842*.

Championi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 193*, *pl. XIX*, *fig. 3*. — Guatemala.
denticollis Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 124* (*1874*). — Colombia.
geminatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 209* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 20*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Europa, Algeria,
var. *grisescens* Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VIII*, *p. 299* (*1889*). — I. Madera, I. Canariæ.
Godmani Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 193*, *pl. XIX*, *fig. 1*. — Guatemala.
nubilus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 430*. — Japonia.
pictipes Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 124* (*1874*). — Colombia, I. Guadeloupe.

pœcilus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, p. 149, pl. I, fig. 15 (1852)* (Pachymerus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1885, p. 67* (Kleydocerus). Chili, Cap Horn.

hyalinatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 563* (Pachymerus).

punctatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch. (1893), p. 386, tab. XXXIV, fig. 11.* Panama.

resedæ Panzer, *Faun. Germ., XL, p. 20 (1797).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 187.* Europa, Siberia, America bor. et central.

didymus Zetterstedt, *Vet. Ak. Handl., 1819, p. 71* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 124 (1874).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 19.* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 305 et III, p. 409.*

puncticollis Fallen, *Hem. Sv., p. 95 (1829).*

Franciscanus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 252 (1859)* (Cymus).

geminatus Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 330 (1859)* (Lygæus).

var. *flavicornis* Duda, *1885, Wien. Ent. Zeit., IV, p. 170.*

Salvini Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 194, pl. XIX, fig. 2.* Guatemala.

thoracicus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch. (1893), p. 387, tab. XXXIV, fig. 12.* Guatemala.

11

Pylorgus.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 123 et 125 (1874).*

colon Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. sp., III, p. 57 (1784)* (Cimex). Japonia.

1

Crompus.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 124 et 125 (1874).*

oculatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 125 (1874).* Australia bor.

1

Imbrius.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 124 et 125 (1874).*

ferruginosus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 125 (1874).* Colombia.

1

Arphnus.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 125 et 126 (1874).*

coriaceipennis Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 247 (1859)* (Oxycarenus); *Enum., IV, p. 126 (1874).* California.

1

Mayana.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch. (1893), p. 387.*

costata Distant, *loc. cit., p. 388, tab. XXXIV, fig. 13.* Guatemala.

dirupta Distant, *loc. cit., p. 388.* Guatemala.

2

Cymus.

Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *I*, *p. 76* (*1831*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 52 et 203* (*1861*). Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 44*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 125 et 126* (*1874*).

angustatus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 126* (*1874*). — America bor.
aurescens Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 430*, *pl. XIX*, *fig. 10*. — Japonia.
breviceps Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 127* (*1874*). — America bor.
calvus Buch.-White, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (*5*), *VII*, *p. 56* (*1881*). — I. Hawaii.
claviculus Fallen, *Mon. Cim. Suec.*, *p. 64*. — Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *I*, *p. 77*, *fig. 44* (*1831*). — Sahlberg, *Geoc.*, *p. 72*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 204* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 19*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Europa.
caricis Fallen, *Hem.*, *p. 51*.
aridellus Reuter, *Rem. Syn.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1874*, *p. 560*.
criniger Buch.-White, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (*5*), *VII*, *p. 57* (*1881*). — I. Hawaii.
foliaceus Motschulsky, — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Siberia.
glandicolor Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *I*, *p. 79*, *fig. 45* (*1831*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 203* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 18*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Europa.
claviculus Reuter, *Rem. Syn.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1874*, *p. 560*.
luridus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 126* (*1874*). — America bor.
melanocephalus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 203* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 19*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Europa.
obliquus Horvath, *Wiener Entom. Zeit.*, *VII*, *p. 310* (*1888*). — Europa.
simplex Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, *VII*, *p. 310* (*1888*). — Transcaucasia.
tabidus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 126* (*1874*). — India.
virescens Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 70* (*1794*) (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 127* (*1803*) (Tingis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 77* (*1868*) (Cymodema). — Antillæ.

14

Cymodema.

Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 213* (*1840*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 52 et 204* (*1861*). Stål, *Enum.*, *p. 126 et 127* (*1874*).
Bedus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 251* (*1859*).

Mauritii Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 251* (*1859*) (Bedus). — I. Mauritii.
tabida Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 213* (*1840*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 204* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 19*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Europa mer., America bor., California.

2

Cryptorhamphus.

Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 250* (*1859*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 126 et 127* (*1874*).

orbus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 251*, *pl. III*, *fig. 3* (*1859*); *Enum.*, *p. 127* (*1874*). — Australia.

1

Gonystus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 126 et 127 (1874)*.

nasutus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 127 (1874)*. Australia bor.

1

Cymidarum species incerti generis aut ad aliam subf. referendæ.

Cymus basicornis Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Moscou*, *1863*, *p. 90*. Ceylan.
Cymus dipus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 137 (1837)*. Cap bon. spei.
Cymus immunis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 142 (1872)*. I. Madera.
Cymus lineola Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 587 (1852)*. Cap bon. spei.
Cymus ? petiolatus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 136 (1837)*. Cap bon. spei.
Cymus truncatulus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 142 (1872)*. I. Madera.

6

47

SUBFAM. 3.

BLISSIDAE.

Spalacocoris.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 129 et 130* (*1874*).

sulcifer Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 130* (*1874*). Malacca.
1

Chelochirus.

Spinola, *in Guérin*, *Mag. Zool.*, *1839*; *Ins.*, *pl. XXVII.*
Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 129 et 130* (*1874*).

atrox Spinola, *in Guérin*, *Mag. Zool.*, *1839*; *Ins.*, *pl. XXVII.* Java.
1

Macropes.

Motschulsky, *Etud.*, *VIII*, *p. 108* (*1859*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 129 et 130* (*1874*).

dentipes Motschulsky, *Etud.*, *VIII*, *p. 108* (*1859*). Ceylan.
spinimanus Motschulsky, *Etud.*, *VIII*, *p. 108* (*1859*); *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, *1863*, *p. 3*, *pl. II*, *fig. 19*. Ceylan.
2

Bochrus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXII*, *p. 145* (*1861*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 129 et 130* (*1874*).

pœcilopterus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXII*, *p. 145* (*1861*). Java.
toreatus Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (*5*), *III*, *p. 131* (*1879*). India.
2

Papirius.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 122* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 129 et 130* (*1874*).

fuscovenosus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 42* (*1860*) (Ischnodemus). Brasilia.
grossus Haglund, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIX*, *p. 162* (*1868*). Patria ignota.
lævus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 42* (*1860*) (Ischnodemus). Brasilia.
3

Ischnocoridea.

Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet.*, *XV*, *1892*, *p. 260*.

elegans Horvath, *loc. cit.*, *p. 261*. Ashanti.
1

Ischnodemus.

Fieber, *in weit. Beitr., 1836, p. 337; Europ. Hem., p. 44 et 163 (1861).*
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 129 et 130 (1874).*
Micropus Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 218 (1840).*
Signoret (pro parte), *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 24.*
Blissus (pro parte) Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 122 (1865).*

agilis Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 182; Hem., pl. I, fig. 10 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 32* (Micropus), *pl. II, fig. 6.* — Chili.

atricolor Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 158.* — Argentinia.

bacillus Gerstæcker, *in v. d. Decken Reise, III, p. 409, pl. XVII, fig. 2 (1873).* — Moschi.

basalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 130 (1872).* — Caffraria.

brunnipennis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 140 (1837)* (Pachymerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 582 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 32* (Micropus). — Cap bon. spei.

cahabonensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch., 1893, p. 391, t. 34, fig. 20.* — Guatemala.

Caspius Jakowleff, *Troud. Russk. Ent Obsch., VI.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 210 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Græcia, Russia merid., Turcomania.

centralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 132 (1872).* — Ceylan.

collaris Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 24, pl. II, fig. 1* (Micropus). — Venezuela.

curticornis Stål, *Enum , IV, p. 131 (1874).* — Caffraria.
brevicornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855 p. 35* (Micropus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 123 (1865)* (Blissus).

dilutipes Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem , I, p. 42 (1860); Enum., IV, p. 131 (1874).* — Brasilia.

divisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 134 (1872).* — Australia bor.

falicus Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 331 (1859)* (Lygæus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 27, pl. II, fig. 5* (Micropus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 131 (1874).* — America bor.

fulvipes de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 355, pl. XXXV, fig. 21 (1773)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1858, p. XXXI* (Micropus); *Enum., IV, p. 131 (1874).* — Guyana.

fusconervosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 35* (Micropus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 122 (1865)* (Blissus); *Enum., IV, p. 132 (1874).* — Caffraria.

Gayi Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 180; Hem. I, II, fig. 11 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 27* (Micropus). — Chile.

Genei Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 221 (1840).* — Costa, *Cent. 3ª Nap., p. 59, pl. VI, fig. 13.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 30, pl. II, fig. 9* (Micropus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 21.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 207 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Europa merid., Algeria, Anatolia.
decurtatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 164 (1861).*

Championi Ed. Saunders, *Ent. Month. Mag., XIII, p. 103 (1876).*

Jaxartensis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 209 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Turcomania.

linearis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 35* (Micropus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 124 (1865)* (Blissus). — Caffraria.

longus Walker, *Cat Heter., V, p. 127 (1872).* — Mexico.

multilinea Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 131 (1872).* — Cap bon. spei.

nigripes Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 131 (1874)* — Colombia.

nigrostillatus Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 42 (1860); Enum., IV, p. 131 (1874).* — Brasilia.

oblongus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 232 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 69 (1868).* — America mer.

obnubilus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 431, pl. XIX, fig. 11.* — Japonia.

obsoletus Jakowleff, *Pol. Hem. Het. Cauc. Kraja, p. 69 (1880).* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 211 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Caucasus.

ochropus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 123 (1865)* (Blissus). — Caffraria.

ochripus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 35* (Micropus).

præcultus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 196, pl. XIX, fig. 7.* — Guatemala.

punctatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 132 (1872).* — India bor.

punctiger Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 131 (1874).* — Montevideo.

pusillus Dallas, *List, II, p. 582 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 32* (Micropus). — Cap bon. spei.

rusticus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 123 (1865)* (Blissus); *Enum., IV, p. 132 (1874).* — Cap bon. spei.

sabuleti Fallen, *Hem., p. 62* (Lygæus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 163 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 21 (1878).* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 208 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Europa, Caucasus, Turcomania.

quadratus Fieber, *in weit. Beitr., p. 338, pl. II, fig. 11 (1836).*

parallelus Costa, *Cent. (1841).*

brachypterus Rambur, *Faun. Andal., 1841.*

decurtatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 208 (1853)* (Pachymerus).

Sallei Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 25, pl. II, fig. 2* (Micropus). — Mexico, Guatemala, Panama.

Signoreti Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 53.* — Buenos-Ayres.

Ståli Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1858, p. XXXI* (Micropus). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 104.* — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

fulvipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 26, pl. II, fig. 3* (Micropus).

strigatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 130 (1872).* — Africa merid.

sulcatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 133 (1872).* — Mons-Ophir.

suturalis Horvath, *Hem. Anat., p. 6 (in Termesz. Füzetek, VII, 1883).* — Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., IV, p. 209 (1875).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Anatolia.

talpa Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 133 (1872).* — Mons-Ophir.

tibialis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 42 (1860)*; *Enum., IV, p. 131 (1874)*. — Brasilia.

umbratus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., 1893, p. 391, t. 34, fig. 20.* — Guatemala.

variegatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 26, pl. II, fig. 4* (Micropus). — Colombia.

varipennis Walker. *Cat. Heter., V, p. 131 (1872)*. — Cambodgia.

velutinus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 128 (1872)*. — Brasilia.

45

Toonglasa.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch., 1893, p. 391.*

forficuloides Distant, *loc. cit., p. 392, t. 34, fig. 22.* — Mexico.

1

Dimorphopterus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 44; Enum. Hem., IV, p. 129 (174).*
Ischnodemus (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 163 (1861).*
Micropus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 24* (pro parte).

blissoides Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 333 pl. VI, fig. 2* (Micropus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 163 (1861)* (Ischnodemus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Europa orient.
Signoreti Kusch, *1861.* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 45.*
staphylinus Jakowleff, *1874, Bull. Mosc., XLVIII, p. 244.*

curtulus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21 (1860), p. 161, t. I, fig. 12.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Hispania.

Spinolæ Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 30, pl. II, fig. 10* (Micropus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 21; Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Europa.
var. *geniculatus* Horvath, *1882, Wien. Ent. Zeit., p. 220.*
var.? *brevicornis* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 207 (1853)* (Pachymerus).

thoracicus Jakowleff, *1881, Bull. Mosc., p. 210.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Siberia orient.

4

Blissus.

Klug, *Symb. phys., V, pl. XLIII, fig. 10 (1845).*
Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 290 (1835).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 45; Hem. Afr.* (pro parte), *II, p. 122 (1865).*

albipennis Dallas, *List, II, p. 583 (1852).* — Stål, Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Hispania.

bicoloripes Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 432, pl. XIX, fig. 12.* — Japonia.

Doriæ Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, VI, p. 150 (1874).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 22; Cat., 1886, p. 22.* — Europa merid.
var. *obscurus* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 223 (1888).*

gibbus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 75* (*1794*) (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 202* (*1803*) (Coreus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 69* (*1868*). — India.

hirtulus Klug, *Symb. phys.*, *V*, *pl. XLIII*, *fig. 10*. — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 290* (*1835*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Sicilia, Algeria, Abyssinia.

hirtus Montandon, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVII*, *1893*, *p. 405*. — Pensylvania.

leucopterus Say, *New Harm. Iud.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 329* (*1859*) (Lygæus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1857*, *p. 31*, *pl. II*, *fig. 11*; *Town. Glover*, *Ill. Ins. Ord. Hem.*, *p. 48*. — Riley, *Seventh. Ann. rep.*, *Ins. Missouri*, *1875*, *p. 19*, *fig. 2*, *3*, *4* (Micropus). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *II*, *p. 306* (Blissus). — Packard, *Guide Study Ins.*, *5e ed.*, *p. 543*, *fig. 547* (Rhyparochromus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 196*. — America bor., California, Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Cuba.

longirostris Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 132* (*1874*). — Cap bon. spei.
oblongus Stal, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 124* (*1865*).

pallipes Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 432*. — Japonia.

pulchellus Montandon, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVII*, *1893*, *p. 406*. — Buenos-Ayres. Costa-Rica.

Putoni Jakowleff, *1875*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *p. 156*, *pl. I*, *fig. 6*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Russia merid.

11

Blissidarum subfam. species incerti generis.

Pachymerus longulus Herr. Schæffer. *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 207* (*1853*).

1

72

SUBFAM. 4.

HENESTARIDAE.

Henestaris.

Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 230 (1840)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 46 et 173 (1861)*. Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 45*.

halophilus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 292 (1835)* (Cymus). — *geocoriceps* d'Antessanty, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IV*, *p. 112 (1885)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Europa.

irroratus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 136 (1892)*. — Gallia merid.

laticeps Curtis, *Brit. Ent.*, *p. 547* (Heterogaster). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 22*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Europa.
Spinolæ Costa, *Corr. Zool.*, *n° 9*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 250 (1843)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 174 (1861)*.
Genei Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 230 (1840)*.
Hispanus Rambur, *Faun. Andal.*, *n° 145 (1841)*.

3

Engistus.

Fieber, *Wiener Ent. Monatschr.*, *VIII*, *p. 3*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 45*.
Brachypterna Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *XLVIII*, *p. 247 (1874)*.

boops Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1857*, *p. 69* (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 22*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Europa mer., Algeria.
Brucki Fieber, *Wiener Ent. Monatschr.*, *VIII*, *p. 4*, *pl. I*, *fig. 2*.
Genei Costa, *1864*, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap.*, *II*, *p. 107*.
var. *exsanguis* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 45*.

commendatorius Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 23*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Hispania.

salinus Jakowleff, *1874*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *XLVIII*, *p. 247*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Russia merid.

unicolor Jakowleff, *1877*, *Bull. Mosc.*, *p. 284*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Russia merid.

4

7

SUBFAM. 5.

GEOCORIDAE.

Epipolops.

Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 191 et 202* (*1853*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 133* (*1874*).
Hœmus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 312 nota* (*1862*).
Enciscoa Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *Rhynch.*, *1893*, *p. 389*.
Bergroth, *Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1893*; *Bull.*, *12*, *p. CCXXV*.

acuminatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *Rhynch.*, *p. 389*, *t. XXXIV*, *fig. 16*. — Panama.
frondosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 203*, *fig. 984* (*1853*). — Patria ignota.
mucronatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *Rhynch.*, *p. 389*, *t. XXXIV*, *fig. 17*. — Panama.
oculus-cancri de Geer, *Mem.*, *III*, *p. 343*, *pl. XXXIV*, *fig. 24* (*1773*) (Cimex). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 312* (*1862*). — Guyana, Panama.
inermis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *Rhynch.*, *1893*, *p. 389*, *t. XXXIV*, *fig. 15*.
quadrispinus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 134* (*1874*). — Colombia.

5

Germalus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 311*, *nota* (*1862*); *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 142* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 133 et 134* (*1874*).

Kinbergi Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 248* (*1859*) (Henestaris); *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 143* (*1865*). — I. Mauritii.
sobrinus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 248* (*1859*) (Henestaris). — I. Philippinæ.
violaceus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. L* (Germatus). — Madagascar.

3

Stenophthalmicus.

Costa, *1875*, *Atti Acc. Sc. fis. mat. Napoli*, *VII* (*sep.*), *p. 17*.
Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*.
Germalus Fairmaire, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IV*, *p. 354*.

Biskrensis Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 301* (*1887*). — Algeria.
Fayoumensis Costa, *1875*, *Atti Acc. Sc. fis. mat. Napoli*, *VII* (*sep.*), *p. 17*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Ægyptus.
membranæus Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 67* (Ophthalmicus). — Nova Caledonia.
Tingitanus Fairmaire, *1885*, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IV*, *p. 354*. — Puton, *Revue d'Ent.*, *VI*, *p. 301*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Maroc.

4

Geocoris.

Fallen, *Spec. Hem. disp.*, *p. 10* (*1814*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 143* (*1865*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 46*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 133 et 134* (*1874*).
Salda Latreille, *Règne anim.*, *V*, *p. 198* (*1829*). — Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 227* (*1840*).
Ophthalmicus Schilling (pro parte), *in Beitr. zur Ent.*, *I*, *p. 62* (*1829*).
Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 46 et 174* (*1861*).
subg. *Piocoris* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 45*.
subg. *Mallocoris* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1871*, *n° 7*, *p. 46*.

acuticeps Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. L.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Ægyptus.

Alaiensis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IV*, *p. 211* (*1885*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Turcomania.

albipennis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 114* (*1803*) (Salda). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 177* (*1861*). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 191*. — Europa merid.
albovittatus Costa, *1864*, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap.*, *II*, *p. 99*.
var. *Steveni* Lepelletier, *Encycl. Meth.*, *X*, *p. 321* (*1825*).
var. *pallescens* Ferrari, *Hem. Ligust. in Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Genova*, *VI* (*1874*), *p. 155*.
var. *humeralis* Ferrari, *loc. cit.*, *p. 156*.
var. *costalis* Ferrari, *loc. cit.*, *p. 156*.

amabilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 35*; *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 144* (*1865*). — Caffraria.

annulicornis Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civic. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *XV*, *p. 589* (*1880*). — Nova Guinea.

ater Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 68* (*1794*). — Wolff, *Icon.*, *fig. 40* (Acanthia). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 114* (*1803*) (Salda). — Schilling, *Beitr.*, *p. 62*. — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins.*, *I*, *p. 88*, *fig. 49 et 50* (*1831*). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *pl. X*, *fig. 5*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 177* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Fallen, *Hem.*, *p. 71*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 26*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888* (*p. 190*). — Europa, America bor.
unistria Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *p. 219* (*1804*).
uliginosus Say, *New Harm. Ind.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 337* (*1859*) (Salda).
niger Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 586* (*1852*) (Ophthalmicus).
lateralis Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monats.*, *V*, *p. 271* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus).

borealis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 585* (*1852*) (Ophthalmicus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 199*, *pl. XVIII*, *fig. 17*. — America bor., Guatemala.

bullatus Say, *New Harm. Ind.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 336* (*1859*) (Salda). — America bor.

callosulus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 105*. — Buenos-Ayres.

cardinalis Puton, *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, *1er Dec. 1874*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 29*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Algeria.

Ceylonicus Lethierry et Severin. — Ceylan.
dispar Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 139* (*1872*) (Ophthalmicus).

chlorolicus Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 103* (*1888*). — Lusitania.

cincticornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 138* (*1872*) (Ophthalmicus). — Ceylan.

cinerascens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 138* (*1872*) (Ophthalmicus). — India.

cognatus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr.*, *V*, *p. 274* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Cap bon. spei.

collaris Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1878*, *p. XXXII*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Algeria., Ægyptus.

thoracicus Puton, *Petites Nouv. Entom.*, 1er *Dec. 1874*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 28*.

var. *confluens* Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 29*.

colon Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *IX*, *p. 119*, *pl. X*, *fig. 2* (*1844*); *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 284* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — I. Philippinæ.

decoratus Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *1876*, *p. 46*. — America bor.

deficiens Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXV*, *p. 9* (*1881*). — I. Guadeloupe.

desertorum Jakowleff, *1866*, *Horæ Soc. Entom. Ross.*, *IV*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Russia merid.

discifer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 46* (Mallocoris). — Algeria.

discopterus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 136* (*1874*). — America bor.

dispar Waga, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1839*, *pl. I*, *fig. 2* (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Europa orient.

Ullrichi Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 122*, *pl. X*, *fig. 6*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 175* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus).

erythrocephalus Lepelletier, *Encycl. Meth.*, *X*, *p. 35* (Salda). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *II*, *fig. 24*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 174* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 24*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 22*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 188*. — Europa merid.

frontalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 23*, *fig. 371* (*1839*) (Ophthalmicus).

erythrophthalmus Reuter, *1881*, *OEfv. Finsk. Soc.*, *XXII*, *p. 9*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Turcia.

Fedtschenkoi Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IV*, *p. 212* (*1885*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Turcomania.

figuratus Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 261*, *pl. V*, *fig. 9* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 275* (*1861*) Ophthalmicus). — Senegal.

flaviceps Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Leop. Car.*, *XVI*; *Suppl.*, *I*, *p. 301* (*1834*). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 116* (*1844*); *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 271* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — I. Philippinæ.

flavilineus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 135* (*1874*). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *188* , *pl. XVIII*, *fig. 19*. — Colombia, Guatemala.

flavipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 235*; *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 249* (*1859*). — Java.

griseus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 585* (*1852*) (Ophthalmicus). — America bor.

grylloides Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *XII*, *p. 717* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 69* (*1794*). — Wolff. *Icon.*, *fig. 41* (Acanthia). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 115* (*1803*) (Salda). — Schilling, *Beitr.*, *pl. VIII*, *fig. 13*. — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins.*, *I*, *p. 86*, *fig. 48* (*1831*). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *X*, *fig. 7*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 175* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Fallen, *Spec. Nov. Hem. Disp. Meth.* (*1814*); *Hem. Sv.*, — Europa.

p. 70, 1829. — Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lapp., p. 476 (1828).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 24; Cat., 1886, p. 23.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1880, p. 189.*

Henoni Puton, *1892, Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 26.* — Ægyptus.

hirticornis Jakowleff, *1882, Bull. Mosc., p. 355.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 23.* — Persia.

hispidulus Puton, *Petites Nouv. Entom., 1er Decembre 1874; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 30; Cat., 1886, p. 23.* — Algeria, Ægyptus.

hyalinus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., V, p. 277 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — Sahara.

imperialis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 197, pl. XVIII, fig. 18.* — Guatemala.

Jakowleffi Saunders, *1877, Ent. Month. Mag., XIV, p. 103.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 23.* — Maroc.

jucundus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., V, p. 270 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — India.

limbatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 136 (1874).* — America bor.

lineola Rambur, *Faun. Andal., p. 146 (1841).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 177 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 26; Cat., 1886, p. 23.* — Europa merid.

var. *distinctus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 177 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 26.*

lituratus Fieber, *Ent. Mon., p. 116, pl. IX, fig. 25 (1844); Wien. Ent. Mon., V, p. 279 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — India.

lividipennis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 311 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 27.* — Mexico.

luridus Fieber, *Ent. Mon., p. 114, pl. IX, fig. 23 (1844); Wien. Ent. Mon., V, p. 268 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 23.* — Algeria, Nubia.

erythrops Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 69* (Ophthalmicus).

obesus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 45* (Piocoris).

marginicollis A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 405 (1860)* (Geocoris). — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., V, p. 280 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — Ceylan.

Mauritii Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 236; Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 249 (1859); Hem. Afr., II, p. 145 (1865).* — I. Mauritii.

Maurus Jakowleff, *1883, Bull. Mosc., p. 429.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 23.* — Russia merid.

megacephalus Rossi, *Faun. Etrusc., II, 1332* (Cimex). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 176 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 25; Cat., 1886, p. 23.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 188.* — Europa, Cap bon. spei.

Lapponicus Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lappon., p. 266.* — Fieber, *Ent. Mon., p. 124; Europ. Hem., p. 175 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus).

albipennis Fallen, *Hem., p. 70.*

phæopterus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 136 (1837).* — Fieber, *Ent. Mon., p. 121 (1844)* (Ophthalmicus).

var. *pubescens* Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., VI, p. 29, pl. I, fig. 7.*

modestus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 281* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Thaile.

nigriceps Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *p. 140* (*1891*). — Ægyptus.

Ochanini Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *VI*, *p. 27*, *pl. I*, *fig. 6*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Russia merid.

ochraceus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 268* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Colombia.

ochropterus Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 117*, *pl. IX*, *fig. 26* (*1844*); *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 278* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — India.

ornatus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 275* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — India.

pallens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 236*; *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 250* (*1859*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 136* (*1874*). — California.

pallidiceps Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 43* (*1860*). — Brasilia.

pallidipennis Costa, *Monogr. Ophth.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 177* (Ophthalmicus) (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 25*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Europa merid.

angularis Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 118*, *pl. X*, *fig. 1* (*1844*) (Ophthalmicus). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 589* (*1852*) (Ophthalmicus).

var. *semipunctatus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 176* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 25*.

pallipes Stal, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 250* (*1859*). — Montevideo.

Persicus Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *VI*, *p. 154* (*1874*). — Persia.

piceus Say, *New Harm. Ind.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 336* (*1859*) (Salda). — America bor.

picticeps Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, *VIII*, *p. 140* (*1879*). — Abyssinia.

plagiatus Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 119*, *pl. X*, *fig. 3* (*1844*); *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 278* (*1861*) (Ophlhalmicus). — India.

Proteus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 432*, *pl. XX*, *fig. 1 et 2*. — Japonia.

punctipes Say, *New Harm. Ind.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 336* (*1859*) (Salda). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *II*, *p. 306*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 198*, *pl. XVIII*, *fig. 14*. — America bor., Guatemala.

luniger Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 269* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus).

Putonianus Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 264*, *1892*. — Turcomania.

piceus Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 72* (*1892*).

pygmæus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 175* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 25*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Europa merid.

ruficeps Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 136* (*1837*). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 116* (*1844*); *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 275* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Cap bon. spei.

scitus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *V*, *p. 279* (*1861*) (Ophthalmicus). — Senegal.

Scudderi Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 135* (*1874*). — Texas.

scutellaris Puton, *Hem. rec. en Tunisie*, *p. 15* (*in Expl. Sc. Tunis.*, *1886*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Tunisia, Algeria.

Siculus Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 117*, *pl. IX*, *fig. 27* (*1844*). — Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 584* (*1852*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, — Europa. Algeria.

p. 176 (1861) (Ophthalmicus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 24; Cat., 1886, p. 23.*

albipennis Costa, *Monogr. Ophth., 1843* (Ophthalmicus).

pallidipennis Dufour, Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 261 (1843)* (Ophthalmicus).

angularis Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., fasc. II, pl. X, fig. 32 (1845)* (Ophthalmicus).

var. *mediterraneus* Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 25.*

var. *arenarius* Jakowleff, *1866, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., IV, p. 151.*

var. *occipitalis* Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1857, p. 70* (Ophthalmicus).

signicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 235; Hem. Afr., II, p. 144 (1865).* — Nubia.

sobrinus Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 155; Hem., pl. I, fig. 12 (1852)* (Salda). — Chili.

Spinolæ Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1865, p. 231* (Ophthalmicus). — Nova Caledonia.

striola Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., V, p. 282 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — Venezuela.

thoracicus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., V, p. 281 (1861)* (Ophthalmicus). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 198, pl. XVIII, fig. 15 et 16.* — Venezuela, Guatemala.

timidus Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1873, p. 16; Cat., 1886, p. 23.* — Algeria, Ægyptus, I. Canariæ.

tricolor Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 536 (1798)* (Cimex); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 238 (1805)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 76 (1868).* — India.

tristis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 236; Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 249 (1859); Enum., IV, p. 136 (1874).* — California.

tuberculifrons Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Rossicæ, 1890, p. 554.* — Mongolia.

Turkestanicus Jakowleff, *1889, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., p. 329.* — Turcomania.

variabilis Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Rossicæ, 1890, p. 555.* — Mongolia.

varius Uhler, *Proceed. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 229* (Ophthalmicus). — Japonia.

ventralis Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., p. 280 (1861)* (Opthalmicus). — Brasilia.

Walkeri Lethierry et Severin. — Ceylan.

discifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 139 (1872)* (Opthalmicus).

85
97

SUBFAM. 6.

ARTHENEIDAE.

Artheneis.

Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 250* (*1840*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 45*.

alutacea Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 200* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Europa mer., Algeria.

foveolata Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 253* (*1840*). – Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 200* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 27*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Europa merid.

Hircanica Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *65*, *pl. X*, *fig. 21* (*1845*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *fig. 965* (Cymus) (*1853*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 200* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Russia merid.

3

Holcocranum.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 52 et 201* (*1861*).

saturejæ Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. Sp.*, *62*, *pl. X*, *fig. 20* (*1845*) (Cymus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 201* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 28*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Europa merid.

1

Chilacis.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *VIII*, *p. 8* (*1864*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet.-Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 45*.

typhæ Perris. Mulsant, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1857*, *p. 159* (Heterogaster). — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *VIII*, *p. 9* (*1864*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 27*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 23*. — Europa.

megacephalus Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *VII*, *p. 35*, *pl. I*, *fig. 4*.

1

5

SUBFAM. 7.

COLOBATHRISTIDAE.

Colobathristes.

Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 324* (*1835*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 168* (*1874*).

Burmeisteri Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 168* (*1874*).	Brasilia.
chalcocephalus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 325* (*1835*).	Brasilia.
geniculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 664*.	I. Philippinæ.
mucronatus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 325* (*1835*).	Brasilia.
nigriceps Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 325* (*1835*).	Brasilia.
pallidus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 664*.	I. Philippinæ.
pectoralis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 664*.	I. Philippinæ.
saccharicida Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XIV*, *p. 206* (*1888*).	Java.

8

Malcus.

Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins.*, *p. 241* (*1859*).

flavidipes Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins.*, *p. 242*, *pl. III*, *fig. 2* (*1856*).	Java, India.

1

9

SUBFAM. 8.

HETEROGASTRIDAE.

Ninyas.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 194.*

strabo Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 194, pl. XIX, fig. 6.* Panama.
solubilis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., 1893, p. 388.* Panama.
torvus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 388, tab. XXXIV, fig. 14.* Panama.
3

Heterogaster.

Schilling, *Beitr., p. 84.* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 62; Enum., IV, p. 168 (1874).*
Phygadicus Fieber, *in Weit. Beit., 1836; Europ. Hem., p. 52 et 201 (1861).*

affinis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 75, fig. 404 (1832).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 23.* Europa.
semicolon Fieber, *in Weit. Beit., 1836, p. 249, pl. II, fig. 25; Europ. Hem., p. 202 (1861)* (Phygadicus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 29.*
var. *rubricatus* Puton, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 288 (1890).*
artemisiæ Schilling, *Beitr., p. 88, pl. VIII, fig. 3 (1829)* (Heterogaster). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 202 (1861)* (Phygadicus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 29; Cat., 1886, p. 23.* Europa.
coronillæ Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., p. 59, pl. IX, fig. 17 (1845).*
Australis Carpenter, *Scient. Proceed. R. Dublin Soc., 1891, p. 140, pl. XII, fig. 2* (Phygadicus). I. Murray.
Behrensi Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1876, p. 46* (Phygadicus). America bor.
distinctus Jakowleff, *1881, Bullet. Mosc., LVI (1), p. 202.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 23.* Persia.
rufescens Herr. Schæffer, *Panz. Faun. Germ., p. 135, pl. 17 (1835).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 23.* Europa.
catariæ Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 203 (1785).* — Reuter, *Revis. Syn., 1888, p. 218.*
nepetæ Fieber, *in Weit. Beit., I, p. 348, pl. II, fig. 24 (1836)* (Phygas); *Eur. Hem., p. 201 (1861)* (Phygadicus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 28.*
nævius Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (1788), XIII, p. 2184.*
var. *bicolor* Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. Sp., 58, pl. IX, fig. 16 (1845).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 28.*
var. *cinnamomeus* Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., I, p. 147 (1882).*

semicruciatus Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc., XXXVI (3), p. 77 (1863)* (Coryzus). — Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hemipt., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 99 (1391)*. — Ceylan.

signifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 74 (1872)*. — Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 99 (1891)*. — Ceylan.

urticæ Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 231 (1803)*. — Fallen, *Hem., p. 49* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 73, fig. 43 (1831)*. — Schilling, *Beitr., pl. VII, fig. 8*. — Sahlberg, *Geoc., p. 52* (Heterogaster). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 202 (1861)* (Phygadicus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 29; Cat., 1886, p. 23*. — Reuter, *Revis. Syn., 1888, p. 217*. — Europa, Algeria.

9

Platyplax.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 52 et 202 (1861)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 62; Enum., p. 168 (1874)*.

inermis Rambur, *Faun. And., 1842, II, p. 152* (Pachymerus). — Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., I, p. 148 (1882)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24*. — Europa mer., Syria.

Salviæ Schilling, *Beitr., p. 85, pl. III, fig. 3 (1829)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 203 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 30; Cat., 1886, p. 24*. — Europa.

Waltli Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. Sp., 60, pl. IX, fig. 18 (1845)* (Heterogaster).

2

Hyginus.

Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 241 (859)*; *Enum., IV, p. 168 (1874)*.

consputus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 663*. — I. Philippinæ.

Kinbergi Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 241 (1859)* (Phygadicus). — I. Philippinæ.

Semperi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 663*. — I. Philippinæ.

3

Idiostolus.

Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg., XVI, p. 87 (1883)*; *Add. Hem. Arg., p. 201*.
Idiotropus Berg, *Add. Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 60*.

insularis Berg, *Add. Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 61*. — Cap Horn.

1

Heterogastridarum species incerti generis aut incertæ subfamiliæ.

Coryzus brevicollis Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc., XXXVI (3), p. 77 (1863).* — Ceylan.

Heterogaster atriclava Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 73 (1872).* — I. Madera.

Heterogaster cymoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 74 (1872).* — Celebes.

Heterogaster humilis Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 152, Hem., I, pl. I, fig. 17 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 563.* — Chili.

Heterogaster notatipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 73 (1872).* — I. Madera.

Heterogaster punctosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 72 (1872).* — I. Madera.

Heterogaster semipunctatus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 137 (1837).* — Cap bon. spei.

7

25

SUBFAM. 9.

PACHYGRONTIDAE.

Cymophyes.

Fieber, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.*, *1870*, *p. 247*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 47*.

decolor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 47*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 24*. — Algeria, Ægyptus.
ochroleuca Fieber, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.*, *1870*, *p. 248*, *pl. V*, *fig. 5*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 24*. — Græcia, Russia merid.

2

Opisthostenus.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid.*, *p. 16* (*in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *1882*).

ochreipennis Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 16 et 17*. — Guinea.

1

Phlegyas.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 145* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 138* (*1874*).
Helenotus Uhler, *Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey*, *V*, *p. 312* (*1876*).
Peliopelta Uhler, *Check list*, *Hem. Het. N. Am.*, *p. 15* (*1886*).
Helonotocoris Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Hist. Nat. Genova*, *1888*, *p. 463*.

annulicrus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 138* (*1874*). — America bor.
abbreviata Uhler, *Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey*, *V*, *p. 313* (*1876*) (Helonotus).
Modiglianii Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *1888*, *p. 463* (Helonotocoris). — Sumatra.
patruelis Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 54*. — Buenos-Ayres.
tropicalis Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer.*, *1893*, *p. 411*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 5*. — Mexico.

4

Teracrius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 317*; *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 146* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 138* (*1874*).

Namaquensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 317*; *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 146* (*1865*). — Lac. N'Gami.

1

Paristhmius.

Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 94* (*1887*).

vitticollis Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 95*. — Madagascar.

1

Uttaris.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 138 (1874).*

pallidipennis Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 248 (1859)* (Ichnodemus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 147 (1865)* (OEdancala). — Cap bon. spei.

1

Œdancala.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 248 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 138 et 139 (1874).*

crassimana Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 233 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum , IV, p. 139 (1874).* — America bor.

Cubana Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 139 (1874).* — Cuba.

dorsilinea Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 258, pl. XII, fig. 6 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 139 (1874).* — Texas.

dorsalis Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 335 (1859)* (Pamera).

meridionalis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 139 (1874).* — Berg, *An. Soc. Arg., 33, p. 160 (1892).* — Brasilia merid.

notata Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 139 (1874).* — Colombia.

5

Pachygrontha.

Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 152 (1837).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 146 et 147 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 138 et 139 (1874).*
Pachygroncha Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 140 (1852).*
Atractophora Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 250.*
Peliosoma Uhler, *Proceed. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 229.*
Dilophos Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1865, p. 226.*

angularis Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 95 (1887).* — Nossi-Bé.

angusta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 662.* — I. Philippinæ.

antennata Uhler, *Proceed. Acad. Philad., 1860, p. 229* (Peliosoma). — Japonia, Siberia.

nigriventris Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., XXV, p. 157 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.*

bimaculata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., 1893, p. 393, t. 34, fig. 23.* — Panama.

bipunctata Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 149 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 140 (1874).* — I. Mauritii.

brevicornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 662.* — I. Philippinæ.

compacta Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., 1893, p. 393.* — Guatemala.

lineata Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 153 (1837).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 148 (1865).* — Caffraria.

lineola Spinola, *Gen. ins. artr., p. 141 (1852).*

fusifemur Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 34* (Atractophora).

longiceps Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 140 (1874).* — Colombia.

longicornis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 188* (Atractophora). — I. Mysol.

minarum Lethierry et Severin. Brasilia.
bipunctata G. Fallou, *Naturaliste, 1887, p. 68* (Atractophora).
nigrovittata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 662.* I. Philippinæ.
œdancoloides Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 139 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 17.* Mexico.
quadripunctata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 948, pl. XIV, fig. 4* (Atractophora). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 148 (1865).* Madagascar.
Semperi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 661.* I. Philippinæ.
Solieri Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1865, p. 226* (Dilophos). Nova Caledonia.
tabida Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 662.* I. Philippinæ.

17
33

SUBFAM. 10.

OXYCARENIDAE.

Anomaloptera.

Perris, Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 302 (1843).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 48.*

helianthemi Perris, Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 302 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 204 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 31; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa merid.

1

Philomyrmex.

Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 82.* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 48*

insignis Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 82.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Fennia.

viduus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1858, p. 181* (Oxycarenus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Siberia.

2

Camptotelus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 53 et 204 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 48.*

costalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 216 (1853)* (Stenogaster). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 49.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 32; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa.

lineolatus Schilling, *Beitr., p. 89, pl. VIII, fig. 4* (Heterogaster). — Fieber, *Weit. Beit., I, p. 344, pl. II, fig. 18; Rhynchotog., p. 42* (Oxycarenus); *Europ. Hem., p. 205 (1861).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 48.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 31; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa.

costatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 34, fig. 592 (1842)* (Heterogaster).

minutus Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., VIII, p. 13, pl. II, fig. 6 (sep.)*, Macropterna. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Russia, Algeria.

3

Macropterna.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 54 et 208 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 49.*

bicolor Scott, *1872, Ent. Month. Mag., VIII, p. 193.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 33; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Corsica.

convexa Fieber, *Weit. Beit., 1836, p. 345, pl. II, fig. 20* (Oxycarenus); *Europ. Hem., p. 208 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 32; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa merid.
var. *conica* Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 99 (1888).*
gibbicollis Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 96 (1887).* — Tunisia.
inermis Fieber, *Rhynchotog., p. 40* (Oxycarenus); *Europ. Hem., p. 208 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa orient., Tunisia.
Lethierryi Saunders, *1876, Ent. Month. Mag., XII, p. 221.*
marginalis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 208 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 32; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa merid.
foveicollis Costa, *1882, Att. Acc. Nap., IX (6), p. 42, fig. 14.*
ornata Jakowleff, *1890, Hor. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 331.* — Turcomania.

6

Jakowleffia.

Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Ent., 1875, p. 512.*

setulosa Jakowleff, *1874* (Anomaloptera) *Hemipt. Heter. Astrak., Bull. Mosc., XLVIII, p. 261, pl. X, fig. 5.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Russia merid.

1

Microplax.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 53 et 207 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 49.*

albofasciatus Costa, *Cim. regni Neap., 1847.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 33; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa.
interruptus Fieber, *Weit. Beit., 1836, I, p. 315, pl. II, fig. 19; Rhynchotog., p. 43* (Oxycarenus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 33; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa merid.
lineolatus Herr. Schæffer (Heterogaster) *Panz. Faun. Germ., p. 121, tab. 8; Nomen. Ent., I, p. 46 (1835).*
limbatus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., VIII, p. 1 (sep.).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Anatolia.
plagiatus Fieber, *Weit. Beit., p. 342, pl. XVIII, fig. 4* (Oxycarenus); *Eur. Hem., p. 207 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa mer., Tunisia.

4

Brachyplax.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 53 et 206 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 49.*

palliatus Costa (Pachymerus), *3ª Centur., 1852, p. 28, fig. 11.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 34; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa merid.
albidus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 206 (1861).*
tenuis Mulsant et Rey, *Opusc. Entom., I, p. 122.*
linearis Scott, *1872, Ent. Month. Mag., VIII, p. 193.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 34.*
var. *rufipes* Costa, *1884.*

1

Metopoplax.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 53 et 207 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 50.*

ditomoides Costa, *Cim. regni Neap., II, pl. III, fig. 8.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 207 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

fuscinervis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 50.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

decipiens Costa, *1884.*

Origani Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 90 (1845)* (Cymus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa orient.

ditomoides Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX., fig. 964 (1853)* (Stenogaster).

interruptus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 208 (1861)* (Microplax).

var. *cingulatus* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., V, 1881, p. 5 (sep.)*

3

Oxycarenus.

Fieber, *Weit. Beitr., 1836, p. 339; Europ. Hem., p. 53 et 205 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 50; Enum., IV, p. 141 (1874).*
Stenogaster Hahn, *Wanz. ins., III, p. 15 (1835).*
Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 213 (1853).*

albidipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 32; Hem. Afr., II, p. 151 (1865).* — Caffraria.

annulipes Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 141 (1837)* (Stenogaster). — Fieber, *Rhynchotog., p. 41 (1851).* — Cap bon. spei.

bicolor Fieber, *Rhynchotogr., p. 39 (1851).* — India.

collaris Mulsant et Rey, *1852, Opusc. Entom., I, p. 121.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa merid.

pallens Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 215, fig. 963 (1853)* (Stenogaster). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 206 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 35.*

fasciatus Fieber, *Rhynchotogr., p. 38 (1851).* — Perou.

Fieberi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 35; Hem. Afr., II, p. 151 (1865).* — Caffraria.

Germari Fieber, *Rhynchotogr., p. 39 (1851).* — Cap bon. spei.

hirsutus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1865, p. 229* (Stenogaster). — Nova Caledonia.

hyalinipennis Costa, *1838* (Aphanus) *1ª Centurie, 1838, p. 45.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 35; Cat., 1887, p. 24.* — Europa mer., Africa bor.,

leucopterus Fieber, *Rhynchotogr., p. 42 (1851); Europ. Hem., p. 206 (1861).* — Ægyptus, Cap bon. spei.,

cruralis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1856, p. 196; Hem. Afr., II, p. 151 (1865).* — Syria, Siam.

cincticornis Walker, *Zool., 2nd ser., 2379 (1870)* (Cymus).

lætus Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 102 (1891).* — Ceylan.

lavateræ Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 240 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 122* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 205 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 35; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 191.* — Europa mer., Africa bor.

tardus Hahn, *Wanz. ins., III, p. 16, fig. 241 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 255 (1843)* (Stenogaster). — Fieber, *Weit. Beit., I, p. 342, pl. II, fig. 15; Rhynchotogr., p. 41 (1851).*

Siculus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 217 (1853)* (Stenogaster).

luctuosus Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 67* (Macroplax). — Nova Caledonia.

lugubris Motschulsky, *Etud., VIII, p. 108 (1859)* (Stenogaster). — Ceylan.

maculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 235; Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 247 (1859); Hem. Afr., II, p. 152 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.

modestus Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 57 (1829)* (Lygæus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 206 (1851).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 36; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa.

Spitzyi Fieber, *Weit. Beit., 1836, I, pl. II, fig. 12; Rhynchotogr., p. 40 (1851).*

Falleni Sahlberg (Stenogaster) *Monogr. Geoc. Fenn., p. 69, (1848).*

basalis Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 138* (Heterogaster).

Schillingi Scholtz (Heterogaster) *Arb. und Veränd., 1846, p. 142.*

quinquemaculatus Mulsant et Rey, *Opusc. Entom., I, p. 119.*

pallidipennis Dallas, *List, II, p. 582 (1852)* (Stenogaster). — Cap bon. spei.

roseus Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XX, p. 36 (1877).* — Hispania mer.

rufiventris Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 141 (1837)* (Stenogaster). — Fieber, *Rhynchotogr., p. 42 (1851).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 150 (1865).* — Caffraria.

tabidus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 152 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.

19

Macroplax.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 53 et 206 (1861).*

fasciatus Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 135* (Heterogaster). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa mer., Africa bor.

Helferi Fieber, *in Weit. Beit., 1836, I, p. 343, pl. II, fig. 16; Rhynchotogr., p. 39 (1851); Europ. Hem., p. 207 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis. 1878, p. 36.*

guttula Herr. Schæffer, *1835* (Heterogaster) *Nomen. Ent., I, p. 146.*

insignis Costa, *Cim. regni Neap., I, pl. I, fig. ?* (Stenogaster).

marmoratus de Castelnau (Pedeticus), *Essai d'une classif. des Hémipt., p. 52.*

Preysslerí Fieber, *in Weit. Beit., 1836, I, p. 313, pl. II, fig. 17; Rhynchotogr., p. 43 (1851)* (Oxycarenus); *Europ. Hem., p. 207 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 36; Cat., 1886, p. 24.* — Europa.

fuscovenosus Dahlbom (Stenogaster) *Vet. Ak. Handl., 1850, p. 221.*

lineolatus Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1860, I, p. 283* (Oxycarenus).

vicinus Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 299 (1889).* — I. Canariæ.

3

Crophius.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 141 et 142 (1874).*
Aneuropharus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 285.*

Bohemani Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 251 (1859)* (Cymus); *Enum., IV, p. 142 (1874).* — California.

disconotus Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 330 (1859)* (Lygæus). — America bor.

leucocnemis Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 285* (Aneuropharus); *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 56.* — Buenos-Ayres.

3

Bycanistes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 50.*
Bycanistellus Reuter, *1890, Rev. d'Ent., IX, p. 249.*

costalis Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XX, p. 36 (1877).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Lusitania, Græcia.

naso Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 50.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Algeria.

2

Auchenodes.

Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., X, p. 129 (1891).*

capito Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., X, p. 130 (1891).* — Armenia.

conspersus Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Rossicæ, XIX, p. 120 (1885)* (Microplax). — Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., X, p. 130 (1891).* — Turcomania.

2

50

SUBFAM. 11.

BLEDIONOTIDAE.

Bledionotus.

Reuter, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1878, p. 144.*

systellonotoides Reuter, *loc. cit., 1878.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.*

1
1

SUBFAM. 12.

APHANIDAE.

Panchæa.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 153 et 156 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 143 (1874)*.

depressa Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 156 (1865)*. Guinea.
1

Clerada.

Signoret, *in Maillard, Notes sur l'île de la Réunion, Ins., p. 28.*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 152 et 155 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 143 (1874)*.

apicicornis Signoret, *in Maillard, Notes Réunion, Ins., p. 28, pl. XX, fig. 8.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 155 (1865)*. India, Cuba, I. Bourbon, Venezuela.
1

Acolhua.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch., p. 394 (1893)*.

Championi Distant, *loc. citat., p. 394, pl. 34, fig. 24.* Guatemala.
1

Reclada.

Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), I, p. 370 (1878)*.

mœsta Buch. White, *loc. cit., p. 370.* I. Hawaii.
1

Pactye.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 152 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 143 et 144 (1874)*.

ciconia Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 160 (1866)*. Borneo bor.
1

Paromius.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 45 et 170 (1861)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 51.*
Stenocoris Rambur, *Faun. Andal., p. 139 (1838)*.

apicatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 34* (Rhyparochromus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 157 (1865)* (Plociomera). Caffraria, I. Mauritii.
attenuatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 579 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 158 (1865)* (Plociomera). Caffraria.
paganus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 34* (Rhyparochromus).

gracilis Rambur, *Faun. Andal., p. 139 (1838)* (Stenocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 171 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 38; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Europa mer., Africa tota, Madagascar.
nabiformis Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Cent., II* (Pachymerus). — Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 331, pl. VI, fig. 3* (Plociomerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 171 (1861)*.
proximus Dallas, *List, II, p. 579 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 157 (1865)* (Plociomera).
Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 34* (Rhyparochromus).
nabizoides Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 951* (Plociomerus).

leptopoides Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 330, pl. VI, fig. 1* (Plociomerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 171 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 38; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Europa.

longulus Dallas, *List, II, p. 578 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 148 (1874)*. — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 310* (Pamera). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 26* (Pamera). — America bor., Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia, Cuba.

piratoides Costa, *Ann. Mus. Nap., II, p. 78 (1864)* (Plociomerus). — I. Philippinæ.

?reductus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 120 (1872)* (Plociomerus). — I. Seychelles.

Seychellesus Walker, *Cat. Het., V, p. 120 (1872)* (Plociomerus). — I. Seychelles.

trivialis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 148 (1874)*. — Colombia.

9

Prosomœus.

Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 31 (in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874)*.

brunneus Scott, *loc. cit., p. 32.* — Japonia.

1

Davila.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., Rhynch., p. 394 (1893)*.

concavus Distant, *loc. citat., p. 394, pl. 35, fig. 1.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

consanguineus Distant, *loc. citat., p. 394, pl. 35, fig. 2.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

pallescens Distant, *loc. citat., p. 394, pl. 35, fig. 3.* — Panama.

3

Ligyrocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 51; Enum., IV, p. 144 et 145 (1874)*.

abdominalis Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 397 (1857)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 146 (1874)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 21.* — Mexico, Guatemala, Cuba.
piliger Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 312 (1862)* (Plociomera).

balteatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 145 (1874)*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 20.* — Mexico.

constrictus Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 332 (1859)* (Pamera). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 146 (1874).* — America bor.

contractus Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 332 (1859)* (Pamera). — Europa, America bor.

Luchsi Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 330, pl. VI, fig. 2* (Plociomerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.*

sylvestris Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 171 (1861)* (Plociomerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1878, p. 39* (Plociomerus).

delitus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 201, pl. XVIII, fig. 20.* — Guatemala.

infumatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 202, pl. XIX, fig. 8.* — Guatemala.

litigiosus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 313 (1862)* (Plociomera); *Enum., IV, p. 145 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 19.* — Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia.

multispinus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 145 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 18.* — Mexico, Guatemala, I. Martinica.

oblitus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 202, pl. XIX, fig. 9.* — Guatemala.

sylvestris Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 145 (1874)*, excl. syn. — America bor.

diffusus Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1871* (Plociomerus).

10

Perigenes.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., p. 396 (1893).*

dispositus Distant, *loc. citat., p. 396, pl. 34, fig. 25.* — Guatemala.

1

Bedunia.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 144 et 146 (1874).*

cuspidata Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 146 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.

insularis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 146 (1874).* — I. Samoa.

2

Myodocha.

Latreille (pro parte), *Gen. ins., III, p. 126 (1807); Règne anim., V, p. 199 (1829).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 256 (1843).*
Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 192 et 212 (1853).*
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 144 et 146 (1874).*
Myodochus Olivier, *Encycl., VIII, p. 105 (1811).*
Chiroleptes Kirby, *in Rich. Faun. bor. Am., IV, p. 280 (1837).*

giraffa Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 314 (1862); Enum., IV, p. 147 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 23.* — Mexico.

inermibus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., p. 204, pl. XVIII, fig. 23.* — Panama.

intermedia Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 203.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

longicollis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 146 (1874).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 22.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

serripes Olivier, *Encycl., VIII, p. 106 (1811)*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 258 (1843)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 213, fig. 966 (1853)*. America bor.
opetilata (*petiolata*) Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 337 (1859)*.
raptor Kirby, *in Rich. Faun. bor. Am., IV, p. 281 (1837)* (Chiroleptes).
unispinosa Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 147 (1874)*. — Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer., pl. XVIII, fig. 22 (1882)*. Venezuela, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia.

6

Heræus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 314 not. (1862)*; *Hem. Afr., II, p. 153 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 144 et 147 (1874)*.

cincticornis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 147 (1874)*. Colombia.
eximius Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 204, pl. XVIII, fig. 21*. Guatemala.
guttatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 580 (1852)* (Orthæa). — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XIX, fig. 11*. Guatemala.
illitus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 205*. Guatemala.
percultus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 205, pl. XIX, fig. 10*. Guatemala.
plebejus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 147 (1874)*. America bor.
triguttatus Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 400 (1857)* (Lygæus). Cuba.

7

Sphaerobius.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1893, p. 710*.

gracilis Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 711*. I. St Vincent.
insignis Uhler, *in Hayden, Geol. Surv. of Montana, p. 407 (1872)*. — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 147 (1874)*. America bor.

2

Catenes.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhynch., p. 397 (1893)*.

porrectus Distant, *loc. citat., p. 397, pl. 35, fig. 4*. Guatemala.

1

Pamera.

Say (pro parte), *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 332 (1859)*.
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 144 et 147 (1874)*.
Plociomerus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 255 (1843)*.
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 45 et 171 (1861)*.
subg. *Diplonotus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 51; Enum., IV, p. 152 (1874)*.
subg. *Orthæa* Dallas, *List, II, p. 532 et 580 (1852)*. — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 149 (1874)*.
subg. *Gyndes* Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 314 not. (1862)*; *Enum., IV, p. 151 (1874)*.

Afra Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 160 (1865)* (Plociomera). Caffraria.
annulicornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 208 (1853)* (Pachymerus). Patria ignota.

Bergrothi Horvath, *Termesz. Füset., XV, 1892, p. 261.* — Addah.

bilobata Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 334 (1859).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 150 (1874).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 310.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 25.* — America bor., Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua,

scutellata Dallas, *List, II, p. 575 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Cuba,

Servillei Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 399 (1857)* (Lygæus). — Colombia, Ecuador,

ochroceras Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 245 (1859)*; *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 39 (1860)* (Rhyparochromus). — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres,

?maculata Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 255 (1843)* (Plociomerus). — Montevideo, I. Taiti.

brachialis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 39 (1860)* (Rhyparochromus); *Enum., IV, p. 150 (1874).* — Brasilia.

calcarata Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Entom., 1er octobre 1874; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 31; Synopsis, 1878, p. 39; Cat., 1886, p. 25* (Plociomerus). — Europa mer., Algeria, Ægyptus.

?annulipes Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 332, pl. VI, fig. 4* (Plociomerus).

capitata Horvath, *Termesz. Füsetek, V (1881), p. 221* (Diplonotus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Transcaucasia.

capucina Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 160 (1865)* (Plociomera). — I. Bourbon.

cephalotes Dallas, *List, II, p. 577 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Australia, Tasmania.

consuta Dallas, *List, II, p. 580 pl. XV, fig. 4 (1852)* (Orthæa). — Colombia.

costalis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 149 (1874).* — Colombia.

crassiceps Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 151 (1874).* — I. Principis (Guinea).

crassicornis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 150 (1874).* — Brasilia.

vicina Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 40 (1860)* (Rhyparochromus).

curvipes Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 148 (1874).* — Texas, Carolina merid.

Dallasi Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 208, pl. XIX, fig. 14.* — America bor., Mexico,

lineata Dallas, *List, II, p. 575 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Guatemala,

Douglasi Buch. White, *Ent. Month. Mag., XIII, p. 105 (1876)* (Plociomerus). — Nova Zelandia.

dubia Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 18 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., 1882).* — Guinea.

Ebenaui Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 96 (1887).* — Madagascar.

ejuncida Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 433, pl. XX, fig. 3.* — Japonia.

erubescens Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 434.* — Japonia.

exigua Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 434.* — Japonia.

fasciata Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 172 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25* (Plociomerus). — Sicilia.

ferruginosa Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 151 (1874).* — I. Principis (Guinea).

festiva Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 436.* — Japonia.

fracticollis Schilling, *Beitr., p. 82, pl. VII, fig. 6.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 66, fig. 40 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Sahlberg, *Geoc., p. 70.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 172 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 40; Cat., 1886, p. 25* (Plociomerus). — Europa.

insecta Boheman.

var. *collaris* Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 322* (Plociomerus).

globiceps Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 150 (1874).* — Colombia.

gutta Dallas, *List, II, p. 574 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — India bor.

hemiptera Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 27 (in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874* (Diplonotus). — Japonia.

Horvathi Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 19 (in OEfv. Vet. Soc. Finska Förh., XXV (1874)* (Diplonotus). — Guinea.

inconspicua Dallas, *List, II, p. 574 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Guinea.

inermicrus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 152 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.

jejuna Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 434.* — Japonia.

lateralis Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 28 (in Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874* (Diplonotus). — Japonia.

limbata Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 149 (1874).* — I. Ovalau.

linearis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 148 (1874).* — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

lurida Hahn, monogr. (Pachymerus); *Wanz. Ins., p. 11, fig. 356.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 172 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 40; Cat., 1886, p. 25* (Plociomerus). — Europa.

sabuleti Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IV, p. 11, fig. 356* (Pachymerus).

Malaya Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 151 (1874).* — Malacca, I. Philippinæ.

Nietneri A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 404 (1860)* (Plociomerus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 151 (1874).* — Java, Ceylan, Cochinchina, I. Philippinæ.

nigriceps Dallas, *List, II, p. 577 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 152 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ, I. Taiti, Honolulu.

nigripes Dallas, *List, II, p. 578 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Australia.

nitidicollis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 150 (1874).* — Texas.

nitidula Uhler, *Death Valley Exped., II, p. 262 (1893).* — America bor.

pacifica Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 149 (1874).* — I. Ovalau.

pallicornis Dallas, *List, II, p. 573 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, III, p. 147 (1879).* — Ceylan, I. Philippinæ,

discoguttata A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 404 (1860)* (Plociomerus). — Japonia.

lurida Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 26; Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874.*

parvula Dallas, *List, II, p. 576 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 310.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XIX, fig. 12.* — America bor., Mexico, Br. Honduras,

Amyoti Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 400 (1837)* (Lygæus). — Guatemala, Panama,

vinula Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 246 (1859)*; *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 40 (1860)* (Rhyparochromus). — Antillæ, Colombia, Ecuador, Brasilia, I. Taiti,

Capicola Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 148 (1874).* — Cap bon. spei.

var. *a* Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 159 (1865)* (Plociomera).

picta Scott, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1880, p. 311.* — Japonia.

polychroma Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 149 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 563.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 56.* — Chili, Patagonia.

procerula Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 163.* — Buenos-Ayres.

Reuteri Lethierry et Severin. — Guinea.

vicina Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 20 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882)* (Diplonotus).

rustica Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 26 (in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (1874)* (Diplonotus). — Japonia.

serripes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 236 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 77 (1868)* (Plociomera). — America mer.

setosa Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 150 (1874)*. — Texas.

similis Distant, *Trans. Soc. Ent. Lond., 1883, p. 421* (Plociomerus). — Japonia.

Sinæ Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 246 (1859)* (Rhyparochromus); *Enum., IV, p. 151 (1874)*. — China.

sororcula Berg, *Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg., XXXIII, 1892, p. 163*. — Buenos-Ayres.

spinicrus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 17 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882)*. — Guinea.

tincoides Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 294 (1835)* (Pachymerus). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 146*[5]. — Brasilia.

undulata A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 404 (1860)* (Plociomerus). — Ceylan.

vicina Dallas, *List, II, p. 576 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — America bor.

vicinalis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 207, pl. XIX, fig. 13*. — Guatemala,

vincta Say, *Hem. New Harm., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 333 (1859)*. — America bor.

vivida Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 208, pl. XIX, fig. 15*. — Guatemala.

62

Pseudopamera.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 209.*

Aurivilliana Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 289, pl. XX, fig. 8*. — Mexico.

Forreri Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 399, t. 35, fig. 5*. — Mexico.

2

Plociomera.

Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 335 (1859)*.
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 144 et 152 (1872)*.

albomaculata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 400, t. 35, fig. 6*. — Guatemala.

annulicollis Berg, *Ann. Mus. Nac. Montevideo, p. 25, 1893*. — Brasilia.

cæca Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 210, pl. XIX, fig. 24*. — Guatemala.

fœda Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 40 (1860)*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 187* (Plociomerus). — Brasilia.

formosa Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 210, pl. XIX, fig. 25*. — Guatemala.

fuscicornis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 152 (1874)*. — Texas.

Japonica Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 437*. — Japonia.

minima Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 398* (Lygæus). — Cuba.

nodosa Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 335 (1859)*. — Texas, Carolina mer.

clavata Dallas, *List, II, p. 560 (1852)* (Aphanus).
oblonga Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 313 (1862).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XVII, fig. 24.* Mexico, Guatemala, Panama.
puberula Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 153 (1874).* Texas.
quadristillata Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 41 (1860)* (Rhyparochromus). Brasilia.
tumens Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 153 (1874).* Colombia.
13

Cholula.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 210.*

bicolor Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 211, pl. XIX, fig. 18.* Guatemala.
discoloria Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1893, p. 400, pl. 35, fig. 7.* Panama.
variegata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 211, pl. XIX, fig. 17.* Guatemala.
3

Pephysena.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 211.*

insignis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 212, pl. XX, fig. 9.* Panama.
levis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 211, pl. XVIII, fig. 24 et 25.* Guatemala.
2

Prytanes.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 401.*

globosus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 401, pl. 35, fig. 9.* Honduras Britt.
ater Distant, *loc. cit., p. 402, pl. 35, fig. 10.* Guatemala.
2

Sisammes.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 402.*

contractus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 402, pl. 38, fig. 11.* Guatemala.
1

Marmottania.

Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 302 (1887).*

Simoni Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 303 (1887).* Algeria.
1

Noualhieria.

Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 300 (1889).*

coracipennis Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 301 (1889).* I. Canariæ.

quadripunctata Brullé, *Hem. Ins. Canar., 1838, p. 80, pl. III, fig. 2* (Aphanus). — Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 301 (1889)*. I. Canariæ.

2

Erlaeda.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 567; Enum., IV, p. 144 et 153 (1874)*.

arhaphæoides Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 567, pl. XI, fig. 4*. Chili.
?insititia Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 401, t. 35, fig. 8*. Mexico.

2

Daerlac.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. CLVIII*.

tricolor Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. CLVIII*. Australia.

1

Cnemodus.

Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 184 (1853)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 153 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 145 et 153 (1874)*.

albimacula Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 110*. Montevideo.
mavortius Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 337 (1859)* (Astemma). America bor.
brevipennis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 184, fig. 948 (1853)*.

2

Carpilis.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 145 et 153 (1874)*.

ferruginea Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 153 (1874)*. Texas.

1

Fontejus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 314 not. (1862)*; *Hem. Afr., II, p. 153 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 145 et 154 (1874)*.

collaris Stal, *Enum., IV, p. 154 (1874)*. Australia.
Sidnicus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 246 (1859)* (Rhyparochromus). Australia.

2

Laryngodus.

Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 191 et 212 (1853)*.

Australiæ Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 212, fig. 967 (1853)*. Australia.

1

Ozophora.

Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1871; loc. cit., 1878, p. 389.*
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 154 et 156 (1874).*

Burmeisteri Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 397 (1857)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 187* (Plociomerus). — Antillæ.
gracilipes Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 40 (1860)* (Rhyparochromus); *Enum., IV, p. 156 (1874).* — Brasilia.
ovalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 568 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Colombia.
picturata Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1871; loc. cit., 1878, p. 390.* — Texas.

4

Bathycles.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 402.*

maculatus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 403, pl. 35, fig. 12.* — Guatemala.

1

Neocattarus.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 213.*

firmus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 213, pl. XIX, fig. 19.* — Panama.
gracilis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 215, pl. XX, fig. 2.* — Guatemala.
?irrorandus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1893, p. 404, pl. 35, fig. 15.* — Guatemala.
maculatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1893, p. 403, pl. 35, fig. 14.* — Mexico.
parvus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 215, pl. XX, fig. 1.* — Guatemala.
thoracicus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1893, p. 403, pl. 35, fig. 13.* — Guatemala.
vegetus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 214, pl. XIX, fig. 20.* — Panama.
vigens Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 214, pl. XIX, fig. 21 et 22.* — Guatemala, Panama.

8

Caeneus.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 404.*

novitius Distant, *loc. cit., p. 404, pl. 35, fig. 16.* — Nicaragua, Panama.

1

Scythinus.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1893, p. 405.*

splendens Distant, *loc. cit., p. 405, pl. 35, fig. 17.* — Panama.

1

Cligenes.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1893*, *p. 405*.

distinctus Distant, *loc. cit.*, *p. 405*, *pl. 35*, *fig. 18*. Panama.
1

Cattarus.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 41* (*1860*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 155 et 157* (*1874*).

insignis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 42* (*1860*). Brasilia.
1

Pamphantus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 155 et 157* (*1874*).

elegantulus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 157* (*1874*). Cuba.
1

Perimeda.

Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 97* (*1887*).

dimidiata Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 98*. Madagascar.
1

Parapolycrates.

Reuter, *Revue d'Entomol.*, *IV*, *p. 216* (*1885*).

ciliatus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IV*, *p. 216* (*1885*). Russia merid.
1

Polycrates.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 154 et 161* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 155 et 157* (*1874*).

consutus Germar, *in Silberm. revue*, *V*, *p. 139* (*1837*) (Pachymerus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *II*, *p. 161* (*1874*). Cap bon. spei., Caffraria.
curvipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 34* (Rhyparochromus).
1

Rhyparochromus.

Curtis, *Brit. Ent.*, *XIII*, *p. 612* (*1836*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 52*.
Megalonotus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 47 et 181* (*1861*).

antennatus Schilling, *Beit.*, *p. 76*, *pl. VIII*, *fig. 10* (Pachymerus). — Sahlberg, *Geoc.*, *p. 64*. — Boheman, *Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1852*, *p. 55*. — Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *I*, *p. 58*, *fig. 35* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 181* (*1861*) (Megalonotus). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 49*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 25*. Europa.
brevicornis Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *II*, *p. 13* (*1883*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 25*. Syria.

chiragra Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 233 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr., pl. VI, fig. 9.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 56, fig. 34 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 182 (1861)* (Megalonotus). — Sahlberg, *Geoc., p. 64.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 51; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 101 (1888)* - Reuter. *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 192.* — Europa, Algeria.

tibialis Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 23, fig. 14 (1831)* (Pachymerus).

var. *nigricornis* Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, p. 267 (1875).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 51.*

var. *sabulicola* Thomson, *Opusc. Ent., p. 196 (1870).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 52.* — Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 101 (1888).*

var. *emarginatus* Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 101 (1888).*

var. *incertus* Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 101 (1888).*

colon Fieber et Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1874, p. 214, pl. VII, fig. 5* (Megalonotus). — I. Syra.

dilatatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 33, fig. 591 (1839)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 182 (1861)* (Megalonotus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 51; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Europa.

obscurus Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 97* (Pachymerus).

?dimidiatus Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XIII (1836).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Britannia.

heteronotus Puton, *Explor. Tunis. Hem., p. 16 (1886); Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Tunisia, Algeria.

hirsutus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 181 (1861)* (Megalonotus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 49; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Europa.

antennatus Herr. Schæffer, *in Panzer, Faun. Germ., p. 120* (Pachymerus).

Lederi Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, IV, p. 184 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Caucasus.

longipilis Puton, *Revue d'Entom., III, p. 312 (1884); Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Algeria.

mixtus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 254 (1887).* — Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 100 (1888).* — Gallia.

nitidicollis Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1874, p. 213; Synopsis, 1878, p. 50; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Corsica.

plenus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 216, pl. XIX, fig. 23.* — Guatemala.

prætextatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IV, p. 12, fig. 357 (1839)* (Pachymerus). - Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 181 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 50; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Europa, Algeria.

maculipennis Curtis, *Brit. Ent. (1836).*

femoralis Boheman, *Vet. Ak. Handl., p. 249 (1849)* (Pachymerus).

puncticollis Lucas, *Explor. Alg., 1849, p. 77, pl. 3, fig. 1* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 50; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Europa mer., Algeria,

niger Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 182 (1861)* (Megalonotus). — I. Canariæ.

luctuosus Lucas, *Explor. Alg., 1849, p. 77, pl. 2, fig. 9.*
var. *nigrofemoratus* Puton, *Revue d'Entomol., VIII, p. 302 (1889).*
var. *nigripes* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 138 (1892).*

setosus Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Entom., 15 octobre 1874, p. 440* (Megalonotus); *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Algeria.

?unus Say, *Heter. New Harm., 16, n° 5* (Pamera). — Uhler, *Geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1876* (Megalonotus). — America bor.

17

Prostemmidea.

Reuter, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXIX, p. 252 (1893).*

mimica Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 253.* — India orient.

1

Alampes.

Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, 1884, VIII, p. 10.*

longiusculus Horvath, *loc. cit., 1884, p. 10.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Græcia.

1

Piezoscelis.

Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien., 1870, p. 244.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 52.*

pilosa Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1884, p. LVI.* — Abyssinia, Soudan orient.

punctata Lucas, *Explor. Alg., 1849* (Rhyparochromus). — Algeria.
Putoni Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 215 (1885).*

staphylinus Rambur, *Faun. Andal.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 52; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Algeria, Tunisia,
angustata Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 181 (1861)* (Megalonotus). — Syria.
antennata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 122* (Pterotmetus). — Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Wien, 1870, p. 245, pl. V, fig. 2.*

3

Proderus.

Amyot, *Meth. monon., p. 147 (1848).* — Fieber, *Europ Hem., p. 45 et 172 (1861).*
Stenocarenus Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross. (IX), 1876, p. 221.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 52.*
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 213 (1885).*

amabilis Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1873, p. 17.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 214 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Algeria.

Bellevoyei Puton, *Petites Nouvelles, 1er décembre 1874, p. 452.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entomol., IV, p. 214 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Syria.

crassicornis Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 1875, IV, p. 260, pl. I, fig. 2.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 214 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Caucasus.
vulsus Jakowleff, *1875b, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross. (IX), p. 223* (Stenocarenus).

suberythropus Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1841, p. 292, fig. 3* (Pachymerus). — Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1852, p. 202* (Pterotmetus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 43.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 213 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Europa mer., Algeria.
flavipes Lucas, *Explor. Alg., p. 73, pl. III, fig. 2 (1849)* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 173 (1861).*

4

Icus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 46 et 173 (1861).*

angularis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 173 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 43; Cat., 1886, p. 25.* — Europa merid.
marginatus Jakowleff, *1874, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. (VII), p. 34, pl. I, fig. 3* (Megalonotus).
var. *Corsicus* Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 43.*
var. *Hungaricus* Horvath, *Petites Nouvelles Ent., 1874, p. 455* (Megalonotus); *Mon. Lyg. Hungar., p. 52, fig. 10 (1875).*

1

Homoscelis.

Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, VIII, 1884, p. 11.*

ruficollis Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, VIII (1884), p. 11.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — I. Corfou.

1

Liabaris.

Horvath, *Revue d'Entomol., VII, p. 75 (1888).*

Reuteri Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 75 (1888).* — Brasilia.

1

Tropistethus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 48 et 184 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 52.*

antennatus Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 24 (in Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874).* — Japonia.
Australis Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 187.* — Buenos-Ayres.
canariensis Noualhier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., LXII, 1893, p. 11.* — I. Canaria.
dubius Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1884, p. 58.* — Buenos-Ayres.
flavicornis Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XV, p. 538 (1880)* (Tropidostethus). — Celebes. Borneo, I. Philippinæ.
gentilis Horvath, *Revue d'Entomol., VII, p. 174, pl. I, fig. 6 (1888).* — Dalmatia, Herzegovina.

holosericeus Scholtz, *Arb. Ver., p. 192 (1845).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 44; Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Europa, Transcaucasia.
ochropterus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 184 (1861).*
sabuleti Hahn, *Wanz. ins., II, p. 120, fig. 201 (1834)* (Pachymerus).
spinigerellus Boheman, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 1852, p. 57* (Pachymerus).
obscurus Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*
var. *majusculus* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, V (1881).*
var. *fasciatus* Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1874, p. 161.*
var. *subfasciatus* Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, VI, p. 161 (1874).*
var. *albidipennis* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 173, pl. I, fig. 5 (1888).*
nitidicollis Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 97 (1887).* — Tunisia.
seminitens Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 302 (1889).* — I. Canariæ, I. Madera.
9

Tempyra.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 155 et 157 (1874).*

biguttula Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 157 (1874).* — Texas.
1

Astemmoplitus.

Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Ins., p. 156 (1852).*
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 157 (1874).*

Gayi Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Ins., p. 158; Hem., pl. I, fig. 13 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 565.* — Chili.
nitidus Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Ins., p. 150 (1852)* (Pachymerus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 563.* — Chili.
2

Salacia.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 156 et 157 (1874).*

?delineata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., p. 406, pl. 35, fig. 20.* — Panama.
diluticornis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 39 (1860)* (Aphanus). — Brasilia.
?picturata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., p. 406, pl. 35, fig. 19.* — Guatemala.
pilosula Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 158 (1874).* — America bor.
?punctata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., p. 406, pl. 35, fig. 23.* — Panama.
pusio Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 39 (1866)* (Aphanus); *Enum., IV, p. 157 (1874).* — Brasilia.
sericea Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXV, p. 9 (1881).* — I. Guadeloupe.
7

Dinia.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 156 et 158 (1874).*
Diniella Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XII, p. 202 (1893).*

glabrata Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 158 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.

lævicollis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 25 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882).* Guinea.
nitida Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 24 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882).* Guinea, I. Seychell.
polita Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 158 (1874).* I. Philippinæ.
seriepunctata Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1888, p. 462.* Sumatra.
5

Phoroneus.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 154 et 162 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 156 et 158 (1874).*

crassifemur Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 34* (Rhyparochromus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 162 (1865).* Caffraria, Abyssinia.
1

Euander.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 154 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 156 et 158 (1874).*

lacertosus Erichson, *Arch., VIII, I, p. 279 (1842)* (Pachymerus). Australia, Tasmania.
1

Metastenothorax.

Reuter, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., III, p. 1 (1884).*

punctatipennis Reuter, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., III, p. 2 (1884).* Græcia.
1

Pterotmetus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 256 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 182 (1861).* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 52.*

Canadensis Provancher, *Faun. Canad. Hem., 1886, p. 84.* Canada.
Parnassius Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., I, p. 254 (1882).* Græcia.
staphylinoides Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 294 (1835)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 183 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 47; Cat., 1886, p. 26.* Europa, Algeria.
staphyliniformis Schilling, *Beitr., I, p. 77, pl. III, fig. 4.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 226, fig. 118 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 256 (1843).*
brachypterus Boheman, *Vet. Ak. Handl., p. 105 (1849).*
var. *dimidiatus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 182 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 47.*
3

Ischnocoris.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 47 et 179 (1861).*

angustulus Boheman, *Vet. Ak. Förh., p. 56 (1852)* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26.* Europa, Algeria.
intermedius Horvath, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1880, p. LXIII, et 1881, p. XXXIII.*

oculatus Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1860.*
var. *nigricans* Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 48.*

hemipterus Schilling, *Beitr., p. 77, pl. VI, fig. 11* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 48; Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Europa.
sinuatocollis Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Ak. Förh., 1880, p. 9.*
staphyliniformis Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 61, fig. 37 (1831)* (Pachymerus).
pallidipennis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 210* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 180 (1861).*

laticeps Saunders, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXIX, p. 100 (1893).* — Marocco.

punctulatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 180 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 48; Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Europa, Algeria.
flavipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 123.*

latiusculus Noualhier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., LXII, 1893, p. 11.* — I. Canaria.

5

Macrodema.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 47 et 180 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 52.*
Hypnophilus Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., 1865, p. 68.*
Hypnobius Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, 1875, p. 185.*

microptera Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XIII, p. 612* (Rhyparochromus). — Douglas et Scott, *Hem., p. 208* (Hypnophilus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 47; Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Europa.
hirsutula Scholtz, *Arb. u. Veränd., 1846; Spec., 29* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 180 (1861).*
gracilis Boheman, *K. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1852, p. 54* (Pachymerus).
Menetriesi Kouschak.
nigra Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 123.*
subœnea Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 36, fig. 594 (1842)* (Pachymerus).

4

Stilbocoris.

Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XII, p. 201 (1893).*

solivagus Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 202.* — I. Seychelles.

1

Pionosomus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 48 et 185 (1861).*

heterotrichus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, VIII (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Russia merid.

monochrous Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 59.* — Siberia.

trichopterus Thomson, *Opusc. Entom., 1870, p. 339* (Lygæus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Suecia.

varius Wolff, *Wanz. ins.*, *p. 146*, *fig. 142*. — Schilling, *Beitr.*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 12* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *I*, *p. 69*, *fig. 42* (*1831*) (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 185* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 48*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 26*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 193*. Europa.
bimaculatus Zetterstedt, *Act. Holm.*, *1819*, *p. 73*. — Fallen, *Hem. Suec.*, *p. 58* (Lygæus), *1829*.
4

Aoploscelis.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 47 et 180* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 52*.

bivirgatus Costa. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 49*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 26*. Europa merid.
bilineatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 181* (*1861*).
1

Lamprodema.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 48 et 184* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 53*.

brevicollis Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 185* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 26*. Dalmatia, Russia.
inermis Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1884*, *p. 59*. Buenos-Ayres.
Maura Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyngh.*, *p. 238* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 185* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 46*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 26*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 194*. Europa mer., Algeria.
nitidula Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *IV*, *p. 96*, *fig. 439* (*1839*) (Pachymerus).
rufipes Reuter, *1891*, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *p. 182* (*1891*). Mongolia.
Weyersi Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 97* (*1887*). Hispania.
5

Plinthisus.

Latreille, *Gen. Crust. et Ins.*, *III*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 46 et 177* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 53*.
subg. *Plinthisomus* Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *VIII*, *p. 9* (sep.).
subg. *Isioscytus* Horvath, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *XXVI* (*1876*), *p. 727*.
Revisio : Horvath, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *XXVI*, *p. 721-736* (*1876*); *Revue d'Entomol.*, *V*, *p. 215-222* (*1886*).

angulatus Horvath, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges.*, *Wien*, *XXVI* (*1876*), *p. 731*. Persia.
bicolor Rey, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 101* (*1888*). Patria ignota.
brevipennis Latreille, *Gen. Crust. et Ins.*, *III* (Plinthisus). — Schilling, *Beitr.*, *VI*, *fig. 10*. — Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *I*, Europa.

p. 59, fig. 36 (1831) (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 178 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 45; Cat., 1886, p. 27*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 220 et 222 (1886)*.

bidentulus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 31, fig. 588 (1842)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 178 (1861)*.

longipennis Ferrari, *Hem. Ligust. in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, VI, p. 157 (1874)*.

bidenticulatus Costa.

convexus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., VIII, p. 10* (sep.) *(1864)*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., V, p. 220 (1886)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 94 (suppl.)*. — Russia merid., Græcia.

coracinus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 220 (1886)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886; Suppl., p. 94*. — Græcia, Anatolia.

Horvathi Saunders, *1877, Ent. Month. Mag., XIV, p. 104*.

elongatus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 218 (1886)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886; Suppl., p. 94*. — Græcia.

fasciatus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, V (1881)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 216 (1886)*. — Græcia, Dalmatia.

flavipes Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 178 (1861)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 219 et 221 (1886)*. — Italia, Sicilia.

humilis Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 219 (1886)*. — Syria.

Hungaricus Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., V, p. 218 et 222 (1886)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886; Suppl., p. 94*. — Europa mer., Anatolia,

convexus Horvath, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XXVI (1876)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 46*. — Syria, Persia.

var. *globosus* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 218 (1886)*.

lævigatus Puton, *Revue d'Entom., III, p. 142 (1884)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 26*. – Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 217 (1886)*. — Hispania.

longicollis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 178 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 46*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 218 (1886)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886; Suppl., p. 94*. — Europa mer., Algeria, Tunisia,

pubescens Ferrari, *Hem. Ligust., in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, VI, p. 158 (1874)*. — Anatolia.

flavipes Ferrari, *Hem. Ligust., in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, VI, p. 156 (1874)*.

Lusitanicus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 216 (1886)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886; Suppl., p. 94*. — Lusitania.

major Horvath, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XXVI (1876), p. 732*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 219 et 222 (1886)*. — Algeria.

marginatus Ferrari, *Hem. Ligust., in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, VI, p. 158 (1874)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 220 et 222*. — Persia, Syria.

megacephalus Horvath, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XXVI (1876), p. 725*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 216 (1886)*. — Hispania.

mehadiensis Horvath, *1881, Termez. Füzetek, V, p. 40*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., V, p. 219 (1886)*. — Hungaria, Græcia.

minutissimus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monats., VIII, p. 9* (sep.) *(1864)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 44; Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., V, p. 216 et 221 (1886).* — Europa, Algeria.

sophio Amyot, *Rhynch., Meth. monon., p. 154 (1848).*

obsoletus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 219 (1886).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886; Suppl., p. 94.* — Syria.

pilosellus Horvath, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XXVI, p. 728 (1876).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 217 (1886).* — Hispania mer., Maroc.

ptilioides Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Ent., 1er Décembre 1874, p. 452; Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 217 et 221 (1886).* — Europa mer., Syria, Caucasus.

pusillus Scholtz, *Arb. u. Ver., 1846, p. 41* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 178 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 44; Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 216 et 221 (1886).* — Europa.

coleoptratus Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc. Fenn., p. 60 (1848)* (Rhyparochromus). — Boheman, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1852, p. 55* (Pachymerus).

Mellæ Ferrari, *Hem. Ligust., in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, VI, p. 158 (1874).*

latus Reuter, *Not. Skpts. pro Fauna et Flor. Fennica Förh., XI, p. 320, pl. I, fig. 5 (1870).*

Putoni Horvath, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XXVI, p. 729 (1876).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 46; Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 217 (1886).* — Europa mer., Algeria, Tunisia.

var. *coarctatus* Horvath, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XXVI, p. 729 (1876).*

pygmæus Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., I, p. 145 (1882).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 216 (1886).* — Hispania mer.

Reyi Puton, *Revue d'Entom., I, p. 185 (1882); Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 216 (1886).* — Gallia merid., Hispania.

Saundersi Horvath, *Ent. Monthl Mag., XXIX, p. 100 (1893).* — Gibraltar.

Sibiricus Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 65.* — Siberia.

subtilis Horvath, *1881, Termesz. Füzetek, V, p. 39.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 26.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., V, p. 217 (1886).* — Syria.

vestitus Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 63.* — Siberia.

29

Lasiosomus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 185 (1861).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 53.*

Lasiosoma Fieber, *Europ Hem., p. 48 (1861).*

enervis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 37, fig. 618 (1842)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 186 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 52; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa.

pallipes Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 25 (in Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874).* — Japonia.

2

Acompus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 48 et 186 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 53.*

rufipes Wolff, *Wanz. ins., fig. 145* (Lygæus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 186 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 53; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 194.* — Europa, Algeria.
pallipes Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., 121* (Pachymerus).
lonicerœ Schilling, *Beitr., p. 63, pl. II, fig. 3* (Ophthalmicus).
dubius Rambur, *Faun. Andal., p. 152 (1842).*
bisignatus Boheman, *K. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 104* (Pachymerus).
clavatus Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc., p. 67* (Beosus) *(1848).*
tessella Costa, *Cim. Regn. Neap., III, p. 25 (1852).*

1

Stygnus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 49 et 186 (1851).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 53.*
Stygnocoris Douglas et Scott, *Hem., p. 214.*
Stethotropis Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 1870, p. 245.*

arenarius Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 43, fig. 27 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc., p. 59* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 187 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Hem., p. 216.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 53; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa, Algeria.
?fuligineus Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 205 (1785).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 195.*
curtulus Costa, *Cim. Regn. Neap., III, p. 23 (1852).*
obtusus Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XIII, p. 612* (Rhyparochromus).
?punctulatus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII (1788), p. 2185.*
var. *decipiens* Ferrari, *Hem. Ligust. Supplem. (in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1878, p. 80.*
faustus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 174 (1888)* (Stygnocoris). — Europa merid.
mandibularis Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 287 (1889)* (Stygnocoris). — Algeria.
Mayeti Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1879, p. XVI; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Gallia merid., Algeria, Syria, Caucasus.
pedestris Fallen, *Hem., p. 64* (Lygæus) *(1807).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 54; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa.
sabulosus Schilling, *Beitr., p. 81* (Pachymerus). — Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc., p. 59* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 187 (1861).*
pubescens Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XIII, p. 612* (Rhyparochromus).
rufipes Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ital., I, p. 115* (Peritrechus).

pygmæus Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc. Fenn., p. 60* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 54; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa bor.
pilosulus Thomson, *Opusc. Ent., II, p. 12.*
Cimbricus Gredler, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XX, p. 84 (1870).*

rusticus Fallen, *Hem., p. 64.* — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 81, pl. VII, fig. 5* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 223, fig. 116 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc., p. 67* (Beosus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 558 (1852)* (Aphanus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 186.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 53; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa.
incanus Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, 1870, p. 245, pl. V, fig. 3.* — Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., VI, p. 252.*
var. *agricola* Westhoff, *Cat. Hem. Westph.*

subglaber Puton, *Revue d'Ent., VIII, p. 303 (1890).* — I. Canariæ.

truncatus Horvath, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXIX, p. 101 (1893).* — Gibraltar.

8

Lasiocoris.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 47 et 183 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 53.*

anomalus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 77, pl. IX, fig. 14 (1845)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 183 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 54; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa mer., Algeria.
villosus Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 94* (Pachymerus).
Flori Douglas et Scott, *1868, Ent. Monthly Mag., V, p. 67.*
æneiceps Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1859, p. 333, pl. VI, fig. 5* (Beosus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 183 (1861).*
Stabianus Costa.

albomaculatus Jakowleff, *1883, Bull. Mosc., p. 433.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Turcomania.

crassicornis Lucas, *Explor. Alg., 1849* (Lygæus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Algeria, Græcia.
antennatus Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 288 (1889).*

3

Pezocoris.

Jakowleff, *1875, Bull. Mosc., p. 158.*
Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 289 (1889).*

apicimacula Costa, *1852, Cim. Regni Neapol.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 289 (1889).* — Europa merid.
villosus Jakowleff, *1875, Bull. Mosc., p. 160, pl. I, fig. 3.*

Reuteri Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 289 (1889).* — Turcomania.

2

Hyalocoris.

Jakowleff, *1874, Bull. Mosc., XLVIII, p. 250.*

longicollis Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 332.* — Turcomania.

pilicornis Jakowleff, *1874, Bull. Mosc., XLVIII, p. 253, pl. X, fig. 3.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Russia merid., Algeria, Turcomania.

♀

Hadrocnemis.

Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., XIII, p. 147 (1882).*

crassicornis Jakowleff, *1882, Troudy Ent. Ross., XIII, p. 149.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Kirghises.

rufescens Jakowleff, *1883, Bull. Mosc., p. 432.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Turcomania.

♀

Leptomelus.

Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., XIII, p. 150 (1882).*

dorsatus Jakowleff, *1882, loc. cit., p. 151.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Persia.

♂

Peritrechus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 48 et 183 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 54.*
subg. *Pasatus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 54.*

ambiguus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 175 (1888).* — Europa orient.
var. *pallipes* Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 290 (1889).*

angusticollis Sahlberg, *Mon Geoc., p. 66 (1848)* (Beosus). — Boheman, *Nya Sp. Suec., 7* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 183 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 56; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa.
crassicornis Dallas, *List, II, p. 571 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus).

fraternus Uhler, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1871, p. 103; loc. cit., 1878, p. 391.* — America bor.

geniculatus Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 68, fig. 41 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 55; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa.
puncticeps Thomson, *Opusc. Ent., II, p. 12.*

gracilicornis Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Ent., 1877, p. 147; Synopsis, 1878, p. 55; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa, Algeria,
var. *rhomboidalis* Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Ent, 1877, p. 147.* — Syria.

insignis Jakowleff, *Hor. Ent. Ross., XXVI, p. 231, 1892.* — Derbent.

luniger Schilling, *Beitr., p. 67, pl. III, fig. 1 (1829)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 184 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 56; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa.
Sahlbergi Fallen, *Hem., p. 56 (1829)* (Lygæus).
?sylvestris Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 232(1803)*(Lygæus). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 196.*
Lundii Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (1789), XIII, p. 2178.*
?denigratus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (1789), XIII, p. 2187.*
sylvanus Turt., *Syst. Nat., II, p. 665 (1806).*

meridionalis Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Ent., 1877, p. 117; Synopsis, 1878, p. 56; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa mer., Algeria,
flavicornis Jakowleff, *1878, Troudy Ent. Ross., X, p. 90.* — Caucasus.
var. *fuscatus* Ferrari, *1888, Ann. Mus. Genov. (2), VI, p. 557.*

nubilus Fallen, *Hem., p. 54.* — Thomson, *Opusc. Entom., II.* — Fieber (pro parte), *Eur. Hem., p. 184.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 55; Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Europa.
irroratus Curtis, *Brit. Hem.*
var. *tibialis* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, V (1881).*

oculatus Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Ross., XIX, p. 121 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Turcomania.

pusillus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, VIII (1884), p. 12.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Syria.

11

Bathydema.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1893, p. 709.*

socia Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 710.* — I. St Vincent.

1

Anepsiocoris.

Puton, *1884, Cat., 1886, p. 27.*
Anepsius Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1869, p. 142.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 54.*

encaustus Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1869, p. 143.* — Algeria.

1

Anepsiodes.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 21 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV, 1882).*

nitidus Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 22.* — Guinea.

1

Esuridea.

Reuter, *1890, Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 260.*

maculata Reuter, *1890, loc. cit., p. 261.* — I. Madera.

1

Targarema.

Buch. White, *Ent. Month. Mag., XV, p. 73 (1878).*

electa Buch. White, *loc. cit., p. 74.* — Nova Zelandia.
Stâli Buch. White, *loc. cit., p. 74.* — Nova Zelandia.

2

Hyalochilus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 49 et 190 (1861).*
Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 55.*

mediterraneus Ferrari, *Ryncoti Sardi, p. 557, in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1888.* — Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 296 (1889).* — Europa mer., Algeria, Canariæ.
ovatulus Costa, *1852, Cim. Regni Neapol.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 58; Cat., 1886, p. 27.*
ericæ Costa (Cymus). =
cordiger Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 190 (1861).*
ovatulus Ferrari, *Ryncoti Sardi, p. 557 (in Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1888).* — Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 296 (1889).* — Græcia, Dalmatia.

2

Microtoma.

de Castelnau, *Essai Hem., p. 33 (1832).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 50 et 193 (1861).*
Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 57.*
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 217 et 220 (1885).*
Polyacanthes de Castelnau, *Ess. Hem., p. 83 (1832).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 252 (1843).*

atrata Gœze, *Beytr., II, p. 268, 1778.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 27.* — Reuter, *ad Cogn. Lyg., p. 220 (1885); Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 197.* — Europa.
atromentaria Fourcroy, *1785; Ent. Par., p. 211 (1785).*
carbonaria Rossi, *Faun. Etr., n° 1330, pl. VII, fig. 7 (1790)* (Cimex). — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. sp., 43 (1845)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 193 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 60.*
aterrima Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Supplem., p. 541 (1798); Syst. Rhyng., p. 229 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Rambur, *Faun. Andal., p. 148* (Pachymerus). — Wolff, *Wanz. ins., fig. 192 (1811)* (Lygæus).
echii Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 235 (1803).* — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 72* (Lygæus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 252, pl. VII, fig. 10 (1843)* (Polyacanthus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 137, fig. 70 (1831)* (Pachymerus).
atra Thunberg, *Diss. Hem. rostr. Capens, IV, p. 3 (1822).*
Syriaca Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 220 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Syria.

2

Trapezonotus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 50 et 190 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 55.*
subg. *Gnopherus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 55.*

agrestis Fallen, *Hem., p. 55* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 25, fig. 15 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 70, pl. VI, fig. 9* (Pachymerus). — Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc., p. 56* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 191 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 59; Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 196.* — Europa.
arenarius Cederh., *Faun. Ingr., p. 275 (1798).*
sylvaticus Panzer, *Faun. Germ., XCIII, fig. 16 (1805).*
psammobius Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 117.*
var. *seductor* Horvath, *Hem. Ann., p. 7 (1883).*

anorus Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1860.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 60; Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa.
nigripes Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 191 (1861)* (subgen. *Gnopherus* Stål).

breviceps Jakowleff, *1882, Bull. Mosc., p. 358.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Caucasus.

caliginosus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 216, pl. XX, fig. 3.* — Guatemala, Panama.

convivus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 55.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Siberia.

dispar Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 56.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 59; Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa, Anatolia.
var. *seductor* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, VII (1883), p. 27.* — Transcaucasia.

distinguendus Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., 1860, I, p. 266* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., VIII, p. 12 (sep.).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa bor.
distinctus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monats., VIII, p. 11.*
convivus Thomson, *Opusc. Ent., II, p. 13.*
?arenarius Linné.

rufipes Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 159 (1854).* — Texas.

subtilis Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 59.* — Siberia.

Ullrichi Fieber, *Weit. Beit., 1836, p. 347, pl. II, fig. 23* (Pachymerus); *Europ. Hem., p. 191 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 59; Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa.
discors Costa, *1847, Cim. Regni Neapol.*

10

Sphragisticus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 55.*

nebulosus Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 65 (1807)* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 46, fig. 29 (1831).* — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., 121.* — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 69, pl. VI, fig. 5* — Europa, Texas.

(Pachymerus). — Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc., p. 56* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 190 (1861)* (Trapezonotus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.*

fallax Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 334 (1859)* (Pamera).

1

Trapezus.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 217.*

apicatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 217.* — Mexico, Guatemala.

fasciatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 217, pl. XX, fig. 5.* — Guatemala, Panama.

trimaculatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., p. 217, pl. XX, fig. 4.* — Guatemala.

3

Petizius.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 407.*

assimilandus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 407, pl. 35, fig. 21.* — Guatemala.

?diversus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 407, pl. 35, fig. 22.* — Guatemala.

2

Calyptonotus.

Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 171 (1865).*
Stål, *ÖEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 57.*
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 218 (1885).*

æthiops Douglas et Scott, *1868.* - Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 221 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Syria.

Rolandri Linné, *Syst. Nat., II, p. 729.* — Fabricius, *Faun. Suec., p. 957* (Cimex); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 230 (1803).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Ic. Rat., pl. VIII, fig 7.* — Sulzer, *Ins., pl. II, fig. 76.* — Wolff, *Wanz. ins., fig. 193* (Lygæus). — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 118* (Pachymerus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p 253 (1843)* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 194 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 60* (Pachymerus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 221 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn , 1888, p. 198.* — Europa, Algeria, Syria.

fulvomaculatus de Geer, *Mem., III, II, p. 94* (Cimex).

var. *morio* Gradl., *Ent. Nachr., VII, p. 308 (1881).*

var. *angustulus* Reuter, *1881, ÖEfv. Finsk. Soc., XXII, p. 10; Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 221 (1885).*

?var. *Maroccanus* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 163 (1894); Syst. Rhyng., p. 229 (1803)* (Lygæus).

2

Aphanus.

de Castelnau, *Essai Hem., p. 35 (1832).*
Pachymerus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 322 (1825).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 57; Enum., IV, p. 159 et 160 (1874).*
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 221 (1885).*
Rhyparochromus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 50 et 193 (1861).*
Beosus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 51 et 196 (1861).*
subg. *Microtomideus* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 221 (1885).*
subg. *Phorcinus* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 160 (1874).*
subg. *Graptopeltus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 57.*
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 223 (1885).*
subg. *Liolobus* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 224 (1885).*
subg. *Bleteogonus* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 225 (1885).*
subg. *Xanthochilus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 57.*
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 227 (1885).*
subg. { *Melandiscus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 57.*
Raglius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 57.*
subg. *Naphius* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 160 (1874).*
subg. *Elasmolomus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 7, p. 58 nota.*
subg. *Ragliodes* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 229 (1885).*

adspersus Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 96* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 194 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 61* (Pachymerus); *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa.
sordidus Eversmann (Pachymerus), *Ins. Wolg. flur., Bull. Mosc., 1837, X, p. 34.*
albofasciatus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 165 (1865)* (Beosus). — Cap bon. spei.
albomaculatus Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 35 (in Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874)* (Raglius). — Japonia.
angustatus Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 290 (1889)* (Graptopeltus). — Siberia orient.
apicalis Dallas, *List, II, p. 562 (185.)* (Rhyparochromus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 165 (1865)* (Beosus). — Africa merid.
turgidifemur Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 32* (Rhyparochromus).
nigromaculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 33* (Rhyparochromus).
Beckeri Frey Gessner, *1862, Mittheil. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., I, p. 118* (Rhyparochromus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 225 (1885)* (Bleteogonus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Russia merid., Turcomania.
Baeri Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Rossicæ, IV, p. 153* (Rhyparochromus).
var. *flavicornis* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 225 (1885).*
brevis Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, p. 746 (1883)* (Pachymerus). — Shoa.
carbonarius Rambur, *Faun. Andal., p. 148.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Hispania, Algeria.
dasycnemis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 223 (188.)* (Microtomideus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.*

circumcinctus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 226 (1885)* (Bleteogonus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Turcomania.

consimilis Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent., XII, p. 214 (1893).* — Turcomania.

consors Horvath, *1876?* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 224 (1885)* (Graptopeltus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Hungaria, Græcia, Syria, Caucasus.

morio Reuter, *OEfv. Fin. Soc., XXII, p. 4 (1881).* — Caucasus.

crassus Horvath, *Beitr. Kaukasus, 1878, p. 78* (Pachymerus). — Caucasus.

delineatus Rambur, *Faun. Andal., p. 151* (Pachymerus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 229 (1885)* (Ragliodes). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Hispania mer.

dilutus Horvath, *Termes. Füzet., XV, 1892, p. 261.* — Addah.

Douglasi Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., VIII, p. 13 (1864)* (Beosus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 227 (1885)* (Xanthochilus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 63* (Pachymerus); *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Corsica.

Ghilianii Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 118* (Rhyparochromus).

Ibericus Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1858, p. 200, fig. 5.* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 194 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 229 (1885)* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Hispania mer.

Inarimensis Costa, *1860, Add. Cent. Cim. Regni Neapol.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 228 (1885)* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

tristis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 194 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 62.*

Japonicus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 160 (1874)* (Graptopeltus). — Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 437.* — Japonia.

albomarginatus Scott, *Ann. et Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874; Hem. from. Japan, p. 33* (Gyndes).

leucodermus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 194 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 222 (1885)* (Microtomideus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

luridus Jakowleff, *1878, Troudy Ent. Ross., X, p. 92.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 228* (Pachymerus), *1885.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Persia.

lynceus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 231 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr., pl. V, fig. .* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 194 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 60* (Pachymerus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 224 (1885)* (Graptopeltus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 200.* — Europa.

collinus Schrank, *Faun. Beit., II, p. 82 (1801).*

minusculus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 227 (1885)* (Xanthochilus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Græcia.

mœrens Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 222 (1885)* (Microtomideus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Syria.

nigroruber Stål, *1859, OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 440.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — I. Cyprus.

princeps Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 160, pl. I, fig. 2* (Rhyparochromus).

pallidicornis Reuter, *1891* (Liolobus), *Revue d'Ent., X, p. 140.* — Ægyptus.

pedestris Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 92 (1791)* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr., pl. VI, fig. 7.* – Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 62, fig. 38 (1831)* (Pachymerus). - Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 195 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 64* (Pachymerus); *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa, Africa bor., Caucasus, Caffraria.

Bardanæ Preyssler, *1791, Verz., p. 102, fig. 14.*

alboacuminatus Gœze, *Beytr., II, p. 266, 1778.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 228 (1885)* (Pachymerus); *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 205.*

apicaris Fourcroy, *1785, Ent. Par., p. 204 (1785).*

cinereus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1788, p. 2184.*

mundulus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 160* (Rhyparochromus).

insignis Boheman, *Nya Sver. Hem., p. 53 (1852).*

mendicus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 161 (1874)* (Elasmolotnus).

Caffer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 33* (Rhyporochromus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 166 (1865)* (Beosus).

var. *funereus* Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 65.*

var. *flavatus* Horvath, *Wiener Ent. Zeit., I, p. 147 (1882).*

phæniceus Rossi, *Faun. Etrusc. Mant., n° 508* (Cimex). — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 118* (Pachymerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 562 (1852).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 195 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 62.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 229 (1885)* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 204.* — Europa, Algeria, Syria.

?horologium-rubrum Gœze, *Beytr., 1778, p. 280.*

insignito Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XII, p. 2182 (1788).*

var. *sanguineus* Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., V, p. 32 (1868)* (Calyptonotus).

pineti Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IV, p. 95, fig. 438 (1839).* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 228 (1885)* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

Putoni Saunders, *1876, Ent. Month. Mag., XII, p. 221.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 228 (1885)* (Pachymerus).

trigutatus Fabr., *Syst. Ent., p. 724 (1775); Spec. ins., p. 371 (1781); Syst. Rhynch., p. 239 (1803).*

var. { *confusus* Reuter, *1885, ad Cogn. Lyg., p. 228; Rev. Syn., p. 205, 1888.*
var. { *pineti* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 195 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 64.*

var. *nigripes* Puton, *1886, Rev. d'Entom., p. 121* (nota).

pini Linné, *Faun. Suec., p. 956* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 229 (1803).* — Wolff, *Wanz. ins., p. 74, pl. VIII, fig. 71* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr., pl. V, fig. 3.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 38, fig. 25 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 561 (1852).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 195 (1861)* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 61.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 229 (1885)* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 202.* — Europa, Siberia, Algeria.

collinus Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 130 (1763).*
crucifer Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 203 (1785).*
circulus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (1788), XIII, p. 2182.*
collium Gmelin, *Syst. Nat. (1788), XIII, p. 2189.*
sylvaticus Cederh., *Faun Ingr., p. 274 (1798).*
var. *intermedius* Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 104 (1888).*

quadratus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 232 (1803).* — Coquebert, *pl. IX, fig. 12* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr., pl. V, fig. 6.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 50, fig. 31 (1831).* — Fieber, *in Weit. Beit., I, p. 346, pl. II, fig. 22* (Pachymerus). — Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc., p. 55* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p 196 (1861)* (Beosus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 63* (Pachymerus). Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 227 (1885)* (Xanthochilus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 201* — Europa.

Reuteri Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 321 (1885)* (Xanthochilus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Europa merid.

Saturnius Rossi, *Faun. Etrusc. sp., 1331, pl. VII, fig. 8* (Cimex). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 196 (1861)* (Beosus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 63* (Pachymerus). Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 227 (1885)* (Xanthochilus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 201.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

rhombeus Fieber, *Beit., 1836, p. 346, pl. II, fig. 21* (Pachymerus).
rhombimacula Costa, *Cim. Regn. Neap., II, p. 35 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz ins., IX, Index, p. 150 (1853).*

sordidus Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 302 (1787)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 164 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 231 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 566 (1852)* Rhyparochromus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 78 (1868)* (Beosus . — India, China, Guinea.

transversus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 950* (Rhyparochromus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 167 (1865)* (Beosus) — Madagascar.

V-album Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins. Hem., p. 247 (1859)* (Rhyparochromus). — I. Philippinæ.

validus Horvath, *Monog. Lyg. Hungar., p. 72, fig. 13 (1875)* (Pachymerus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 224 (1888)* (Graptopeltus). — Hungaria, I. Corfou.

var. *Lethierryi* Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 291 (1889)* (Graptopeltus).

vulgaris Schilling, *Beitr., p. 65, pl. V, fig. 8.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 41, fig. 26 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 563 (1852)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 195* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 62.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 229 (1885)* Pachymerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 204.* — Europa.

Walkeri Saunders, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XII, p 241 (1876)* (Calyptonotus). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 224 (1885)* (Liolobus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 28.* — I. Malta.

Margareta.

Buch. White, *Ent. Month. Mag., XV, p. 74 (1878).*

dominica Buch. White, *loc. cit., p. 75.* Nova Zelandia.
1

Dieuches.

A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 160 (1860).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 58; Enum., IV, p 159 et 161 (1874).*
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 220 (1885).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 254 (1843).*
Beosus Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XII, p. 202, 1893.*
Ischnotarsus (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 50 et 191 (1861).*
Methocus Scott, *Hem. from Japan, p. 29 (in Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874).*

abbreviatus Scott, *Hem. from Japan, p. 30 (in Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874)* (Methocus). — Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, III (1879).* Japonia, India, I. Batchian.
anticus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 100 (1872).*
alternatus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, 1889, p. 36.* India bor.
annulatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 949* (Rhyparochromus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 169 (1865)* (Beosus). Madagascar.
armipes Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 164 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 231 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 79 (1868)* (Beosus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Reuter, *Revis. Syn., 1888, p. 208.* Gallia merid., Sicilia, Algeria, Tunisia,
albostriatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 229 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 168 (1865)* (Beosus). Guinea.
Ragusæ Puton, *1875, Cat., 1886, p. 29.*
atricornis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 161 (1874).* Australia.
cœnosus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 172 (1865)* (Beosus). Caffraria.
delineatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 103 (1872).* I. Moluccæ.
descriptus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 103 (1872).* I. Sula.
dissimilis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 438.* Japonia.
erythropterus Brullé, *Exped. Morée, Hem., p. 75, pl. XXXI, fig. 4* (Aphanus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 65; Cat., 1886, p. 29.* Europa mer., Caucasus,
pulcher Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IV, p. 13, fig. 358 (1839)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 192 (1861)* (Ischnotarsus).
quadripunctatus Müller, *Manip. Ins. Taurin. in Miscell. Taurin., III, p. 191 (1766).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 206.*
var. *Ibericus* Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., I, p. 79, pl. IX, fig. 15 (1845)* (Pachymerus).
femoralis A. Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 405 (1860).* Ceylan.
fuscus Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 100 (1887).* Madagascar.
hoplites Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., 1892, IX, p. 49.* Africa orient.
humilis Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 101 (1887).* Madagascar.

lateralis Signoret, *in Maillard, Not. sur la Réunion, Ins., p. 29* (Dieuches). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 171 (1865)* (Beosus). — I. Bourbon.

leucoceras Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 101* (Rhyparochromus). — Carpenter, *Proceed. Royal Dublin Soc., 1891, p. 139.* — Ceylan, I. Murray.

longicollis Dallas, *List, II, p. 570 (1852).* — Australia.

luscinus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 93 (1872).* — I. Madera.

luscus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 231 (1803).* — Wolff, *Wanz. ins., fig. 139* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr., pl. VI, fig. 4.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 48, fig. 30 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 192 (1861)* (Ischnotarsus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 65; Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 207.* — Europa, Algeria.

quadratus Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 92, fig. 11* (Lygæus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 254 (1843).*

?cincrens Poda, *Ins. Gr., p. 59 (1701).*

maritimus Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 129 (1763).*

var. *sphragidimum* Amyot, *Rhynch. Meth. Monon., p. 140 (1848).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 192 (1861)* (Ischnotarsus).

var. *Buyssoni* Montandon, *Revue d'Entomol., VIII, p. 292 (1889).*

marginipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 33* (Rhyparochromus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 171 (1865)* (Beosus). — Caffraria.

mucronatus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 168 (1865)* (Beosus). — Nubia, Ægyptus, Obock.

modestus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, 1889, p. 36.* — India bor.

notatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 569 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Australia, Tasmania.

obscuripes Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 104 (1872)* (Rhyparochromus). — Carpenter, *Proceed. Royal Dublin Soc., 1891, p. 139.* — Nova Guinea, I. Murray.

pallens Dallas, *List, II, p. 567 (1852).* — India.

patruelis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 33* (Rhyparochromus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 171 (1865)* (Beosus). — Caffraria.

placidus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 170 (1865)* (Beosus). — I. Bourbon.

punctipes Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 405 (1860).* — Ceylan.

repressus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 104 (1872)* (Rhyparochromus). — Celebes.

Schmitzi Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent., XII, p. 215 (1893).* — Madera.

Sciœnsis Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVI, p. 291 (1881).* — Shoa.

simplex Jakowleff, *1883, Rev. Mens. Ent., I, p. 16; Bull. Mosc., 1883, p. 431.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Turcia.

Syriacus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., p. 159, pl. I, fig. 9, 1860.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Græcia, Syria.

melanotus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 192 (1861)* (Ischnotarsus).

terminalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 105 (1872)* (Rhyparochromus). — I. Ceram.

testaceipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 401 (1872)* (Rhyparochromus). — Ceylan.

umbrifer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh., 1855, p. 33* (Rhyparochromus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 169 (1865)* (Beosus). — Caffraria.

uniguttatus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., IV, p. 6* (Pendulinus), *1822*. — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 162 (1874)*. — l. Philippinæ, Java.
guttatus Thunberg, *Ins. Hem. tria gen., p. 5 (1825)* (Pendulinus).
Bengalensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 572 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus).
assimilis Dallas, *List, II, p. 572 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus).
Yeh Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 160 (1860)*. — China.
39

Paradieuches.

Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 438.*

Lewisi Distant, *loc. cit., p. 439, pl. XX, fig. 4 (1883)*. — Japonia.
1

Lanchnophorus.

Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 98 (1887)*.

guttulatus Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 99 (1887)*. — Madagascar.
1

Narbo.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 153 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 159 et 162 (1874)*.

longipes Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., X, p. 161 (1866)*. — Borneo.
1

Poeantius.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 154 et 163 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 159 et 162 (1874)*.

gracilicornis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 26 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., 1882)*. — Guinea.
lineatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 162 (1874)*. — I. Philippinæ, Japonia.
nigropictus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 33* (Rhyparochromus); *Hem. Afr., II, p. 163 (1865)*. — Caffraria.
unidentatus Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 102 (1887)*. — Madagascar.
4

Neurocladus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 51 et 198 (1861)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 59.*
Acanthocnemis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 124.*
Acompomorpha Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., XII, p. 89 (1882)*.

brachiidens Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1851 (sér 2), t. 9, p. 327, pl. II, t. III, fig. 1, 2, 3.* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 124* Acanthocnemis). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Europa mer., Algeria,
ater Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 199 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 68.* — Syria.
aterrimus Jakowleff (Acompomorpha), *Troudy Ent. Ross., XII, p. 91 (1882)*.
1

Ischnopeza.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 51 et 198 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 59.*

flavogrisea A. de Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Genova, XXXII, p. 530 (1892).* — Somalis.

hirticornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 210 (1853).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 68; Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Europa merid.
scaphula Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1858. p. 198, fig. 6* (Rhyparochromus).

pallipes Puton, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 27 (1892).* — Algeria, Syria.
3

Emblethis.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 51 et 197 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 59.*
Platychilus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., XLVIII, p. 256 (1874).*

angustus Montandon, *Rev. d'Ent., IX, p. 175 (1890).* — Galliamer., Corsica, Algeria.

ciliatus Horvath, *Monogr. Lygæid. Hungar., 1875, p. 81, fig. 14.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 67; Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Hungaria, Russia merid.

denticollis Horvath, *1878, Beitr. Caucasus-Länd., p. 79.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Hungaria, Russia merid.
var. *anodon* Horvath, *1888, Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 176.*

dilaticollis Jakowleff. *1874, Bull. Mosc., XLVIII, p. 259, pl. X, fig. 4.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Russia merid.

gracilicornis Puton, *Revue d'Entom., II, p. 13 (1883); Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Arabia.

griseus Wolff, *Wanz. ins., fig. 107 (1802)* (Lygæus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 209.* — Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 177 (1890).* — Europa.
arenarius Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 198 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 67.*
var. *bullatus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 198 (1861).*

irroratus Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 61.* — Siberia.

pallens Reuter, *Revue d'Entom , IV, p. 230 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Hispania, Maroc, Algeria, Tunisia.

parvus Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 174 (1890).* — Algeria.

solitarius Jakowleff, *1882, Bull. Mosc., p. 356.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Kirghises.

tenellus Jakowleff, *1884, Bull. Mosc., LVIII (?), p. 124.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Persia.

verbasci Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 235 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 79 (1868).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 66; Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 208.* — Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 176 (1890).* — Europa, Algeria, Syria.
pilifrons Zetterstedt, *Act. Holm., 1819, p. 71.* — Fallen, *Hem., p. 52* (Lygæus).
marginepunctatus (Pachymerus), Herr. Schæffer, *Faun. Germ., p. 118.*

platychilus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 197 (1861).*
var. *bullans* Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 66.*
var. *major* Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 177 (1890).*
var. *minor* Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 177 (1890).*
12

Gonianotus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 51 et 196 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 59.*

Barbarus Montandon, *Rev. d'Ent., IX, p. 177 (1890).* — Algeria, Tunisia, Ægyptus.
galactodermus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 197 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Sicilia, Hispania.
marginepunctatus Wolff, *Wanz. ins., fig. 144 (1804)* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 52, fig. 32 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Dallas, *List, II, p. 563 (1852)* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 197 (1861).* — Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., XIX, p. 392.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 67.* — Distant, *Scient. res. Sec. Yarkand Miss. Rhynch., p. ?, n° 28 (1879); Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 218.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 209.* — Europa, Asia centr., I. Madera, America bor., Guatemala.
derelictus Costa, *Cim. Regn. Neap., III, p. 18 (1852).*
littoralis Zetterstedt, *Act. Holm., 1819, p. 72.* — Fallen, *Suppl. Min. Cim., p. 9 (1826).*
marginatus Dahlbom, *Vet. Akad., 1851, p. 218.*
3

Diomphalus.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., VIII, p. 6 (1864)* (sep.).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 59.*

annulicornis Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 332.* — Siberia.
bispidulus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., VIII, p. 7, pl. I, fig. 4 (1864)* (sep.). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Russia merid.
2

Lethæus.

Dallas, *List, II, p. 532 et 557 (1852).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 50 et 193 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 59; Enum., IV, p. 164 et 165 (1874).*
Coptoneurus Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1869, p. 141.*
Mimicus Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., V, p. 66 (1868).*

Africanus Dallas, *List, II, p 557 (1852).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 174 (1865).* — Guinea.
cribratissimus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, fig. 441.* — Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., p. 161 (1860).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Dalmatia, Turcia, Syria.
niger Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 193 (1861).*
Dalmatinus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, V (1881), p. 40.*
Dallasi Scott, *Hem. from Japan, p. 34 (in Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1874).* — Japonia.

fulvovarius Puton, *Revue d'Entom., III, p. 142 (1884)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Syria, Angola.
guttulatus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 175 (1865).* — Guinea.
Indicus Dallas, *List, II, p. 558 (1852).* — India.
Lethierryi Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1869, p. 142* (Captoneurus); *Cat , 1886, p. 29.* — Algeria, Tunisia,
var. *canariensis* Noualhier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., LXII, 1893, p. 12.* — Ægyptus, I. Canariæ.
Lewisi Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 440, pl. XX, fig. 7.* — Japonia.
longirostris Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 102 (1887).* — Madagascar.
nitidus Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., V, p. 66 (1868)* (Mimicus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Syria.
pallidinervis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 39 (1860)*; *Enum., IV, p. 165 (1874).* — Brasilia.
picipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 210 (1853)* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Turcia, Syria.
punctus Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XII, p. 203 (1893).* — I. Seychelles.
spinipes Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 165 (1874).* — Guyana.
Syriacus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, VII, p. 27 (1883).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29.* — Græcia, Anatolia, Syria.
Tartareus Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 174 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.
Africanus (pro parte) Dallas, *List, II, p. 557 (1852).*

16

Cistalia.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 164 et 165 (1874).*

alboannulata Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 41 (1860)* (Rhyparochromus); *Enum., IV, p. 165 (1874).* — Brasilia.
Signoreti Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 296 (1857)* (Lygæus). — Texas, Cuba.

2

Androgeus.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 155 et 173 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 164 et 165 (1874).*

marginatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 948* (Lethæus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., II, p. 173 (1865).* — Madagascar.

1

Cryphula.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 164 et 165 (1874).*

parallelogramma Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 165 (1874).* — Texas.

1

Metagerra.

Buch. White, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XV, p. 34 (1878).*
Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom., XI, p. 264 (1893).*
Paresuris Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 192 (1890).*

Helmsi Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 192 (1890).* — Nova Zelandia.
obscura Buch. White, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XV, p. 34 (1878).* — Nova Zelandia.

2

Esuris.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 164 et 166* (*1874*).

purpurata Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch.*, *1893*, *p. 411*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 4*. — Guatemala.

tergina Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 41* (*1860*) (Rhyparochromus). — Brasilia.

2

Lamproceps.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid.*, *p. 17* (*in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *XXV*, *1882*).

apicalis Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 27*. — Guinea.

1

Eremocoris.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 49 et 187* (*1861*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 60*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 163 et 164* (*1874*).
Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *II*, *p. 1-12* (*1883*).

? **angusticollis** Jakowleff, *1881*, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, *p. 24*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 30*. — Siberia.

erraticus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 232* (*1803*). — Fallen, *Hem.*, *p. 60*. — Ahrens, *Faun. Europ.*, *p. 16*. — Panzer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 121* (Lygæus). — Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc.*, *p. 62*. — Dallas, *List. II*, *p. 565* (*1852*) (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 188* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 72*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *II*, *p. 10* (*1883*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 30*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 221*. — Europa, Siberia occid.

errans Turt., *Gen. Syst. Nat.*, *p. 665* (*1806*).

fenestratus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *IV*, *p. 95*, *fig. 437* (*1839*) (Pachymerus). — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *II*, *p. 11* (*1883*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 30*. — Europa, Algeria.

erraticus Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 177*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 7* (*1865*).

erraticus var. Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 72*.

podagricus Douglas, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XI*, *p. 265* (*1875*). — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1875*, *p. 143*. — Horvath, *Monog. Lygæid. Hung.*, *p. 90* (*1875*).

ferus Say, *New Harm. Ind.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 333* (*1859*) (Pamera). — Horvath, *Revue d'Ent.*, *II*, *p. 9* (*1883*). — America bor.

borealis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 565* (*1852*) (Rhyparochromus).

fraternus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *II*, *p. 7* (*1883*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 30*. — Caucasus.

var. *longirostris* Horvath, *Revue d'Ent.*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1883*).

germanus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am.*, *Rhynch.*, *1893*, *p. 407*, *pl. XXXV*, *fig. 24*. — Guatemala.

Maderensis Wollaston, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *1858*, *p. 123* (Rhyparochromus). — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1883*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 30*. — I. Madera.

plebejus Fallen, *Mon. Cim. Suec., p. 67 (1807)*; *Hem. Suec. Cim., p. 59 (1829)*. — Thomson, *Opusc. Ent., II, p. 200 (1870)* (Lygæus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Nomencl. Ent., I, p. 44 (1835)*. — Vollenhoven, *Tijdschr. v. Ent., 1870, p. 287, pl. X, fig. 7*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Liv., I, p. 249 (1866)* (Pachymerus). — Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc. Fennicæ, p. 61 (1848)* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 188 (1861)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1862, p. 219*. — Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., 1868, p. 242*. — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 143*. — Horvath, *Monog. Lyg. Hung., p. 89 (1875)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 72*. — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., II, p. 3 (1883)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1878, p. 29*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 210*. Europa.

sylvestris Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 92, pl. X* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr., I, p. 73, pl. VI, fig. 1 (1829)*. — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 296 (1835)* (Pachymerus). — Blanchard, *Ins., III, p. 133 (1840)* (Aphanus).

sylvaticus Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 54, fig. 33 (1831)* (Pachymerus).

var. *gibbicollis* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., II, p. 4 (1883)*.

var. *Caucasicus* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., II, p. 4 (1883)*.

podagricus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 723 (1775)*; *Spec. ins., II, p. 369 (1781)*; *Mant. ins., II, p. 303 (1787)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 167 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 232 (1803)*. — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 218 (1804)* (Lygæus). — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., II, p. 5 (1883)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 29*. Europa.

Icaunensis Populus, *Catal. Hem. de l'Yonne, p. 28 (1874)*. — Horvath, *Monog. Lyg. Hung., p. 89, fig. 15 (1875)*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 211*.

Alpinus, var. *Icaunensis* Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 73*.

var. *Alpinus* Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 118 (1869)* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1874, p. 215; Synopsis, 1878, p. 73*.

tropicus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 218, pl. XX, fig. 7*. Guatemala.

10

Balboa.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., 1893, p. 408*.

variabilis Distant, *loc. cit., p. 408, pl. XXXV, fig. 25*. Mexico.

1

Rhaptus.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 163 et 164 (1874)*.

collinus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., p. 410, pl. XXXVI, p. 3*. Guatemala.

quadricollis Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 144 (1852)*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 562* (Pachymerus). Chili.

2

Gonatas.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 219.*

divergens Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 219, pl. XX, fig. 10.* — Guatemala, Panama.
typicus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 219, pl. XX, fig. 6.* — Guatemala, Panama.

2

Delochilocoris.

Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XII, p. 154 (1893).*
Dorachosa Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., 1893, p. 409.*

illuminatus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 409, pl. XXXVI, fig. 1.* — Mexico.
var. *umbrosus* Distant, *loc. cit.* — Texas.

1

Bubaces.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., 1893, p. 409.*

castaneus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 409, pl. XXXVI, fig. 2.* — Mexico.

1

Drymus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 46 et 178 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 60.*
Lampronotus Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., IV, p. 214.*
Lamproplax Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., IV, p. 365.*
Drymocoris Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., IX, p. 225 (1878).*

brunneus Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc. Fenn., p. 57* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 71; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa.
notatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 179 (1861).*
pallidulus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 211 (1853)* (Pachymerus).
confinis Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent., XII, p. 216 (1893).* — Algeria.
confusus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, V (1881), p. 41.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Hungaria.
pilicornis Horvath, *Monog. Lyg. Hung., p. 53 (1875).*
lathridioides Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 303 (1889).* — I. Madera.
marginatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 440, pl. XX, fig. 6.* — Japonia.
membraneus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 440, pl. XX, fig. 5* (Lamproplax). — Japonia.
var. *pallescens* Distant, *loc. cit., p. 441 (1883).*
parvulus Jakowleff, *1881, Bull. Mosc., LVI, p. 211.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Russia merid.
piceus Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 251* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa bor.
Sharpi Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., IV, p. 244 et 365* (Lampronotus et Lamproplax).

gibbosus Jakowleff (Drymocoris) *Troudy Ent. Ross., IX, p. 225 (1878).*

pilicornis Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 99* (Pachymerus). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 202* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 71; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa.

latus Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., VIII, p. 25.*

pilipes Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 179 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 70; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa.

pumilio Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 71; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Gallia.

scambus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 60.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 70; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Gallia merid., Algeria.

sylvaticus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 229 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr., p. 80, pl. VII, fig. 4* (Lygæus). – Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 179 (1861).* – Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 71; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa. Transcaucasia.

var. *orthopus* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, V (1881).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, p. 212.*

var. *picinus* Rey, *Echange, 1888.*

var. *niger* d'Antessanty, *1891.*

13

Tomopelta.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 708.*

munda Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 709.* — I. St Vincent.

1

Scolopostethus.

Fieber (pro parte), *Europ. Hem., p. 49 et 188 (1861).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 60.*
?*Tritomacera* Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1841, p. 296.*
Revis. Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., p. 253, 1892, XI.*

abdominalis Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Rossicæ, 1890.* — China.

affinis Schilling, *Beitr., p. 80 (1829)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 189 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 74; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa.

podagricus Thomson, *Opusc. Entom., II, p. 201, 1870.* — Lethierry, *Cat. Hem. du Nord, p. 18 et 20 (1874).*

adjunctus Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 183 (1865).*

?aphanoides Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1841, p. 297* (Tritomacera). — Sicilia.

atlanticus Horvath, *Rev. d'Entom., XII, p. 239 (1893).* — America bor.

cognatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 189 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 74; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa merid.

decoratus Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 139, fig. 31 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 74; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa, Algeria.

ericetorum Lethierry, *Cat. Hem. du Nord, p. 17 et 19 (1874).*

melanocerus Thomson, *Opusc. Entom., II, p. 201, 1870.*

podagricus Fallen (pro parte), *Hem. Suec., p. 63* (Lygæus).

brevis Saunders (*1876*), *Ent. Month. Mag., XII, p. 221.* — Puton, *Cat*, *1886*, *p. 30.*

diffidens Horvath, *Rev. d'Entom., XII, p. 240 (1893).* — America bor.

grandis Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek. IV (1881), p. 185.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Hungaria, Britannia.

punctatus Edwards, *1889*, *Ent. Month. Mag., XXV, p. 279.*

Lethierryi Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. imp. Moscou, 1877, p. 285.* — Horvath, *Nat. Ges. Isis., 1879, p. 2 et 3* (sep.). — Russia merid.

patruelis Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 138 (1892).* — Gallia merid.

pictus Schilling, *Beitr., p. 79, pl. VII, fig. 1.* — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 120.* — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 63, fig. 39 (1831)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 189 (1861).* — Lethierry, *Cat. Hem. du Nord, p. 17 et 19 (1874).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 73; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa.

var. *antennalis* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, V (1881), p. 41.*

pilosus Reuter, *1875*, *Finl. Skandinav. Hem., I, p. 53.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 76; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa, I. Madera.

affinis Thomson, *Opusc. Ent., II, p. 201 (1870).* — Lethierry, *Cat. Hem. Nord, p. 18 et 20 (1874).*

Maderensis Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., XXV, p. 158 (1881).*

puberulus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 70 (1887).* — Illyria.

Putoni Buch. White, *Ent. Month. Mag., XV, p. 75 (1878).* — Nova Zelandia.

Thomsoni Reuter, *1875.* — Europa, America bor.

decoratus Thomson, *Opusc. Ent. (1870).* — Lethierry, *Cat. Hem. Nord, p. 18 et 20 (1874).*

adjunctus Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 75; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Edwards, *1889*, *Ent. Month. Mag., XXV, p. 380.*

neglectus Edwards, *1889*, *Ent. Month. Mag., XXV, p. 279.*

15

Notochilus.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monats., VIII, p. 4 (1864).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 61.*

subg. *Taphropeltus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 61.*

subg. *Thaumastopus* Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien., 1870, p. 246.* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 7, p. 61.*

?alacer Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 147 (1872).* — I. Canariæ.

?alacris Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 147 (1872).* — America bor.

Andrei Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1877, p. XXXIV; Synopsis, 1878, p. 77; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Gallia.

cinnamomeus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, VIII, p. 316 (1884).* — Syria.

contractus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IV, p. 97, fig. 440 (1839)* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 188 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 76; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa.

crassicornis Baerensprung, *Berl. Ent. Zeitsch., p. 202 (1858).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886.* — Europa merid.

Abeillei Puton, *Petites nouvelles Entom., 1871, p. 124.*

mitellatus Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 79.*

Damryi Puton, *Petites nouvelles Entom., 1871, p. 124; Synopsis, 1878, p. 80; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Gallia merid., Corsica.

ferrugineus Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 101* (Pachymerus). — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monats., VIII, p. 5, pl. I, fig. 3 (1864).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878. p. 79; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa merid.

mitellatus Costa, *1851.*

rubefactus Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 117.*

Gandolphei Puton, *Petites nouvelles Entom., 1871, p. 124; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Algeria.

?impressicollis Lucas, *Explor. Alger., 1849, p. 75, pl. II, fig. 10* (Rhyparochromus).

hamulatus Thomson, *Opusc. Ent., II, p. 200 (1870)* (Drymus). — Europa.

obscurior Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 102 (1888).*

limbatus Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien., 1870, p. 257.* — Puton, *Petites nouvelles Ent., 1871, p. 124; Synopsis, 1878, p. 78; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa.

crassicornis Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., VIII, p. 24* (Scolopostethus).

marginicollis Lucas, *Explor. Alg., 1849, p. 75, pl. II, fig. 8* (Rhyparochromus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 76; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Russia merid., Algeria.

flavipes Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien., 1870, p. 247, pl. V* (Thaumastopus).

var. *pallescens* Jakowleff, *1876.*

nervosus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 189 (1861)* (Scolopostethus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 78; Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Europa mer., Algeria,

var. *intermedius* Puton, *Mittheil. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 1881.* — Syria.

Noviburgensis d'Antessanty, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 383 (1888).* — Gallia occid.

taurus Costa, *1860.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Gallia merid.,

longicollis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 189 (1861* (Scolopostethus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 76.* — Sicilia.

15

Camptocera.

Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 1877, p. 286, pl. I.*

angustula Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 303 (1887).* — Algeria, Tunisia.

Horvathi Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 1877, p. 286.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Russia merid., Sardinia, Sicilia, Algeria.

2

Orsillodes.

Puton, *Revue d'Entom., III, p. 143 (1884).*

longirostris Puton, *Revue d'Entom., III, p. 142 (1884); Cat., 1886, p. 30.* — Algeria.

1

Gastrodes.

Westwood, *Mod. Classif.*, *II*, *Syn. gen.*, *p. 122* (*1840*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 62*.
Platygaster Schilling, *Beitr. zur Ent.*, *I*, *p. 37 et 82* (*1829*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 7*, *p. 62*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 163 et 164* (*1874*).
Homalodema Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 49 et 187* (*1861*).
Ancylopus Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 226* (*1860*).

abietis Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *p. 732*. — Panzer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 92* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 256* (*1803*) (Miris). — Fallen, *Hem. Suec.*, *p. 61* (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr.*, *p. 83* (Platygaster). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 187* (*1861*) (Homalodema). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 80*; *Cat.*, *1886*. *p. 30*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 213*. — Europa.
ferruginea Baer, *Cat.*, *p. 9* (*1860*).

ferrugineus Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *p. 730* (Cimex). — Schilling, *Beitr.*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 7*. — Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *III*, *p. 34*, *fig. 254* (*1835*) (Platygaster). — Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc.*, *p. 64* (Rhyparochromus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 187* (*1861*) (Homalodema). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 80*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 30*. — Europa.
grossipes de Geer, *Mém.*, *III*, *p. 308*, *pl. XV*, *fig. 20-21* (*1773*). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 213*.
Abietis Retzius, de Geer, *Gen. spec.*, *p. 38* (*1783*). — Schrank, *Faun. Boic.*, *p. 84* (*1801*). — Latreille, *Hist. Nat.*, *XII*, *p. 218* (*1804*).

Japonicus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 164* (*1874*) (Platygaster). — Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, *1883*, *p. 440*. — Japonia.
ferrugineus Scott, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*4*), *XIV* (*1874*).

pacificus Provancher, *Faun. Canad. Hem.*, *1889*, *p. 205* (Platygaster). — Vancouver.

terminalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 122* (*1872*). — Celebes.
5

Mævius.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 163 et 165* (*1874*).

indecorus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 165* (*1874*). — Australia.
1

Aphanidarum subfam. species incerti generis.

Aphanus Boninensis Uhler, *Proceed. Acad. Philad., 1860, p. 228.* — I. Bonin.

Aphanus Capensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 559 (1852).* — Cap bon. spei.

Aphanus geniculatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 949.* — Madagascar.

Aphanus Indicus Dallas, *List, II, p. 559 (1852).* — India bor.

Aphanus tripunctatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 559 (1852).* — Florida.

Beosus flexuosus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1865, p. 228.* — Nova Caledonia.

Beosus lævicollis Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1865, p. 228.* — Nova Caledonia.

Lygæus (Plociomerus) Dohrni Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 399 (1857).* — Cuba.

Lygæus (Pterotmetus) stenoides Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 400 (1857).* — Cuba.

Orthæa maculifera Uhler, *Proceed. Acad. Philad., 1860, p. 228, et 1861, p. 286.* — China.

Pachymerus albomarginatus Uhler, *Proceed. Acad. Philad., 1860, p. 227.* — Japonia.

Pachymerus Chilensis Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 145 (1852).* — Chili.

Pachymerus mœrens Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 139 (1837)* (Rhyparochromus). — Cap bon. spei.

mœrens Dallas, *List, II, p. 563 (1852).*

Pachymerus nigroæneus Erichson, *Arch., VIII, I, p. 280 (1842).* — Tasmania.

Pachymerus torquatus Erichson, *Arch., VIII, I, p. 280 (1842).* — Tasmania.

Plociomera picta Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 77 (1868).* — Africa merid.

Coreus pictus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 202 (1803).*

Plociomerus amphibia Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1865, p. 230.* — Nova Caledonia.

Plociomerus bispinus Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1863, p. 81.* — Ceylan.

Plociomerus Chilensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 562.* — Chili.

Plociomerus flavipes Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1863, p. 80.* — Ceylan.

Plociomerus geniculatus Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1863, p. 81.* — Ceylan.

Plociomerus pallidus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1865, p. 229.* — Nova Caledonia.

Plociomerus punctulatus Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1863, p. 79.* — Ceylan.

Plociomerus rufipes Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1866, p. 188.* — Japonia.

Plociomerus triguttatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 951.* Madagascar.

Rhyparochromus acuminatus Dallas, *List, II, p. 567 (1852).* Australia.

Rhyparochromus alienus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 105 (1872).* Borneo.

Rhyparochromus armatipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 91 (1872).* America bor.

Rhyparochromus brevis Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1863, p. 78.* Ceylan.

Rhyparochromus Chinensis Dallas, *List, II, p. 566 (1852).* China.

Rhyparochromus cincticornis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 108 (1872).* I. Batchian.

Rhyparochromus circumcinctus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 97 (1872).* I. Seychelles.

Rhyparochromus coleopteroides Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 108 (1872).* I. Ceram.

Rhyparochromus collaris Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 111 (1872).* Australia. Tasmania.

Rhyparochromus concinnulus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 93 (1872).* I. Madera.

Rhyparochromus crassiceps A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 404 (1860).* Ceylan.

Rhyparochromus diffinis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 110 (1872).* Australia.

Rhyparochromus dimidiatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 107 (1872).* Nova Guinea.

Rhyparochromus discifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 92 (1872).* Tejuca.

Rhyparochromus divisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 105 (1872).* Nova Guinea.

Rhyparochromus erosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 113 (1872).* Patria ignota.

Rhyparochromus extremus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 99 (1872).* Siam.

Rhyparochromus fusconervosus Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1863, p. 79.* Ceylan.

Rhyparochromus glaberrimus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 94 (1872).* I. Madera.

Rhyparochromus Greeni Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 100 (1891).* Ceylan.

Rhyparochromus incisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 100 (1872).* Ceylan.

Rhyparochromus inornatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 112 (1872).* Nova Zelandia.

Rhyparochromus leucospilus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 98 (1872).* India.

Rhyparochromus luteicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 107 (1872).* Celebes.

Rhyparochromus maculicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 111 (1872).* Australia.

Rhyparochromus mundulus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 94 1872).* I. Madera.

Rhyparochromus nigritulus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 106* (*1872*). Borneo.

Rhyparochromus phlæophilus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 106* (*1872*). Celebes.

Rhyparochromus pictipennis Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 571* (*1852*). Tasmania.

Rhyparochromus punctatus Provancher, *Nat. Canad.*, *IV*, *p. 76* (*1874*). Canada.

Rhyparochromus pusillus Dallas, *List*, *II*, *p. 577* (*1852*). Patria ignota.

Rhyparochromus raptorius Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 950*. Madagascar.

Rhyparochromus rubiginosus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 110* (*1872*). Australia.

Rhyparochromus semidolens Walker, *Zoologist*, *1870*, *p. 2378*, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 97* (*1872*). Africa orient.

Rhyparochromus semilucens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 99* (*1872*). India bor.

Rhyparochromus serripes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 92* (*1872*). Brasilia.

Rhyparochromus Siamicus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 102* (*1872*). Siam.

Rhyparochromus Singalensis A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXI*, *p. 404* (*1860*). Ceylan.

Rhyparochromus strictus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V. p. 108* (*1872*). Borneo.

64

597

SUBFAM. 13.

LIPOSTEMMATIDAE.

Lipostemmata.

Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 288.*

humeralis Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 288.* Buenos-Ayres.

$\frac{1}{1}$

Genera et species Lygæidarum incerti loci systematici.

Amicrops.

Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1858, p. 257.*

Amicrops casuarina Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1858, p. 258.* — Nova Caledonia.

1

Anisocoris.

Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 148 (1872).*

Anisocoris punctifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 148 (1872).* — Colombia, Venezuela.

Astacops Boisduvali Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. Lyon, 1855, p. 104.* — I. Woodlark.
Astacops ficus Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. Lyon, 1855, p. 104.* — I. Woodlark.
Astacops variegatus Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. Lyon, 1855, p. 104.* — I. Woodlark.
Astacops viridis Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. Lyon, 1855, p. 104.* — I. Woodlark.
Lygæus biguttatus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1858, p. 255.* — Nova Caledonia.
Lygæus pulchellus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1858, p. 255.* — Nova Caledonia.
Pachymerus Chilensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 562.* — Chili.
Pachymerus oculatus Germar, *in Silb. rev., V, p. 140 (1837).* — Cap bon. spei.
Pachymerus plebejus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 147 (1852).* — Chili.

9

Metrarga.

Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), I, p. 371 (1878).*

Metrarga contracta Blackburn, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2), III, p. 347 (1888).* — I. Hawaii.
Metrarga nuda Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), I, p. 371 (1878).* — I. Hawaii.
Metrarga obscura Blackburn, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2), III, p. 347 (1888).* — I. Hawaii.
Metrarga villosa Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), I, p. 371 (1878).* — I. Hawaii.

4
15

FAMILIA V.

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

SUBFAM. 1.

LARGIDAE.

Astemma.

Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Method.*, *1825*, *p. 323.*
Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 90 et 91* (*1870*).
Acinocoris Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 274* (*1843*).

cornuta Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Method.*, *X*, *p. 323* (*1825*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 275* (*1843*). — Guyana.
stylophthalma Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 91* (*1870*). — Brasilia bor.
2

Largus.

Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *I*, *p. 13* (*1831*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 281* (*1835*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 90 et 91* (*1870*).
Euryophthalmus de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 38* (*1832*).
subg. *Acinocoris* Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *II*, *p. 113* (*1834*).
subg. *Lecadra* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1862*, *p. 582.*

abdominalis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1862*, *p. 583*, *pl. XV*, *fig. 3* (Lecadra). — Perou.
affinis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *p. 222*, *pl. XX*, *fig. 12.* — Guatemala.
Amori Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, *VIII*, *p. 141* (*1879*). — Rio-Quinto.
anticus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VI*, *p. 34* (*1873*). — Brasilia bor.
balteatus Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 93* (*1870*). — Bolivia.
bilineatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VI*, *p. 38* (*1873*) (Acinocoris). — Guyana.
bipustulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1861*, *p. 196; Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 315.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1882*, *pl. XX*, *fig. 20 et 21.* — Mexico.

socius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 197; Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 315.*

pulverulentus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 33 (1873).*

cinctiventris Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 44 (1860).* — Brasilia.

cinctus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VII, p. 6, fig. 683 (1844).* — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 315 (1862).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey, II, p. 315.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XX, fig. 16-19.* — Mexico, California, Nevada, Arizona, Oregon, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Panama, Colombia.

succinctus var. *a.* Say, *New Harm. Ind., Dec. 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 338 (1859)* (Capsus). — Guatemala.

varians Stål, *Enum., I, p. 94 (1870).* — Costa-Rica, Panama, Colombia.

concisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 33 (1873).* — Brasilia, Guyana.

convivus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1881, p. 196.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XX, fig. 13 et 14.* — Mexico, California.

obtusus Walker, *Cat. Heter , VI, p. 33 (1873).* — Guatemala.

crassipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 197.* — Guyana.

discolor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 197.* — Brasilia.

rufipennis Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 283 (1835)* (pro parte). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., III, p. 67, fig. 280 (1835).*

divisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 35 (1873).* — Tunantins.

fasciatus Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. dans l'Amer., VI, II, p. 220, pl. XXX, fig. 6 (1843).* — San Sago d'Estrella, Corrientes.

fatidicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 197.* — Brasilia.

humilis Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 282 (1835).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 265.* — Brasilia.

var. *b. humilis* Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 13, fig. 6 (1831).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 128, pl. IV, fig. 7 (1840).*

var. *d.*
- *humilis* Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist., III, pl. XLVI, fig. 3 (1782)* (Cimex).
- *mutilus* Perty, *Del. An., p. 173, pl. XXXIV, fig. 9 (1830)* (Lygæus).
- *puncticollis* de Castelnau, *Essai Hem., p. 38 (1832)* (Euryophthalmus).

includens Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 38 (1873)* (Acinocoris). — Cuenca.

lineola Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 445 (1758); Syst. Nat., ed. 12, I, p. 722 (1767).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2155 (1788)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 80 (1868).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 19 et 145.*

punctatus de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 337, pl. XXXIV, fig. 17 et 18 (1773)* (Cimex).

gibbus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 227 (1803)* (Lygæus).

longulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 196.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XX, fig. 15.* — Mexico.

lunatus Fabricius, *Mant. ins., II, p. 302 (1787)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 167 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 232 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 81 (1868)* (Acinocoris); *Enum., I, p. 92 (1870).* — Brasilia, California, Mexico, Guyana, Perou, Paraguay, Antillæ, Panama.

lunaris Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2178 (1788)* (Cimex).

calidus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 230 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., II, p. 114, fig. 194 (1834).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 127 (1840)* (Acinocoris).

lunulatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., Index, p. 16 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 282 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 127 (1840).*
interruptus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 181, fig. 978 (1853).*

Martinezi Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., VIII, p. 141 (1879).* — Rio Napo.
morio Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 186.* — Colombia.
pallidicornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 181 (1853).* — Patria ignota.
rufipennis de Castelnau, *Essai Hem., p. 39 (1832)* (Euryophthalmus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 283 (1835)* (pro parte). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 128 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 274 (1843).* — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.
bicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VII, p. 7 (1844).*
sanguinipennis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 182 (1853).*
marginicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 186.*
sellatus Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 401 (1857).* — Cuba.
sexguttatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 181 (1853).* — Patria ignota.
subligatus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, p. 221, pl. XX, fig. 11.* — Guatemala.
succinctus Linné, *Cent. ins. rar., p. 17 (1763); Syst. Nat., ed. 12, I, II, p. 727 (1767); Amœn. Acad., VI, p. 400.* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 723 (1775); Spec. ins., II, p. 369 (1781); Mant. ins., II, p. 303 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2175 (1788).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 214 (1778).* — Tigny, *Hist. des Ins., ed. 2, IV, p. 280 (1813)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 170 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 233 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 78, fig. 648 (1842).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 80 (1868).* — America bor.
rubrocinctus de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 339, pl. XXXIV, fig. 19 (1773)* (Cimex).
torridus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 34 (1873).* — Colombia.
tristis Stål, *Enum., I, p. 95 (1870).* — Colombia.
trochanterus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 583.* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 93 (1870).* — Brasilia, Perou.
lineola Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 274 (1843) excl. syn.*
xanthomelas Perty, *Del. an., p. 172, pl. XXXIV, fig. 6 (1830)* (Lygæus). — Brasilia bor.
pulchellus Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 128 (1840).*

33

Fibrenus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 195; Enum., I, p. 90 et 96 (1870).*

gibbicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 198.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XXI, fig. 1.* — Mexico, Br. Honduras.
globicollis Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 282 (1835)* (Largus). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 96 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1882, pl. XX, fig. 24 et 25.* — Brasilia bor.

2

Theraneis.

Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 179 (1840).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 90 et 97 (1870).*

constricta Stål, *Enum., I, p. 97 (1870).* — Colombia.
dissimilis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, p. 225, pl. XXI, fig. 24.* — Costa-Rica, Panama.
ferruginea Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XV, p. 436 (1865).* — Brasilia.
pulchra Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, p. 225, pl. XXII, fig. 1.* — Panama.
vittata Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 181 (1840).* — Brasilia.

5

Stenomacra.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 90 et 97 (1870).*

cliens Stal, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 315 (1862)* (Theraneis). — Mexico.
— Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, pl. XX, fig. 22.*
Sallei G. Fallou, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 8 (1891).* — Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom., XI, p. 262.*
limbatipennis Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem., I, p. 45 (1860)* (Theraneis). — Brasilia.
marginella Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 182, fig. 982 (1853)* (Largus). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 98 (1870).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, pl. XX, fig. 23 var.* — Mexico, Panama, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Colombia, Brasilia.
scapha Perty, *Del. an., p. 172, pl. XXXIV, fig. 8 (1830)* (Lygæus). — Brasilia.
incisa Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 182, fig. 981 (1853)* (Largus).

4

Phæax.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhynch., 1893, p. 413.*

balteatus Distant, *loc. cit., p. 413, pl. XXXVI, fig. 7.* — Panama.
formicarius Distant, *loc. cit., p. 413, pl. XXXVI, fig. 6.* — Panama.

2

Arhaphe.

Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 183 (1853).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 90 et 98 (1870).*

Carolina Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 183, fig. 968 (1853).* — Carolina, Mexico,
cicindeloides Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 36 (1873).* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, pl. XXI, fig. 2.* — Mexico.

2

Japetus.

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, p. 227.*

sphæroides Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, p. 227, pl. XXI, fig. 3.* — Guatemala.

1

Lohita.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 266 (1843)*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 91 et 98 (1870)*.
Macrocerœa Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 177 (1840)*.

grandis Gray, *in Griffith, An. Kingd.*, *XV*, *Ins.*, *p. 242*, *pl. XCII*, *fig. 3 (183?)* (Lygæus). — Brullé, *Hist. des Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 383 (1836)* (Astemma). — Guérin, *Ic. règne Anim.*, *Ins.*, *p. 346*, *pl. LVI*, *fig. 3 (1838)* (Macrocerœa). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 266 (1843)*. — India, Sumatra, India.
longicornis Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 177 (1840)* (Macrocerœa).
var. *Sumatrana* Distant, *Ent. Month. Mag.*, *XIX*, *p. 158 (1882)*.
longissima Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 98 (1870)*.
1

Iphita.

Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 91 et 99 (1870)*.

limbata Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 99 (1870)*. — India.
1

Physopelta.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 271 (1843)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 2 (1865)*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 91 et 99 (1870)*.

albofasciata de Geer, *Mem.*, *III*, *p. 335*, *pl. XXXIV*, *fig. 1 (1773)*. — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 270 (1778)*. — Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *II*, *p. 354 (1781)*; *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 299 (1787)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 153 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 221 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *VII*, *p. 390 (1863)*. — Java.
erythromelas Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2174 (1788)* (Cimex).
erythromela Tigny, *Hist. des Ins.*, *ed. 2*, *IV*, *p. 277 (1813)* (Cimex).
erythrocephala Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 271 (1843)*.
affinis Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 272 (1843)*.
analis Signoret, *in Thomson Arch. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 306 (1858)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 441* (Odontopus); *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *VII*, *p. 391 (1863)*; *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 2 (1865)*. — Guinea.
apicalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VI*, *p. 21 (1873)*. — India.
biguttata Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 100 (1870)*. — I. Philippinæ.
bimaculata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VI*, *p. 22 (1873)*. — India.
cincticollis Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *VII*, *p. 392 (1863)*. — India.
famelica Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *VII*, *p. 391 (1863)*; *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 100 (1870)*. — Nova Guinea, I. Ceram,
? *Woodlarkiana* Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. Lyon*, *1855*, *p. 105* (Lygæus). — I. Woodlark, Australia.

festiva Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 220 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 79 (1868)*. — Guinea.

fimbriata Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 392 (1863)*. — I. Timor.

gutta Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Ac. Leop., XVI, Suppl., p. 300, pl. XLI, fig. 10 (1834)*; *Handb., II, I, p. 285 (1835)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VIII, p. 391 (1863)*. — China, Java, I. Philippinæ,

bimaculata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 186*. — Cochinchina.

immunis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 22 (1873)*. — Siam.

plana Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 21 (1873)*. — India.

robusta Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 390 (1863)*. — Laos.

Schlanbuschi Fabricius, *Mant. ins., II, p. 299 (1787)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2172 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 155 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 222 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 286 (1835)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 391 (1863)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 80 (1868)*. — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 273)*. — China, Cochinchina.

14

Myrmoplasta.

Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wissensch. Anst., IX, p. 51 (1892)*.

mira Gerstäcker, *loc. cit.* — Africa orient.

1

Dacerla.

Signoret, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. XLVII*.

mediospinosus Signoret, *loc. cit.* (sine descr.). — California.

1

69

SUBFAM. 2.

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Antilochus.

Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 393 (1863)*; *Hem. Afr., III, p. 4 (1865)*; *Enum., I, p. 102 et 103 (1870)*.
Neæretus Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 92 (1887)*.

bicolor Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1888, p. 463.* — I. Nias.

bipunctatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 953* (Odontopus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 5 (1865)*. — Madagascar.

Boerhaviæ Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 152 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 220 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 4 (1865)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 80 (1868)*. — Senegal, Guinea.

Coqueberti Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 222 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 284 (1835)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 77, fig. 647 (1842)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 128 (1840)* (Astemma). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 390* (Odontopus); *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 394 (1863)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 81 (1868)*. — India, Malacca, Cochinchina.
augur var. *a.* Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., III, p. 58 (1784)* (Cimex), *excl. syn.*

?dilectus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 176 (1872)* (Odontopus). — Arabia.

discifer Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 394 (1863)*. — Java, Sumatra, Borneo.

discoidalis Burmeister, *Nov. Acta Ac. Leop., XVI, Suppl., p. 299, pl. XLI, fig. 12 (1834)*; *Handb., II, 1, p. 284 (1835)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeits., VII, p. 394 (1863)*. — I. Philippinæ.
hæmorrhoidalis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 236* (Physopelta).

Distanti Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 92 (1887)* (Neæretus). — Madagascar.

histrionicus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 395 (1863)*. — I. Ceram.

lineatipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 441* (Odontopus). — Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 405 (1860)* (Dysdercus). — Ceylan.

nigripes Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 284 (1835)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 394 (1863)*. — China, I. Philippinæ.
rubricosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 236* (Physopelta).

nigrocruciatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 35* (Odontopus); *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 395 (1863)*; *Hem. Afr., III, p. 5 (1865)*. — Caffraria.

reflexus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 395 (1863)*. — Nova Guinea, I. Mysol.

russus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 394 (1863)*. — India.

?scutellaris Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 178 (1872)*. — India bor.

violaceus Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Genova, XXXII, p. 532 (1892)*. — Somalis.

Ectatops.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 273 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 102 et 105 (1870).*

adustus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 25 (1873).* Singapur.
amabilis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 26 (1873).* I. Aru.
coloratus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 27 (1873).* I. Ceram.
distinctus de Vuillefroy, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 144.* India.
erythromelas Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 397 (1863).* I. Philippinæ.
fuscus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 667.* I. Philippinæ.
gracilicornis Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 396 (1863).* I. Mysol.
lateralis de Vuillefroy, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 144.* India.
largoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 24 (1873).* Siam.
limbatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 273 (1843).* — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 396 (1863).* — de Vuillefroy, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 144.* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 105 (1870).* India, Java.
nigroscutellatus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Genova, XV, p. 539 (1880).* Nova Guinea.
obscurus de Vuillefroy, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 144.* Malacca.
ophthalmicus Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 397 (1835)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 397 (1863).* — de Vuillefroy, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 143.* Malacca, Java, Sumatra.
rubens Stål, *Enum., I, p. 105 (1870).* I. Philippinæ.
rubiaceus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 273 (1843).* — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 396 (1863).* — de Vuillefroy, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 144.* Malacca, Java, Sumatra.
ruficosta Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 27 (1873).* Nova Guinea.
seminiger Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 397 (1863).* I. Philippinæ.
subjectus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 26 (1873).* Celebes.
tenuicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 25 (1873).* Singapur.
venustus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 27 (1873).* Nova Guinea.

20

Euscopus.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 102 et 106 (1870).*

rufipes Stål, *Enum., I, p. 106 1870).* Java.

1

Æschines.

Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 402 (1863); Enum., I, p. 102 et 107 (1870*

bucculatus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 402 (1863).* Borneo.

1

Stictaulax.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 102 et 107 (1870).*

circumsepta Stål, *Enum., I, p. 107 (1870).* Nova Guinea, I. Mysol.

1

Sericocoris.

Karsch, *Entom. Nachr., 1892, p. 133.*

acromelanthes Karsch, *loc. cit.* — Cameroon.

1

Melamphaus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 83 (1868)*; *Enum., I, p. 102 et 108 (1870).*

angulifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 15 (1873).* — I. Ceram.
circumdatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 16 (1873).* — I. Moluccæ.
costalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 14 (1873).* — Celebes.
faber Fabricius, *Mant. ins., II, p. 297 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2188 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 146 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 215 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 83 (1868).* — Malacca, Ligor, I. Poulo-Condor.
femoratus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 15 (1873).* — India bor.
fulvomarginatus Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 405 (1860)* (Dysdercus). — Ceylan.
lateralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 13 (1873).* — Ceylan.
lycoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 17 (1873).* — I. Philippinæ.
marginalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 14 (1873).* — Ceylan.
rubidus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 14 (1873).* — Ceylan.
rubrocinctus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 403 (1863)* (Dysdercus); *Enum., I, p. 108 (1870).* — India.
scutifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 16 (1873).* — Gilolo.

12

Callibaphus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 82 (1868)*; *Enum., I, p. 102 et 108 (1870).*

longirostris Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist., III, Index et p. 60, pl. XLIII, fig. 5 (1782)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 83 (1868).* *Guineensis* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 216 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Guinea.

1

Roscius.

Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 8 (1865)*; *Enum., I, p. 102 et 108 (1870).*

circumdatus Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 275, pl. XXXI, fig. 5.* — Guinea.
elongatus Schaum, *Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1853, p. 358; Peters, Reise Mossamb. Ins., p. 46 (1862)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Mozambique.
fasciatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 174 (1872).* — Guinea.
illustris Gerstæcker, *in V. d. Decken Reise, III, p. 414, pl. XVII, fig. 5 (1873).* — Mozambique, Zanzibar.
quadriplagiatus Schaum, *Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1853, p. 358; Peters, Reise Mossamb. Ins., p. 45 (1862)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Mozambique.

5

Odontopus.

de Castelnau, *Essai Hem., p. 37 (1832).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 102 et 109 (1870).*

binotatus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 393 (1863).* — Siam, Cochinchina.

Madagascariensis Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat. Atlas, II, Hem., pl. VI, fig. 8 (1849)* (Astemma). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 953.* — Madagascar.

nigricornis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 146 (1861)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 393 (1863).* — India.

sexpunctatus de Castelnau, *Essai Hem., p. 37, pl. LIII, fig. 5 (1832).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 271 (1843).* — Guérin, *in Lefebvre, Voy. en Abyss. Ins., p. 341 (1849).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 6 (1865).* — Senegal, Abyssinia, Guinea, Angola, Mozambique.

varicornis Fabricius, *Mant. ins., II, p. 298 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2171 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 151 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 220 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 81 (1868).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 35.* — India, Ceylan, Java.

var. *sanguinolens* Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 271 (1843).*

Dindymus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 196; Enum., I, p. 103 et 110 (1870).*

albicornis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 223 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 399 (1863)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 82 (1868).* — Malacca, Java, I. Philippinæ.

Amboinensis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 225 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeits., VII, p. 400 (1860)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 82 (1868).* — I. Moluccæ.

tricolor Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XV, p. 436 (1865).*

basifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 5 (1873).* — I. Moluccæ.

bicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 27, fig. 585 (1842)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeits., VII, p. 398 (1863).* — Java.

augur var. *d.* Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., III, p. 58, fig. 69 (1784)* (Cimex).

thoracicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 391* (Dysdercus).

biguttatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 11 (1873).* — Australia.

bipustulatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 168 (1874).* — Zanzibar.

cinctifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 12 (1875).* — Australia.

circumcinctus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 400 (1863).* — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara, Hem., p. 131, pl. III, fig. 31 et 32 (1866).* — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 113 (1870).* — Australia.

clarus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 6 (1873).* — Celebes.

crudelis Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeits., VII, p. 397 (1863).* — Celebes.

Debyi Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXIX, p. CLV (1885).* — Sumatra.

decisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 5 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.

discoidalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 6 (1873).* — I. Philippinæ.
dubius Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 12 (1873).* — Patria ignota.
effusus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 7 (1873).* — Nova Guinea, I. Mysol.
fecialis Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 397 (1863).* — I. Philippinæ.
flavipes Signoret, *in Thomson Arch. Ent., II, p. 308 (1858).* — Guinea.
Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 403 (1863)* (Dysdercus); *Hem. Afr., III, p. 7 (1865)* (Odontopus).
nigrotarsus Signoret, *in Thomson Arch. Ent., II, p. 308 (1858)* (Dysdercus).
imitator Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 7 (1873).* — Siam.
indignus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 10 (1873).* — Siam.
intermedius Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 9 (1873).* — I. Mysol.
lanius Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 401 (1863).* — India.
mundus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 398 (1863).* — I. Philippinæ.
nigellus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1888, p. 483.* — Nova Guinea.
nigriceps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 35* (Pyrrhocoris); *Hem. Afr., III, p. 7 (1865)* (Odontopus). — Caffraria.
ovalis Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 401 (1863).* — India.
pulcher Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 400 (1863).* — I. Philippinæ.
pyrochrous Boisduval, *Voyage de l'Astrolabe, Ent., II, p. 642, pl. XI, fig. 9 (1835)* (Dysdercus). — Stål, *Enum., Enum., I, p. 112 (1870).* — I. Aru, Nova Guinea, I. Mysol.
var. *nigricollis* Stål, *Enum., I, p. 112 (1870).*
reduvioides Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 9 (1873).* — Celebes.
rubiginosus Fabricius, *Mant. ins., II, p. 301 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2174 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 159 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 226 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 284 (1835)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 399 (1863).* — Java, Sumatra.
hypogastricus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 177, fig. 979 (1853)* (Dysdercus).
rutilans Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p 8 (1873).* — Siam.
sanguineus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 155 (1794)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 82 (1868).* — China.
augur var. β. Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., III, p. 58 (1784)* (Cimex).
augur Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 391* (Dysdercus); *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 398 (1863).*
cruentus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 223 (1803)* (Lygæus).
hæmatideus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., Index, p. 14 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 9, fig. 3 (1831)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara, Hem., p. 130 (1866).*
semirufus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 400 (1863).* — Cambodgia.
simplex Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 6 (1873).* — Celebes.
Sita Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 104 (1891).* — Ceylan.
sphærocephalus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 397 (1863).* — I. Philippinæ.
Thunbergi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 391* (Dysdercus); *Enum., I, p. 111 (1870).* — India, Sumatra.

augur var. γ. Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., III, p. 58, fig. 68 (1784)* (Cimex).

variabilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 666.* — I. Philippinæ.

varius Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 9 (1873).* — Nova Guinea, I. Moluccæ.

ventralis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges., Wien, XVI, p. 364 (1866)*; *Reise Freg. Novara, Hem., p. 132, pl. III, fig. 33 (1866).* — I. Philippinæ, Australia.

venustulus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 8 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.

venustus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 398 (1863).* — I. Philippinæ.

versicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 178, fig. 969 (1853)* (Odontopus). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 113 (1870).* — Tasmania.

vinulus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 400 (1863).* — I. Philippinæ.

43

Cenæus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1861, p. 196; Hem. Afr., III, p. 8 (1865)*; *Enum., I, p. 102 et 112 (1879).*

abortivus Gerstæcker, *in V. d. Decken Reise, III, p. 413, pl. XVII, fig. 4 (1873).* — Zanguebar.

apicicornis Fairmaire, *in Thomson Arch. Ent., II, p. 307 (1858)* (Odontopus). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., VII, p. 404 (1863)*; *Hem. Afr., III, p. 9 (1865).* — Guinea.

carnifex Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 721 (1775).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 258 (1778).* — Fabricius, *Spec. ins., II, p. 366 (1781)*; *Mant. ins., II, p. 301 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2174 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 160 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 226 (1803).* — Thunberg, *Hem. rost. cap., IV, p. 1 (1822)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 286 (1835)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 129 (1840)* (Astemma). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 9 (1865) et IV, p. 255 (1866).* — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara, Hem., p. 134 (1866).* — Cap bon. spei.

Capensis-ruber de Geer, *Mem., VII, p. 619, pl. XLVI, fig. 7 et 8 (1778).* — Retzius, *Gener. et spec. ins., p. 85 (1783)* (Cimex).

immaculatus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., IV, p. 1 (1822)* (Lygæus).

scutellaris Hahn, *Wanz. ins., II, p. 118, fig. 119 (1834)* (Pyrrhocoris).

sanguineus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 162 (1861)* (Pyrrhocoris).

exsangius Gerstæcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wissensch. Anstal., IX, p. 50.* — Africa orient.

luridus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 28 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882).* — Guinea.

pectoralis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 36* (Pyrrhocoris); *Hem. Afr., III, p. 9 (1865).* — Caffraria, Mozambique.

6

Dermatinus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 260; Hem. Afr., III, p. 12 (1865); Enum., I, p. 103 et 114 (1870).*

Æthiopicus Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, p. 749 (1883).* — Shoa.

apicalis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 28 (in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV, 1882).* — Guinea.

limbifer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 36; Hem. Afr., III, p. 12 (1865).* — Caffraria.

lugens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 236; Hem. Afr., III, p. 12 (1865)* (Dermatinus); *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 253 (1859)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Cap bon. spei.

notatus Wallengren, *OEfv. Förh., XXXII, p. 134 (1875).* — Transvaal.

reticulatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. XLII.* — China.

Tartareus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 36; Hem. Afr., III, p. 12 (1865).* — Caffraria.

truncatipennis Fallou, *Revue d'Ent., X (1891), p. 8* (Pyrrhocoris). — Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom., XI, 1892, p. 262.*

7

Pyrrhopeplus.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 103 et 115 (1870).*

carduelis Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 404 (1863).* — China,

var. *posthumus* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., XV, 1892, p. 135.* — Tibet.

1

Pyrrhocoris.

Fallen, *Nov. Meth. Hem. Disp., p. 9 (1814); Hem. Suec., I, p. 45 (1829).*
Stål, *Enum., I, p. 103 et 115 (1870).*
Platynotus Schilling, *Beitr. zur Ent., I, p. 37 (1829).*
Meganotus de Castelnau, *Essai Hem., p. 38 (1832).*

apterus Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. 10, I, p. 447 (1758); ed. 12, I, p. 727 (1767).* — de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 276 (1773).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 721 (1775).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 213 (1778).* — Fabricius, *Spec. ins., II, p. 366 (1781).* — Schrank, *En. ins. Austr., p. 281 (1781).* — Herbst, *Gem. Naturg., VI, p. 260 (1784).* — Fabricius, *Mant. ins., II, p. 301 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2172 (1788).* — Villers, *Entom., I, p. 514 (1789).* — Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 241 (1790).* — Tigny, *Hist. des Ins., ed. 2, IV, p. 279, fig. 5 (1813)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 161 (1794).* — Hausman, *in Illiger Mag. ins., I, p. 229 (1801).* — Wolff, *Ic. cim., III, p. 102 (1802).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 227 (1803).* — Latreille, *Gen. Crust. et ins., III, p. 122 (1807)* (Lygæus). — Walckenaer, — Europa, Africa bor., India, Costa-Rica.

Faun. Paris., II, p. 346 (1802) (Lygæus). — Schilling, *Beitr. zur Ent., I, p. 57 (1829)*. — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., I, p. 19, fig. 11 (1831)*. — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., II, p. 69 (1845)* (Platynotus). — Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 178 (1840)*. — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 129, pl. V, fig. 1 (1840)* (Astemma). — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent., I, p. 43 (1835)*. — Burmeister, *Handb., II, I, p. 286 (1835)*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 269 (1843)*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 212 (1860)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 163 (1861)*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 164 (1865)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 81*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, pl. XXI, fig. 25*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31*. — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 103*. — Reuter, *Revue Syn., 1888, p. 214*.

Calmariensis Fallen, *Suppl. Cim. Suec., p. 6 (1826)*; *Hem. Suec., p. 45 (1829)*. — Thomson, *Skand. ins., p. 113 (1862)*.

Fieberi Kuschakevitsch, *Hor. Soc. Rossicæ, IV, 1866*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 232 (1885)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31*. — Siberia orient.

fuscopunctatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XIX, p. 182 (1858)*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 231 (1885)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31*. — Siberia.

marginatus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., p. 86, pl. X, fig. 22 (1845)* (Platygaster). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 162 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1878, p. 81*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 231 (1885)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31*. — Europa.

niger Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 224 (1888)*. — I. Creta.

Sibiricus Kuschalkevitsch, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Rossicæ, IV, p. 98 (1866)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31*. — Siberia.

sinuatocollis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IV, p. 232 (1885)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31*. — Siberia orient.

sordidus Jakowleff, *1880, Bull. Mosc., p. 160 et 161*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31*. — Persia.

tibialis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 168 (1874)*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 231 et 233 (1885)*. — Siberia, Japonia.

coriaceus Scott, *Hem. from Japan, p. 36 (in Ann. and Mag. Eat. Hist., 1874)*.

9

Myrmoplasta.

Gerstæcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wissensch. Anstalt., IX, p. 51, 1892*.

mira Gerstæcker, *loc. cit.* — Africa occ.

1

Sericocoris.

Karsch, *Ent. Nachr., XVIII, p. 132, 1892*.

acromelanthes Karsch, *loc. cit., p. 133*. — Camerun.

1

Scantius.

Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 10* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 103 et 116* (*1870*).

Abyssinicus Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, *VIII*, *p. 142* (*1879*). — Abyssinia.

Ægyptius Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 10*, *I*, *p. 447* (*1758*); *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*, *p. 178* (*1764*); *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 12*, *I*, *II*, *p. 727* (*1767*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 720* (*1775*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 214* (*1778*). — Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *II*, *p. 364* (*1781*); *Mant. ins.*, *II*, *p. 300* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2173* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 155* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 222* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *II*, *p. 10*, *fig. 121* (*1834*) (Platynotus). — Rambur, *Faun. Andal.*, *II*, *p. 157*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 270* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 163* (*1861*). — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara Hem.*, *p. 134* (*1866*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1878*, *p. 82* (Pyrrhocoris); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 31*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 216*. — Europa mer., Africa bor.

Italicus Rossi, *Faun. Etr.*, *II*, *p. 241*, *pl. VIII*, *fig. 1* (*1790*) (Cimex). — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent.*, *I*, *p. 43* (*1835*) (Pyrrhocoris). — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 70* (*1845*) (Platynotus).

aurantiacus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 952*, *pl. XIV*, *fig. 3* (Dermatinus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 11* (*1865*). — Madagascar.

circumcinctus Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *VIII*, *p. 747* (*1883*) (Pyrrhocoris). — Shoa.

Forsteri Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *II*, *p. 368* (*1781*); *Mant. ins.*, *II*, *p. 302* (*1787*) — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2177* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 102*, *fig. 871* (*1848*) (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 10* (*1865*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 31*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *p. 216*. — Senegal, Abyssinia, Cap bon. spei., Madagascar, Mozambique, Syria.

clavimanus Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *II*, *p. 368* (*1781*); *Mant. ins.*, *II*, *p. 302* (*1787*) (Cimex); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 165* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 231* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 102*, *fig. 871* (*1848*) (Pyrrhocoris).

deustus Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *II*, *p. 58* (*1784*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2168* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *IV*, *p. 3* (*1822*) (Lygæus).

centralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 952* (Dermatinus).

subapterus Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 179* (*1837*) (Astemma). — Barbaria.

volucris Gerstæcker, *in V. d. Decken Reise*, *III*, *p. 413*, *pl. II* (*1873*). — Wanga.

Dysdercus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 272* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 13* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 103 et 117* (*1870*).
Astemma de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 37* (*1832*).
subg. *Piezodera* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 953*.
Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 117* (*1870*).

albescens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 190* (*1872*). — I. Fidji.

albidiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 236*; *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 315* (*1862*). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *II*, *p. 314*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1883*, *pl. XXI*, *fig. 5 et 10*. — Mexico, Texas, California, Guatemala,
lunulatus Uhler, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad.*, *I*, *p. 24* (*1861*). — Nicaragua, Costa-Rica, Panama.

albofasciatus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 115*. — Paraguay.

Andreæ Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 10*, *p. 448* (*1758*); *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*, *p. 179* (*1764*); *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. 12*, *I*, *II*, *p. 727* (*1767*) (Cimex). — Stål, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *X*, *p. 382* (*1866*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 85* (*1868*). — Antillæ.
suturalis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 721* (*1775*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 257* (*1778*). — Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *II*, *p. 365* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 301* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2174* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 159* (*1794*). — Wolff, *Ic. cim.*, *I*, *p. 29*, *fig. 29* (*1800*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 225* (*1803*) (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *I*, *p. 285* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *VII*, *p. 17*, *fig. 698* (*1844*) (Pyrrhocoris).

antennatus Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1881*, *p. 275*, *pl. XXXI*, *fig. 5*. — Guinea.

cardinalis Gerstæcker, *in V. d. Decken Reise*, *IV*, *p. 416* (*1873*). — Zanguebar.

Chiriquinus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1883*, *p. 232*, *pl. XXI*, *fig. 22*. — Panama.

cingulatus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 719* (*1775*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 256* (*1778*). — Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *II*, *p. 364* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 299* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2171* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 153* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 221* (*1803*). — Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. et Nat.*, *1855*, *p. 105* (Lygæus). — India, China, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Nova Guinea, Cochinchina, I. Philippinæ.
superstitiosus Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *III*, *p. 55*, *fig. 66* (*1784*) *excl. syn.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 15 nota* (*1865*) (Cimex).
Kœnigi Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 720* (*1775*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 257* (*1778*). — Fabricius, *Spec. ins.*, *II*, *p. 364* (*1781*); *Mant. ins.*, *II*, *p. 299* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2172* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 155* (*1794*). — Wolff, *Ic. cim.*, *I*, *p. 28*, *fig. 28* (pro parte) (*1800*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 222* (*1803*) (Lygæus).

— Hahn, *Wanz. ins.*, *II*, *p. 12*, *fig. 122* (*1834*) (Pyrrhocoris). — Mayr, *Reise Freg. Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 134* (*1866*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 84* (*1868*).

Kœningii Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins.*, *p. 128*, *I*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 8* (*1840*) (Astemma). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 272* (*1843*).

Kœnigi var. *Capensis* Wolff, *Ic. cim.*, *III*, *p. 107*, *fig. 101* (*1802*) (Lygæus).

pœcilus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *VII*, *p. 17*, *fig. 699* (*1844*) (Pyrrhocoris).

solenis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *VII*, *p. 18*, *fig. 700* (*1844*) (Pyrrhocoris).

coloratus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 188* (*1872*). Java, I. Ceram.

concinnulus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 190* (*1872*). I. Flores.

concinnus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1861*, *p. 198*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1883*, *pl. XXI*, *fig. 11*, *12 et 15*. Mexico, Colombia, Panama, Guatemala,

mundus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 181* (*1879*). Br. Honduras, Nicaragua.

cruciler Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 118* (*1870*). Pulo-Loz.

decussatus Boisduval, *Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, *Ins.*, *p. 640*, *I*, *pl. XI*, *fig. 17* (*1835*). Nova Irlandia.

Delauneyi Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXV*, *p. 10* (*1881*). Guadeloupe.

discolor Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 190* (*1872*). Patria ignota.

Fabricii Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. et Nat.*, *1855*, *p. 106* (Lygæus). I. Woodlark.

fasciatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 954*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 14* (*1865*). Guinea, Madagascar,

scrupulosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1861*, *p. 199*. Zanzibar.

festivus Gerstæcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wissensch. Anstalt.*, *IX*, *p. 50*. Africa.

fervens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 182* (*1872*). Haïti.

flavidus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 955*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 16* (*1865*). Madagascar. I. Mayotte, I. Bourbon.

flavolimbatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1861*, *p. 198*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1883*, *pl. XXI*, *fig. 6*. Mexico, Guatemala,

var.? *obscuratus* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *1883*, *p. 230*, *pl. XXI*, *fig. 8 et 9*. Costa-Rica.

hæmorrhoidalis Signoret, *in Thomson Arch. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 308* (*1858*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 16* (*1865*). Guinea.

impictiventris Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 120* (*1870*). I. Fidji.

incertus Distant, *Biol. Cent. Amer.*, *1883*, *p. 230*, *pl. XXI*, *fig. 7*. Costa-Rica.

insularis Stål, *Enum.*, *I*, *p. 120* (*1870*). I. Fidji.

Jamaïcensis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *V*, *p. 182* (*1872*). Jamaïca.

Konowi Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 98* (*1887*). Patria ignota.

longirostris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1861*, *p. 198*. Brasilia.

melanderes (Germar) Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *1892*, *p. 133*. Africa occid.

mesiostigma Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc.*, *1888*, *p. 483*, *pl. XIII*, *fig. 12*. Nova Guinea.

mimus Say, *New Harm. Ind.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 338*, var. *a et b* (*1859*) (Capsus). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 316* (*1862*). — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *II*, *p. 314*. — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *pl. XXI*, *fig. 4*. Mexico, Texas, California, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica, Cuba, Haïti.

obliquus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VII, p. 19, fig. 701 (1844)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Stål, *Enum., I, p. 121 (1870).* — Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geog. Survey, II, p. 314.* — Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, pl. XXI, fig. 16, 17 et 18.* — *bimaculatus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 236; Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 253 (1859).* — Mexico, California, Guatemala, Costa-Rica, Panama, I. Sancti-Josephi, Colombia, Ecuador.

Oceanicus Boisduval, *Voy. de l'Astrolabe Ins., p. 641, II, pl. XI, fig. 18 (1835)* — Nova Irlandia.

ocreatus Say, *Hem. New Harm., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 338 (1859).* — America bor.

olivaceus Fabriceus, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 540 (1798)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 227 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 84 (1868).* — India.

oncopeltus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, p. 232, pl. XXI, fig. 13.* — Panama.

Papuensis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1888, p. 484.* — Carpenter, *Scientif. Proceed. Royal Dublin Soc., 1891, p. 140.* — Nova Guinea, I. Murray.

pectoralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 191 (1872).* — Patria ignota.

Peruvianus Guérin, *Voy. Coquille, Ins., p. 178, pl. XII, fig. 16 (1838)* (Lygæus). — Ecuador, California, Honolulu.

Philippinus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IX, p. 176, fig. 980 (1853).* — Mayr, *Reise Novara Hem., p. 134 (1866).* — I. Philippinæ.

pyrrhomelas Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VII, p. 19, fig. 702 (1844)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Java.

ruber Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 954, pl. XIV, fig. 5* (Piezodera). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 13 (1865).* — Madagascar.

ruficeps Perty, *Del. an., p. 172, pl. XXXIV, fig. 7 (1830).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., III, p. 95, fig. 319 (1835)* (Lygæus). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 129 (1840)* (Astemma). — Brasilia bor., Colombia.

ruficollis Linné, *Mus. Lud. Ulr., p. 180 (1764).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 719 (1775).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 256 (1778).* — Fabricius, *Spec. ins., II, p. 364 (1781)*; *Mant. ins., II, p. 299 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2171 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 153 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 221 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, 1, p. 285 (1835)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 129 (1840)* (Astemma). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeits., X, p. 382 (1866)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 84 (1868)*; *Enum., I, p. 123 (1870).* — *fulvoniger* de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 340, pl. XXXIV, fig. 21 (1773)* (Cimex). — *annulus* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 227 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanz. ins., II, p. 13, fig. 123 (1834)* (Pyrrhocoris). — Blanchard, *Hist. des Ins., p. 129 (1840)* (Astemma). — Brasilia, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Venezuela, Mexico, Paraguay, Tucuman, Buenos-Ayres.

rufipes Stål, *Enum., I, p. 121 (1870).* — Colombia.

rusticus Stål, *Enum., I, p. 123 (1870).* — Colombia.

sanguinarius Stål, *Enum., I, p. 122 (1870).* — Cuba.

sidæ Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 68.* — Nova Caledonia. Australia bor. et occid.

simplex Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1888, p. 485.* — Nova Guinea.

splendidus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1883, p. 231, pl. XXI, fig. 14.* — Panama.

superstitiosus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 719 (1775).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 256 (1778).* — Fabricius, *Spec. ins., p. 364 (1781);* *Mant. ins., II, p. 299 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2171 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 153 (1794);* *Syst. Rhyng., p. 221 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 15 (1865), excl. syn., Kœnigii et Lyg. Kœnigii Fabr.* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 5 et 125.* — Senegal, Guinea, Lac N'Gami.

albicallis Schaum, *Peters Reise Mossamb., Ins., p. 45 (1862).*

Kœnigii Wolff, *Ic. cim., I, p 28, fig. 28* (pro parte) *(1800)* (Lygæus).

nigrofasciatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 36; Hem. Afr., III, p. 14 (1865).*

suturellus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., VI, p. 76, fig. 645 (1842)* (Pyrrhocoris). — America bor.?

52

Leptophthalmus.

Stål, *Enum., I, p. 103 et 124 (1870).*

fuscomaculatus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., VII, p. 402 (1863)* (Dysdercus). — China.

1

Pyrrhocoridarum species incerti generis.

Lygæus cruciatus Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. et Nat., 1855, p. 106.* — I. Woodlark.

Lygæus fuscipennis Guérin, *Voy. Coquille, Ins., p. 178, pl. XII, fig. 14 (1838).* — Port. Praslin.

Lygæus violaceus Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. phys. et Nat., 1855, p. 107.* — I. Woodlark.

Pyrrhocoris indecorus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 172 (1872).* — Siam.

Pyrrhocoris lateralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 172 (1872).* — Australia.

Pyrrhocoris maculicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 171 (1872).* — China bor.

Pyrrhocoris ramosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 172 (1872).* — Borneo.

Pyrrhocoris vittiventris Walker, *Cat. Heter., V, p. 171 (1872).* — India bor.

8

199

APPENDICE.

Le manuscrit a été terminé après l'apparition du volume 29 des *Zoological Records* de 1892. La mise au courant exigera donc l'addition des espèces décrites à partir du 1er janvier 1893.

Nous avons examiné cependant tous les travaux qu'il nous a été possible de voir pendant l'impression de ce volume, qui a été terminé le 30 novembre 1894. Cette appendice comprendra donc les additions et corrections à faire aux pages imprimées avant l'apparition successive des travaux entre ces deux époques.

ADDITIONS.

Page 1.

COREIDAE.

Merocoridae.

Meropachys.

notatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 70 (1871)*. Brasilia.

3

Page 9.

Mictidae.

Mictis.

albovittata Stål.

var. *lateralis* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 29*. Borneo.

filicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *IV*, *p. 27 (1871)*. Borneo.

20

Page 11.

Anoplocnemis.

cervina Gerstäcker, *Decken's Reise Mozamb.*, *2*, *p. 406*, *p. 26 (1873)*. Africa orient.

distincta Brancsik, *Jahr. Nat. Ver. Trencs. Com.*, *1894*, *p. 249* (Mictis). Madagascar.

50

Page 30-31.

Acanthocephalidae.

Acanthocephala.

confraterna Uhler, *Proc. Bost. Soc.*, *XIV*, *p. 99 (1871)*; *loc. cit.*, *XIX*, *p. 382 (1878)*. Florida.

instabilis Uhler, *Proc. Bost. Soc., XIV, p. 98 (1871)*; *loc. cit., XIX, p. 381 (1878).* America bor.
29

Page 49.

Anisoscelidae.

Belonomus (après Microphyllia).

Uhler, *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XII, p. 323 (1869).*

annulaticornis Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 324.* Napo.
1
61

Page 56.

Spartoceridae.

Sephina.

pantomima Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1881, p. 293.* Colombia.
15

Page 82.

Centroscelidae.

Hypselonotus.

fascicollis Walker, *Cat. Het., IV, p. 143.* Amazone.
24

Page 99.

Micrelytridae.

Bactrodosoma.

elongatum Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 459, t. 39, fig. 27.* Panama.
2

Galeottus (après Bactrodosoma).

Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1893, p. 459.*

formicarius Distant, *loc. cit., p. 459, t. 39, fig. 23* (Larva). Chontales.
1

Page 102.

Leptocerisidae.

Curupira.

villosa Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1893, p. 460, t. 39, fig. 24.* Panama.
2

Page 103.

Leptocorisa.

phthisica Gerstäcker, *v. Decken's Reise (3), 2, p. 406.* Africa orient.
13

Page 108.

Alydidae.

Alydus.

parvus Westwood, *in Hope Cat., II, p. 19 (1842).* America Æq.
7

Page 113.

Darmistides (après Stachyocnemis).

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1898, p. 706.*

maculatus Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 107.* I. St Vincent.
1

Page 114.

Corizidae.

Harmostes.

incisuratus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1881, p. 395; Waterh. Aid., pl. 91 (1881).* Colombia.
19

Page 115.

Xenogenus.

extensus Distant, *Biol. Cent. Am., 1893, p. 461, pl. 39, fig. 26.* Mexico.
2

Page 127.

BERYTIDAE.

Berytidae.

Neides.

caducus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer., 1893, p. 460.* Mexico, Panama.
6

Page 133.

Metacanthidae.

Metacanthus.

capitatus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., XIII, 1894, p. 181.* I. St Vincent.
3

Protacanthus (après Metacanthus).

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1893*, *p. 707*.

decorus Uhler, *loc. cit.*, *p. 708*. — I. St. Vincent.
1

Pages 140.

LYGAEIDAE.

Lygaeidae.

Lygæus.

confraternus Uhler, *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, *XII*, *p. 325* (*1869*). — Napo.

rubicollis Uhler, *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sc.* (*2*), *IV*, *p. 244*. — California.
116

Page 152.

Orsillus.

scolopax Say, *New Harm. Ind.*, *Dec. 1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 380* (*1859*) (Lygæus). — Uhler, *Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Survey*, *II*, *p. 305*. — Amer. bor.
4

Page 154 et 155.

Nysius.

Saint-Cyri Provancher, *Nat. Can.*, *IV*, *p. 77* (*1872*). — Canada.
raphanus Howard, *Can. Ent.*, *IV*, *p. 219*. — America bor.
strigosus Uhler, *Proc Cal. Acad. Sc.* (*2*), *IV*, *p. 239*, *1894*. — California.
inæqualis Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *XIII*, *p. 182*. — I. St Vincent.
providus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *XIII*, *p. 183*. — I. St Vincent.
74

Page 160.

Cymidae.

Cymus.

Mexicanus Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *p. 390*, *1893*, *pl. 34*, *fig. 18*. — Mexico.

Guatemalensis Distant, *Biol. Centr. Amer.*, *p. 390*, *1893*, *pl. 34*, *fig. 19*. — Guatemala.
16

Page 191-192.

Aphanidae.

Pamera.

albomarginatus Scott, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*IV*), *XIV*, *p. 437* (*1874*). — Japonia.

pagana Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 484.* Rio Solimoes.
64

Page 195.

Pygaeus (après Plociomera).

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, XIII, p. 187.*

pallidus Uhler, *loc. cit.* I. St Vincent.
1

Page 196.

Cnemodus.

sobrius Uhler, *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sc.* (2), *IV, p. 241 (1894).* California.
3

Page 197.

Ozophora.

unicolor Uhler, *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sc.* (2), *IV, p. 24 (1894).* California.
5

Page 238.

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Largidae.

Largus.

lentus Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 483.* Rio Jurua.
34

Page 239.

Fibrenus.

bullatus Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 482.* Manaos.
3

Page 242.

Physopelta.

pilosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak., XXVII, p. 665.* I. Philippinæ.
15

Page 252.

Pyrrhocoridae.

Dysdercus.

annuliger Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., XIII, 1894, p. 189.* I. St Vincent.
53

CORRECTIONS.

Page 3, il faut lire
Diariptus grannulipes G. Fallon, *Rev. d'Entom., X, p. 7, 1891* (Flavius). — Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom., X, 1892, p. 263.*

Page 4, supprimer **subfam. Merocoridarum,** etc.
Meropachys notatus Walker.

Page 19, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de
Sagotylus confluent Say.
Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., I, p. 116 (1881).*

Page 21, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de
Acanthocerus galeator Fabricius.
Hubbard, *Ins. Affect. Orange, U. S. Dept. Entom., 1885, p. 163, fig. 76.*

Page 23, supprimer **Mictis filicornis** Walker
Mictis lateralis Walker.

Page 30, ajouter à **Acanthocephala declivis** Say.
var. : *calderensis* Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am., 1893, p. 359.*

Page 36, ajouter à **Homœocerus Javanicus** Dallas.
var. : *umbratus* Walker, *Cat. Het., IV, p. 95.* Singapore.

Page 67, ajouter à **Cletomorpha denticulata** Stål.
var. Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), III, p. 130 (1876).* Assam.

Page 78, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de *Vilga.*
Stål, *Ent. Hem., I, p. 228 (1870).*

Page 95, ajouter aux citations bibliographiques de
Scolopocerus la date (*1875*) et
Distant, *Biol. Centr. Am. Rhynch., p. 164 (1881).*

Page 113, supprimer **Alydus parvus** Westwood.

Page 115, lire **Corizus angularis** Reuter au lieu de Reutry.

Page 132, ajouter Uhler à **Pronoacantha annulata.**

Page 138, lire Mexico au lieu de Venezuela, comme indication géographique de **Oncopeltus varicolor,** var. *Ståli.*

Page 151, il faut lire au lieu de **Arocatus ruficollis** Buch. White.
A. ruficollis Walker, *Cat. Het., V, p. 64, 1872.*
Buch. White, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XV, p. 32 (1878).*

Page 154, ajouter à **Nysius lineatus** Costa.
punctipes Jakowleff, *1871*, *Troudy Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *VI*, *p. 6* (sep.).

Page 155, supprimer **Belonochilus scolopax** Say.

Page 163, ajouter à **Ischnodemus falicus** Say.
punctatus Provancher, *Nat. Canad.*, *IV*, *p. 76* (*1874*) (Rhyparochromus).

Page 169, lisez p. 539 au lieu de 589 à **G. annulicornis.**

Page 176, lisez **Ninyas volubilis** au lieu de **N. solubilis.**

Page 209, ajouter à **Lasiocoris anomalus** Kolenati.
Stålianus Costa, *Additamenta*, *1860*, *p. 17*, *fig. 3* (Pachymerus) et à
Pezocoris apicimacula Costa, *3ª Cent.*, *p. 12* (Pachymerus).

Page 187, ajouter la localité « Syria » à
Bledionotus systellonotoides Reuter.

Page 212, ajouter à **Hyalochilus mediterraneus** Ferrari.
ericæ Costa (sub. nom. Schilling), *2ª Centur.*, *1843*, *p. 32* (Cymus).

Page 213, ajouter à **Trapezonotus Ullrichi** Fieber.
discors Costa, *3ª Centur.*, *1852*, *p. 22* (Pachymerus).

Page 216, ajouter à **Aphanus consors** Horvath, *1878*, *Beit. zur Hemipteren Fauna Transkaukasicus*, *p. 7* (sep.), *in Isis* (Pachymerus) et à
Aphanus Inarimensis Costa, *Additamenta*, *1860*, *p. 17 fig. 4* (Pachymerus).

Page 234, supprimer **Rhyparochromus punctatus** Provancher, etc.

Page 246, ajouter à
Dindymus crudelis Stål.
reduvioides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VI*, *p. 9* (*1873*).

Page 247, supprimer
Dindymus reduvioides Walker, etc.

Page 250, supprimer les genres **Sericocoris** et **Myrmoplasta.**

RÉCAPITULATION

DES NOMBRES DE GENRES ET D'ESPÈCES.

COREIDAE.

	Genres.	Espèces.	Pages
1. Merocoridae	13	32	1, 257
2. Mictidae	47	260	5, 257
3. Amorbidae	4	18	24
4. Petascelidae	6	23	26
5. Daladeridae	7	13	28
6. Acanthocephalidae	9	55	30, 257
7. Homœoceridae	3	83	35
8. Latimbidae	1	5	39
9. Cloresmidae	3	15	40
10. Lybantidae	8	24	42
11. Anisoscelidae	11	61	44, 258
12. Leptoscelidae	4	26	50
13. Cyllaridae	1	1	53
14. Spartoceridae	5	40	54, 258
15. Physomeridae	6	35	57
16. Pendulinidae	3	16	60
17. Chariesteridae	3	16	62
18. Gonoceridae	4	69	64
19. Centroscelidae	35	212	69, 258
20. Discogastridae	6	17	85
21. Prionotylidae	1	1	87
22. Hydaridae	2	2	88
23. Phyllomorphidae	3	11	89
24. Pseudophlœidae	18	51	91
25. Stenocephalidae	2	24	97
26. Micrelytridae	11	25	99, 258
27. Leptocorisidae	7	28	102, 258
28. Alydidae	22	96	105, 358
29. Corizidae	13	135	114, 258, 259
Totaux	258	1,394	

BERYTIDAE.

	Genres.	Espèces.	Pages.
1. Berytidae	5	24	127, 259
2. Metacanthidae	9	20	131, 260
Totaux	14	44	

LYGAEIDAE.

	Genres.	Espèces.	Pages.
1. Lygaeidae	24	351	135, 260
2. Cymidae	13	49	158, 260
3. Blissidae	10	72	162
4. Henestaridae	2	7	167
5. Geocoridae	4	97	168
6. Artheneidae	3	5	174
7. Colobathristidae	2	9	175
8. Heterogastridae	5	25	176
9. Pachygrontidae	8	33	179
10. Oxycarenidae	13	50	182
11. Bledionotidae	1	1	187
12. Aphanidae	119	601	188
13. Lipostemmatidae	1	1	235
Genera Lygaeidarum incerti loci systematici.	3	15	236
Totaux	208	1,316	

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

	Genres	Espèces	Pages.
1. Largidae	13	72	237, 261
2. Pyrrhocoridae	20	200	261
Totaux	33	272	

TABLE ALPHABÉTIQUE

DES NOMS DE FAMILLES ET DE GENRES.

Les synonymes sont imprimés en caractères italiques; ils sont toujours suivis du genre auquel ils se rapportent.

A

Pages.

Acanonicus 77
Acanthobolus s. g. Capanaus . . 16
Acanthocephala 30, 257
Acanthocephala s. g. Acanthocephala 30
Acanthocephalidae 30, 257
Acanthocerus 20
Acanthocerus (Crinocerus) 20
Acanthocerus s. g. Hymenophora. 20
Acanthocnemis (Neurocladus) . . 221
Acanthocoris 58
Acanthomia 91
Acanthophysa 128
Acanthotyla 43
Acestra 113
Acidomeria 72
Acidomus s. g. Capaneus 16
Acinocoris (Astemma) 237
Acinocoris s. g. Largus . . . 237
Acocopus 3
Acolhua 188
Acompomorpha (Neurocladus) . . 221
Acompus 209
Acrælytrum 24
Acroleucus 149
Actorus (Micrelytra) 100
Æschines 241
Æschyntelus s. g. Corizus. . . . 115
Æthalotus. 136
Agathyrna. 43

Pages.

Agraphopus. 121
Alampes 200
Alydidae. 105, 259
Alydus 107, 113, 259
Amblyonia 52
Amblypelta 61
Amicrops 236
Amorbidae. 24
Amorbus 24
Anasa 74
Anacanthocoris (Homœocerus). . 35
Anacanthus (Homœocerus) . . . 35
Ancylopus (Gastrodes) 231
Androgeus 224
Anepsiocoris 211
Anepsioides. 211
Anepsius (Anepsiocoris). 211
Aneuropharus (Crophius) . . . 186
Anisocoris 236
Anisoscelidae 44, 248
Anisoscelis 45, 126
Anisoscelis (Leptoglossus). . . . 45
Anomaloptera. 182
Anoplocnemis. 10, 257
Anorthus s. g. Nysius 153
Antilochus 243
Aophochilus (Nemocoris) 93
Aoploscelis 205
Aphanidae. 188, 261
Aphanus 215, 232
Apidaurus. 111

Pages.

Apodesmius 16
Apoplymus 130
Apterola 148
Archimerus 17
Archimerus (Mozena) 15
Arenocoris 93, 126
Arhaphe 240
Arhyssus s. g. Corizus 115
Arioge 73
Armanus (Metacanthus) 132
Arocatus 151, 156
Arphnus 159
Artheneis 174
Artheneidae 174
Athaumastus 21
Atractophora (Pachygrontha) . . 180
Atractus (Spathocera) 70
Aschistus 38
Aspilocoryphus 149
Aspilosterna s. g. Mictis 9
Astacops 135, 236
Astemma 237
Astemma (Dysdercus) 252
Astemmoplitus 202
Astygiton 73
Auchenodes 186
Aufeius 115
Aulacopeltus 136
Aulacosternum 60
Aurivilliana 26

B

Bactrodosoma 199, 258
Balboa 226
Baldus 45
Bardistus 17
Bathydema 211
Bathycles 197
Bathysolen 93
Bedunia 190
Bedus (Cymodena) 160
Belonochilus 156
Belonomus 258

Pages.

Beosus 232
Beosus (Aphanus) 215
Beosus (Dieuches) 219
Berytidae 127, 259
Berytus 128
Berytus (Neides) 127
Bledionotidae 187
Bledionotus 187
Bleteogonus s. g. Aphanus . . . 215
Blissus 165
Blissus (Ischnodemus) 163
Blissidae 162
Bochrus 162
Bothrostethus 94
Brachycarenus s. g. Corizus . . 115
Brachylybas 42
Brachyplax 183
Brachypterna (Engistus) 167
Brachytes 28
Brachytidæ (**Daladeridae**) . . . 28
Bubaces 227
Burtinus 107
Bycanistellus (Bycanistes) 186
Bycanistes 187

C

Cæneus 197
Cænocoris 152
Callibaphus 245
Calyptonotus 214
Camptischium (Acanthocerus) . . 20
Camptocera 230
Camptocoris (Camptonotus) . . . 121
Camptonotus 121
Camptopus 109, 113
Camptotelus 182
Capaneus 16
Capaneus s. g. Capaneus 16
Capys 131
Cardopostethus 131
Carlisis 27
Carpia 77
Carpilis 196

	Pages.
Catorhintha	73
Cattarus	198
Cebrenis	81
Cenæus	248
Ceraleptus	94
Ceratopachys s. g. Homœcerus	35
Cerbus	23
Cerbus (Mictis)	9
Cercinthus	69
Centrocarenus (Centrocoris)	69
Centrocoris	69
Centrocoris (Vilga)	78
Centroscelidae	69, 258
Chariesteridae	62
Chariesterus	62
Chelinidea	89
Chelochirius	162
Chilacis	174
Chiroleptes (Myodocha)	109
Chœrommatus	59
Chondrocera	45
Cholula	195
Chorosoma	125
Cimolus	74
Cipia	7
Cistalia	224
Clavigralla	91, 96
Clerada	188
Cletomorpha	67, 68
Cletus	65, 68
Cligenes	198
Cloresmidae	40
Cloresmus	40
Cneius	25
Cnemodus	196, 261
Cnemomis	85
Cnemyrtus	18
Coccodocephalus (Cercinthus)	69
Cochrus (Discogaster)	86
Collatia	78
Colobathristidae	175
Colobathristes	175
Colobatus s. g. Corizus	115
Copium (Holymenia)	44
Copius (Holymenia)	44
Coptoneurus (Lethæus)	223
Corduba	88
Corearia (**Centroscelidæ**)	69
Corecoris (Spartocera)	54
Coreus	95, 126
Coreus (Enoplops)	78
Coristenia (Lyrnessus)	102
Corizidae	114, 259
Corizomorpha	121
Corizus	115
Corizus s. g. Corizus	115
Corizus (Therapha)	121
Corynocoris	4
Corynomerus (Merocoris)	3
Coryzoplatus	86
Coryzus	178
Cosmoleptus	104
Cosmopleurus s. g. Lygæus	138
Cossutia	10
Craspeduchus s. g. Lygæus	138
Craspedum	90
Craspedum (Phyllomorpha)	89
Crinocerus	20
Crompus	159
Crophius	186
Cryphula	224
Cryptorhamphus	160
Curtius	20
Curupira	102, 258
Cydamus	99
Cyllaridae	53
Cyllarus	53
Cymidae	158, 261
Cymodema	160
Cymophyes	179
Cymus	160, 161, 261
Cymus s. g. Ischnorhynchus	158
Cymus s. g. Nysius	153

D

	Pages.
Dacerla	242
Daclera	112

Pages.

Daerlac 196
Dalader 28
Daladeridae 28
Dalcera 22
Darmistides 259
Darmistus 100
Dasycoris (Coreus) 95
Dasynus (Pendulinus) 60
Davila 189
Delochilocoris 227
Derapteryx (Derepteryx) 5
Derepteryx 5
Dermatinus 249
Diactor 45
Diactor (Acanthocephala) 30
Diariptus 3
Dichromerus s. g. Stenocephalus 97
Dieuches 219
Dilophos (Pachygrontha) . . . 180
Dimorphopterus 165
Dindymus 247
Dinia 202
Diniella (Dinia) 202
Diocles (Homoeocerus) 35
Diomphalus 223
Diplonotus s. g. Pamera 191
Dirnatus (Namacus) 72
Discogaster 86
Discogaster (Coryzoplatus) . . . 86
Discogaster (Mozena) 15
Discogastridae 85
Dorachosa (Delochilocoris) . . . 227
Drymocoris (Drymus) 227
Drymus 227
Dicranomerus (Stenocephalus) . . 97
Dulichius 100
Dysdercus 252, 261

E

Ectatops 244
Elasmocnema 8
Elasmogaster 29
Elasmolomus s. g. Aphanus . . . 215
Elasmonia 6
Elasmopoda 6
Elathea 22
Eldarca 73
Emblethis 222
Empedocles 32
Encedonia 73
Enciscoa (Epipolops) 168
Engistus 167
Enoplops 78
Epipolops 168
Erbula s. g. Leptocorisa 102
Eremocoris 225
Erlaeda 196
Eremoplanus 109
Eretmophora 3
Esuridea 211
Esuris 225
Euagona 56
Euander 203
Eubule 55
Eulygæus s. g. Lygæus 138
Euplatycoris 126
Euryophthalmus (Largus) 237
Eurythrischius s. g. Oncopeltus . 136
Euscopus 244
Euthetus 106
Euthoctha (Acanthocerus) 20

F

Fibrenus 239, 261
Ficana 74
Flavius 1
Fontejus 196
Formicoris (Dulichius) 101
Fulicopus (Stenoscelidea) 32

G

Galœsus (Pendulinus) 60
Galeottus 258
Gastrodes 231
Gelonus 25

Pages.

Geocoridæ 168
Geocoris 169
Germalus. 168
Germalus (Stenophthalmicus). . 168
Gerris (Leptocorisa) 102
Gnopherus s. g. Trapezonotus. . 213
Golema. 21
Gonatas 227
Gonianotus 222
Gonoceridæ 64
Gonocerus 64, 68
Gonystus 161
Gracchus 2
Grammopœcilus. 18
Graptolomus s. g. Lygæus . . . 138
Graptopeltus s. g. Aphanus . . . 215
Graptosthethus 147
Graphosthetus (Apterola) 148
Gyndes s. g. Pamera 191

H

Hadrocnemis 210
Hæmatorhytus 151
Hamedius. 111
Haploprocta s. g. Verlusia . . . 80
Harmostes. 114, 259
Hebecerus (Merocoris). 3
Heegeria 103
Helonotocoris (Phlegyas) 179
Helonotus (Phlegyas). 179
Henestaridae. 167
Henestaris 167
Heræus. 191
Heterogaster 76, 178
Heterogastridae 176
Himella. 18
Hiricus. 1
Hoplobaphus s. g. Lygæus. . . 138
Hoplonus (Epipolops) 168
Hylocoranum 174
Hymeromeria 5
Hymenia (Holymenia) 44
Hypopterna 6

Pages.

Holymenia 44
Homalodema (Gastrodes) . . . 231
Homoeoceridae 35
Homœoceroides 126
Homœocerus 35
Hoplolomia 93
Hormopleurus. 150
Homoscelis 201
Hoplinus 128
Hormambogaster 28
Huphus (Megalotomus) 106
Hyalochilus 212
Hyalocoris 210
Hyalymenus 105
Hydara 88
Hydaridae 88
Hygia (Pachycephalus) 43
Hyginus. 177
Hymenophora (Acanthocerus) . 20
Hypnobius (Macrodema). . . . 204
Hypnophilus (Macrodema). . . 204
Hypselonotus 81, 259
Hypselopus 112, 113

I

Icus 201
Idiostolus. 177
Idiotropus (Idiostolus) 177
Imbrius. 159
Iphita 241
Ischnodemus 163
Ischnodemus (Dimorphopterus) . 165
Ischnocoridea. 162
Ischnocoris 203
Ischnopeza 222
Ischnorhynchus 158
Ischnotarsus (Dieuches). . . . 219
Isioscytus (Plinthisus) 205

J

Jadera 124
Jalysus. 132

Pages

Jakowieffia 183
Japetus 249
Junia (Laminiceps) 34

K

Kleidocerus (Ischnorchynhus) . . 158

L

Lagaria (Anasa) 74
Laminiceps 34
Lamproceps 225
Lamprodema 205
Lampronotus (Drymus) 227
Lamproplax (Drymus) 227
Lanchnophorus 221
Largidae 237, 261
Largus 237, 261
Laryngodus 196
Lasiocoris 209
Lasiosoma (Lasiosomus) 207
Lasiosomus 207
Latimbidae 39
Latimbus 39
Lecadra s. g. Largus 237
Leptocerœa (Agraphopus) 121
Leptocoris 102, 258
Leptocoris (Serinetha) 122
Leptocorisidae 102, 258
Leptoglossus 46
Leptomelus 210
Leptophthalmus 255
Leptornytus 126
Leptoscelidae 50
Leptoscelis 50
Lethæus 223
Liabaris 201
Ligyrocoris 189
Liolobus s. g. Aphanus 215
Lipostemmata 235
Lipostemmatidae 235
Liorhyssus s. g. Corizus 115
Lobogonius 42

Pages.

Lohita 241
Loxocnemis 94
Lucullia 32
Lupanthus 85
Lybantidae 42
Lybas 42
Lybindus 71
Lycambes 2
Lygæopharus 43
Lygaeidae 135, 260
Lygæodon (Lygæus) 138
Lygæomorphus (Serinetha) . . . 122
Lygæosoma 150
Lygæosoma (Lygæus) 138
Lygæus 23, 126, 138, 156, 232, 236, 255, 260
Lyrnessus 102

M

Mævius 231
Maccevethus 119, 128
Machtima 22
Macrocerœa (Lohita) 241
Macrodema 204
Macroparius s. g. Nysius 155
Macropes 162
Macroplax 185
Macropterna 182
Macrorhamphus (Orsillus) . . . 152
Madura 71
Malcus 175
Mallocoris (Geocoris) 166
Malvana 51
Mamurius 17
Marcius 101
Margareta 219
Margus 72
Marmottania 195
Mayana 159
Mecorhamphus (Orsillus) 131
Megalomerium 131
Megalonotus (Rhyparochromus) 198
Megalotomus 106
Meganotus (Pyrrhocoris) 249

Pages

Melamphaus 245
Melanacanthus s. g. Mirperus . . 108
Melandiscis s. g. Aphanus . . . 215
Melanerythrus s. g. Lygæus . . 138
Melanocoryphus (Lygæus) . . . 138
Melanolampus s. g. Riptortus . . 110
Melanopleurus s. g. Lygæus . . . 138
Melanospilus s. g. Lygæus . . . 138
Melanosthethus s. g. Lygæus . . . 138
Melanotelus 150
Meloza (Hypselopus) 112
Melucha 14, 23
Melynthus (Stenocelidea) . . . 32
Menenotus 54
Meriardus (Nematopus) 18
Merocoridae 1, 257
Merocoris 3, 96
Merocoris (Coreus) 95
Meropachus (Meropachys) 1
Meropachys 1, 4, 257
Mesocerus (Syromastes) 79
Mesostates 153
Metacanthidae 131, 260
Metacanthus 132, 133, 259
Metacanthus (Cardoposthethus) . 131
Metacanthus (Megalomerium) . . 131
Metagerra 224
Metapodius (Acanthocephala) . . 30
Metastenothorax 203
Metatropis 131
Methocus (Dieuches) 219
Metopodus (Acanthocephala) . . 30
Metopoplax 184
Metrarga 236
Mevania 92
Mevanidea 92
Mevaniomorpha 92
Micrelytra 100
Micrelytridae 99, 258
Microbasis 73
Microphyllia 49
Microplax 183
Micropus (Dimorphopterus) . . . 165
Micropus (Ischnodemus) 165
Microspilus s. g. [illegible]
Microtoma . . .
Microtomideus s. g. [illegible] 215
Mictidae . . . . . [illegible] 5, 257
Mictis (Anoplocnemis) 10, 23, 257
Mictis 9
Mictoides (Curtius) 20
Mictoides (Sagotylus) 19
Mimicus (Lethæus) 223
Mirperus 108
Molchina 13
Montaltus 147
Mozena 15
Mutusca 102
Mycillus 7
Myctis (Mictis) 9
Mygdonia 8
Myla 92
Myodocha 190
Myodochus (Leptocorisa) 102
Myodochus (Myodocha) 190
Myrmecalydus 99
Myrmiduis (Prionotylus) 87
Myrmoplasta 242
Myrmus 124
Myrsilus (Priocnemicoris) . . . 41

N

Namacus 72
Naphius s. g. Aphanus 215
Narbo 221
Narnia 49
Nariscus 112
Neæretus (Antilochus) 243
Neides 127, 133, 259
Neides (Berytus) 128
Nematopus 18
Nemausus 112
Nemocoris 93
Neocattarus 197
Neoninus 158
Nesiotus s. g. Plinachtus 65
Neurocladus 221

Pages

,atus) . 59
. 149
. 153
Ninus. 158
Ninyas 176
Nirovecus. 78
Noliphus 103
Notobitus 40
Notochilus 229
Noualhieria 195
Niesthrea s. g. Corizus 115
Nysius 153, 261
Nysius s. g. Nysius. 153
Nyttum 126

O

Ochrostomus s. g. Lygæus . . . 138
Ochrochira 8
Ochrymnus s. g. Lygæus 138
Odontoloba 8
Odontoparia (Peudulinus). . . . 60
Odontopus 246
Odontorhopala 28
OEdancala 180
Ojedana 17
Oncopeltus 136
Oncaspidia 91
Ontiscus 158
Ophthalmicus (Geocoris) 169
Opisthostenus 179
Oriterus (Anasa) 74
Ornytus. 38
Ornytus (Homococerus). 35
Orsillodes. 230
Orsillus. 152, 260
Orthæa 232
Orthæa s. g. Pamera 191
Ortholomus s. g. Nysius 153
Ovengua 28
Oxycarenidae 182
Oxycarenus 182
Oxypristis. 27
Ozophora 197, 261

Pages

P

Pachycephalus. 43
Pachygroncha (Pachygrontha) . 180
Pachygrontha 180
Pachygrontidae 179
Pachylis 15, 23
Pachymeria (Lycambes) 2
Pachymeria (Nematopus) 18
Pachymerus. 166, 232, 236
Pachymerus (Aphanus) 215
Pactye 188
Palethrocoris (Enoplops) 78
Pamera. 191, 261
Pamphantus. 198
Panchæa 188
Papirius 162
Parabrachytes. 29
Paradieuches 221
Parajalysus 132
Paraplesius 100
Parapolycrates. 198
Paresures. 224
Paristhmius. 179
Paromius. 188
Paryphes 83, 84
Pasatus s. g. Peritrechus 210
Peliochrous s. g. Corizus 115
Peliopelta (Phlegyas). 179
Peliosoma (Pachygrontha) . . . 180
Pendulinidae. 60
Pendulinus 60
Pephricus. 89
Pephysena 195
Peranthus. 2
Perigenes. 190
Perimeda. 198
Peritrechus 210
Peruda 102
Petalocnemis 59
Petalops 33
Petalotoma (Chondrocera) . . . 45
Petascelis. 27
Petascelidae 26

Pages.

celisca 26
ia 26
ius. 214
coris 209
x 240
us. 57
ippus. 2
myrmex 182
nus (Homococerus) 35
yas 179
cinus s. g. Aphanus 215
coneus 203
hia 51
hygadicus (Heterogaster) . . . 176
hyllæleocnemis (Placoscelis) . . 32
hyllogonia. 6
hyllomorpha. 89, 90
hyllomophidae 89
hyllomorphus (Phyllomorpha) . 89
hyllophya (Phyllomorpha). . . 89
hysomeridae 57
hysomerus. 57
hysomerus (Melucha) 14
hysopelta 241, 261
iezodera s. g. Dysdercus. . . . 252
iezogaster (Archimerus) 17
iezoscelis 200
iocoris s. g. Geocoris 169
ionosomus. 204
istocus (Cnemomis). 85
lacoscelis 32
lapigus 62
latychilus (Emblethis). 222
latygaster (Gastrodes). 231
latymelus (Verlusia). 80
latynotus (Pyrrhocoris) . . . 249
latyplax. 177
laxiscelis (Placoscelis). 32
lectrocnemia. 7
linachtus 65
linthisomus (Plinthisus). . . . 205
linthisus. 205
lociomera 194, 232, 233
lociomerus (Pamera) 191
Plunentes. 71
Pœantius 221
Polyacanthus (Microtoma). . . . 212
Polycrates 198
Priocnemicoris 41
Prionolomia. 5
Prionotylidae 87
Prionotylus 87
Prismatocerus (Homœocerus) . 35
Proderus 200
Pronotacantha. 132
Prosomœus. 189
Prostemmidea. 200
Protenor 100
Protocanthus 260
Prytanes 195
Pseudopamera. 194
Pseudophloeidae 91
Pseudophlœus. 92
Psotilnus 98
Pternistria 7
Pterotmetus. 203
Pterygomia s. g. Derepteryx . . 5
Ptyctus s. g. Latimbus 39
Puppeia 13
Pygæus 261
Pylorgus 159
Pyrrhobaphus. 150
Pyrrhocoridae 243, 261
Pyrrhocoris. 249, 255
Pyrrhocosmia s. g. Sephina. . . 55
Pyrrhopeplus 249
Pyrrhotes (Jadera) 124
Pyrrhotes (Serinetha) 122

Q

Quintius 18

R

Ragliodes s. g. Aphanus . . . 215
Raglius s. g. Aphanus 215
Reclada. 188

Pages.

Rhabdocoris (Leptocorisa). . . . 102
Rhabdocoris s. g. Leptocorisa. . 102
Rhaptus 226
Rhombogaster (Mozena). 15
Rhopalus 126
Rhopalus s. g. Corizus 115
Rhyparochromus 198, 233, 234
Rhyparochromus (Aphanus). . . 215
Rhyparopharus (Capaneus) . . . 16
Rhypodes s. g. Nysius 153
Rhyticoris. 57
Riptortus 110
Roscius. 245

S

Sagotylus 19
Salacia 202
Salapia 33
Salda (Geocoris) 169
Saguntus 18
Savius 85
Scamurius 85
Scantius 251
Sciophyrus 42
Scolopocerus 95
Scolopostethus 228
Scopiastes. 136
Scythinus. 197
Sephina 55, 258
Sericocoris 245
Serinetha. 122
Serinetha (Jadera) 124
Sethenira. 71
Sisammes. 195
Spalacocoris 162
Spartocera 54
Spartoceridae 54
Spartocerus (Spartocera) . . . 54, 258
Spathophora 3
Sphalerocoris (Neides) 127
Sphærobius. 191
Sphictyrtus 83
Sphragisticus 213

Pages.

Spilopleura (Acanthocephala) . . 30
Spilosthethus s. g. Lygæus . . . 138
Stachyocnemus 113
Stachyolobus 100
Stalagmostethus s. g. Lygæus. . 138
Staluptus 63
Stenocephalidae 97
Stenocephalus. 97
Stenocoris 202
Stenocoris (Leptocorisa). 102
Stenocoris (Paromius) 188
Stenocarenus (Proderus) 200
Stenogaster (Oxycarenus) 184
Stenomacra. 240
Stenophthalmicus 10
Stenophyllopus (Melucha) 1
Stenoscelidea (Placoscelis). . . . 3
Stethotropis (Stygnus) 20
Stictaulax. 24
Stictopleurus s. g. Corizus . . . 115
Stilbocoris 204
Stiroptus 70
Strobilotoma 96
Stygnocoris (Stygnus). 208
Stygnus 208
Sudalus (Prionotylus) 87
Sulpicia 5, 23
Sundarus (Paryphes). 83
Syromastes 79, 126
Syromastes (Verlusia). 80

T

Tagus (Homœocerus) 35
Taphropeltus s. g. Notochilus. . 229
Targarema 212
Tarpeius 45
Tempyra 202
Tenosius 111
Teracrius. 179
Tetralaceus (Arocatus) 151
Tetrarhinus (Protenor) 100
Thasus 14
Thaumastopus s. g. Notochilus . 229

	Pages.
Theognis (Leptoglossus)	46
Theraneis	240
Therapha	121
Therapha (Jadera)	124
Theraptus (Pendulinus)	60
Thlastocoris (Athaumastus)	21
Thymetus	32
Tliponius (Homœocerus)	35
Tivarbus (Hyalymenus)	105
Tollius	107
Tomopelta	228
Toonglasa	165
Trachelium	99
Transvaalia	152
Trapezonotus	213
Trapezus	214
Trematocoris (Petillia)	26
Trichocnemus	112
Tritomacera (Scolopostethus)	228
Tropistethus	201
Tupalus	109
Tupalus (Mirperus)	108
Tynotoma (Serinetha)	122

U

	Pages.
Ugnius	71
Uranocoris	44
Uttaris	180

V

	Pages.
Verlusia	80
Vilga	78

X

	Pages.
Xanthochilus s. g. Aphanus	215
Xenogenus	115, 259
Xuthus s. g. Capaneus	16

Z

	Pages.
Zicca	77
Zoreva	22

CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL

DES

HÉMIPTÈRES

Tome III

HÉTÉROPTÈRES

TINGIDÆ, PHYMATIDÆ, ARADIDÆ,
HEBRIDÆ, HYDROMETRIDÆ, HENICOCEPHALIDÆ,
REDUVIDÆ, SALDIDÆ, APOPHILIDÆ,
CERATOCOMBIDÆ, CIMICIDÆ, ANTHOCORIDÆ.

HAYEZ, Imprimeur. — Bruxelles.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique.

CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL
DES
HÉMIPTÈRES

PAR
L. LETHIERRY,
MEMBRE DE PLUSIEURS SOCIÉTÉS ENTOMOLOGIQUES,
ET
G. SEVERIN,
AIDE-NATURALISTE AU MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE
DE BELGIQUE.

Tome III
HÉTÉROPTÈRES

TINGIDAE, PHYMATIDAE, ARADIDAE,
HEBRIDAE, HYDROMETRIDAE, HENICOCEPHALIDAE,
REDUVIDAE, SALDIDAE, APOPHILIDAE,
CERATOCOMBIDAE, CIMICIDAE, ANTHOCORIDAE.

BERLIN,
R. FRIEDLÄNDER & FILS, LIBRAIRES-ÉDITEURS,
N. W. 6, Carlstrasse, 11.

1896

Noms spécifiques remplacés dans ce volume du catalogue général des Hémiptères.

Pages.			
51.	Hebrus Burmeisteri	*au lieu de :*	pusillus Burmeister.
60.	Gerris Gillettei	—	producta Uhler.
61.	Gerris Guerini	—	marginata Guérin.
63.	Gerris Spinolæ	—	argentata Spinola.
105.	Acanthaspis Reuteri	—	dubia Reuter.
123.	Ectomocoris Signoreti	—	decoratus Signoret.
127.	Pirates Walkeri	—	diffinis Walker.
146.	Apiomeris Walkeri	—	erythromelas Walker.
151.	Zelus speciosus var. Stolli	—	pour la var. fig. 258 dans l'ouvrage de Stoll, Pun.
190.	Coranus Wolffi	—	Ægyptius Wollf.
208.	Nabis Brullei	—	augustus Brullé.

Specimens 7
C.D.

HETEROPTERA.

FAMILIA VI.

TINGIDAE.

SUBFAM. 1.

PIESMIDAE.

Piesma.

Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *X*, *p. 653* (*1825*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 115* (*1873*).
Zosmenus de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 49* (*1832*).
Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 35 et 116* (*1861*).
Zosmerus Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 237* (*1865*).
Aspidotoma Curtis, *Entomol. Magaz.*, *1833*, *I*, *p. 196*.

atriplicis Frey, *Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, *p. 118*, *1863*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 86*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 31*. — Russia mer., Algeria.

viridula Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *VI*, *1871*, *p. 5*.

capensis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 6* (*1873*). — Caffraria.

capitata Wolff, *Wanz.*, *fig.* [illegible] (Acanthia). — Panzer, *Faun. Germ.*, *p. 100* (Tingis). — Lepell. et Serv., *Enc. Meth.*, *X*, *p. 653* (*1825*). — Brulle, *Hist. des Ins.*, *p. 342* (*1835*). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 34*, *t. II*, *fig. 18* (*1844*) (forma macroptera). — F. Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn.*, *p. 128* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 34*, *pl. II*, *fig. 18* (Zosmenus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 117* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 87*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 31*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 219*. — Europa.

Stephensi Fieber, *Ent. Monog.*, *p. 35*, *pl. II*, *fig. 20*; *Europ. Hem.*, *1861*, *p. 117* (forma brachyptera).

pallida Costa, *Cim. R. Neap., II, p. 25 (1838).*
collaris Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lapp., p. 481 (1828)* (Tingis).
chenopodii Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VII, p. 27, t. I, fig. 9 (1873).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Russia merid.
cinerea Say, *New Harmony Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 349 (1859).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 116 (1873).* — America bor.
convexicollis Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VII, p. 29, t. I, fig. 10 (1873).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Russia merid.
diluta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 37; Hem. Afr., III, p. 26 (1865)* (Zosmenus); *Enum., III, p. 115 (1873).* — Caffraria.
Kochiæ Becker, *Bull. Mosc., XI, p. 113 (1867)* (Zosmenus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Europa orient.
porcata Horvath, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XVIII, p. 332 (1874).*
Fieberi Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., p. 27, t. I, fig. 8 (1873)* (forma macroptera).
Kolenati Fieber, *Europ. Hem., 1861, p. 116* (Zosmenus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Russia merid.
Laportei Kolenati, *Melem. Fasc., 6, spec., 204 (1857)* (Zosmenus).
maculata de Castelnau, *Hem., p. 49* (Zosmenus). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 262 (1835)* (Zosmenus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 86; Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Europa.
Laportei Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 33, pl. II, fig. 17; Europ. Hem., 1861, p. 117* (Zosmenus) (forma macroptera).
antica Stephens, *Cat. gen., 5, 2* (Tingis). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 34, pl. II, fig. 19; Europ. Hem., 1861, p. 117* (Zosmenus) (forma brachyptera).
pedicularis Herr. Schæffer, *in Panz. Faun. Germ., p. 118* (Tingis).
capitata Fallen, *Hem., p. 150* (Tingis). — Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lapp., p. 481 (1828).*
minuta Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., VI, p. 6 (1871).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Russia merid.
pulla Puton, *Pet. Nouv. Ent., 1879, p. 297; Synopsis, 1879, p. 86; Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Corsica, Algeria.
quadrata Fieber, *Ent. Monog., p. 31, pl. II, fig. 7 à 11; Europ. Hem., 1861, p. 116* (Zosmenus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 85; Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, II, p. 218.* — Europa.
clavicornis Fabr., *Syst. Ent., p. 694 (1775); Syst. Rhynch., p. 125 (1803).*
capitata Fall., *Mon. Cim., p. 40 (1807)* (partim); *Hem. Sr., p. 150 (1829)* (partim).
dilatata Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VII, p. 28, t. I, p. 10 (1873)* (forma brachyptera).
var. *rotundicollis* Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 189 (1888).*
salsolæ Becker, *Bull. Mosc., XI, p. 113 (1867)* (Zosmenus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Russia merid.
silenes Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 176 (1888)* (Zosmenus). — Hungaria.

variabilis Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 32, pl. II, fig. 8, 10, 12-16; Europ. Hem., 1861, p. 117* (Zosmenus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 85; Cat., 1886, p. 31.* Europa.
var. *brevicornis* Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 189 (1888).*
viridis Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VII, p. 7 (1871).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31.* Russia merid.

17

Agrammodes.

Uhler, *in Gillette et Baker, Hem. of Colorado, p. 56 (1895).*

costatus Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 56.* America bor.

1

18

SUBFAM. 2.

TINGIDAE.

Cantacader.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 246* (*1843*).
Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 35 et 117* (*1861*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 116* (*1873*).
Taphrostethus Fieber, *Ent. Monog.*, *p. 29 et 40* (*1844*).

Afzelii Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 116* (*1873*). — Guinea.
Henshawi Ashmead, *Canad. Ent.*, *1893*. — America bor.
Lethierryi Scott, *Hem. from Japan*, *p. 39*, *in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*4*), *XIV* (*1874*). — Japonia.
quadricornis Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *X*, *p. 653* (Piesma). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 299* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 118* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 88*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 31*. — Europa mer., Algeria.
Staudingeri Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *1858*, *p. 205*, *fig. 10*.
var. *Staudingeri* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 118* (*1864*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 88*.
var. *Doriæ* Ferrari, *Hem. Ligustici in Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova*, *1874*, *p. 56*.
quinquecostatus Fieber, *Ent. Monog.*, *p. 41*, *pl. III*, *fig. 18-22* (*1844*) (Taphrostethus). — India.
?subovatus Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc.*, *XXXVI* (*3*), *p. 91* (*1863*) (Monanthia).
tener Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XIII*, *p. 167* (*1894*). — Madagascar.
tenuipes Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 26* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 116* (*1873*). — Sierra Leone.
tingidoides Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 200* (*1852*) (Piesma). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 575*. — Chili.

Cyclotynaspis.

Montandon, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 265* (*1892*).

acalyptoides Montandon, *loc. cit.*, *p. 265*. — Singapur.
1

Teleia.

Fieber, *Ent. Monog.*, *p. 29 et 55* (*1844*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 117* (*1873*).

coronata Fieber, *Ent. Monog.*, *p. 56*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 26-32* (*1844*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz.*, *Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 149*, *fig. 954* (*1853*). — India.
1

Phyllotingis.

Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 3* (*1873*).

arida Walker, *loc. cit.*, *p. 3.* — Amazonæ.

1

Phatnoma.

Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 30 et 57* (*1844*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 117* (*1873*).

laciniata Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 57*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 33-38* (*1844*). — India.

1

Serenthia.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 168* (*1837*). — Amyot et Serv., *Hem.*, *p. 300* (*1843*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 117* (*1873*).
Agramma Westwood, *Mod. Class. Syn. Gen.*, *p. 120* (*1840*).
Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 29 et 36* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 118* (*1861*).

atricapilla Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 168* (*1837*). – Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 34* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 118* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 89*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 31.* — Europa mer., Algeria.

femoralis Thomson, *Op. Ent.* (*1871*), *IV*, *p. 397.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 31.* — Suecia, Livonia,

læta Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 324.* — Sibéria.

gibba Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 38*, *pl. III*, *fig. 7-11* (*1844*) (Agramma). — India.

læta Fallen, *Hem.*, *p. 131.* — Ahrens, *Fauna Ins. Europ.*, *10-14* (Tingis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 49*, *fig. 388* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 37*, *pl. II*, *fig. 22-28*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 119* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 90*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 31* — Europa.

tricolor de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 48.*

— var. *confusa* Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 90.*

minuta Horvath, *1874*, *Berl. Ent. Zeit.*, *18*, *p. 333.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32.* — Europa orient.

depressa Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *1874*, *p. 261*, *pl. X*, *fig. 5.*

nigra Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 40*, *pl. III*, *fig. 12* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 118* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 31.* — Sicilia.

nigriceps Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. L* (Agramma). — Nova Caledonia.

parvula Ferrari, *Hemipt. Ligustici in Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova*, *1874*, *p. 59.* — Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *XI*, *p. 310* (*1892*). — Persia.

perithrix Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 99* (*1887*). — Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *XI*, *p. 309* (*1892*). — Algeria.

pilifera Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc.*, *XXII*, *p. 12* (*1880*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*; *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 100* (*1887*). — Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *XI*, *p. 309* (*1892*). — Græcia.

sinuata Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 132* (*1861*). — Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *XI*, *p. 311* (*1892*). — Germania.

verna Fallen, *Hem., p. 147* (Tingis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 64, fig. 398 (1839)* (Monanthia). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon., pl. III, fig. 38 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 132 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 92; Cat., 1886, p. 32.* Europa.
brachycera Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 43, pl. III, fig. 27-32 (1844)* (Orthostira); *Europ. Hem., p. 132 (1861).*
var. *latipennis* Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI, p. 310 (1892).*

12

Orthostira.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 130 (1861).* — Thomson, *Opusc., IV, p. 399 (1871).*
Orthosteira Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 29 et 46 (1844).*
Acalypta Westwood, *Mod. Class., II, Syn. Gen., p. 121 (1840).*
Stål, *Enum., III, p. 118 et 122 (1873).*

acutangula Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 127 (1880); Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXVII, p. 302 (1893).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 32.* Russia merid.
brunnea Germar, *Fauna Ins. Eur., fasc. 18, pl. 23* (Tingis). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 95; Cat., 1886, p. 32.* Europa.
concinna Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 260.*
cervina Germar, *Fauna Ins. Eur., fasc. 18, pl. 22* (Tingis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, Ins., IV, p. 26, fig. 375 (1839)* (Monanthia). — Fieber, *Ent. Monog., p. 48, pl. IV, fig. 1-3 (1844).* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 129.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 130 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 96; Cat., 1886, p. 32.* — Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc Ent. Ross., XXVII, p. 301 (1893).* Europa.
cassidea Fallen, *Hem., p. 146* (Tingis).
clinoides Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXVII, p. 302 (1893).* Siberia.
finitima Puton, *Revue d'Ent., III, p. 313 (1884); Cat., 1886, p. 32.* Gallia merid.
gracilis Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 54, pl. IV, fig. 19-21 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 131 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 99; Cat., 1886, p. 32.* Europa.
biseriata Thomson, *Op. Ent., IV (1871), p. 402.*
propinqua Ferrari, *Hem. agri Ligustici, 1874, p. 58.*
recticosta Thoms., *Opusc. Ent., IV (1871), p. 402* (forma macroptera).
parvula Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 335.*
Hellenica Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 224 (1888)* (Acalypta); *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXXVI, p. 25 (1891)* (Acalypta). Græcia, Tauria, Italia.
macrophthalma Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 49, pl. IV, fig. 4-7 (1844).* — Saunders, *Syn., p. 253 (1875).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 98; Cat., 1886, p. 32.* — Reuter, *Finl. Sk. Hem., I, p. 92 (1882); Rev. Syn., 1888, II, p. 220.* Europa.
cylindricornis Thoms., *Opusc. Ent., IV (1871), p. 401.*
cinerea Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 337 (1860).*
pusilla Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 131 (1861).*
?carinata Panzer, *Faun. Germ., 99, 20.* — Westwood, *Intr., II, Syn., p. 121 (1840).*
?marginata Wolff, *Icones Cimicum descr. illustr., 1800, p. 132, fig. 126.* — Fieber, *Ent. Mon., pl. IV, fig. 8 (1844).*

musci Schrank, *Ent. Ins. Austr.*, *p. 265 (1781)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Gen. Ting.*, *p. 51 (1874)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 94*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 220*. Europa.

cassidea Herr. Schæff., *Nom. Ent.*, *p. 59 (1835)*. — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 47*, *t. III*, *fig. 39-42*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 130 (1861)*.

var. *ditata* Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Entom.*, *1879*, *p. 297*; *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 94*.

nigrina Fallen, *Hem. Sv.*, *145*. — Panzer, *Faun. Germ.*, *118* (Tingis). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *pl. V*, *fig. 23-24 (1844)*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 131 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 98*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*. Europa.

cinerea Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 52*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 11-14 (1844)*. — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn.*, *p. 130*.

pusilla Fallen, *Hem.*, *. 146* (Tingis) (forma brachyptera).

nigrinervis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1874*, *nº 3*, *p. 52*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 95*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*. Hispania, Pyrenæi.

paradoxa Jakowleff, *Bull Mosc.*, *LV*, *p. 128 (1880)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*. Russia merid.

parvula Fallen, *Hem. Sv.*, *p. 145*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 99*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*. Europa.

obscura Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 54*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 22-25* (Orthostira) *(1844)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 23*, *fig. 372* (Monanthia) *(1839)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 131 (1861)*.

pusilla Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 262* (Monanthia) *(1835)*.

var. *minor* Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 99* (forma brachyptera).

platychila Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 53*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 15-18 (1844)*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 131 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 97*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*. — Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXVII*, *p. 301 (1893)*. Europa.

intermedia Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 339*.

Samara Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 98 (1887)*. Helvetia.

sordida Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXVII*, *p. 301 (1893)*. Siberia.

subtilis Reuter, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1882*, *p. CXXX*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*. Caucasus.

suturalis Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 95*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*. Gallia merid.

Thomsoni Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 122 (1873)* (Acalypta). Carolina.

uniseriata Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 94*; *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, *1879*, *p. 297*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 32*. Caucasus.

20

Dictyonota

Curtis, *Brit. Ent.*, *IV*, *p. 154*.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 118 (1873)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1874*, *nº 3*, *p. 49*.

crassicornis Fallen, *Hem.*, *p. 147* (Tingis). — Curtis, *Brit. Ent.*, *IV*, *p. 154*. — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 92*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 42-47 (1844)*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 127 (1861)*. — Stål, *Gen. Ting.*, *p. 49 (1874)*. — Saund., *Syn.*, *p. 250 (1875)*. — Voll., *Hem. Neerl.*, *p. 268 (1878)*. — Reuter, *Fin.. Sk. Hem.*, *I*, *p. 93 (1882)*. Europa.

tricornis Schrank, *Faun. Boic., p. 67 (1801).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 221.*

marginata Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 258 (1835)* (Piesma).

throcephala Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 275.*

var. *erythrophthalma* Schilling, *Bem. über Tingis, p. 196 (1838).* — Germar, *Ahrens Fauna Ins. Eur., 3, 25* (Tingis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 74 (1839).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 100.* — Fieber, *Ent. Mon., p. 94, pl. VIII, fig. 1-3 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 127 (1861).*

pilicornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 74, fig. 302 (1839).* — Kolenati, *Mel. Ent., VI, p. 14 (1857).*

crassicornis Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 255.*

lugubris Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 126 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 32.* — Serbia.

truncaticollis Costa, *Addit. Cent. Cimic., 1860, p. 7, pl. I, fig. 4.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 100; Cat., 1886, p. 32.* — Europa merid.

3

Scraulia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, n° 3, p. 50.*

albipennis Baerensprung, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., 1858, p. 207, fig. 12.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 127.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 102; Cat., 1886, p. 32* (Dictyonota). — Europa merid.

Aubei Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 118* (Dictyonota).

fuliginosa Costa, *Cent., 1852, pl. VI, fig. 5.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 101; Cat., 1886, p. 32.* — Europa.

Fieberi Fœrster (non descript.) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 127 (1861)* (Dictyonota).

marmorea Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1858, p. 206, fig. 11.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 127 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 102* (Dictyonota); *Cat., 1886, p. 32.* — Europa merid.

pulchella Costa, *Add. ad Centur. regni Neapolit., 9, Atti Accad. Sc. Nap., I, pl. III, fig. 7.*

Sareptana Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., 1872; Meter. Faune Entom. Russie merid., IV, p. 22.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 32.* — Russia merid.

strichnocera Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 95 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 127 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 102* (Dictyonota); *Cat., 1886, p. 32.* — Europa.

eryngii Curtis, *Brit. Ent., IV, p. 154.*

crassicornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen Ins., IV, p. 74, pl. CXXIX, fig. B.*

ruficornis Germar, *Ahrens Fauna Ins. Eur., 15, 12* (Tingis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 48 (1839).* — Fieber, *Ent. Mon., p. 38, pl. III, fig. 1-6 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 118 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 99; Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Europa.

tropidoptera Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., p. 326* (Agramma). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 31.* — Livonia.

7

Opistochasis.

Berg, *Hem. Argent. Supplem., 1884, p. 99.*

albocostata Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl., 1884, p. 100.* — Buenos-Ayres.

1

Ceratinoderma.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 117 (1873).*

fornicata Stål, *Enum., III, p. 117 (1873).* — Caffraria.

1

Solenostoma.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 575.* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 117 (1873).*
Coleopterodes Philippi, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXV, p. 306 (1864).*

Liliputiana Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 575, pl. XIII, fig. 27.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent. Supplem., 1884, p. 100.* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 117 (1873).* — Chili.
fuscescens Philippi, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXV, p. 306 (1864)* (Coleopterodes).

1

Campylostira.

Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 42 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 131 (1861).*

Bosnica Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI, p. 309 et 311 (1892).* — Bosnia.
var. *diluta* Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., p. 309 et 312 (1892).*
ciliata Fieber, *Ent. Mon., p. 93, pl. III, fig. 27-32 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 132 (1861).* — Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 100 (1887).* — Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI, p. 309 (1892).* — Bohemia.
eximia Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI, p. 311 et 313 (1892).* — Turcomania.
Falleni Fieber, *Ent. Mon., p. 43, pl. III, fig. 23-26 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 132 (1861).* Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI, p. 310 (1892).* — Hungaria, Dalmatia, Roumania,
var. *orientalis* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, V, p. 223 (1881); Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI, p. 312 (1892).* — Caucasus.
var. *suspecta* Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI, p. 310 et 312.*
Maroccana Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 100 (1887).* — Horvath, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI, p. 310 (1892).* — Maroc.

5

Elina.

Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XII, p. 66 et 85 (1878).*
Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 103.*

Beckeri Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VI, p. 25 (1871).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 32; Revue d'Ent., XIV, p. 86 (1895).* — Russia merid.
Fuentei Puton, *Rev. d'Ent., XIV, p. 86 et 87 (1895).*

Henschi Puton, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 72 (1892)*; *loc. cit., XIV, p. 87 (1895)*. — Hungaria.

Marqueli Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 103; Cat., 1886, p. 32; Rev. d'Ent., 1895, p. 86*. — Gallia merid.

Putoni Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XII, p. 66 et 85 (1875)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 32; Rev. d'Ent., 1895, p. 87*. — Italia.

Sicardi Puton, *Rev. d'Ent., XIII (1894), p. 115; loc. cit., XIV (1895), p. 87*. — Tunisia.

6

Biskria.

Puton, *Petites Nouv. Entom., 1874, p. 440; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 33*.

gracilicornis Puton, *loc. cit., Cat., 1886, p. 32*. — Algeria.

1

Kalama.

Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 34*.

Coquereli Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 34; Cat., 1886, p. 32*. — Algeria.

Putoni Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, n° 3, p. 50* (Dictyonota). — Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 34; Cat., 1886, p. 32*. — Algeria, Tunisia.

brevicornis Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* (2), *I, p. 474 (1884)*.

2

Derephysia.

Spinola, *Essai, Gen., 73*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 128 (1861)*. Stål, *Enum., III, p. 118 (1873)*.

brevicornis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 224 (1888)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitsch., XXXVI, p. 25 (1891)*. — Græcia.

cristata Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 99* (Tingis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen, Ins., IV, pl. CXXX, fig. J. K. L. (1839)* (Tingis). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 100, pl. VIII, fig. 28-38 (1844)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 104; Cat., 1886, p. 32*. — Europa.

foliacea Fallen, *Hem., p. 149*. — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 118* (Tingis). — Spinola, *Essai, p. 166* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 128 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 104; Cat., 1886, p. 32*. — Europa.

var. *sinuatocollis* Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 104*.

reclinervis Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 304 (1887)*. — Algeria.

4

Corythuca.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 119 et 122 (1873)*.
subg. *Macrocorytha* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 122*.

arcuata Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, 350 (1859)* (Tingis). — America bor.

dis Fitch, *Third Rep., p. 148 (1859)*.

cœlata Uhler, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., IV, p. 279 (1894).* — California.

ciliata Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 348 (1859)* (Tingis). — America bor.

decens Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 324 (1862)* (Tingis). — Mexico.

fuscigera Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 323 (1862)* (Tingis); *Enum., III, p. 122 (1873).* — Mexico.

fuscomaculata Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 63 (1858)* (Tingis); *Enum., III, p. 123 (1873).* — Brasilia, Columbia.

gossypii Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 78 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 126 (1803)* (Tingis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 93 (1868)* (Galeatus); *Enum., III, p. 123 (1873).* — Antillæ.

hispida Uhler, *Proc. Calif. Ac. Sc., IV, p. 279 (1894).* — California infer.

hyalina Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., V, p. 84, fig. 332 (1839).* — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 103, pl. IX, fig. 1-4 (1844)* (Tingis). — America bor.

incurvata Uhler, *Proc. Calif. Ac. Sc., IV, p. 280 (1894).* — America bor., Mexico.

marmorata Uhler, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., XIX, p. 415 (1878).* — America bor.

rhomboptera Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 103, pl. VIII, fig. 37 et 38 (1844)* (Tingis) (Macrocorytha Stål). — Philippinæ.

12

Galeatus.

Curtis, *Entom. Mag., 1833, p. 196.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, nº 3, p. 48; Enum., III, p. 118 (1873).*
Tingis (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 128 (1861).*

angusticollis Reuter. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 105; Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Europa.

spinifrons Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 67, pl. CXXX, fig. A. C. G. H. (1839).* — Fieber, *Ent. Monog., p. 105, pl. IX, fig. 6-12 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 129 (1861)* (Tingis).

brevispinus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 131 (1880).* — Russia merid.

cellularis Jakowleff, *Rev. mens. Ent., I, p. 121 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Turcomania.

Comaroffi Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 133 (1880).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Caucasus.

debilis Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 65 (1887).* — Austria, Herzegovina.

decorus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 134 (1880).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Russia.

inermis Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VIII (1875), p. 23* (sep.). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Russia merid.

maculatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 68, fig. 393 (1839)* (Tingis). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 106, pl. IX, fig. 21 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 130 (1861)* (Tingis). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 105; Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Europa, Algeria, Tunisia.

pyri Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 74, fig. 291 (1835)* (Tingis).

cristatus Schilling, *Arb. Schles. Gesellsch. für Vaterl. Kultur, 1837, p. 105.*

var. *subglobosus* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 68* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 106*, *pl. IX*, *fig. 17-20* (*1844*) (Tingis). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 105* (forma brachyptera).

var. *major* Puton, *Hem. Tunis.*, *1886*, *p. 5*.

multiseriatus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 225* (*1888*); *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *XXXVI*, *p. 26* (*1891*). — Græcia.

Peckhami Ashmead, *Ent. Am.*, *III*, *p. 156* (Sphærocista). — Van Duzee, *Canad. Entom.*, *XXI*, *p. 5* (*1889*). — America bor.

perspicuus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *XLIX* (2), *p. 162*, *pl. I*, *fig. 7* (*1875*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33*. — Russia merid.

scrophicus Saunders, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XIII*, *p. 103* (*1876*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33*. — Græcia, Ægyptus.

semilucidus Jakowleff, *Rev. mens. Ent.*, *I*, *p. 121* (*1884*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33*. — Græcia, Turcomania.

sinuatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 68*, *fig. 394* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 108*, *pl. IX*, *fig. 22* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 129* (*1861*) (Tingis). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33*. — Austria.

spinifrons Fallen, *Cim. Suec.*, *p. 148* (Tingis). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 105*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 367*. — Europa.

affinis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 73*, *fig. 290* (*1835*). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 106*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 13-16* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 129* (*1861*) (Tingis).

13

Tingis.

Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 124* (*1803*).
Fieber (pro parte), *Ent. Monogr. Gen.*, *13* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 36 et 128* (*1861*).
Stephanitis Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 119 et 123* (*1873*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1874*, *n° 3*, *p. 53*.

mitrata Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 64* (*1858*) (Tingis); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 123* (*1873*). — Brasilia.

Oberti Kolenati, *Mel. Ent. sp.*, *216* (Dictyonota). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 369*. — Russia, Germania, Lusitania.

chlorophana Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 129* (*1861*).

pyri Fallen, *Mon. Cim.*, *39*, *11*.

pyri Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 126* (*1803*). — Burmeister, *Handbuch.*, *II*, *p. 259* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 68*, *fig. 395* (*1839*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 112* (*1840*), *pl. II*, *fig. 7*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 297* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 102*, *pl. VIII*, *fig. 34-36* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 129* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 105*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *p. 222* (*1888*). — Europa, Syria.

appendiceus de Villers, *Ent.*, *p. 488*, *pl. III*, *fig. 19* (Cimex).

pyrioides Scott, *Hem. from Japan*, *p. 36*, *in Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.* (4), *XIV* (*1874*). — Japonia.

4

Stymnonotus.

Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 103* (*1887*).

apicalis Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 104*. — Nossi-Bé.
1

Leptobyrsa.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 119 et 123* (*1873*).

cucullata Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 135*. — Buenos-Ayres.
Passiflorae Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 102*. — Buenos-Ayres.
Steini Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 64* (*1858*) (Tingis); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 123* (*1873*). — Brasilia.
3

Lepturga.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 119 et 124* (*1873*).

nigritarsis Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 124* (*1873*). — Australia bor.
1

Gargaphia.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 324* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 119 et 124* (*1873*).

amorphae Walsh, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad.*, *III*, *p. 409* (Tingis). — America bor.
fasciata Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 125* (*1873*). — America bor.
flexuosa Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 61* (*1858*) (Monanthia); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 124* (*1873*). — Brasilia.
formosa Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 61* (*1858*) (Monanthia). — Brasilia.
lunulata Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 441* (*1865*); *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 163*, *fig. 46* (*1866*) (Monanthia). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 124* (*1873*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 190*. — Brasilia, Montevideo.
munda Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 60* (*1858*) (Monanthia); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 124* (*1873*). — Brasilia.
nigrinervis Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 125* (*1873*). — Columbia.
obliqua Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 124* (*1873*). — Brasilia.
opacula Uhler, *Death. Valley Exp.*, *II*, *p. 263* (*1893*). — America bor.
patricia Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 324* (*1862*) (Monanthia). — Mexico.
simulans Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 61* (*1858*) (Monanthia); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 124* (*1873*). — Brasilia.
subpilosa Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 136*. — Buenos-Ayres.
tiliae Walsh, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Philad.*, *III*, *p. 3* (Tingis). — America bor.
trichoptera Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 125* (*1873*). — Columbia.
tricolor Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 442* (*1865*). — Venezuela
15

Typonotus.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 716.*

planaris Uhler, *loc. cit.* — I. St Vincent.

1

Leptostyla.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 120 et 125 (1873).*

carmelana Berg, *Ann. Soc. Arg., XXXIV, p. 200 (1892).* — Uruguay.
furcata Stål, *Enum., III, p. 126 (1873).* — Brasilia.
hyaloptera Stål, *Enum., III, p. 126 (1873).* — Brasilia.
oblonga Say, *Journ. Ac. Philad., IV, p. 325; Compl. Writ., II, p. 248 (1859)* (Tingis) — America bor.
vittipennis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 126 (1873).* — Brasilia.

5

Leptopharsa.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 122 et 126 (1873).*

elegantula Stal, *Enum., III, p. 126 (1873).* — Columbia.
marginella Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 62 (1858)* (Monanthia); *Enum., III, p. 126 (1873).* — Brasilia.

2

Leptodictya.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 121 et 127 (1873).*

approximata Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 63 (1858)* (Monanthia); *Enum., III, p. 127 (1873).* — Brasilia.
Dohrni Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 62 (1858)* (Monanthia); *Enum., III, p. 127 (1873).* — Brasilia.
fuscocincta Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 62 (1858)* (Monanthia); *Enum., III, p. 127 (1873).* — Brasilia.
lepida Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 63 (1858)* (Monanthia); *Enum., III, p. 127 (1873).* — Brasilia.
Newisi Scott, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1880, p. 314.* — Japonia.
[illegible] Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 62 (1858)* (Monanthia); *Enum., III, p. 127 (1873).* — Brasilia.

Acanthochila.

Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 64 (1858); Enum., III, p. 119 et 127 (1873).*

abducta Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 485 (1879).* — Fonteboa.
armigera Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 64 (1858)* (Monanthia); var.? *spinicollis* Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 64 (1858)* (Monanthia); *Enum., III, p. 12[illegible]* — Brasilia.
exquisita Uhler, *Proceed. [illegible] Soc. Washington, I, p. 143 (1889).* — Florida.

3

Leptocysta.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 122 et 127* (*1873*).

sexnebulosa Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 64* (*1858*) (Tingis). — Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 103*. — Brasilia, Argentina.

1

Corythaica.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 120 et 128* (*1873*).

carinata Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 203* — I. Grenada.
monacha Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 64* (*1858*) (Tingis). — Brasilia.
cyathicollis Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap.*, *II*, *p. 146*, *pl. II*, *fig. 4* (*1864*) (Tingis).

2

Sphærocysta.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 120 et 128* (*1873*).

globifera Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 65* (*1858*) (Tingis); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 128* (*1873*). — Brasilia.
inflata Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 64* (*1858*) (Tingis); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 128* (*1873*). — Brasilia.

2

Copium.

Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1822*).
Bergroth, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *XIII*, *p. 168* (*1894*).
Eurycera de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 49* (*1832*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 120 et 129* (*1873*).
Laccometopus Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 30 et 119* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 35 et 119* (*1861*).

adumbratum Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *p. 79* (*1891*). — Armenia.
brevicorne Jakowleff, *Hem. Cauc.*, *p. 101* (*1880*); *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *XII*, *p. 103* (*1882*). — Rey, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 190 et 191* (*1888*). — Caucasus.
clavicorne Houtt., *Nat. Hist.*, *I*, *X*, *p. 339* (*1765*) *nec Linné*. — Foureroy, *Ent. Par.*, *p. 212* (*1783*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 124* (*1803*). — Panzer, *Faun. Germ.*, *23* (Tingis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 65*, *fig. 400* (*1839*) (Eurycera). — Fieber, *Ent. Mon.*, *p. 97*, *pl. VIII*, *fig. 10-16* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 119* (*1861*). — Frauenfeld, *Ver. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *1853*, *p. 157* (Laccometopus). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 106*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33*. — Rey, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 190* (*1888*). — Europa.
cornuta Thunberg, *Hem. tria gen.*, *p. 9*; *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *II*, *p. 8*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *p. 222* (*1888*).
obscura Stephens.

costatum Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 77 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 125 (1803)* (Tingis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 92 (1868)* (Laccometopus . — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 223, 1888.* — Patria ignota.

fenestellatum Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XIII, p. 168 (1894).* — Madagascar.

glabricorne Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 267 (1892).* — Mozambique.

intermedium Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 191 (1888).* — Corsica, Sardinia.

Kollari Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 98, pl. VIII, fig. 17-22 (1844)* (Laccometopus). — I. Mauricii.

magnicorne Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 191 (1888).* — Gallia,

teucrii Jakowleff, *Hem. Cauc., p. 101 (1880).* — Caucasus.

teucrii Host, *in Jaquin Coll., II (1788), p. 255* (Cimex). — Frauenfeld, *Ver. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1853, p. 157.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 119 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 106; Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 191 (1888).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn , II, p. 223, 1888.* — Europa.

10

Phyllontochila.

Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 59 (1844).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 120 et 128 (1873).*
Monanthia (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 119 (1861).*
Platychila Fieber, *in litt.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 107.*
subg. *Tingis* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 130 (1873).*
subg. *Elasmotropis* Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874 (n° 3), p. 54.*

alaticollis Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 37; Hem. Afric., III, p. 27 (1865).* — Caffraria.

ampliata Fieber, Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 62, fig. 397 a. (1839).* — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 59, pl. V, fig. 10 et 11 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 120 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 252.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 108; Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Europa.

var. *similis* Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., V, p. 259 (1869).*

angustata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 61, fig. 397 b. (1839).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Europa, Algeria.

variolosa Costa, *Cim. Regn. Nap. Cent.*

brachycera Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 121 (1861).*

var. *sympathica* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, V (1), p. 41 (1881).*

auriculata Costa, *Cent., 1848, p. 255* (Cataplatus). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 109; Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Europa. Algeria,

sinuata Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 60, pl. V, fig. 12-15 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 120 (1861).* — Asia minor.

cardui Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 61, pl. CXXVII, fig. A. B. (1839).*

unicolor Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 274.*

cardui Linné, *Faun. Suec., p. 920* (Cimex). — de Geer, *Ins., III, p. 309, pl. XVI, fig. 1-6.* — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 77.* — Wolff, *Icon. Cimic., p. 45, pl. V, fig. 42.* — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., 3, 24* (Acanthia). — Fabricius, *Syst.* — Europa, Algeria, I. Madera, Tunisia.

Rhyng., p. 125 (1803). — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., I, p. 143.* — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 269* (Tingis). — Burmeister, *Handb. Ent., II, p. 260 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 298 (1843).* — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 61, pl. V, fig. 1-8 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 120 (1861).* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 131.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 251.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 345.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 108; Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 224, 1888.*

minutulus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 277 (1778).*

clavicornis Panzer, *Faun. Germ., 3, 24* (Acanthia).

var. *cognata* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 121 (1861).*

var. *maderensis* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 262 (1890).*

dentata Fieber, *Ent. Monog., p. 71, pl. VI, fig. 2-4 (1844).* India.

elongata Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 121 (1861).* Europa merid., Algeria.

erosa Fieber, *Ent. Monog., p. 71, pl. VI, fig. 5-9 (1844).* I. Philippinæ, Pulo-Penang

Fieberi Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* Austria.

angustata Fieber, *Ent. Monog., p. 62, pl. V, fig. 16-18; Europ. Hem., p. 121 (1861).*

flabilis Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XIII, p. 167 (1894).* Madagascar.

helvina Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 1876, p. 111.* Siberia.

lanigera Puton, *Hem. Tunis., 1886, p. 16; Cat., 1886, p. 33.* Tunisia, Algeria.

nitidula Stål, *Enum., III, p. 130 (1873)* (Tingis). Australia occid.

parallela Costa, *Cim. Regni Nap. Cent. (1843).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* Europa merid.

rotundicollis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LVIII, p. 105 (1883).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* Caucasus.

sinuatocollis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LVIII, p. 103 (1883).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* Caucasus.

testacea Herr. Schæffer, *in Panzer, Faun. Germ., 118, 23* (Tingis); *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 60, pl. CXXV, fig. H. S. (1839).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 111; Cat., 1886, p. 33.* Europa mer., Algeria, Armenia.

echinopsidis Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 62, pl. V, fig. 19-22 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 122 (1861)* (Monanthia). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, n° 3, p. 54* (Elasmotropis).

var. *egena* Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 111.*

var. *selecta* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 79 (1891).*

Wahlbergi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 37; Hem. Afric., III, p. 27 (1865).* Caffraria.

18

Lasiotropis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, n° 3, p. 55.*

Monanthia (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 119 (1861).*

Platychila Fieber, *in litt.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 107* (pro parte).

ajugarum Frey-Gessner, *1872, Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell., IV, p. 21, pl. I, fig. 424 a.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* Gallia, Helvetia.

Ragusana Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 112.*

ciliaris Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1879*, *p. LIX*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33.* — Caucasus.

Balassogloi Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *XII*, *p. 105* (*1882*).

ciliata Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 67*, *pl. V*, *fig. 31-33* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 122* (*1861*) (Monanthia). — Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 166* (Tingis). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 113*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33.* — Europa.

reticulata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 72*, *fig. 288* (*1835*) *et IV*, *p. 71* (*1839*) (Tingis et Derephysia). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 250.*

costata Schilling, *Arbeit. Schles. Gesellsch. für Vaterl. Kultur*, *1837*, *p. 105.*

crispata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 72*, *fig. 399* (*1839*) (Derephysia). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 110*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33.* — Europa.

grisea Germar, *Faun. Eur.*, *15*, *13* (Tingis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 60*, *pl. CXXV*, *fig. D* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 64*, *pl. V*, *fig. 25-27* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 120* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 110*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33.* — Europa merid.

pallida Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, *I*, *p. 273.*

Hellenica Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1877*, *p. LXVIII*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33.* — Græcia, I. Corfou, Syria.

Ragusana Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 121* (*1861*). — Horvath, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. XXXV*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33.* — Europa orient., Persia.

ovatula Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross.*, *X*, *p. 92* (*1878*).

strictula Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1878*, *p. LXVI*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33.* — Algeria.

trichonota Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1874*, *p. 216*; *Synopsis*. *1879*, *p. 112*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33.* — Gallia merid., Illyria.

9

Lasiacantha.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 130* (*1873*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1874*, *n° 3*, *p. 56.*
Monanthia (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 36 et 119* (*1861*).
Platychila (pro parte) Fieber, *in litt.* Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 107.*
subg. *Melanorhopala* Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 130* (*1873*).
subg. *Americia* Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 131* (*1873*).

albilatera Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 65* (*1858*) (Laccometopus); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 131* (*1873*) (Americia). — Brasilia.

capucina Germar, *Ahr. Faun. Eur.*, *18*, *24* (Tingis). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 113*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 33.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *p. 225*, *1888.* — Europa.

setulosa var. *capucina* Fieber, *Ent. Monog.*, *p. 58*, *pl. V*, *fig. 34-36* (*1844*) (forma brachyptera).

setulosa Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 122* (*1861*).

gracilis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IV*, *p. 72* (*1839*) (Derephysia) (forma macroptera).

setulosa var. *gracilis* Fieber, *Ent. Monog., p. 69, pl. V, fig. 34-38 (1844)* (forma macroptera).
piligera Garbiglieti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 273.*
clavata Stål, *Enum., III, p. 130 (1873)* (Melanorhopala). — America bor.
cucullifera Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 105 (1888).* — Russia merid.
Hedenborgi Stål, *Enum., III, p. 130 (1873).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — I. Cyprus.
histricula Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1878, p. LXVII; Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Hispania, Gallia merid.
limbata Stål, *Enum., III, p. 131 (1873)* (Americia). — Brasilia, Cuba.
lurida Stål, *Enum., III, p. 131 (1873)* (Melanorhopala). — America bor.
odontostoma Stål, *Enum., III, p. 130 (1873).* — Guinea.
uniformis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 131 (1873)* (Melanorhopala). — America bor.

10

Tropidochila.

Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 72 (1844).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 107 et 113.* *Monanthia* (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 119 (1861).*

angusticollis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 72, fig. 289 (1835).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 114; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Europa.
pilosa Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 79, pl. VI, fig. 36 et 37 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 122 (1861).*
reticulata Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 166* (Derephysia) — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 250.*
cardui Schilling, *Arb. Schles. Gesellsch. für Väterl. Kultur, 1837, p. 105.*
Caucasica Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 137 (1880).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Caucasus.
geniculata Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 75, pl. VI, fig. 19-21 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 124 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 115; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Europa mer., Algeria.
var. *griseola* Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 116.*
Kiesenwetteri Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 135.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 115; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Europa. Caucasus.
villosa Costa, *Cim. Regn. Napol. Cent., pl. VI, fig. 6.*
var. *antennalis* Puton, *Petites Nouv. Entom., 1879, p. 297; Synopsis, 1879, p. 115.*
var. *pauperata* Puton, *Petites Nouv. Entom., 1879, p. 297; Synopsis, 1879, p. 115.*
var. *angustipennis* Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., XII, p. 107 (1880).*
liturata Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 74, pl. VI, fig. 16-18 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 123 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 116; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Gallia merid., Hispania. Algeria.
maculata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 56, fig. 389 (1839).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 116; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Europa.
stachydis Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 73, pl. VI, fig. 13-15 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 123 (1861).*
pilosa Hummel (*1825*), *Essais Entomol. St-Pétersbourg, IV, p. 69.* — Russia.
pusilla Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VII, p. 33 (1873).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Russia merid.

tenuicornis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 138 (1878)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 33.* — Russia merid.

valida Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1878, p. LXVIII; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Syria.

Catoplatus.

Spinola, *Essai, p. 167 (1837)*. — Stal *Enum., III, p. 127 et 128 (1873)*; *Ofv. Ak. Förh., 1874, nº 3, p. 57.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 107 et 117.*

oscinopara Stål, *Enum., III, p. 128 (1873)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, nº 3, p. 58.*

Monanthia (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 119 (1861)*.

anticus Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc., XXII, p. 11 (1880)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Græcia.

Australicus Stål. *Enum., III, p. 128 (1873)*. — Australia.

crassipes Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 123 (1861)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Serbia.

dilatatus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 140 (1880)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Russia merid.

eryngii Latreille, *Hist. Ins., XIII, p. 253 (1802)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 117; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Europa.

albida Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 54, fig. 396 (1839)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 124 (1861)*.

Schæfferi Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p 78, pl. VI, fig. 31-35 (1844)*.

Carthusiana Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 268 (1778)*. — Fourcroy, *1785, Ent. Par., p. 212 (1785)*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 226 (1888)*.

Fabricii Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 93 (1868)*. — Reuter, *Finl. Sk. Hem., I, p. 95 (1882)*; *Rev. Syn., II, p. 225 (1888)*. — Europa.

costata Latr., *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 253 (1804)*. — Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 63 (1807)*; *Hem. Sv., p. 143 (1829)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent., p. 58 (1835)*. — Germar, *Fn. Ins. Eur., XVIII, p. 21 (1836)*. — Spinola, *Ess., p. 167 (1837)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, pl. 58, fig. 390 (1839)*. — Fieber, *Entom. Mon., p. 72, pl. VI, fig. 10-12 (1844)*. — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 122 (1848)*. — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 122 (1861)*. — Puton, *Syn., I, p. 117 (1875)*; *Cat., p. 34 (1886)*.

oblonga Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent., I, p. 274.*

fulvicornis Jakowleff, *1889, Hor. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 334.* — Turcomania.

flavipes Horvath, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1874, XVIII, p. 334.* — Hungaria,

Horvathi Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1878, p. XXXIII; Synopsis, 1879, p. 119; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Dalmatia, Austria, Gallia.

Krüperi Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc., XXII, p. 11 (1880)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Asia minor.

melanocephalus Panzer, *Faun. Germ., 100, 24* (Tingis). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 258 (1835)* (Piesma). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 77 (1844)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 118; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Europa orient.

eryngii Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 124 (1861)*.

Olivieri Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1873, p. 18; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Algeria, Sardinia.

11

Amblystira.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 120 et 129 (1873).*

pallipes Stål, *Rio Hem. I, p. 62 (1858)* (Monanthia). — Brasilia.

1

Physatochila.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 120 (1861).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 120 et 129 (1873);* *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, nº 3, p. 56.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 107 et 119.*

Monanthia (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 119 (1861).*

subg. *Orsochila* Stål, *OEfv. Vet Ak. Förh., 1874, nº 3, p. 56; Enum., III, p. 121 (1873).*

dumetorum Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 57, fig. 391 (1839).* — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 82, pl. XXVII, fig. 4-6 (184); Europ. Hem., p. 125 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 246.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 120; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Europa.

oxyacanthæ Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XVI, p. 741* (Tingis).

Fieberi Scott, *Hem. from Japan, p. 38, in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), XIV (1874).* — Japonia.

monstrosa Scott, *Hem. from Japan, p. 37, in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), XIV (1874).* — Japonia.

plexa Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 349 (1859)* (Tingis). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 129 (1873).* — America bor.

quadrimaculata Wolff, *Icon. Cim., p. 132, pl. XIII, fig. 127* (Acanthia). — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 144* (Tingis). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 261 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 58, pl. CXXV, fig. A (1839).* — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 81, pl. VI, fig. 1-3 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 124 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 247.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 550.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 120; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 227 (1888).* — Europa.

corticea Herr. Schæffer, *in Panzer Faun. Germ., 118, 22* (Tingis).

scapularis Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 80, pl. VI, fig. 38-40 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 125 (1861).* - Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 326 (1889).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, nº 3, p. 57* (Oncochila). — Europa.

simplex Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IV, p. 59, pl. CXXVIII, fig. F (1839).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 119.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 326 (1889).* — Europa.

7

Leptoypha.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 121 et 129 (1873).*

mutica Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 349 (1859)* (Tingis). — Texas.

1

Oncophysa.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 121 et 129 (1873).*

vesiculata Stål, *Freg. Eugen. Resa, Hem., p. 259 (1859)* (Monanthia). — Australia.

1

Elasmognathus.

Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 30 et 90 (1844).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 121 et 129 (1873).*

Fieberi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 38; Hem. Afr., III, p. 29 (1865).* — Caffraria.

Greeni Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem. in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 109 (1891).* — Ceylan.

Helferi Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 91, pl. VII, fig 33-41 (1844).* — India.

pallidus Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem. in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 110 (1891).* — Ceylan.

4

Cysteochila.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 121 et 129 (1873).*

Caffra Stål, *Enum., III, p. 129 (1873).* — Caffraria.

nigriceps Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 955* (Monanthia). — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 29* (Physatochila). — Madagascar.

sordida Stål, *Freg. Eugen. resa, Hem., p. 259 (1859)* (Monanthia); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 29 (1865)* (Monanthia); *Enum., III, p. 129 (1873).* — Cap bon. spei.

tingoides Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc., XXXVI, p. 92 (1863)* (Monanthia). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 129 (1873).* — Ceylan.

4

Tigava.

Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 63 (1858); Enum., p. 121 et 130 (1873).*

præcellens Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 63 (1858).* — Brasilia.

1

Teleonemia.

Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool., II, p. 144 (1864).* — Stål, *Enum., p. 122 et 131 (1873).*

Amaurosterphus Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 92 (1868).*

subg. *Amaurosterphus* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 131 (1873).*

subg. *Teleonemia* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 131 (1873).*

aterrima Stål, *Enum., III, p. 131 (1873).* — Columbia.

Belfragei Stål, *Enum., III, p. 132 (1873).* — Texas.

elevata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 120 (1803)* (Aradus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 91 (1868)* (Tingis). — America mer.

funerea Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool., II, p. 145, pl. II, fig. 5 (1864).* — Patria ignota.

luctuosa Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 65 (1858)* (Laccometopus); *Enum., III, p. 132 (1873).* — Brasilia.

morio Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 187* (Tropidocheila); *Rio Hem., I, p. 65 (1858)* (Laccometopus); *Enum., III, p. 131 (1873)* (Amaurosterphus). — Brasilia.

prolixa Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 65 (1858)* (Laccometopus); *Enum., III, p. 132 (1873).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl., 1884, p. 103.* — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres.

sacchari Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 77 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 126 (1803)* (Tingis). — Fieber, *Ent. Monog., p. 76, pl. VI, fig. 22-25 (1844).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 92 (1868)* (Monanthia); *Enum., III, p. 132 (1873).* — Antillæ.

scrupulosa Stål, *Enum., III, p. 132 (1873).* — Brasilia, Columbia.

sidæ Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 77 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 92 (1803).* — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 108 (1844).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 92 (1868)* (Tingis). — Antillæ.

validicornis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 132 (1873).* — Columbia.

11

Eurypharsa.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 122 et 133 (1873).*

nobilis Guérin, *Icon. Ins., p. 349 (1838)* (Tingis). — Brasilia bor., Columbia.

1

Monanthia.

Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth., X, p. 653 (1825).*
Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 80 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 119 (1861).*
Stål, *Enum., III, p. 122 et 133 (1873); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, n° 3, p. 58.*
subg. *Compseuta* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 133 (1873).*
subg. *Cochlochila* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 133 (1873).*
subg. *Dictyla* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, n° 3, p. 57.*

bullita Stål, *Enum., III, p. 133 (1875)* (Cochlochila). — Patria ignota.

distinguenda Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 139 (1880).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Russia merid.

echii Schranck, *Forts. Krit. Rev., p. 276 (1782).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 126 (1803)* (Tingis). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 88, pl. VII, fig. 27-32 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 126 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 123; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Europa orient.

rotundata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., IV, p. 59, fig. 392 (1839).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 229 (1888).*

femoralis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 133 (1873)* (Compseuta). — Caffraria.

flavipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 956.* — Madagascar.

humuli Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 77 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 126 (1803)* (Tingis). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 84, pl. VII, fig. 17-18 (1844); Europ. Hem., p. 125 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 244.* — Europa.

Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *p. 335.* — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 122* (*1879*); *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 34.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *p. 228* (*1888*).

convergens Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 261* (*1835*). - Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *IV*, *p. 58*, *fig. 361* (*1839*).

?clavicornis Linné, *Faun. Suec.*, *p. 94* (Cimex).

indigena Wollaston, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (*3*), *I*, *1858* (Tingis). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1874*, *nº 3*, *p. 58.* — I. Madera.

labeculata Uhler, *Death Valley Esp.*, *II*, *p. 264* (*1893*). — America bor.

loricata Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXII*, *p. LXXXIII* (*1888*). — Entre-Rios.

lupuli Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *IV*, *p. 13*, *fig. 359* (*1839*). — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr*, *p. 85*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 19 et 20* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 126* (*1861*). — Puton, *1879*, *p. 121*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 341.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 354.* — Europa.

reticulata Rambur, *Faun. Andal. Hemipt.*, *1842*.

monotropidia Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 63* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 133* (*1872*). — Brasilia, Columbia.

Montandoni Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IV*, *p. 322* (*1885*). — Dobrutja.

nassata Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Entom.*, *1er octobre 1874*; *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1876*, *p. 279*; *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 122*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 34.* — Europ merid., Algeria.

Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 38* (Physatocheila); *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 28* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 133* (*1873*) (Compseuta). — Caffraria.

ornatella Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 37* (Tropidocheila); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 28* (*1865*). — Caffraria.

parmata Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXII*, *p. LXXXIII* (*1888*). — Brasilia.

platyoma Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 125* (*1861*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1874*, *nº 3*, *p. 57* (Dictyla). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 34.* — Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *1890*, *IX*, *p. 250.* — Europa orient., Turcomania.

symphyti Vallot, *Acad. Sc. Dijon.*, *1829*, *p. 31* (Tingis). — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VIII*, *p. 326* (*1889*). — Europa.

vesiculifera Fieber, *Ent. Monogr.*, *p. 87*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 27-32* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 126* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 123*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 34.*

costata Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 261* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *IV*, *p. 15*, *fig. 362* (*1839*).

Wolffi Fieber, *Ent. Monog.*, *p. 86*, *fig. 22-24* (*1844*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 125* (*1861*). — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn.*, *p. 133* (*1848*). — Flor, *Rh. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 352* (*1860*). — Stål, *Gen. Ting.*, *p. 59* (*1974*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 120*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 34.* — Reuter, *Finl. Sk. Hem.*, *p. 96* (*1882*). — Europa.

clavicornis Schranck, *En. Ins. Austr.*, *p. 265* (*1781*). — Villers, *Ent. Auct.*, *III*, *p. 18* (*1789*).

echii Wolff, *Icon. Cim.*, *p. 130*, *pl. XIII*, *fig. 124* (Acanthia). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins.*, *IV*, *p. 14*, *fig. 360* (*1839*). — Reuter, *Revis. Syn.*, *II*, *p. 227* (*1888*).

humuli Fallen, *Hem. Suec.*, *p. 144* (Tingis). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 261* (*1835*).

Monosteira.

Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool., II, p. 144 (1864).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 107 et 124.* *Monanthia* (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 36 et 119 (1861).*

capitata Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 1876, p. 110.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Siberia.
discoidalis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LVIII, p. 107 (1883).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Turcomania.
lobulifera Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 225 (1888); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXXVI, p. 27 (1891).* — Græcia.
parvula Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 117.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 124; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Gallia merid., Ægyptus.
unicostata Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 134.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 124; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Europa mer., Algeria,
aliena Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 124 (1861).* — Maroc.

5

Diconocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, XV, p. 442 (1865).*

Javanus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, XV, p. 442 (1865).* — Java.

1

Species Tingidarum fam. incerti generis.

Cantacader? Germaini Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 586.* — Chili.
Dictyonota Cingalensis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 178 (1873).* — Ceylan.
Monanthia atra Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc., XXXVI, p. 91 (1863).* — Ceylan.
Monanthia fasciata Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 84, pl. VII, fig. 13-16 (1844).* — India.
Monanthia gibba Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 83, pl. VII, fig. 7-12 (1844).* — India.
Monanthia gibbifera Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 197 (1873).* — Australia.
Monanthia invaria Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 196 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.
Monanthia lanceolata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 194 (1873).* — Brasilia.
Monanthia lineifera Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 194 (1873).* — Brasilia.
Monanthia lucida Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 191 (1873).* — Mexico.
Monanthia lurida Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 274.* — Italia bor.
Monanthia monticollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 196 (1873).* — Borneo.
Monanthia tabida Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. ins., V, p. 86, fig. 535 (1839).* — Fieber, *Ent. Monogr., p. 70, pl. VI, fig. 1 (1844).* — Mexico.

Physatocheila irregularis Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 68.* — I. Lifu.

Tingis alicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 182 (1873).* — India.

Tingis australis Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *XI, p. 235 (1864).* — Nova Caledonia.

Tingis circumdata Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer., VI* (2), *p. 219, pl. XXIX, fig. 9 (1843).* — Chiquitos.

Tingis dilatata Guérin, *Mag. Zool., 1831.* — Senegal.

Tingis erosa Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 181 (1873).* — India.

Tingis formosa Göldi, *Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., VIII, p. 234 et 241 (1886).* — Brasilia.

Tingis globulifera Walker, *Cat. Heter., VI, p. 182 (1873).* — Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 110, pl. IV, fig. 11 (1891).* — India, Ceylan.

Tingis spinosa Dugès, *Nat. Mex.* (2), *I, p. 208, pl. XVIII (1889).* — Mexico.

Tingis triangularis Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer., VI* (2), *p. 219, pl. XXIX, fig. 10 (1843).* — Chiquitos.

Tingis unicolor Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 955.* — Madagascar.

24

314

FAMILIA VII.

PHYMATIDAE.

Phymata.

Latreille, *Hist. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 247* (*1802*). — de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 14* (*1832*).
Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *III*, *p. 21* (*1841*).
Amyot et Serville, *Hemipt.*, *p. 288* (*1843*).
Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 33* (*1861*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *V*, *p. 131 et 132* (*1876*).
Syrtis (pro parte) Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 121* (*1803*).
Discomerus de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 14* (*1832*).

acuta Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 60* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *V*, *p. 133* (*1876*). — Brasilia.

acutangula Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 408*. — Cuba.

annulipes Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 439* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *V*, *p. 132* (*1876*). — Mexico.

breviceps Stål, *Enum.*, *V*, *p. 133* (*1876*). — Columbia.

carinata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 122* (*1803*) (Syrtis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 93* (*1868*). — Chili, Mendoza, Buenos-Ayres.

carneipes Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 442* (*1865*). — America bor., Brasilia.

crassipes Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 695* (*1775*) (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 121* (*1803*) (Syrtis). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 290* (*1843*). — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 58* (*1835*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 251* (*1835*). — Rambur, *Faun. Andal.*, *II*, *p. 67*. — Wolff, *Icon. Cimic.*, *p. 88*, *pl. IX*, *fig. 82*. — Coquebert, *Ill. Icon.*, *31*, *pl. XXI*, *fig. 6*. — Latreille, *Gen.*, *III*, *p. 138*. — Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth.*, *X*, *p. 119*. — Dufour, *Rech. Hem.*, *p. 53*. — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 347*. — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 114* (*1840*). — Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *III*, *pl. II*, *fig. 2*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 110* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 127*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 34*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *p. 230* (*1888*). — Europa.

abietis Scopoli, *Ent. Carn.*, *p. 125* (*1763*).

chelifer Fourcroy, *Ent. Par.*, *p. 202* (*1785*).

erosa Fuessly, *Verz. Schweiz. Ins.*, *p. 25* (*1775*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *p. 189* (*1778*).

var. *coarctata* Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 404* (*1860*).

emarginata Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 407.* — Cuba.

erosa Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 443 (1758), ed. XII, I, p. 718 (1767)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 337 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 279 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 74* (Acanthia). — Stål, *Enum., V, p. 133 (1876).* — Guyana, Chili, Buenos-Ayres, Brasilia.

scorpio de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 359, pl. XXXV, fig. 13, 14 et 15 (1773)* (Cimex).

var.? *erosa* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VII, p. 15, fig. 694 (1844).* – Stål, *Enum., V, p. 133 (1876).*

var. *fasciata* Stål, *Rio Hem., p. 59 (1858)*; *Enum., V, p. 133 (1876).* — Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XI, p. 264 (1892).*

fasciata Gray, *in Griffith Anim. Kingd., XV, p. 242, pl. XCIII, fig. 3.* — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 264 (1892).* — America bor., Texas.

Wolffi Stål, *Enum., V, p. 133 (1876).* — Mexico.

erosa Wolff, *Icon., III, p. 89, pl. LXXXIX, fig. 83 (1802)* (Acanthia). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 290 (1843).*

fortificata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VII, p. 15, fig. 695 (1844)* (Syrtis). — Brasilia.

Guerini Lethierry et Severin. — Cuba

erosa Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 406.*

integra Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 22, pl. II, fig. 1 (1841).* — Patria ignota.

longiceps Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 59 (1858)*; *Enum., V, p. 133 (1876).* — Brasilia.

marginata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 122 (1803)* (Syrtis). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 93 (1868).* — Antillæ.

monstrosa Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 74 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 122 (1803).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 251 (1835).* — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 57, fig. 273 (1835)* (Syrtis). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 110 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 127; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 231 (1888).* — Europa mer., Algeria.

simulans Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 60 (1858)*; *Enum., V, p. 133 (1876).* — Brasilia.

spinosissima Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 442 (1865)*; *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 168, fig. 49 (1866).* — Brasilia.

Swederi Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 60 (1858).* — Brasilia.

19

Anthylla.

Stål, *Enum., V, p. 131 et 134 (1876).*

elongata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 574, pl. XIII, fig. 26* (Phymata). — Chili.

nervosopunctata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 564, pl. XIII, fig. 25* (Phymata). — Chili.

2

Oxythyreus.

Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 27 (1841).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 291 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., V, p. 131 et 134 (1876).*

cylindricornis Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 28, pl. II, fig. 7 (1841).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 291 (1843).* — Patria ignota.

1

Amblythyreus.

Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 28 (1841).*
Stål, *Enum., V, p. 131 et 134 (1876).*
Mecodactylus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 34 (1861).*

angustus Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 31 (1841).* — Patria ignota.
quadratus Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 31 (1841).* — India.
rhombiventris Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 30, pl. II, fig. 8 (1841).* — Patria ignota.

3

Carcinochelis.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 34 (1861).*

alutaceus Fieber (non descriptus). — Patria ignota.

1

Macrocephalus.

Swederus, *Vet. Ak. Nya Handl., VIII, p. 183 (1787).*
Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 22 (1841).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 292 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., V, p. 132 et 134 (1876).*

affinis Guérin, *Icon., p. 349, pl. LVI, fig. 10 (1838).* — Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 26 (1841).* — Brasilia, Bolivia.
crassimanus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 299 (1843).*
manicatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 107, fig. 878 (1848).*
asper Stål, *Enum., V, p. 135 (1876).* — Venezuela.
cimicoides Swederus, *Vet. Ak. Nya Handl., VIII, p. 185, pl. VIII, fig. 1 (1787).* — Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 23, pl. II, fig. 5 (1841).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 94 (1868).* — America bor.
manicatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 123 (1803)* (Syrtis).
crassimanus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 123 (1803)* (Syrtis). — Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 26 (1841).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 94 (1868).* — America mer.
Falleni Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 441 (1862).* — Mexico.
incisus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 440 (1862)*; *Enum., V, p. 135 (1876).* — Mexico.
cliens Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 440 (1862).*

lepidus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 440 (1862).* — Mexico.

leucographus Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 25 (1841).* — I. Haïti.

macilentus Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 27, pl. II, fig. 6 (1841).* — Columbia.

notatus Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.. III, p. 24 (1841).* — Columbia,
tuberosus Westwood, *loc. cit., p. 24.* — Stål, *Enum., V, p. 135 (1876).* — Brasilia.
obscurus Westwood, *loc. cit., p. 24.*

prehensilis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 123 (1803)* (Syrtis). — Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 26 (1841).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 293 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 108, fig. 879 (1848).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 94 (1868).* — America bor.
♀ *pallidus* Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 27 (1841).*

pulchellus Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., III, p. 25 (1841).* — Cuba.

rugosipes Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 405.* — Cuba.
tuberculipes Dohrn, *Cat. Hem., p. 41 (1859).*

Westwoodi Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 405.* — Cuba.

14
40

Species Phymatidarum incerti generis.

Syrtis conspicua Scott, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXXI, p. 102 (1870).* — Nova Zelandia.

Syrtis Feredayi Scott, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXXI, p. 102 (1879).* — Nova Zelandia.

2
42

FAMILIA VIII.

ARADIDAE.

SUBFAM. 1.

ARADIDAE.

Aradus.

Fabricius (pro parte), *Syst. Rhyng., p. 116 (1803).*
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 34 et 110 (1861).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 135 (1873).*
Piestosoma de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 35 (1832).*
subg. *Quilnus* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 137 (1873).*

abbas Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXIII, p. CLXXX (1889).* — Canada.

abnormis Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXVII (1889), p. 730, pl. 12, fig. 1 et 2.* — Tenasserim.

acutus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 851 (1859).* — America bor.
Americanus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 115, fig. 889 (1848).*

æqualis Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 352 (1859).* — America bor.

ampliatus Uhler, *Geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1876; List. Hem. reg. West of Mississ., p. 56.* — California.

amplicollis Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 78.* — Siberia.

angularis Sahlberg, *Soc. Scient. Fenn., XIII, p. 153 (1886).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Russia.

angustellus Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 205 (1852)* (Brachyrhynchus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 576.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 138.* — Chili, Buenos-Ayres, Patagonia, Columbia.
compressicornis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 176 (1873).*

anisotomus Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Entom., 1879, p. 279; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Fennia, Siberia.
annulicornis Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenniæ, p. 140.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 60 (1872).* — J. Sahlberg, *Vet. Ak. Handb., XVI, 4, p. 22 (1878).*

aterrimus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., VIII, p. 210 (1864).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 274.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 136; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 133 (1884).* — Europa.
?aterrimus Latreille, *1804, Hist. Nat., XII, p. 250.*

Australis Erichson, *Arch., VIII, 1, p. 281 (1842).* — Australia, Tasmania, Nov. Caledon., Nov. Zeland.

Behrensi Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., V, p. 97 (1886).* — California.

Bergrothi Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXVIII, p. 136 (1894).* — Turkestan.

betulæ Linné, *Syst. Nat., I, p. 2718; Faun. Suec., p. 918.* — de Geer, *Ins., III, p. 305, pl. XV, fig. 16 et 17* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 119 (1803).* — Latreille, *Gen., III, p. 141.* — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 136.* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 138.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 255 (1835).* — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins., IX, p. 335.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins., III, p. 111.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., V, p. 89, fig. 537 (1839).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 308 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 114 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 138.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 56 (1872); Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 132 (1884) et IV, p. 150 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 234 (1888).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 384 (1860).* — Europa, Siberia.
annulicornis Ahrens, *Faun. Eur., I, p. 22 (1812).*
ellipticus Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., II, p. 453, pl. X, fig. 5 et 6.*
geneonymus Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 276.*
var. *simulans* Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 132 (1884).*

betulinus Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 135.* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 142.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 113 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 133; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., VI, p. 244 (1877).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 53 (1872).* — Europa, Siberia.
brevicollis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., V, p. 94, fig. 543 (1839).*

bimaculatus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1874, nº 5, p. 58; Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 135 (1884).* — Suecia.

Brenskei Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 131 (1884) et IV, p. 150 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Gallia, Græcia, Sicilia, Sardinia.

breviatus Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 245 (1887).* — Florida.

brevicollis Fallen, *Hem. Sv., p. 137.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 143.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 390* (Austria). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 52 (1872).* — Europa bor., Siberia.

caliginosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 36 (1873).* — America bor.

candidatus Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXVII, p. 732, pl. 12, fig. 3 (1889).* — Tenasserim.

Caucasicus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. Sp., 221.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 114 (1861).* — Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 130 (1884) et IV, p. 150 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Caucasus.

cedri Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1873, p. 20; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Algeria.

cinnamomeus Panzer, *Faun. Germ., 100, 20.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 111 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 130; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p, 232 (1888); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, 5, p. 50 (1872).* — Europa, America bor.

albopunctatus Scholtz, *Arb. Ver., 1846, 12.*

leptopterus Germar, *Faun. Eur., 178.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., V, p. 91, fig. 539 (1839).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 394 (1860).*

Perrisi Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., III, p. 225, pl. III, fig. 3.*

concinnus Bergroth, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washingt., II, p. 337 (1892).* — California.

corticalis Linné, *Syst. Nat., p. 2718; Faun. Suec., p. 917* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 72 (1794).* — Wolff, *Ic. cimic., p. 87, pl. IX, fig. 81* (Acanthia) — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 119 (1803).* — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., V, p. 930.* — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 136.* — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 270.* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 142.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 388 (1860).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 112 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 272.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 133; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 244 (1887).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 233 (1888); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, 5, p. 54 (1872).* — Europa, Siberia.

betulæ Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 189 (1778).* — Retzius, de Geer, *Gen. et Spec. (1783).*

?complanatus Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 256 (1832).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., V, p. 95, fig. 544 (1839).*

var. *annulicornis* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 118 (1803).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 113 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 134.* — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 245 (1887).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 234 (1888).*

var. *melancholicus* Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Entom., 1879, p. 297; Synopsis, 1879, p. 134.*

crassicornis Boheman, *Nya, Sp., 37.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 113 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 55 (1872).* — Suecia, Germania.

crenaticollis Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 139.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 137.* — Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 134 (1884); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 587 (1872).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 381.* — Europa bor., Siberia, Russia, Italia.

crenatus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 352 (1859).* — America bor.

debilis Uhler, *List. Hem. reg. West of Mississ., p. 56, in Geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1876.* — I. Vancouver.

depressus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 119 (1803).* — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 138.* — Wolff, *Icon. cim., fig. 123.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., V, p. 93, fig. 542 (1839).* — Am. et Serv., *Hist., p. 309.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 391.* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 144.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 112 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 130; Cat., 1886, p. 35; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, 5, p. 50 (1872).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 232 (1888).* — Europa, Siberia.

var. *leptocerus* Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., V, p. 223 (1881).*

plana Fabr., *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 76 (1794).*

alata Fabr., *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 76 (1794); Syst. Rh., p. 125 (1803).*

dilatatus Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., II, p. 452, pl. X, fig. 1.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 113 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 133; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, 5, p. 52 (1872).* — Europa.

corticalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., V, p. 90, fig. 538 (1839).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Sp., 222.*

conspicuus Herr. Schæffer, *Nomencl., p. 59 et 95.*

annulipes Boheman, *Nya Sp., p. 36.*

var. *nigricans* Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXXVI, p. 27 (1891).*

dissimilis Costa, *Cent., II, p. 254, pl. 2, fig. 1 (1847).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Italia, Hungaria.

distinctus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 111 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Austria.

diversicornis Horvath, *Jahr. Nat. Ges., Isis., 1878.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Caucasus.

Duzeei Bergroth, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washingt., II, p. 333 (1892).* — America bor.

emarginatus Bergroth, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XXII, p. 8 (1885).* — China.

erosus Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 137.* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 143.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 112 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, 5, p. 51 (1872).* — Europa bor. et central., Caucasus.

tristis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 116 (1848).*

armatus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., VI, p. 224.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 112 (1861).*

Eversmanni Jakowleff, *1878, Bull. Mosc., I, p. 131.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Russia.

Falleni Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 68 (1858); Enum., III, p. 136 (1873).* — Texas, Antillæ, Brasilia.

leucotomus Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap., II, p. 143, pl. II, fig. 2 (1864).*

pallidicornis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 136 (1873).*

fascicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 36 (1873).* — America bor.

fenestratus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 36 (1873).* — America bor.

flavicornis Dalmann, *Anal., p. 88 (1823).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 37 (1865); Enum., III, p. 136 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 135; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Europa mer., Algeria, Guinea,

flavomaculatus Lucas, *Explor. Alger. Ins., 1849.* — Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1873, p. 19.* — Caffraria.

Lucasi Costa, *Addit. (1852)* (Aneurisoma).

fuscoannulatus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 136 (1873).* — California.

fuscomaculatus Stål, *Freg. Eugen. resa, Hem., p. 260 (1859).*

gracilicornis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 136 (1873).* — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 246 (1887).* — Cuba.

Hahni Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 135 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Germania.

hieroglyphicus Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins., p. 22, in Svenska Vet. Ak. Handl., 1878.* — Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 131 (1884) et IV, p. 150 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Siberia.

inornatus Uhler, *List. Hem. reg. West of Mississ., p. 57, in Geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1876.* — America bor.

Komarowi Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., XIX, p. 122 (1885).* — Puton. *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Turcomania.

Krueperi Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 130 (1884) et IV, p. 149 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Græcia, Corsica,

Caucasicus Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 138.* — I. Madera.

læviusculus Reuter, *Not. Faun. et Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 329 (1875); Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 135 (1884) et IV, p. 150 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Fennia.

♀ *angusticollis* Reuter, *Soc. pr. Faun. et Flora Fenn., VII, p. 140 (1881); Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 133 (1884).*

lauri Noualhier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1893, p. 13.* — I. Canariæ

Lawsoni Saunders, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XIV, p. 59 (1877).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Britannia.

lugubris Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 139 (1829).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 115, fig. 888 (1848).* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 142.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 114 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 136.* — Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 136 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35; Rev. Syn., II, p. 235 (1888).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, 5, p. 60 (1872).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 382.* — Europa, Siberia, Turcomania, America bor.

Gebleri Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. Sp., 226.*

rectus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 352 (1859).*

affinis Kirby, *in Rich. Faun. bor. Amer., IV, p. 279 (1837).*

macrophthalmus Jakowleff, *1878, Bull. Mosc., I, p. 130.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Caucasus.

marginatus Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washingt., II, p. 381 (1873).* — America bor.

Megerlei Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, p. 172 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Germania.

crenaticollis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 113 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 137.*

melænus Germar, *in Silberm. Revue, V, p. 135 (1837).* — Cap bon. spei.

melas Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 168 (1880).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Siberia.

mirabilis Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXII, p. 711 (1892).* — Birmania.

mirus Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XIII, p. 189 (1894).* — Austria.

mœstus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 49; Finl. och Skand. Hem. Heter., p. 81; Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 133 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Suecia.

Montandoni Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit, IV, p. 147 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Moldavia.

morio Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 336.* — Siberia.

Nemtschinowi Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 334.* — Siberia or.

niger Stål, *Enum., III, p. 137 (1873)* (Quilnus). — Carolina mer.

notatus Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 192 (1888).* — Gallia merid.

orientalis Bergroth, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XXII, p. 7 (1885).* — Japonia.

ornatus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 352 (1859).* — Bergroth, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., II, p. 334 (1892).* — America bor.

pallescens Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., V, p. 92, fig. 540 (1839).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 111 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 131; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Europa.

cinnamomeus Herr. Schæffer, *Nomencl., p. 59 et 95.*

parvicollis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 137 (1873)* (Quilnus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — I. Cyprus, Græcia, Herzegovina.

Perrisi Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1865, p. 120* (Stenopterus) (Leptopterus). — Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 289.* — Algeria.

stenopterus Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 147 (1887).*

planus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 120 (1803).* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. Sp., 223.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 112 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Austria, Helvetia, Caucasus.

proboscideus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 35 (1873).* — America bor.

pulchellus Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins., p. 23, in Svenska Vet. Ak. Handl., 1878.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Siberia.

quadrilineatus Say, *Journ. Acad. Philad., IV, p. 326 (1825); Compl. Writ., II, p. 249 (1859).* — America bor.

Reuterianus Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Entom., 1875, p. 483; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 279; Synopsis, 1879, p. 132; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Gallia merid., Corsica.

robustus Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hem., 1871, XIV, p. 104 et 1878, p. 419.* — America bor.

Sareptanus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 1874, p. 268, pl. X, fig. 7.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Russia merid.

selectus Jakowleff, *1878, Bull. Mosc., I, p. 132.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Russia merid.

Serbicus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 177 (1888).* — Serbia.

signaticornis Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 141.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 113 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, 5, p. 61 (1872).* — Fennia.

similis Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 351 (1859).* — America bor.

var. *centriguttatus* Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., VI, p. 246 (1887).*

simillimus Reuter, *1875, Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 328; Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 133 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Fennia.

sordidus Horvath, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XVIII, p. 335 (1874).* — Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 135 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Austria.

spinicollis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 166 (1830).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Siberia.

truncatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 112 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 181; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Europa.

tuberculifer Kirby, *in Rich. Faun. bor. Amer., IV, p. 278, pl. VI, fig. 5 (1837).* — America bor.

Turkestanicus Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXVIII, p. 138 (1894).* — Turkestan.

Ussuriensis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 1876, p. 113.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Siberia.

varius Fabricius, *Suppl. Ent.-Syst., p. 526 (1798)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 120 (1803).* — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 138 (1829).* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 139.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 114 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 137; Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 235 (1888)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, 5, p. 57 (1872).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 386.* — Europa, Siberia.

pictus Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1859, p. 388, pl. VI, fig. 42.*

corticalis Curtis, *Brit. Ent., V, p. 230 (1828).*

versicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., V, p. 23, fig. 541 (1839).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 110 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 129; Cat., 1886, p. 34.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 231 (1881).* — Europa.

spiniger Schellenberg, *Cim., pl. V, fig. 2.*

vitiosus Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 77.* — Siberia.

Wagneri Jakowleff, *Arbeiten Univ. Kasan, 1864, p. 113.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Russia.

SUBFAM. 2.

BRACHYRHYNCHIDAE.

Calisius.

Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 67* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 138* (*1873*).
Aradosyrtis Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool.*, *II*, *p. 132* (*1864*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 138* (*1873*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 129 et 140*.

Ghilianii Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool.*, *II*, *p. 133*, *pl. I*, *fig. 6* (*1864*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 140*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36*. — Gallia merid., Italia.
pygmæus Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, *I*, *p. 267* (Aradus).
interveniens Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr*, *XV*, *p. 97* (*1894*). — Australia.
pallipes Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 68* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 188* (*1873*). — Brasilia.

3

Aradacanthia.

Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool.*, *II*, *p. 142* (*1864*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 138* (*1873*).

multicalcarata Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool.*, *II*, *p. 142*, *pl. II*, *fig. 3* (*1864*). — Archip. malay.

1

Phyllocraspedum.

Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XXXVI*, *p. 59* (*1886*).
Alyalles Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 30* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 139 et 140* (*1873*).

eximium Haglund, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIX*, *p. 163* (*1868*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 140* (*1873*). — Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 99* (*1894*). — Brasilia bor.
interjectum Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 98 et 99* (*1894*). — Columbia.
lanceolatum Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 118* (*1803*) (Aradus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 94* (*1868*). — Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 100* (*1894*). — America mer.

3

Carventus.

Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 32* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 139 et 140* (*1875*).
Acorium Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *XV*, *p. 540* (*1880*).

denticollis Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 140* (*1873*). — I. Mysol.
Gestroi Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *XXXII*, *p. 712* (*1892*). — Birmania.

griseolus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XV, p. 541 (1880)* (Acorium). Nova Guinea.
illitus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 100 (1894)*. Java.
Mexicanus Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XIV, p. 167 (1895)*. Mexico.
Ståli Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXIII, p. CLXXXI (1889)*. Nova Guinea.
6

Proxius.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 139 et 141 (1873)*.

incrustatus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 141 (1873)*. Brasilia.
1

Odonia.

Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXVII, p. 733 (1889)*.

truncata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 39 (1873)* (Aradus). — Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Genova, XXVII, p. 73 (1889), pl. 12, fig. 4*. Birmania, Penang, Gilolo.
1

Crimia.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 305 (1843)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 31 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 139 et 141 (1873)*.

tuberculata Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 305 (1843)*. Java.
truncata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 123, fig. 891 (1848)*.
1

Artabanus.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 31 (1865)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 672; Enum., III, p. 139 et 141 (1873)*.

bilobiceps Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, XXVI, 1888, p. 464* (Brachyrhynchus). Sumatra, Tenasserim.
Atkinsoni Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXVII, p. 734 (1889), pl. 12, fig. 5*.
breviscutum Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXVII, p. 735 (1889), pl. 12, fig. 6*. Tenasserim.
excelsus Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXII, p. 713 et 806 (1892)*; *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 102 (1894)*. I. Engano.
geniculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 673*. I. Philippinæ.
quadrispinosus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 101 (1894)*. Sumatra.
setulosus Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, XXXII, p. 713 (1892)*. Birmania.
sexspinosus Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, XXXII, p. 714 (1892)*. Birmania.
sinuatus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 141 (1873)*. Nova Guinea.
♂ *furcatus* Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XV, p. 541 (1880)* (Cinyphus).
varius Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 18 (1873)*. I. Gilolo.
9

Phlœobia.

Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *XI*, *p. 236* (*1865*).

Sayi Montrouzier, *loc. cit.*, *p. 236*. Nova Caledonia.

1

Helenus.

Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc.*, *XIV*, *p. 485* (*1879*).

hesiformis Buch. White, *loc. cit.*, *p. 485*. Manaos.

1

Hesus.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 137* (*1862*); *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 31* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 139 et 141* (*1673*).

acuminatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 117* (*1803*) (Aradus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 95* (*1868*). America mer.

cordatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 117* (*1803*) (Aradus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 95* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 142* (*1873*). Guyana, Brasilia.

annuliger Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 438* (*1862*).

subarmatus Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 142* (*1873*).

flaviventris Burmeister, *Handbuch.*, *II*, *p. 255* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 140*, *fig. 957* (*1853*) (Dysodius). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 142* (*1873*). Brasilia, Columbia.

simiolus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 102* (*1894*). Brasilia.

4

Artagerus.

Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 67* (*1858*); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 31* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 139 et 142* (*1873*).

crispatus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 67* (*1858*). Brasilia.

histricus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 438* (*1862*). Mexico.

Montandoni Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 103* (*1894*). Brasilia.

setosus Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 142* (*1873*). Columbia.

4

Aphleboderrhis.

Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 67* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 140 et 142* (*1873*).

pilosa Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 67* (*1858*). Brasilia.

1

Phimophorus.

Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *1886*, *p. 53*.

spissicornis Bergroth, *loc. cit.*, *p. 54*, *pl. 2*, *fig. 1* et 2. Brasilia.

1

Barcinus.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 140 et 142 (1873).*

horridus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 142 (1873).* — Malacca.

1

Dysodius.

Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth., X, p. 654 (1825).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 304 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 31 (1865); Enum., III, p. 140 et 143 (1873).*

ampliventris Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 103 (1894).* — Brasilia.

crenulatus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 437 (1862).* — Mexico, Columbia.

lunatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 72 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 117 (1803).* — Wolff, *Icon., V, p. 168, fig. 162 (1811).* — Guérin, *Icon. Ins., pl. LVI, fig. 15 (1838)* (Aradus). — Burmeister, *Handbuch., II, p. 255 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 304 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 119, fig. 884 (1848).* Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 95 (1868).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 84.* — Guyana, Columbia.

quaternarius Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1886, p. 54, pl. 2, fig. 3.* — Penang.

4

Cinyphus.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 31 (1865); Enum., III, p. 140 et 143 (1873).*

emarginatus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 437 (1862)* (Dysodius). — Mexico.

1

Illibius.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 140 et 143 (1873).*

laticeps Stål, *Enum., III, p. 143 (1873).* — Columbia.

1

Lobocara.

Bergroth, *Revue d'Entomol., XI, p. 259 (1892).*

oblonga Bergroth, *Revue d'Entomol., XI, p. 259 (1892).* — Argentina.

ovata Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 260 (1892).* — Mexico.

2

Brachyrhynchus.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 54 (1852).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 304 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 32 (1865); Enum., III, p. 140 et 143 (1873).*
Mezira Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 305 (1843).*
Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., IV, p. 181 (1885).*
Dusius Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 104 (1894).*
subg. *Arictus* Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 31 (1865); Enum., III, p. 144 (1873).*

abdominalis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 144 (1873).* — Cuba.

alaticeps Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1886, p. 55, pl. 2, fig. 4.* — Java.

Americanus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 202; Hem., pl. II, fig. 11 (1852).* — Chili.
Chilensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 237.*
ater Jakowleff, *1878, Bull. Moscou, I, p. 136.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Siberia.
basalis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 115 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Andalusia, Græcia.
brevicornis Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 136 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 36.* — Siberia.
castaneus Jakowleff, *1878, Bull. Moscou, I, p. 137.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Siberia.
crassicornis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 957* (Mezira). — Madagascar.
discrepans Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 107 (1894).* — I. Philippinæ.
emarginatus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 354 (1859).* — Mexico.
Feanus Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXVII, p. 737, pl. 12, fig. 8 (1889).* — Birmania.
flavicans Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 66 (1858).* — Brasilia.
fulvicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 11 (1873).* — I. Ceram.
furcatus Germar, *in Silberm. Revue, V, p. 133 (1837).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 34 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.
Germari Stål, *Enum., III, p. 144 (1873).* — Cap bon. spei.
lobatus Germar, *in Silberm. Revue, V, p. 133 (1837).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 33 (1865).*
gracilicornis Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1886, p. 55, pl. 2, fig. 6 et 8.* — I. Philippinæ.
gradatus Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., VIII, p. 49 (1889); Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXIII, p. CLXXXII (1889).* — Brasilia.
granosus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 143 (1873).* — Java.
orientalis Burmeister, *Handbuch., II, p. 254 (1835)* (Brachyrhynchus).
granulatus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 353 (1859)* (Aradus). — America bor.
parvulus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 139, fig. 956 (1853)* (Dysodius).
granuliger Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 66 (1858).* — Brasilia.
Horvathi Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., VIII, p. 49 (1889).* — Brasilia.
insignis Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 106 (1894).* — Gabon.
ligneolus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 108 (1894).* — Brasilia.
lobatus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 354 (1859)* (Aradus). — Texas.
Loriæ Bergroth, *Ann. Mus Civ. Genova, XXXIV, p. 111 (1894).* — Nova Guinea.
membranaceus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 118 (1803)* (Aradus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, 96 (1868).* — Asia merid.
var. *albipennis* Fabr., *Syst. Rhyng., p. 118 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 26 (1868).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 254 (1835).*
var. *orientalis* Laporte, *Essai, p. 54 (1832).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 305 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 122, fig. 887 (1848)* (Dysodius).
niger Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 406 (1860)* (Crimia).

lugubris Boisduval, *Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., II, p. 642. pl. 11, fig. 24 (1835)* (Aradus).
var. *nasutus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 673.*
var. ♂ *triangulus* Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, XXVII, p. 736, pl. 12, fig. 7 (1889); Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 107 (1894).*

minimus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 69.* — Nova Caledonia.

mœstus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 438 (1862)* (Mezira). — America bor., Mexico.

monedula Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 34 (1865).* — Madagascar.
rugosus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 957* (Mezira).

montanus Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXVII, p. 738 (1889).* — Birmania.

morio Germar, *in Silberm. Revue, V, p. 134 (1837)* (Brachyrhynchus). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 35 (1865)* (Mezira). — Cap bon. spei.

obscurus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 91* (Cinyphus?). — Ecuador.

oviventris Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., III, p. 137 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 36.* — Siberia.

punctiventris Stål, *Enum., III, p. 144 (1873).* — Columbia.

Reuteri Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1886, p. 56.* — Brasilia.

rugosus Signoret, *in Thomson Archives, II, p. 309 (1858)* (Crimia). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 33 (1865).* — Guinea.
torvus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 105 (1894); Wien. Ent. Zeit., XIII, p. 179 (1894).*

scabrosus Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 40, in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), XIV (1874)* (Mezira). — Japonia.

scrupulosus Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1886, p. 56.* — Australia, Nova Caledonia.

setosus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LV, p. 171 (1880).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 36.* — Siberia.

sulcicornis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 956* (Mezira). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 33 (1865).* — Madagascar.

Tagalicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 672* (Arictus). — Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XXXVI, pl. 2, fig. 5 et 7.* — I. Philippinæ, Birmania, Java, I. Nias.

tenericornis Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXII, p. 715 (1892).* — Birmania.

teter Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 106 (1894).* — Java.
orientalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 123, fig. 890.*

thoracoceras Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. Phys. Lyon (2), VII, p. 107 (1855)* (Aradus). — Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XXXVI, p. 59 (1886).* — Nova Guinea, I. Fidji, Australia bor. et occid.

tremulæ Buttner, *Germ. Faun. Eur., 5, 21.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 121, fig. 886 (1848)* (Aradus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 115 (1861)* (Mezira). — Europa.
dilatatus Klug, *in Burmeister Handbuch., II, p. 255 (1835).*

undulatus Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVI, p. 504 (1892).* — India bor.

usurpatus Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., IV, p. 182 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 35.* — Gallia merid.

granulatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 306* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 116* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 139* (Mezira).

verrucifer Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 261* (*1892*); *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 108* (*1894*). — Siberia or., Sumatra.

48

Pictinus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 140 et 145* (*1873*).

Asiaticus Bergroth, *Ann Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *XXXII*, *p. 716* (*1892*). — Birmania,

Aurivillii Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 247* (*1887*). — Georgia.

cinctipes var. Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *1886*, *p. 60*.

cinctipes Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 145* (*1873*). — Columbia.

fronto Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 110* (*1894*). — Brasilia.

hirticornis Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *VIII*, *p. 50* (*1889*). — Brasilia.

invalidus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 109* (*1894*). — I. Seychellæ.

Modiglianii Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *XXXII*, *p. 807* (*1892*). — I. Engano.

pilosus Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *1886*, *p. 57*. — Columbia.

procerulus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 111* (*1894*). — Brasilia.

pubescens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 38* (*1873*) (Aradus): — Brasilia bor.

pusio Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *XXXII*, *p. 807* (*1892*). — I. Engano.

tomentosus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 112* (*1894*). — Brasilia.

12

Neuroctenus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 34* (*1861*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 140 et 145* (*1873*). *Mezira* (pro parte) Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 31 et 35* (*1865*).

Synopsis generis Bergroth, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *XXIX*, *p. 173* (*1887*).

bilobus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 958* (Aneurus). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 36* (*1865*) (Mezira). — Bergroth, *loc. cit.*, *p. 176*. — Madagascar.

Caffer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 38* (Brachyrhynchus); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 35* (*1865*) (Mezira); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 145* (*1873*). — Bergroth, *loc. cit.*, *p. 175*. — Cap bon. spei., Caffraria. Transvaal, Madagascar, I. Rodriguez.

centralis C. Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 139* (Brachyrhynchus). — Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *VI*, *p. 284* (*1887*). — Chaco.

damarensis Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr*, *XV*, *p. 112* (*1894*). — Damara.

debilicornis Montandon, *Revue d'Entomol*,, *XI*, *p. 268* (*1892*). — Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 113* (*1894*). — Guinea.

dilatatus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 115* (*1894*). — Costa-Rica.

Distanti Bergroth, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *XXIX*, *p. 184* (*1887*). — Mexico.

litigiosus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 439* (*1862*) (Mezira). — Bergroth, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *XXIX*, *p. 185* (*1887*). — Mexico.

majusculus Bergroth, *OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh., XXIX, p. 181.* — Australia occid.

Mayri Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXVII, p. 674 (1870); Enum., III, p. 146 (1873).* — Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 178.* — I. Philippinæ.

medius Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 113 (1894).* — I. Philipp., Java.

nitidulus Bergroth, *OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh., XXIX, p. 177; Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 113 (1894).* — Java, Borneo, Birmania.

ovatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 439 (1862)* (Mezira). — Bergroth, *OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh., XXIX, p. 183.* — Mexico. Carolina bor.

par Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 180.* — Java, Birmania.

parallelus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 19 (1873)* (Crimia). — Borneo,

eous Bergroth, *OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh., XXIX, p. 178 (1887).* — Java.

proximus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 28 (1873)* (Mezira). — Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 187.* — Australia.

punctulatus Burmeister, *Handbuch., II, p. 254 (1835)* (Brachyrhynchus). — Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 185.* — Brasilia.

bimaculatus Stål, *Vet. Akad. Handl., VII, p. 66 (1860)* (Brachyrhynchus).

Brasiliensis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XVI, p. 365 (1866); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 167, fig. 48 (1866)* (Brachyrhynchus).

frugelis Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., VIII, p. 52 (1889).*

rubiginosus Bergroth, *OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh., XXIX, p. 184.* — Cuba, Mexico, Columbia.

serrulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 674.* — Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 179.* — I. Philippinæ. Java, Ceylan.

Signoreti Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 176.* — Guinea.

simplex Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geog. Survey, V, p. 323 (1876)* (Brachyrhynchus). — Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 182.* — America bor., Cuba.

tenuicornis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 958* (Ancurus). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 36 (1865)* (Mezira). — Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 181.* — Madagascar, I. Bourbon.

terginus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 66 (1858)* (Brachyrhynchus). — Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 186.* — Brasilia, Guatemala, Columbia, Venezuela.

trigonus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, p. 114 (1894).* — Guatemala.

vicinus Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XV, p. 542 (1880).* — Bergroth, *OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh., XXIX, p. 179.* — Nova Guinea. Australia bor.

25

Ctenoneurus.

Bergroth, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXIX, p. 188 (1887).*

Hochstetteri Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XVI, p. 365 (1866); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 166, fig. 47 (1866)* (Neuroctenus). — Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 188.* — Nov. Zelandia.

Lifuanus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 69* (Mezira). — Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 189.* — Nova Caledonia.

necopinatus Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., VIII, p. 51 (1889).* — I. Sancti Thomæ.

secretus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr., XV, 1894, p. 114* (Neuroctenus). — (in Sinu Guineensi) Africa occid.

4

Melanosterphus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 97* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 140 et 146* (*1873*).

spinosus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 119* (*1803*) (Aradus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 97* (*1868*). — America mer.

Aneurus.

Curtis, *Brit. Ent.*, *p. 86*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 35 et 116* (*1861*). Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 140 et 146* (*1873*).

Australicus Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 146* (*1873*). — Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova*, *XXXIV*, *p. 112* (*1894*). — Australia bor.

brevisculatus Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 116* (*1894*). — Madagascar.

Brouni Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XIII*, *p. 106* (*1876*). — Nova Zelandia.

Burmeisteri Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *1886*, *p. 58*. — Columbia.

cetratus Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova*, *XXXIV*, *p. 112* (*1894*). — Nova Guinea.

dissimilis Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *VIII*, *p. 52* (*1889*). — Brasilia, Guadeloupe.

flavomaculatus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1893*, *p. 92*. — Ecuador.

inconstans Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc.*, *XIV*, *p. 14* (*1871*) *et 1878*, *p. 420*. — America bor.

Indicus Bergroth, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, *XXXII*, *p. 717* (*1892*). — Birmania.

lævis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 119* (*1803*). — Fallen, *Hem. Suec.*, *p. 140* (*1829*) (Aradus). — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, *p. 335*. — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 111* (*1840*) (Brachyrhynchus). — Curtis, *Brit. Ent.*, *p. 86*. — de Castelnau, *Essai*, *pl. LIV*, *fig. 2*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 141*, *fig. 951* (*1853*). — Burmeister, *Handbuch.*, *II*, *p. 253* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 307* (*1843*). — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *VI*, *p. 25*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 397* (*1860*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 116* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 268*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 139*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *p. 237* (*1888*); *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XXIX*, *5*, *p. 62* (*1872*). — Europa.

avenus Dufour, *Hemipt.*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 36* (Aradus).

carpini Schrank, *Fn. Boic.*, *II*, *p. 63* (*1801*).

macrotylus Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc.*, *LV*, *p. 169* (*1880*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36*. — Siberia.

minutus Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *1886*, *p. 58*; *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, *II*, *p. 338* (*1892*). — Texas.

politus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 354* (*1859*). — Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc.*, *XIV* (*1871*). — Florida, Cuba.

Sahlbergi Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *1886*, *p. 58*. — Brasilia.

septentrionalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 30* (*1873*). — America bor.

simplex Uhler, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1871, et 1878, p. 421.* — America bor.
subdipterus Burmeister, *Handbuch., II, p. 252 (1835).* — Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1886, p. 59.* — Brasilia, Columbia.
Westwoodi Bergroth, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1886, p. 58.* — Columbia.

18

Species Brachyrhynchidarum subfam. incerti generis.

Aradus dichroa Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2), V, p. 256 (1858).* — Nova Caledonia.
Crimia armata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 15 (1873).* — Sumatra.
Crimia attenuata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 22 (1873).* — Nova Zelandia.
? *Mezira maorica* Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 29 (1873).*
Crimia Australis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 22 (1873).* — Australia.
Crimia basalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 18 (1873).* — Celebes.
Crimia bispiniceps Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 20 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.
Crimia cincticornis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 11 (1873).* — Brasilia bor.
Crimia Doreica Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 17 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.
Crimia laminifera Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 16 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.
Crimia lateralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 14 (1873).* — Ceylan.
Crimia? marginalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 12 (1873).* — Columbia.
Crimia microcera Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 21 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.
Crimia pallescens Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 20 (1873).* — I. Aru.
Crimia parviceps Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII. p. 19 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.
Crimia polyacantha Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 17 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.
Crimia rubrescens Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 14 (1873).* — Ceylan.
Crimia? simulans Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 12 (1873).* — Brasilia.
Crimia verrucicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 13 (1873).* — Ceylan.
Mezira albicornis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 28 (1873).* — Tasmania.
Mezira cimicoides Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 24 (1873).* — Brasilia.
Mezira ferrea Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 27 (1873).* — Borneo.
Mezira humilis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 26 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.
Mezira leucotelus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 28 (1873).* — Australia.
Mezira subfasciata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 25 (1873).* — Guinea.
Mezira subfurcata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 27 (1873).* — I. Aru.
Mezira tricolor Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 26 (1873).* — Nova Guinea.

26

180

SUBFAM. 3.

ISODERMIDAE.

Isodermus.

Erichson, *Arch.*, *VIII* (*1*), *p. 281* (*1842*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 135 et 147* (*1873*).
Anchomichon Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 214* (*1852*).

Gayi Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 216*, *pl. I*, *fig. 14* (*1852*) (Anchomichon). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1885*, *p. 65*. — Chili, Patagonia.
Patagonicus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 260* (*1859*) (Mezira?).
planus Erichson, *Arch.*, *VIII* (*1*), *p. 282*, *pl. V*, *fig. 9* (*1842*). — Tasmania.
vacillans Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 42* (*1873*). — Tasmania.

3

Ecpiestocoris.

Blanchard, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 222* (*1852*).

castaneus Blanchard, *loc. cit.*, *p. 223*, *pl. II*, *fig. 13* (*1852*). — Chili.

1

Procympiestus.

Bergroth, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *XV*, *p. 116* (*1894*).

nasutus Bergroth, *loc. cit.*, *p. 117*. — Australia.

1

5

SUBFAM. 4.

ELASMODEMIDAE.

Elasmodema.

Stål, *Rio Jan. Hem. in Vet. Ak. Handl., II, 7, p. 68 (1860).*

Erichsoni Stål, *loc. cit.* Brasilia.

1

Joppeicus.

Puton, *Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 1881, p. 122.*

paradoxus Puton, *loc. cit., p. 123.* Syria.

1

2

FAMILIA IX

HEBRIDAE.

Hebrus.

Curtis, *Ent. Mag.*, *I*, *p. 198* (*1833*). – Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 294* (*1843*). Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 32 et 104* (*1861*). *Nœogæus* de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 34*.

Americanus Uhler, *in litt.* – Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 159* (*1873*) (indescr.). — America bor.

Burmeisteri Lethierry et Severin. — America bor.
pusillus Burmeister, *Handbuch.*, *II*, *p. 214* (*1835*).

Letzneri Scholtz, *Arb. Ver.*, *1846*, *p. 5.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 104* (*1861*). – Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36.* — Silesia.

montanus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. Bull. Mosc.*, *1856*, *II*, *p. 474.* — Horvath, *Beitr. Caucas. Land.*, *p. 83* (*1878*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36.* — Caucasus.

parvulus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 60* (*1858*). — Brasilia.

pusillus Fallen, *Mon. Cimic.*, *p. 71*; *Hem. Suec.*, *p. 65* (*1829*). — Germar, *Faun. Eur.*, *15*, *11* (Lygæus). — Curtis, *Ent. Mag.*, *I*, *p. 199.* — Westwood, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *III*, *p. 5*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 6.* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 294* (*1843*). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 374* (*1860*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 104* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 266.* — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 142*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36.* — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *XIV*, *p. 266* (*1875*). — Europa, Algeria.
sericeus Costa, *1864*, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap.*, *II*, *p. 125.*
pygmæus Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 217* (*1835*).
var. *erythrocephalus* de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 34* (Nœogæus).

ruficeps Thomson, *Opusc. Ent.*, *1871*, *IV*, *p. 395.* – Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 142*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36.* — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *XIV*, *p. 266* (*1875*). — Europa.

sobrinus Uhler, *Bull. Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *1877*, *p. 452.* — America bor.

Merragata.

Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (4), *XX*, *p. 113* (*1877*).

hebroides Buch. White, *loc. cit.*, *p. 114.* I. Hawaii.
1

Lipogomphus.

Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 286*; *Anal. Soc. Cient. Arg.*, *IX*, *p. 14* (*1880*); *Hem. Argent. Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 116.*

lacuniferus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 287.* Buenos-Ayres.
1
10

FAMILIA X.

HYDROMETRIDAE.

SUBFAM. 1.

MESOVELIDAE.

Mesovelia.

Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1852*, *p. 138.*
Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 33 et 105* (*1861*).
J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *XIV*, *p. 259* (*1875*).
Fieberia Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *VII* (*1873*), *p. 32.*

amœna Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 218.*	I. Antillæ.
bisignata Uhler, *Standard Nat. Hist.*, *II*, *p. 273*, *fig. 324*; *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 217.*	I. Antillæ, America bor.
furcata Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1852*, *p. 138.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 105* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *IV*, *p. 4*, *pl. I*, *fig. 1.* — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 146*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36.*	Europa, Syria, Ægyptus.
lacustris Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *VII* (*1873*), *p. 33*, *t. 1*, *fig. 1.*	
Parra J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *XI*, *p. 303* (*1870*); *loc. cit.*, *XIV*, *p. 260* (*1875*) (forma brachyptera).	
Mulsanti Buch. White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1879*, *p. 268.*	Brasilia bor.

SUBFAM. 2.

HYDROMETRIDAE.

Hydrometra.

Latreille, *Précis des caract. gen. des ins., p. 86 (1797).*
Curtis, *Brit. Ent., I, p. 32 (1824).*
Lepelletier et Serville, *Enc. Meth., X, p. 265 (1825).*
de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 22 (1832).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 398 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 166 (1865).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 181.*
Limnobates Burmeister, *Handbuch., II, p. 210 (1835).*
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 103 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 575 (1865).*
J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 267 (1875).*

albolineata Scott, *Hem. from Japan, p. 44, in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., XIV (1874)* (Limnobates). — Japonia.

ambulator Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XII, p. 45 (1855)*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 166 (1865).* — Caffraria.

Argentina Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 182.* — Buenos-Ayres.

Jankowskii Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 337.* — Siberia or.

mensor Buch. White, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 267.* — Manaos.

metator Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 486 (1879).* — Rio Jurua.

Reuteri Lethierry et Severin. — Guinea.
albolineata Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 38, in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882).*

stagnorum Linné, *Syst. Nat., I, II, p. 732; Faun. Suec., p. 971.* — Tigny, *Hist. Nat. Ins., IV, p. 284* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 188 (1794)* (Gerris). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 211 (1835).* — Rambur, *Faun. Andal., II, p. 186.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 119, fig. 938 et 939 (1853).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 103 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 576* (Limnobates). — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 162 (1829)* (Emesa). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 258 (1803).* — Latreille, *Gen., III, p. 131.* — Lepelletier et Serville, *Enc. Meth., X, p. 265, pl. 374, fig. 21.* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 400 (1843).* — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., I, p. 32.* — Schummel, *Beitr., II, p. 14, pl. I, fig. 1-6.* — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 268 (1875).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 148; Cat., 1886, p. 36.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn. (1888), II, p. 360.* — Europa, Siberia.
acus de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 322, pl. XV, fig. 24 et 25.*
lineola Sulzer, *Abg. Gesch., p. 98, t. X, fig. 17 (1776).*
angustata Thunberg, *Diss. Ent. Spec. Ins., III, p. 59 (1784).*

strigosa Skuse, *Record Austr. Mus., II, p. 43, t. XI, fig. 1-2 (1893)* (Limnobates). — Australia.

vittata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 705.* — I. Philippinæ.

SUBFAM. 3.

VELIDAE.

Rhagovelia.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1865, p. 445; Reise Novara, Hem., p. 181.*
Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1877, p. LIV.*
Bæcula Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 167 (1865).*

armata Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 212 (1835)* (Velia). — Mexico.
angustipes Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 215.* — I. Grenada.
collaris Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 212 (1835)* (Velia). — Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1865, p. 446; Reise Novara Hem., p. 182.* — Brasilia, Cuba, Haïti, America bor.
Fieberi Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, p. 416* (Velia).
elegans Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 216.* — I. Grenada.
plumbea Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 217.* — I. Grenada.
nigricans Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 213 (1835)* (Velia). — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 181.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 36.* — Ægyptus, Abyssinia, Syria, I. Seychell. et Mascaren., Asia merid.
infernalis Butler, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), XVII, p. 411 (1876); Phil. Trans., 168* (sep.), *p. 11, pl. 54, fig. 5.* — America bor.
obesa Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 217.* — I. Grenada.
obesa Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc., XIV, p. 107 (1873).* — America bor.
Reitteri Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 39, in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882).* — Guinea.

8

Macrovelia.

Uhler, *Hayden's Geol. Survey Montana, 1872, p. 422.*

Horni Uhler, *in Hayden's Geol. Survey Montana, 1872, p. 422.* — California, Nov. Mexico, Arizona.

1

Angilia.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 167 (1865).*

albidotincta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 46* (Velia); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 168 (1865).* — Caffraria.

1

Ochthecorisa.

Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, XI, p. 231 (1864).*

austrocaledonica Montrouzier, *loc. cit., p. 232.* — Nova Caledonia.

1

Halovelia.

Bergroth, *Entom. Month. Mag.*, *1893*, *p. 277.*

maritima Bergroth, *loc. cit.* I. Cartier.
1

Microvelia.

Westwood, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *III*, *p. 647* (*1834*).
Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 421* (*1843*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 574*.
J. Sahlberg, *Medd. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *I*, *p. 88* (*1876*).
Hydroëssa Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 213* (*1835*).
Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 33 et 104* (*1861*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 167* (*1865*).

Americana Uhler in Gillette et Baker, *Hem. of Colorado*, *p. 61* (*1895*). America bor.
capitata Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 417*. Cuba.
Douglasi Scott, *Hem. from Japan*, *p. 44*, *in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* (*4*), *XIV* (*1874*). Japonia.
gracillima Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid.*, *p. 38*, *in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *XXV* (*1882*). Guinea.
Leveillei Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1877*, *p. CI* (Hydroëssa). I. Philippinæ.
longipes Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1893*, *p. 219*. I. Grenada.
marginata Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1893*, *p. 719*. I. S^{t} Vincent.
mimula Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc.*, *XIV*, *p. 487* (*1879*). Manaos.
modesta Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 220*. I. Grenada.
Nilicola Costa, *Mem. Acc. Sc. fis. Napoli*, *VII* (sep.), *p. 17* (*1875*). Ægyptus.
pulchella Westwood, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *III*, *p. 647*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 5*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 422* (*1843*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 37*, *fig. 595* (*1842*). Antillæ.
pygmæa L. Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *II*, *p. 115*, *pl. V*, *fig. 6* (Velia). — Westwood, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *III*, *p. 647*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 5*. — Amyot et Serville, *p. 422* (*1843*). — Curtis, *Brit. Ent.*, *XV*, *p. 681*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 104* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 514*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 149*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36*. Europa, Turkestan.
reticulata Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 213* (*1835*) (Hydroëssa).
robusta Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 219*. I. Grenada.
Schneideri Scholtz, *Arb. Ver.*, *1846*, *p. 5*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 105* (*1861*) (Hydroëssa). — J. Sahlberg, *Medd. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *I*, *p. 89* (*1876*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 149*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 36*. Europa.
pygmæa Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 749* (*1860*). — Thomson, *Opusc. Ent.*, *IV*, *p. 394*.
signata Uhler, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, *ser. 2*, *vol. IV*, *p. 289* (*1894*). California.
vagans Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (*5*), *I*, *p. 374* (*1878*). I. Hawaii.
16

Veliomorpha.

Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, XXXV, p. 120 (1895).*

maculata Carlini, *loc. cit.* Somali.
1

Neovelia.

Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 487 (1879).*

Traill Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 487 (1879).* Manaos.
1

Perittopus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 33 (1861).*

rufus Fieber (ined.). India.
1

Velia.

Latreille, *Gen., III, p. 133.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 211 (1835).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 419 (1843).*
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 33 et 105 (1861).* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 167 (1865).*
J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 262 (1875).*

basalis Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 66.* Brasilia.
bicolor Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. merid. Ins., p. 218, pl. XXIX, fig. 1.*
Brasiliensis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 76, fig. 935 (1853).*
brachialis Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 82 (1858).* Brasilia.
currens Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 193 (1794)* (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 259 (1803)* (Hydrometra). — Latreille, *Gen., III, p. 133.* — Dufour, *Rech. Hem., p. 73, pl. V, fig. 65.* — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., 1, 2.* — Schummel, *Beitr., II, p. 19, pl. 1, fig. 8 et II, fig. 1 et 2.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 212 (1835).* — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins., IX, p. 294.* Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins., III, p. 96 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 420 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 76 (1853).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 105 (1861).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 746 (1860).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 571.* — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 263 (1875).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 152 (1879); Cat., 1886, p. 36.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 367.* Europa.
fusca Germar, *in Silberm. Revue, V, p 123* (Hydroëssa). — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 180.* Cap bon. spei.
major Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Entom., 1879, p. 297; Synopsis, 1879, p. 150.* — Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 194 (1888).* Europa mer., Algeria.
Noualhieri Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 307 (1889).* Algeria.
Platensis Berg, *Hem. Argen., Suppl., 1884, p. 117.* Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

rivulorum Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 193* (*1794*) (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 259* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Icon. Cim.*, *p. 201*, *pl. XX*, *fig. 195* (Hydrometra). — Latreille, *Gen.*, *III*, *p. 133*. — Guérin, *Icon.*, *pl. LVII*, *fig. 3*. — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 212* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 96* (*1840*). — Rambur, *Faun. And.*, *II*, *p. 84*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 419* (*1843*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 105* (*1861*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 131* (*1868*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 151*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *1888*, *II*, *p. 366*. — Europa, Tunisia, Syria.

aptera Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 259* (*1803*) (Hydrometra) (forma brachyptera).

Aquaticus Razoum, *Hist. Jor.*, *p. 186*, *fig. 11* (*1789*).

affinis Kolenati, *Melet. Ent. Bull. Mosc.*, *1856*, *II*, *p. 475*.

impennis Turt., *Syst. Nat.*, *II*, *270* (*1804*).

var. *ventralis* Puton, *Mitth. Schweiz. Entom. Ges.*, *1881*.

stagnalis Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 212*. — Amer. bor., Antillæ.

virgata Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc.*, *XIV*, *p. 486* (*1879*). — Manaos.

vivida Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc.*, *XIV*, *p. 486* (*1879*). — Nicaragua.

11

Species Velidarum subfam. incerti loci systematici.

Velia agavis Blasquez, *Nat. Mexic.*, *I*, *p. 289*, *fig. 14* (*1870*). — Mexico.
An potius ex fam. Lygæidarum?

Velia nana Schilling, *Arb. Schles. Ges.*, *1838*, *p. 56*. — Silesia.

2
42

See champion Redumiidae

Blasquez, D. Ignacio:
1870 Fauna Indígena.
Insectos del Maguey.
La Naturaleza, I, pp 282-290
1 pl. 13 fig

SUBFAM. 4.

GERRIDAE.

Gerris.

Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 188* (*1794*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 414* (*1843*).
Hydrometra Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 256* (*1803*).
Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 33 et 106* (*1861*).
J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *XIV*, *p. 248* (*1875*).
Aquarius Schellenberg, *Land. u. Wasserw.* (*1800*), *p. 25.*
subg. *Tenagogonus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *X*, *p. 263*, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 168* (*1865*).
Limnometra Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 174* (*1866*).
subg. *Limnoporus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XXVI*, *p. 398* (*1868*).
subg. *Limnogonus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *VII*, *p. 132*, *Hem. Fabr*, *I*, *p. 132* (*1868*).
subg. *Limnotrechus* Stål, *OEfv Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1868*, *p. 398.*
subg. *Hygrotrechus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1868*, *p. 3[illegible]*
subg. *Lamprotrechus* Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid.*, *p. [illegible]* (*in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *XXV*) (*1882*).

Adelaidis Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXI*, *p. 408* (*1860*). — Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem.*, *p. 124* (*1891*). — Ceylan.

argentata Schummel, *Beitr.*, *II*, *p. 49.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Nomencl. Ent.*, *I*, *p. 63*, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 74*, *fig. 932* (*1853*). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 740* (*1860*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 109* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 568.* — Reuter, *Medd. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *V*, *p. 192* (*1880*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 158*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 37.* — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *XIV*, *p. 258* (*1875*). — Europa, Turkestan.
apicalis Curtis, Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *fig. 922* (*1853*).
Servillei (pro parte) Frey-Gessner, *Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, *1864*, *p. 228.* Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 159.*

armata Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 65* (*1840*) (Gerris). — Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 175.* — India, Ceylan.

aspera Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 108* (*1861*). — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *XIV*, *p. 254* (*1875*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 157*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 37.* — Reuter, *Medd. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *V*, *p. 191* (*1880*). — Europa, Siberia.
thoracica Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 739* (*1860*). — Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek*, *II*, *p. 8* (*1878*).

australis Skuse, *Rec. Austral. Mus.*, *II*, *p. 41*, *pl. XI*, *fig. 3* (*1893*). — Australia.

Bottegoi Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova*, *XXXV*, *p. 121* (*1895*). — Somali.

brevirostris Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent.*, *XII*, *p. 209.* — Suez.

Caraïba Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 413 (1857)* (Hydrometra). — Cuba.

cerelventris Signoret, Maillard, *Not. sur l'île Réun., Annexe J, p. 30.* — Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XII, p. 203 (1893).* — I. Réunion. I. Seychell.

Chilensis Berg, *Anales Soc. Cientif. Argentina, 1881, p. 263* (Limnotrechus). — Chili.

ciliata Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 444* (Limnometra). — Java.

cinerea Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr , 1869, p. 144; loc. cit., 1876, p. 18; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Algeria, Hispania, Sicilia.

conformis Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc., XIX, p. 435 (1878).* — America bor.

Costæ Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins , IX, p. 71, fig. 927 (1853).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 107 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 155; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Europa, Turkestan.

rufoscutellata Costa, *Cent., II, pl. II, fig. 8.*

var. *lateralis* Schummel, *Plot., p. 39, pl. III, fig. 12.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 74 (1853).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 108 (1861).*

cursitans Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 729 (1775)* (Cimex); *Spec. Ins., II, p. 377 (1781)*; *Mant. Ins., II, p. 308 (1787)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., p. 192 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 259 (1803)* (Gerris et Hydrometra). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 131 (1868)* (Limnometra). — Australia.

discolor Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 265 (1859)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 705.* — China, I. Philippinæ, I. Taiti.

diversa Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 169, fig. 52, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XVI, p. 365* (Hydrometra). — Cap bon. spei.

dolosa Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., 1893, p. 203* (Limnogonus). — I. Seychelles.

femorata Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 443, Reise Novara, Hem., p. 174 (1866)* (Limnometra) — I. Philippinæ.

fluviorum Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 543 (1798)* (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 257 (1803)* (Hydrometra). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 169 (1865)* (Tenagogonus); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 132 (1868)* (Limnometra). — India, Java, I. Bourbon.

fossarum Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 727 (1775)*; *Spec. Ins , II, p. 375 (1781)*; *Mant. Ins., II, p. 308 (1787)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 188 (1794).* — Wolff, *Ic. Cim., III, p. 118, pl. XII, fig. 112 (1802)* (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 258 (1803)* (Hydrometra). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 133 (1868)* (Limnogonus). — India.

Franciscana Stal, *Freg. Eugen. resa, Hem., p. 265, Hem. Fabr., I, p. 133* (Limnogonus). — California.

gibbifera Schummel, *Beitr., II, p. 41, pl. III, fig. 5-7.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 72, fig. 928 (1853).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 108 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Hem., p. 564.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 157; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Europa.

paludum L. Dufour, *Rech. Hemipt., p. 69.*

var. *flaviventris* Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 157.*

Gillettei Lethierry et Severin. — America bor.

producta Uhler in Gillette et Baker, *Hem. of Colorado, p. 61 (1895)* (Limnotrechus).

gracilicornis Horvath, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXII, p. CIX (1879)* (Limnotrechus). — Japonia.

Guerini Lethierry et Severin. — Cuba.
marginata Guérin, *Icon B. An. Ins., p. 351, pl. LVII, fig. 2, in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 415 (1857).*

hyalina Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 258 (1803)* (Hydrometra). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 133 (1868)* (Limnogonus). — America mer.

hypoleuca Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX, p. 55 (1892).* — Africa orient.

inermis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 444* (Limnometra). — I. Philippinæ.

insularis Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc., XXXIX (1), p. 188.* — Japonia.

Japonica Motschulsky, *Bull. Mosc., XXXIX (1), p. 188.* — Japonia.

lacustris Linné, *Faun. Suec., p. 970, Syst. Nat., p. 2732).* — de Tigny, *Hist. Nat., IV, p. 283* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 256 (1803).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 73, fig. 930 (1853).* — Burmeister, *Handbuch., II, p. 210 (1835).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 742 (1860).* — Rambur, *Faun. And., II, p. 185.* — Latreille, *Gen., III, p. 134.* — Schummel, *Beitr., II, p. 43, pl. III, fig. 11.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins., III, p. 98 (1849), Hem., pl. I, fig. 6.* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 417 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 109 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 566.* — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Fenn., XIV, p. 255 (1875).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 158 (1879); Cat., 1886, p. 37.* - Reuter, *Medd. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn., V, p. 192 (1880); Rev. Syn. (1888), II, p. 364.* — Europa, Siberia.
najas var. γ *inermis* Retzius, de Geer, *Gen. et Spec., p. 89.*
variabilis Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XII, p. 553.*
Servillei (pro parte) Frey-Gessner, *Mitth. Schweiz. Entom. Ges., 1864, p. 228.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 159.*

leptocera Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 40, in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882)* (Lamprotrechus). — Guinea.

lineata Carpenter, *Proceed. Scientif. Royal Dublin Soc., 1891, p. 141, pl. XII, fig. 3* (Limnometra). — I. Murray.

lota Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., XIV, p. 488 (1879)* (Limnogonus?). — Manaos.

lubrica Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 489 (1879)* (Limnogonus?). — Manaos.

marginata Say, *Heter. New Harmony, p. 36, n° 2.* — America bor.

minuta Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 444, Reise Novara, Hem., p. 176 (1866)* (Limnometra). — I. Nicobar.

orba Stål, *Freg. Eugen. resa, Hem., p. 264 (1866).* — California.

najas de Geer, *Ins., III, p. 311, pl. XVI, fig. 8 et 9* (Cimex) (spec. apter). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 107 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 560.* — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 252 (1875).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 154; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II (1888), p. 363.* — Europa.

lacustris Sulzer, *Kennz.*, *p. 28*, *t. XI*, *fig. 78* (*1761*). — Fabr., *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 729* (*1775*).
paludum Schellenberg, *Land. Wassenr.*, *p. 25*, *t. IX*, *fig. 1* (*1800*). — Walck., *Fn. Par.*, *357* (*1802*).
aptera Schummel, *Plot.*, *p. 34*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 4*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 69*, *fig. 925* (*1853*). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 734* (*1860*).
canalium Dufour, *Rech. Hem.*, *p. 69*, *pl. V*, *fig. 59*. — Amyot et Serv., *Hist. Hem.*, *p. 418* (*1843*).
pausaria Curtis, *Brit. Ent.*, *XII*, *p. 554* (*1835*).
fasciata Signoret, *Soc. Ent Fr.*, *1862*, *p. 376* (forma macroptera).

nigripennis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 443* (Limnometra). — I. Philippinæ.

nitida Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 443*, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 170*, *fig. 51* (*1866*) (Hydrometra). — Ceylan.

odontogaster Zetterstedt, *Faun. Lapp.*, *I*, *p. 506* (*1828*); *Ins. Lapp.*, *p. 282* (*1840*). — Schummel, *Beitr.*, *II*, *p. 36*, *pl. III*, *fig. 8-10*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 73*, *fig. 931* (*1853*). — Fieber, *Europ Hem.*, *p. 109* (*1861*). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 738*. — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *XIV*, *p. 257* (*1875*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 159*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 37*. — Reuter, *Medd. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, *V*, *p. 192* (*1880*). — Europa, Siberia.

paludum Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 188* (*1794*). — Schummel, *Beitr. Plot.*, *p. 29*, *pl. IV*, *fig 5-13*. — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 302*. — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 97* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 417* (*1843*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 258* (*1893*). — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp.*, *p. 281*. — Herr Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 67*, *fig. 926* (*1853*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 210* (*1835*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 106* (*1861*), — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *I*, *p. 732* (*1860*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 559*. — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Fenn.*, *XIV*, *p. 251* (*1875*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 154*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 37*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *1888*, *p. 363*. — Europa, Turkestan.
najas de Geer, *Mem.*, *III*, *p. 311*, *t. XVI* (*1774*) (spec. alat.). — Retzius, de Geer, *Gen. et Spec.*, *p. 89* (*1783*).

parvula Stål, *Freg. Eugen. resa*, *p. 265*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 133* (Limnogonus). — China.

pectoralis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 445*; *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 170*, *fig. 50* (*1866*) (Hydrometra). — Ceylan.

producta Spinola, *Ess. Hem.*, *p. 64* (*1840*). — India.

pulchra Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 442* (Limnometra). — Java, Borneo,

remigator Horvath, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXII*, *p. CVIII* (*1879*) (Hygrotrechus). — Japonia.

remigis Say, *New Harmony Ind.*, *p. 35*, *nº 1*. — America bor.

robusta Uhler, *in Packard's Ins. Salt Water*, *Silliman's Journ.*, *1871*, *I*, *p. 105* (Hygrotrechus). — California.

rufoscutellata Latreille, *Gen.*, *III*, *p. 134*. — Schummel, — Europa,

Plot., pl. III, fig. 1. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 69, fig. 924 (1853).* — Flor, *Rh. Livl., I, p. 736 (1880).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 106 (1861).* — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 250 (1875).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 153; Cat., 1886, p. 36.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 362 (1888).*

Siberia, Turkestan, America bor.

lacustris Houtt., *Nat. Hist., I, X, p. 573, t. 81, fig. 14 (1765).* — P. Müller, *Linn. Nat., V, p. 505, t. XI, fig. 14 (1774).* — Fallen, *Hem., p. 159 (1829).*

Sahlbergi Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 125.* — India.

Spinolæ Lethierry et Severin. — India.

argentata Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 65 (1840).*

Swakopensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 318* (Gerris); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 169 (1865)* (Tenagogonus). — Flum. Swakop (Africa merid.)

thoracica Schummel, *Beitr., II, p. 46.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 67, fig. 928 (1853).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 108 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 562.* — J. Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 253 (1875).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 156; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Reuter, *Medd. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn., V, p. 192 (1880).* — Europa, Siberia, Turkestan.

plebeja Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, II, p. 8 (1878).*

?abbreviata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng , p. 258 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 130 (1868)* (Larva).

var. *fuscinotum* Reuter, *Medd. Soc. Fenn., V, p. 191 et 192 (1880).*

tristriata Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, XXXV, p. 121 (1895).* — Somali.

ventralis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 107 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Græcia.

58

Ptilomera.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 413 (1843).*

laticaudata Hardwick, *Trans. Linn. Soc., XIV, p. 134, pl. VI, fig. 1-4 (1825)* (Gerris). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 414, pl. VIII, fig. 3 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 65, fig. 940 (1853).* — India, Ceylan, Java, China.

Cingalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XII, p. 190 (1856).*

?tigrina Uhler, *Proceed. Acad. Philad., 1860, p. 230.*

1

Hydrobates.

Erichson in Schomburgk, *Fauna von Brit.-Guiana, p. 614 (1848).*
Cylindrostethus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 33 (1861).* 1861

erythropus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 68, fig. 923 (1853)* (Hydrometra). — Brasilia.

Fieberi Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 444 (1865)* (Cylindrostethus). — Ceylan.

linearis Erichson, *in Schomburgk, Fauna von Brit.-Guiana, p. 614 (1848).* — Guyana.

regulus Buch. White, *Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., XIV, p. 488 (1879).* Rio Purus.
vittipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 705.* I. Philippinæ.
5

Hymenobates.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1894, p. 214.*

imitator Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 214.* I. Grenada, I. Antillæ.
1

Rheumatobates.

Bergroth, *Ins. Life, IV, p. 321 (1892).* — Riley, *Ins. Life, V, p. 193 (1893).* Meinert, *Ent. Medd., V, p. 3 (1895).*

Bergrothi Meinert, *Ent. Medd., V, p. 6, pl. I et II (1895).* I. Grenada.
Rileyi Bergroth, *Ins. Life, IV, p. 321 (1892).* — Riley, *Ins. Life, V, p. 190 (1893)* (ex parte). — Meinert, *Ent. Medd., V, p. 6 (1895).* America bor.
tenuipes Meinert, *Ent. Medd., V, p. 7 (1895).* America bor.
Rileyi Riley, *Ins. Life, V, 1893, p. 190* (ex parte).
3

Metrobates.

Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc., XIV, p. 108 (1873).* Riley, *Ins. Life, V, p. 193 (1893).*
Hesperius Uhler, *Proc. Boston Soc., XIV, p. 108 et 109 (1873).* — Van Duzee, *Canad. Ent., XXI, p. 6 (1889).* America bor.
1

Hermatobates.

Carpenter, *Scientific Proceed. royal Dublin Soc., 1891, p. 142, pl. XII, fig. 4-8.*

Haddoni Carpenter, *loc. cit., p. 143, pl. XII, fig. 4-8.* I. Murray.
1

Platygerris.

Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XX, p. 36 (1883).*

depressa Buch. White, *loc. cit., p. 36.* Mexico.
1

Metrocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 445 (1865);* *Reise d. Novara, Hem., p. 169 et 178 (1866).* — Meinert, *Ent. Medd., I, p. 140 (1888).* *Halobatodes* Buch. White, *Rep. Voy. Challenger, Zool., VII (19), p. 23 et 58 (1883).*

compar Buch. White, *loc. cit., p. 68, pl. II, fig. 6* (f. aptera). India.
histrio Buch. White, *loc. cit., p. 66, pl. II, fig. 3* (f. aptera). Japonia.
lituratus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XI, p. 238, Freg. Eugen. resa., p. 264.* — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 177 (1866)* (Halobates) (f. aptera). China.

Ståli Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXI*, *p. 408* (*1860*) (Halobates) (f. aptera). Ceylan.
brevis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 445* (*1865*); *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 179*, *pl. I*, *fig. 56* (*1866*) (Macroptera).

4

Trepobates.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 213*.
Stephania Buch. White, *Rep. Voy. Challenger*, *Zool.*, *VII* (*19*), *p. 79* (*1883*).

picta Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 111*, *fig. 882 et 883* (*1848*) (Halobates). — Buch. White, *Voy. Challeng.*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 79*. America bor.
Platensis Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 183*, *et Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 118*. Rep. Argentina.

2

Halobates.

Eschscholtz, *Dorp. Abh.*, *I*, *p. 163 et Entomogr.*, *p. 106* (*1822*).
de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 24* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 411* (*1843*).
Mayr, *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 169* (*1866*).
Buch. White, *Rep. Voy. Challenger*, *Zool.*, *VII* (*19*), *p. 82*, *pl. III*.

Alluaudi Bergroth. *Revue d'Entom.*, *1893*, *p. 204*. Ocean. indic.
flaviventris Eschscholtz, *Entomogr.*, *I*, *p. 109*, *t. II*, *fig. 5*. — Buch. White, *Voy. of Challenger*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 55*, *t. II*, *fig. 2*. Ocean. atlant., indic.
Frauenfeldanus Buch. White, *Voy. Challenger*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 57*. — Witl., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *V*, *p. 232*. Ocean. indic.
micans Frauenfeld, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *p. 458* (ex parte)
flaviventris Frauenfeld, *loc. cit.*, *p. 459*, *t. XII*, *fig. 3-4-7-9*.
germanus Buch. White, *Voy. Challeng*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 50*, *t. I*, *fig. 6*. Ocean. pacific.
Hayanus Buch. White, *Voy. Challeng.*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 52*, *t. I*, *fig. 8*, *t. III*, *fig. 29*. Mare rubrum et arabicum.
incanus Witl., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *p. 179*, *fig. 2*.
inermis Dahl., *Ergebn. Plankton Exp.*, *II*, *p. 6-7*, *fig. 4-5-7-8*. Ocean. atlant.
micans Eschscholtz, *Entomogr.*, *I*, *p. 107*, *t. II*, *fig. 3* (*1822*). — Frauenfeld, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XVII*, *1867*, *p. 458* (ex parte). — Dahl., *Ergeb. der Plankton Exp.*, *II*, *p. 4*, *fig. 1-2-3-6*. Ocean. atlant., indic., pacific.
Wullerstorffi Frauenfeld, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *p. 458* (*1867*), *t. XII*, *fig. 1-2-6-8-10*. — Buch. White, *Voy. of Challenger*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 40*, *t. I*, *fig. 1 et t. III*, *fig. 2-3-8-9-13-14-16-18-19-21-22-23-25-27-28-30* (*1883*).
princeps Buch. White, *Voy. Challeng.*, *Zool.*, *p. 44 et 80*, *t. I*, *fig. 3*. Ocean. pacific. occident.
proavus Buch. White, *loc. cit.*, *p. 54*, *t. II*, *fig. 1*. Ocean. pacific. occident.
regalis Carpenter, *Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc.*, *VII*, *p. 144*, *t. XIII*, *fig. 1-8* (*1892*). Mare rubrum, Fretum Torresianum.

sericeus Eschscholtz, *Entomograph., I, p. 108, t. II, fig. 4.* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 110, t. 286, fig. 880 (1848).* — Buch. White, *Voy. Challeng., Zool., p. 47, t. I, fig. 7 et III, fig. 1-4-5-6-7-10-11-12-15-17-20-24-26.* — Ocean. pacific. et atlant.

sobrinus Buch. White, *loc. cit., p. 46, t. I, fig. 5.* — Ocean. pacific.

splendeus Witlacsit, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., V, p. 178, fig. 1 (1886).* — Ocean. pacific. orient.

Streatfieldanus Templ., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., I, p. 230, t. XXII, fig. A (1836).* — Ocean. atlant.

Whiteleggei Skuse, *Rec. Austr. Mus., I, p. 174, t. XXVII, fig. 1-10 (1891).* — Ocean. pacific. Austro occid.

15

Brachymetra.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 445 (1865).*

albinervus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 412 (1843)* (Halobates). — Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 445 (1865)*; *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 128 (1866).* — Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 212.* — Brasilia.

1

Genus et species incerti loci systematici.

Hemidiptera.

Léon, *Jenaisch. Zeit. Nat., XXV (1890).*

Hæckeli Léon, *loc. cit.* — Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XI, p. 169 (1892).* — Ceylan.

Halobates orientalis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 126.* — India.

2

89

FAMILIA XI.

HENICOCEPHALIDAE.

Henicocephalus.

Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, *1837*, *p. 22*.
Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VIII*, *p. 319* (*1889*); *loc. cit.*, *XII*, *p. 155* (*1893*).
Systelloderus Blanchard, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *VII*, *p. 224* (*1852*).
Oncylocotis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XII*, *p. 44* (*1855*).
Enicocephalus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 81* (*1858*).
Dicephalus Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem.*, *p. 117*, *in Linn. Soc. Zool.*, *XXIV* (*1891*).
Henschiella Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 169* (*1888*).
Hymenodectes Uhler, *Maryland Acad. Sc.*, *1892*.
Hymenocoris Uhler, *Maryland Acad. Sc.*, *1892*.

basalis Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *II*, *p. 23* (*1837*). — India,
curculis Karsch, *Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *1892*, *p. 485*. — Africa.
culicis Uhler, *Maryland Acad. Sc.*, *1892*. — Ashmead, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Washington*, *II*, *n° 3* (*1892*). — Utah.
flavicollis Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *II*, *p. 23*, *pl. II*, *fig. 8* (*1837*). — I. S^t^ Vincentii.
formicinus Uhler, *Trans. Maryland Ac. Sc.*, *1892*. — America bor.
moschatus Blanchard, *Faun. Chil.*, *p. 224*, *pl. II*, *fig. 14*. — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1853*, *p. 578* (Systelloderes). — Chili.
nasutus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 44* (Oncylocotis); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 166* (*1865*). — Caffraria.
pellucidus Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 170*, *pl. I*, *fig. 1* (*1888*) (Henschiella). — Herzegovina.
rhyparus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 82* (*1858*). — Brasilia.
spurculus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 81* (*1858*). — Brasilia.
subantarcticus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 115*. — Fuegia.
Tasmanicus Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1837*, *p. 23*. — Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent.*, *VIII*, *p. 319* (*1889*). — Tasmania.
telescopicus Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem.*, *p. 117*, *pl. IV*, *fig. 14*, *14^a^*, *in Linn. Soc. Zool.*, *XXIV* (*1891*) (Dicephalus). — Ceylan.

FAMILIA XII.

REDUVIDAE.

SUBFAM. 1.

EMESIDAE.

Ploiariola.

Reuter, *Revisio Synonymica, II, p. 357 (1888).*
Ploiaria Scopoli (pro parte), *Del. Fl. et Faun., Ins., 3 (1788).*
Gerris (pro parte) Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 187 (1794).*
Plœaria Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 396 (1843).*
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 41 et 149 (1861).*
Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 214 (1860); loc. cit., XV, p. 55 (1863).*
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 92 et 94 (1874).*
Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 65 (1872).*

Baerensprungi Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 60 (1863).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 165; Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 304 (1889); Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Germania bor.

brevispina Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 304 (1889).* — Algeria, I. Madera.

culiciformis de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 323, pl. XVII, fig. 1-8 (1773)* (Cimex). — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 59 (1863).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 165; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Europa, Turkestan.

erratica Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 117 (1807)* (Gerris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 149 (1861).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh., 1872, p. 66.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Emes., 1873, p. 14.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., p. 359 (1888).*

alata Scopoli, *Del. Fl. et Faun., III, p. 51, pl. XXV, fig. 8 (1788).*

var. *Noualhieri* Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 101 (1887).*

errabunda Say, *Hem. New Harm., p. 34 (1831); Compl. Writ., I, p. 359 (1859).* — Uhler, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1871, p. 197.* — America bor.

maculata Haldeman, *Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad., III, p. 151 (1847).*

melanacantha Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 139 (1892).* — Gallia merid.
oculata Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 70, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Ceylan.
soror Puton, *Revue d'Ent., VI, p. 101 (1887).* — Tunisia.
uniannulata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1852, p. 544, pl. XVI, fig. 5.* — Dohrn. *Linn. Ent , XV, p. 61 (1863).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 149 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Emes., 1873, p. 17.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 165; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Gallia.
vagabunda Linné, *Faun. Suec., p. 258 (1761)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 192 (1794)* (Gerris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 150 (1861).* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 59 (1863).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 65.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Emes., 1873, p. 9.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 164; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 357 (1888).* — Europa.
erratica Sahlberg, *Ann. Geocor. Fenn., p. 149.*
var. *pilosa* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 150 (1861).* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 58 (1863).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Emes., 1880, p. 12.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 164; Cat., 1886, p. 37.*
Xambeui Montandon, *Revue d'Ent., IV, p. 113 (1885).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Gallia merid.

10

Stenolæmus.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1858, p. 251.*
Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 214 (1860); loc. cit., XV, p. 50 (1863).*
Stål, *Enum., II, p. 125 (1872); loc. cit., IV, p. 92 et 94 (1874).*

bispinosus Westwood, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1844, p. 112.* — Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1887, p. XVII.* — Australia.
bituberus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 94 (1874).* — Australia.
Bogdanovi Oschanin. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Turcomania.
crassirostris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 702.* — I. Philippinæ.
fasciculatus A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 250 (1860); loc. cit., XV, p. 51 (1863).* — Celebes.
Madagascariensis Westwood, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1844, p. 113* (Plœaria). — Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1887, p. XVII.* — Madagascar.
Novaki Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 178, pl. I, fig. 7 (1888).* — Dalmatia, Sicilia,
?ambiguus de Natale, *1850, Descr. de Ploiaria.* — Schaum, *Bericht, 1851, p. 148.* — A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 62 (1863)* (Ploiaria) (Nympha). — Italia, Gallia.
plumosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 702.* — I. Philippinæ.
spiniventris Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1858, p. 253, pl. IV, fig. 1-3.* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 51 (1863).* — Mexico.

9

Plœariodes.

Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (5), *VII*, *p. 58* (*1881*).

pulchra Blackburn, *Proceed. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* (2), *III*, *p. 350* (*1888*). — I. Hawaii.
rubromaculata Blackburn, *Proceed. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* (2), *III*, *p. 349* (*1888*). — I. Hawaii.
Whitei (Blackburn), Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (5), *VII*, *p. 59* (*1881*). — I. Hawaii.

3

Myiophanes.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 69*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*); *Revue d'Ent.*, *VI*, *p. 166* (*1887*).

tipulina Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 70*. — Japonia, China.

1

Westermannia.

Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 251* (*1860*); *loc. cit.*, *XV*, *p. 46* (*1863*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 125* (*1872*).

annulata Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 251* (*1860*); *loc. cit.*, *XV*, *p. 49* (*1863*). — Mexico.
difficilis Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 251* (*1860*); *loc. cit.*, *XV*, *p. 47* (*1863*). — Columbia.
tenerrima Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 251* (*1860*); *loc. cit.*, *XV*, *p. 48* (*1863*). — Porto-Rico.

3

Malacopus.

Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 80* (*1858*). — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XV*. *p. 53* (*1863*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 125* (*1872*).

cellularis Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 81* (*1858*). — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XV*, *p. 54* (*1863*). — Brasilia.

1

Emesopsis.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1893*, *p. 718*.

nubila Uhler, *loc. cit.*, *p. 718*. — Antillæ.

1

Emesa.

Fabricius (pro parte), *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 263* (*1803*).
Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 393* (*1843*). — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 215* (*1860*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1862*, *p. 504 et 1870*, *p. 704 nota*; *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 162* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 125 et 126* (*1872*).

affinis Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 222* (*1860*). — Columbia.
angulata Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1893*, *p. 717*. — Panama, I. St Vincent.
brevipennis Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 220* (*1860*). — America bor.

fraterna Say, *Ins. New Harmony, p. 33 (1831).* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 232.* — Louisiana.

longipes de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 352, pl. XXXV, fig. 16 et 17 (1773)* (Cimex). — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 221 (1860).* — Uhler, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hem., 1871.* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 126 (1872).* — Provancher, *Nat. Canad., XIV, p. 73 et 74 (1883).* — America bor.

brevipennis Say, *Amer. Ent., III, pl. 47 (1828); Compl. Writ., I, p. 106, pl. 47 (1859)* (Ploiaria).

filum Gray, *in Griffith An. Kingd., XV, p. 244, pl. 97, fig. 3 (1832).*

pia Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 394 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 114, fig. 937 (1853).* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 231 (1860).*

?mantiformis Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Emes., 1873, p. 3.* — Patria ignota.

precatoria Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 263 (1803).* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 233 et 254 (1860).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 131 (1868).* — Guyana,

7

Ghilianella.

Spinola, *Gen. artr., p. 142 (1862).* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 236 (1860).* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1862, p. 504 et 1870, p. 704 nota; Hem. Afr., III, p. 162 (1865); Enum., II, p. 125 et 126 (1872).*

Emasa Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 223 (1835).* Dohrn (pro parte), *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 236 (1860).*

analis Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 229 (1860)* (Emesa). — Guyana.

Bethei Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 68 (1863).* — Columbia.

Brasiliensis Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 227 (1860)* (Emesa). — Brasilia.

filiventris Spinola, *Gen. artr., p. 143 (1852).* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 237 (1869).* — Brasilia bor.

precatoria Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 264 (1803)*, larva (Emesa). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 223 (1835)* (Emesa).

Gerstæckeri Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 223 (1860)* (Emesa). — Haïti.

ignorata Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 238 (1860).* — Brasilia, Venezuela.

imbecilla Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 228 (1860)* (Emesa). — Brasilia bor.

Servillei Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 90 (1840).* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 233 (1860)* (Emesa). — Brasilia.

Signoreti Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 227 (1860)* (Emesa). — Jamaïca.

Spinolæ Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 238 (1860).* — Brasilia bor.

tenera Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 70 (1863).* — Patria ignota.

varicornis Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 226 (1860)* (Emesa). — Porto-Rico.

12

Barce.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 163 (1865); Enum., II, p. 125 et 127 (1872); loc. cit., IV, p. 94 (1874).*

annulipes Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., X, p. 168 (1866); Enum., II, p. 127 (1872).* — America bor.

1

Orthunga.

A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 214 et 250 (1860)*; *loc. cit., XV, p. 44 (1863)*. Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 163 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 92 et 95 (1874)*.

Wahlbergi Stål, *OEfv. Vet Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 45* (Emesa). — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, pl. I, fig. 21 et 29 (1860)*; *loc. cit., XV, p. 45 (1863)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 164 (1865)*. Caffraria.

1

Leistarches.

A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 214 et 240 (1860)*.

serripes Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 241, pl. I, fig. 27 (1860)*. Australia.

1

Tinna.

A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 213 et 245 (1860)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 163 et 164 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 93 et 95 (1874)*.

gracilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 45* (Emesa). — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 246, pl. I, fig. 22 et 26 (1860)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 155 (1865)*. Caffraria.

1

Lethierrya.

Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 38.*

Biskrensis Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 39; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* Algeria.

1

Plœaria.

Scopoli, *Del. Flor. et Faun. insubr., I, p. 60 (1786)*.
Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 254 (1790)*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 354 (1888)*.
Cerascopus Heinek, *Zool. Journ., V, p. 36 (1830)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 163 (1865)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 48 (1872)*; *Enum., II, p. 126 (1872)*; *loc. cit., IV, p. 93 et 95 (1874)*.
Emesodema Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 87 (1840)*.
A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 213 et 246 (1860)*.

Dohrni Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 587.* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 127 (1872)*. Chili.

domestica Scopoli, *Del., I, p. 60, pl. XXIV, fig. A (1786)* (Ploiaria). — Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 87 (1840)*. — Rambur, *Faun. Andal., II, p. 180.* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 396 (1843)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 116 (1853)*. — Costa, *Cim. Regn. Nap. Cent., II, p. 11.* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 247, pl. I, fig. 16, 17, 18 et 20 (1860)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 150 (1861)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Emes., 1873, p. 6* (Emesodema). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 166; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* *marginatus* Heinek, *Zool. Journ., V, p. 36 (1830)*. Europa, I. Madera.

Fairmairei Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 248 (1860)* (Emesodema). America.
geniculata Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 95 (1874).* Australia.
grassator Puton, *Petites Nouvelles Entom., 1874, p. 440; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 40.* Algeria.
Huttoni Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., X, p. 271 (1874)* (Emesodema). Nova Zelandia.
simplicipes Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc., XIX, p. 430 (1878)* (Emesodema). America bor.
7

Luteva.

A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 213 et 242 (1860).*
Stål, *Enum., II, p. 126 (1872); loc. cit., IV, p. 93 et 95 (1874).*

Carolina Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 115, fig. 936 (1853).* — Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 250 (1860).* America bor.
concolor Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 243, pl. I, fig. 25, 28 (1860).* I. Philippinæ.
Gundlachi Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 244, pl. I, fig. 19 (1860).* Cuba.
insolida Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (4), XX, p. 113 (1877).* I. Hawaii.
macrophthalma Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 244, pl. I, fig. 23 et 24 (1860).* Mexico, Brasilia, Columbia.
5

Emesella.

Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 239 (1860).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 127 (1872).*

nebulosa Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 239 (1860).* Bolivia.
1

Palacus.

Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 74 (1863).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 127 (1872).*

Cubensis Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 75 (1863).* Cuba.
pallidus Guérin, *Ic. Ins., p. 350, pl. LVI, fig. 19 (1838)* (Ploiaria). Cuba.
2

Deliastes.

A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 75 (1863).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 127 (1872).*

Brachmanni Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl., 1884, p. 144.* Mendoza.
reticulatus Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 76 (1863).* Cuba.
2

Gardena.

A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 214 (1860).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 704 nota; Enum., IV, p. 93 et 96 (1874).*

brevicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 704.* I. Philippinæ.
insignis Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., VI, p. 71 (1887).* Illyria.

melanarthrum Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 214* (*1860*); *loc. cit.*, *XV*, *p. 64* (*1863*). — Ceylan.

Semperi Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XV*, *p. 64* (*1863*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 704*. — I. Philippinæ.

Ischnobæna.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 703 et 704*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 93 et 96* (*1874*).

Dohrni Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 703*. — I. Philippinæ.

macerrima Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 703*, *pl. VIII*, *fig. 15 et 15ª*. — I. Philippinæ.

Preussi Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XVIII*, *p. 136* (*1892*); *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1894*, *p. 111* (*1895*). — Cameroon.

3

Metapterus.

Costa, *Add. Cent. Cim.*, *p. 10*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 46* (*6*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 94 et 96* (*1874*).
Carambis Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 163* (*1865*).
Mantisoma Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *VII* (*1873*), *p. 11*.

linearis Costa, *Add. Cent. Cim.*, *p. 10* (*1860*); *Att. Ac. Sc. Fis. Napoli*, *1-2* (*Nuov. Stud. Ent. Cal. ult.*), *pl. IV*, *fig. 6* (*1863*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 167*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 37*. — Europa mer., Syria.
Caspicus A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XV*, *p. 66* (*1863*) (Emesa).
Dohrni Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, *V*, *p. 136* (*1868*) (Emesa).
apterus Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *VII* (*1878*), *p. 11*, *t. I*, *fig. 2*.

1

Ischnonyctes.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 94 et 96* (*1874*).
Emesa Lucas, *Explor. Alg. Zool.*, *III*, *p. 49* (*1849*).
Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *X*, *p. 270* (*1874*).

Barbarus Lucas, *Expl. Alg. Zool.*, *III*, *p. 49*; *Hem.*, *pl. I*, *fig. 3* (*1849*). — A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 232* (*1860*) (Emesa). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 37*. — Algeria.

Corsicensis Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *X*, *p. 270* (*1874*) (Emesa). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 167*. — Corsica.

2

Bargylia.

Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 163* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 94 et 96* (*1874*).

juncea Erichson, *Arch.*, *VIII*, *1*, *p. 285* (*1842*). — A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent.*, *XIV*, *p. 217 et 224*, *pl. I*, *fig. 6* (*1860*) (Emesa). — Australia occ., Tasmania.

1

Species Emesidarum subfam. incerti generis aut incerti loci systematici.

Emesa annulata A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 65 (1863).* — Patria ignota.

Emesa filum Fabricius, *Gen., p. 301 (1776)*; *Spec., II, p. 376 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 308 (1787).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., 1-4, p. 2193 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 191 (1794)* (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 263 (1803).* — A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 230 (1860).* — India.

Emesa filum Brullé, *Hist. Ins., IX, p. 312, pl. XXIV, fig. 1.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 99 (1840)* — India, I. Mauritii.

Emesa Henrici A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 216 et 218 (1860).* — Ceylan.

Emesa invisibilis A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 217 et 219, pl. I, fig. 7 (1860).* — Ceylan.

Emesa mantis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 190 (1794)* (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 263 (1803).* — A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XIV, p. 236 (1860).* — Antillæ?

Emesella robusta A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 72 (1863).* — Patria ignota.

Luteva longiventris A. Dohrn, *Linn. Ent., XV, p. 73 (1863).* — Patria ignota.

Ploiaria modesta Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2), XI, p. 240 (1864).* — Nova Caledonia.

Ploiaria pallida Montrouzier, *Ann. Sc. Phys. (2), VII, 1, p. 110 (1855).* — I. Woodlark.

10

90

SUBFAM. 2.

BACTRODIDAE.

Bactrodes.

Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 80* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 124* (*1872*).

biannulatus Stål, *Rio Hem* , *I*, *p. 80* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 125* (*1872*). — Brasilia.

femoratus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 291* (*1803*) (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 130* (*1868*). — Guyana.

multiannulatus Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 112*. — Buenos-Ayres.

spinosulus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 442* (*1862*). — Mexico.

SUBFAM. 3.

SAICIDAE.

Oncerotrachelus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 130 nota* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 91* (*1874*).

acuminatus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 356* (*1859*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 124* (*1872*). America bor.

conformis Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 211*. I. Grenada.
♀

Pleurosigynius.

Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 178*.

Lynchii Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 179*. Buenos-Ayres.
1

Tagalis.

Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 76* (*1858*); *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 161* (*1865*);
Hem. Fabr., *I*, *p. 130 nota* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 91* (*1874*).

inornata Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 76* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 124* (*1872*). Brasilia.
1

Polytoxus.

Spinola, *Ins. Artr.*, *p. 47* (*1850*). — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent.*, *IX*, *p. 250* (*1890*).
Acanthothorax Costa, *Eserc. Acc. Asp. Nat. Nap.* (2), *II* (*Ragg. Emit. Sicil.*), *p. 137* (*1840*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 47*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 91* (*1874*).
Costiella Reuter, *1890*, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *IX*, *p. 241*.
Leptomera Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *XI*, *p. 238* (*1864*).

acanthophorus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1864*, *p. 59* (Saica); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 91* (*1874*). Nova Caledonia.
acanthifera Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1861*, *p. 70* (Ploiaria).

fuscovittatus Stål, *Freg. Eugen. resa*, *Ins.*, *p. 262* (*1859*) (Saica); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 91* (*1874*). I. Philippinæ.

? **Jourdani** Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *XI*, *p. 238* (*1864*). Nova Caledonia.

longipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 701* (Saica); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 91* (*1874*). I. Philippinæ.

sanguineus Costa, *Eserc. Ac. Asp. Nat. Nap.* (2), *II*, *p. 147* (*1840*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *Reduv.*, *1873*, *p. 28*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 169*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 37* (Acanthothorax). Europa merid.

siculus Costa, *Eserc. Ac Asp. Nat. Nap.* (2), *II*, *p. 138* (2), *pl. III*, *fig. 1* (*1840*); *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1841*, *p. 302*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 9*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 37* (Acanthothorax). Sicilia, Græcia.

triacantharis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 290* (*1803*) (Zelus). Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 130* (*1868*) (Saica). Australia.

Wahlbergi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 44*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 161* (*1865*) (Saica). Caffraria.

8

Saica.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 371* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 129 nota* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 91* (*1874*).

annulipes Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 210*. I. Grenada.

fuscipes Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 441* (*1862*). Mexico.

recurvata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 286* (*1803*) (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 129* (*1868*). Columbia.

rubella Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 372* (*1843*). Guyana.

tibialis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 441* (*1862*). Mexico.

5

17

SUBFAM. 4.

TRIBELOCEPHALIDAE.

Tribelocephala.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 263; Hem. Afric., III, p. 160 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 90 (1874)*.

Boschjesmana Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 45; Hem. Afric., III, p. 160 (1865)*. Caffraria.
lignea Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 166 (1887)*. Java.
2

Tomolus.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 90 (1874)*.

costalis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 90 (1874)*. Sumatra.
1

Opistoplatys.

Westwood, *Zool. Journ. (5), XX, p. 447 (1834)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 160 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 90 (1874)*.
Decius Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 263 (1859)*.

Australasiæ Westwood, *Zool. Journ. (5), XX, p. 447, pl. XXII, fig. 9 (1859)*. Australia.
terreus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 238* (Cimbus?); *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 263, pl. III, fig. 6 (1859)* (Decius).
fuscus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 90 (1874)*. Australia bor.
Indicus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 20 (1873)*. India, Ceylan.
sorex Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, III, p. 149 (1879)*. China.
tenebrarius Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 90 (1874)*. Java.
velutinus Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXIX, p. CV (1885)*. Borneo.
6
9

SUBFAM. 5.

STENOPODIDAE.

Pnirontis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 381*; *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 149* (*1865*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 126* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 120* (*1872*).
subg. *Centromelus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 42 et 151* (*1861*).
Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 128* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 120* (*1872*).

edentula Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*. *p. 174*. — Buenos-Ayres.
incerta Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 163* (*1887*). — America?
infirma Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 382*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 129* (*1868*). — Carolina, Cuba, Brasilia bor.
languida Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 381 et 382*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 129* (*1868*). — America bor., Brasilia.
pallescens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 382*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 129* (*1868*). — Brasilia.
scorpionica Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 175*. — Buenos-Ayres.
scutellaris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 381 et 382*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 128* (*1868*). — Brasilia.
serripes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 261* (*1803*) (Gerris). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 126 et 129* (*1868*). — Guyana.
spinosissima Kolenati, *Melet. Ent.*, *VI*, *p. 51* (*1857*) (Pygolampis). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 151* (*1861*). — Patria ignota.
Ståli Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 437* (*1865*); *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 147* (*1866*). — Brasilia.
tabida Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 381 et 382*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 129* (*1868*). — Brasilia.

11

Stachyotropha.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 697*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 84 et 85* (*1874*).

punctifera Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 698*, *pl. VIII*, *fig. 13*. — I. Philippinæ.

1

Anacanthiocnemis.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid.*, *p. 35*, *in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *XXV* (*1882*).

punctum-nigrum Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 36*. — Guinea.

1

Campsocnemis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 698; Enum., IV, p. 84 et 85 (1874).*

bipuncticollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 699, pl. VIII, fig. 14.* — I. Philippinæ.

1

Pygolampis.

Germar, *Faun. Eur., 8.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 243 (1835).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 391 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 41 et 150 (1861).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 149 (1865); Hem. Fabr., I, p. 126 (1868); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 47 (1872); Enum., IV, p. 84 et 85 (1874).*
Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 64.*
Ochetopus Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 176 (1831).*
Stenopoda Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins., Hem., p. 324 (1835).*

acanthopus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., VI, p. 51 (1857).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 85 (1874).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Transcaucasia.

bidentata Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 243 (1778).* — Fourcroy, *Ent. Paris., I, p. 196 (1785).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 32 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 170; Cat., 1886, p. 37.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 356 (1888).* — Europa, Siberia, Turkestan.

bifurcata Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 277 (1778).* — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, 4, p. 2181 (1788)* (Cimex). — Kolenati, *Bull. Mosc., 1856, p. 468.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 151 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 539.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 64.*

denticollis Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 115 (1807)* (Gerris; *Hem. Suec., p. 161 (1829)* (Emesa).

pallipes Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 376 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 308 (1787)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 189 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 262 (1803)* (Gerris). — Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 379; Enum., IV, p. 85 (1874).*

denticulata Germar, *Reise Dalm., p. 286.* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 243 (1835).*

spinicollis Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 177, fig. 92 (1831)* (Ochetopus).

rustica Panzer, *Schæff. Icon., p. 17 (1804)* (Miris).

var. *obscuripes* Rey, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 194 (1888).*

bigutlata Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 164 (1887).* — Java.

Fairmairei Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XII, p. 158 (1893).* — Gabon.

fœda Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 379; Enum., IV, p. 85 (1873).* — I. Philippinæ, Ceylan, Australia bor., I. Fidji.

Frenchi Bergroth, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, 1895, p. 30.* — Australia.

pectinata Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XII, p. 157 (1893).* — Gabon.

pectoralis Say, *New Harm. Ind. Jan., 1832, p. 11; Compl. Writ., I, p. 306 (1859)* (Reduvius). — Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Febr., 1871.* — America bor.

fuscipennis Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 379; Enum., IV, p. 85 (1874).*

prolixa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 379; Enum., IV, p. 85 (1874).* — Puton. *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* Russia merid.
sericea Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 378 et 380.* America bor.
spurca Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 379.* Guyana.
11

Gnathobleda.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 380; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 126 (1868); Enum., II, p. 121 (1872).*

fraudulenta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 380; Enum., II, p. 121 (1872).* Guyana.
litigiosa Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 442 (1862); Enum., II, p. 121 (1872).* Mexico.
tumidula Stål, *Enum., II, p. 121 (1872).* America bor., Cuba.
3

Sastrapada.

Amyot et Serville (pro parte), *Hem., p. 388 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 152 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 47; Enum., IV, p. 84 et 86 (1874).*
Harpagochares Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 258; loc. cit., 1859, p. 380; Hem. Afric., III, p. 151 (1865).*
Ctenocnemis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 41 et 150 (1861).*

Australica Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 86 (1874).* Australia.
Baerensprungi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 381* (Harpagochares). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 171; Cat., 1886, p. 38.* Europa mer., Madagascar, I. Bourbon,
femorata Costa, *Addit., p. 12, t. II. fig. 2 (1860).* I. Timor.
flavescens Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 150 (1861)* (Ctenocnemis). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 35.*
incerta Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 968.* — Stål. *Hem. Afric., III, p. 152 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 86 (1874).*
flava Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 388 (1843).* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 164 (1887).* Java.
lurida Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 699* (Harpagochares). I. Philippinæ.
Novæ-Guineensis Tryon. *Ann. Queensl. Mus., II, p. 23 (1892).* I. Ferguson.
spinuliceps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 248; Hem. Afric., III, p. 151 (1865)* (Harpagochares). Guinea.
subaptera Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ital., I, p. 196* (Oncocephalus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* Italia.
Tagalica Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 699* (Harpagochares). I. Philippinæ.
?concolor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 381* (Harpagochares); *Enum., IV, p. 86 (1874).*
8

Ctenotrachelus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 127* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 122* (*1872*).

maculentus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 122* (*1872*). Brasilia bor.

1

Stenopoda.

de Castelnau, *Essai Hem* , *p. 26* (*1832*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 390* (*1843*). Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 383*; *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 149* (*1865*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 127* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 122* (*1872*).

cana Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 384*. Brasilia.

cinerea Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 91*, *fig. 859* (*1848*).

culiciformis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 728* (*1775*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 272* (*1778*). — Fabricius, *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 376* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 308* (*1787*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2193* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 189* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 262* (*1803*) (Gerris). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 129* (*1868*). America bor.

cinerea de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 26*, *pl. LII*, *fig. 2* (*1832*). — Burmeister, *Handbuch.*, *II*, *p. 244* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 107* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 390*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 8* (*1843*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins* , *p. 412* (*1857*).

scutellata Distant, *in Whymper*, *Trav. And.*, *Suppl. App.*, *1891*, *p. 116*; *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1893*, *p. 92*. Ecuador.

subinermis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 384*. Columbia.

4

Pnohirmus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 383 et 384*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 127* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 122* (*1872*).

spinifer Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 122* (*1872*). Guyana.

violentus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 384*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 122* (*1872*). Brasilia.

Whymperi Distant, *in Whymper*, *Trav. And.*, *Suppl. App.*, *1891*, *p. 117*; *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1893*, *p. 93*. Ecuador.

3

Apronius.

Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 150* (*1865*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 127* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 123* (*1872*).

rapax Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *X*, *p. 167* (*1866*). Brasilia.

1

Staccia.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 150 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 84 et 86 (1874).*

diluta Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 263 (1859).* I. Philippinæ.
Javanica Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 165 (1887).* Java, Cochinchina.
inermis Horvath, *Term. Füz., XV, p. 265 (1892).* Guinea.
3

Aulacogenia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 700; Enum., IV, p. 84 et 86 (1874).*

acutangula Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 700, pl. VII, fig. 12.* I. Philippinæ. Java.
corniculata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 701.* I. Philippinæ.
2

Agylla.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 150 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 84 et 87 (1874).*
Thelocoris Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XVI, p. 364 (1866); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 144 (1866).*

nigricans Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., X, p. 166 (1866).* Australia.
asper Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XVI, p. 365 (1866); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 146, fig. 37 (1866)* (Thelocoris).
1

Rhyparoclopius.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 127 (1868); Enum., II, p. 123 (1872).*
Oncocephalus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 386 (1843).*
Nitornus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 150 (1865).*

annulirostris Stål, *Enum., II, p. 123 (1872).* Brasilia bor.
cornutulus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 176.* Chaco.
dessiccatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 387 (1843)* (Oncocephalus). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., X, p. 167 (1866)* (Nitornus). Guyana.
3

Podormus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 383 et 385; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 127 (1868); Enum., II, p. 123 (1872).*

granulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 386.* Brasilia.
hyalinipennis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 31 (1873).* Brasilia.
2

Nitornus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 383 et 385; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 128 (1868); Enum., II, p. 123 (1872).*

lobulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 385.* Brasilia
1

Diaditus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh., 1859, p. 383; Hem. Afr., III, p. 150 (1868)*; *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 128 (1868)*; *Enum., II, p. 124 (1872)*.

annulipes Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl., 1884, p. 111.* — Buenos-Ayres.
semicolon Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 383.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 177.* — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

2

Oncocephalus.

Klug, *Symb., 2 (1830)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 154 (1865)*.
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 42 et 151 (1864)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 47; Enum., IV, p. 84 et 87 (1874)*.
Reuter, *Monog., p. 3 (1882)*.
Spilalonius Stål, *Enum., II, p. 123 (1872)*.
subg. *Bæbius* Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 154 (1865)* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 5 (1882)*.
(Monographia generis Oncocephalus Reuter, *1882, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII*).

acutangulus Reuter, *Monog., p. 25, pl. I, fig. 12.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Algeria, Maroc.
angulatus Reuter, *Monog., p. 24, pl. I, fig. 11.* — I. Mauritii.
angustatus Horvath, *Term. Füz., XV, p. 266 (1892)*. — Congo.
annulipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 44; Hem. Afric., III, p. 158 (1865)*. — Reuter, *Monog., p. 34, pl. I, fig. 18.* — Caffraria.
annulirostris Reuter, *Monog., p. 23, pl. I, fig. 10.* — Cap bon. spei.
antipodus Reuter, *Monog., p. 41.* — Ecuador.
apiculatus Reuter, *Monog., p. 56, pl. II, fig. 36.* — America bor.
armipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 125, fig. 950 (1853)*. — Reuter, *Monog., p. 72, pl. III, fig. 47.* — Caffraria.
cancellatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 44; Hem. Afric., III, p. 157 (1865)*.
aspericollis Reuter, *Monog., p. 67, pl. III, fig. 44.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Syria.
thoracicus (pro parte) Fieber, *Europ Hem., p. 152 (1861)*.
assimilis Reuter, *Monog., p. 35, pl. I, fig. 19.* — I. Philippinæ, Java.
Aurivillii Reuter, *Monog., p. 73, pl. III, fig. 48.* — Madagascar.
brachymerus Reuter, *Monog., p. 58, pl. II, fig. 38.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Russia merid., I. Cyprus, Turcomania.
brevipennis Reuter, *Monog., p. 27, pl. I, fig. 14.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Andalusia.
breviscutum Reuter, *Monog., p. 64, pl. III, fig. 42.* — Java, Borneo.
caffer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 44* (Stenopoda); *Hem. Afr., III, p. 155 (1865)* (Bæbius). — Reuter, *Monog., p. 15, pl. I, fig. 3.* — Caffraria.
cinctiorus Reuter, *Monog., p. 53, pl. II, fig. 34.* — Africa merid.
Cingalensis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 26 (1873)*. — Ceylan.
confusus Reuter, *Monog., p. 36, pl. I, fig. 20.* — Australia.
curtipennis Reuter, *Monog., p. 51.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Algeria, Tunisia.
var. *pallidus* Puton, *Enum. Hem. rec. en Tunisie, 1886, p. 6.*

curvispina Reuter, *Monog., p. 38, pl. I, fig. 22.* — Australia, Nova Caledonia.
dasycnemis Reuter, *Monog., p. 39, pl. II, fig. 23.* — Caffraria.
denticulatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 87 (1874).* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 13, pl. I, fig. 2.* — Caffraria, Transvaal.
dilatatus Reuter, *Monog., p. 75, pl. III, fig. 50.* — Africa occid.
femoratus Reuter, *Monog., p. 32, pl. I, fig. 16.* — I. Philippinæ.
fuscescens Reuter, *Monog., p. 33, pl. I, fig. 17.* — Guinea.
fuscicornis Reuter, *Monog., p. 46, pl. II, fig. 30.* — Australia.
fuscinotum Reuter, *Monog., p. 59, pl. II, fig. 79.* — India.
fuscipes Reuter, *Monog., p. 66, pl. III, fig. 43.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Maroc.
fuscirostris Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 87 (1874).* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 15, pl. I, fig. 4.* — Australia bor.
geniculatus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 123 (1872)* (Spilalonius). — Reuter, *Monog., p. 55, pl. II, fig. 35.* — Texas.
Germari Reuter, *Monog., p. 22, pl. I, fig. 9.* — I. Philippinæ.
gracilipes Fairmaire, *in Thomson Archiv. Ent., II, p. 328* (Stenopoda). — Guinea.
gularis Reuter, *Monog., p. 20, pl. I, fig. 7.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Lusitania.
impictipes Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Ross., 1885, p. 127.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Turcomania.
impudicus Reuter, *Monog., p. 43, pl. II, fig. 26 et 27.* — India, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, I. Philippinæ
insignis Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX, p. 55 (1892).* — Africa orient.
Jakowleffi Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 56 (1890).* — Armenia.
micropterus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek. XII (1), 1889, p. 37.* — India bor.
modestus Reuter, *Monog., p. 44, pl. II, fig. 28.* — India.
naboides Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 27 (1873).* — Ceylan.
nigrispinus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 701.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 18, pl. I, fig. 6.* — I. Philippinæ.
notatus Klug, *Symb. Phys., II, pl. XIX, fig. 1 (1830).* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 68, pl. III, fig. 45.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Arabia, India.
obscurus Reuter, *Monog., p. 12, pl. I, fig. 1.* — Cap bon. spei.
obsoletus Klug, *Symb. Phys., II, pl. XIX, fig. 2* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 156 (1865).* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 49, pl. II, fig. 32.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Algeria, Ægyptus, Nubia.
parvulus Reuter, *Monog., p. 48, pl. II, fig. 31.* — Guinea.
Paulinoi Puton, *Revue d'Entom., III, p. 144 (1884); Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Lusitania.
Philippinus Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1877, p. CI.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 45, pl. II, fig. 29.* — I. Philippinæ.
pilicornis Herr. Schæffer, *Nomencl., p. 62* (verisimiliter) (Myodocha). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 31, pl. I, fig. 15.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Europa mer., Algeria, Ægyptus,
squalidus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 93, fig. 861 et 862 (1848).* — Soudan.
notatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 152 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 39.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1879, p. 171.*

pilosulus Reuter, *Monog., p. 62, pl. II, fig. 41.* — Penang.
pilosus Reuter, *Monog., p. 63, pl. II, fig. 42.* — Nova India.
plumicornis Germar, *Faun. Ins. Europ., V, pl. XXIV* (Reduvius). — Reuter, *Monog., p. 26, pl. I, fig. 13.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Russia mer., Turcomania, Persia.
plumipes Puton, *Revue d'Entom., III, p. 146 (1884).* — Algeria.
Putoni Reuter, *Monog., p. 50, pl. II, fig. 33.* — Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* (2), *I, p. 497 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Algeria.
notatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 88 (1874).*
quinquedecim-spinosulus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 21, pl. I, fig. 8.* — Guinea.
Schiœdtei Reuter, *Monog., p. 30.* — India.
scutellaris Reuter, *Monog., p. 37, pl. I, fig. 21.* — China, Borneo.
Signoreti Reuter, *Monog., p. 57, pl. II, fig. 37.* — Guinea.
simillimus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 201 (1888).* — Siberia orient.
sordidus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 44; Hem. Afric., III, p. 157 (1865).* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 70, pl. III, fig. 46.* — Caffraria, Zanguebar, Madagascar, I. Bourbon.
lyra Gerstäcker, *in V. d. Decken Reise, III* (2), *p. 421.*
squalidus Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 258 (1790)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 242 (1835).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 152 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 37.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 172.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 60, pl II, fig. 40.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 357 (1888).* — Europa mer., Algeria, Tunisia, Nubia, Transcaucasia.
griseus Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 102 (1840).*
?comatus Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., VI, p. 39.*
impictipennis Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 156 (1865).*
Stali Wallengren, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1875, p. 136.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 29.* — Transvaal.
subspinosus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 388* (Sastrapada). — Reuter, *Monog., p. 17, pl. I, fig. 5.* — Senegal, Guinea.
diatretus Germar, *in Mus. Berol.*
thoracicus Fieber (pro parte), *Europ. Hem., p. 152 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 52.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Turcia, Syria.
tibialis Reuter, *Monog., p. 40, pl. II, fig. 24.* — Australia.
validispinus Reuter, *Monog., p. 42, pl. II, fig. 25.* — Brasilia.
variegatus Reuter, *Monog., p. 74, pl. III, fig. 49.* — Africa occid.
Vaulogeri Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 272 (1892).* — Algeria.
ventralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 24 (1873).* — I. Haïti.

68

Narvesus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 383 et 384; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 128 (1868); Enum., II, p. 124 (1872).* — Reuter, *Monog. Oncoc., 1882, p. 76.*

Carolinensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 385; Enum., II, p. 124 (1872).* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 76, pl. III, fig. 51 et 52.* — America bor., Cuba.

1

Caunus.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 153 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 84 et 87 (1874)*.
Reuter, *Monog. Oncoc., 1882, p. 78.*

Capensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 44* (Stenopoda); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 154 (1865)*. — Reuter, *Monog., p. 78, pl. III, fig. 54.* — Caffraria.
dolichomerus Reuter, *Monog., p. 79, pl. III, fig. 53.* — Caffraria.
farinator Reuter, *Monog., p. 80, pl. III, fig. 55.* — India.
3

Stirogaster.

Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VIII (1875), p. 72.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.*

Fausti Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VIII (1875), p. 74.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Russia merid., Turkestan, Algeria, India.
Herzi Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXVII, p. 323 (1893).* — Persia bor.
2

Argolis.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 146 (1861)*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 151 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 89 (1874)*.

Calabarensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 448* (Oncocephalus); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 153 (1865)*. — Guinea.
1

Canthesancus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 389 (1843)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 151 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 85 et 89 (1874)*.

gulo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 44.* — Malacca.
helluo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 44.* — Ceylan.
lurco Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 45.* — China.
picticollis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 89 (1874).* — India.
prædo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 45.* — I. Philippinæ, Borneo,
trimaculatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 389, pl. VII, fig. 10 (1843).* — Java.
6

Thodelmus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 377; Hem. Afric., III, p. 150 et 159 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 85 et 89 (1874)*.

Addahensis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 37, in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882).* — Guinea.
Falleni Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Akad. Förh., 1859, p. 378.* — Ceylan.
impicticornis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 89 (1874).* — Australia bor.

quinquespinosus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng*, *p. 261 (1803)* (Gerris). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 159 (1865)*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 129 (1868)*. Cap bon. spei.

lateralis Germar, *in Silberm. revue*, *V*, *p. 132 (1837)* (Stenopoda).

trispinosus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 89 (1874)*. Cochinchina.

5

Species Stenopodidarum subfam. incerti generis.

Pygolampis Australis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 38 (1873)*. Australia.

Pygolampis concolor Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 37 (1873)*. India.

Pygolampis innotata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 36 (1873)*. I. Mauritii.

Pygolampis macera Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 37 (1873)*. Malacca, I. Lombok.

Pygolampis unicolor Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 36 (1873)*. India bor.

Sastrapada armata Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *XI*, *p. 239 (1865)*. Nova Caledonia.

Sastrapada bipunctata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 28 (1873)*. Ceylan.

Sastrapada filiformis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 29 (1873)*. Amazonæ.

Sastrapada longicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 28 (1873)*. Amazonæ.

Sastrapada velutina Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *XI*, *p. 239 (1865)*. Nova Caledonia.

Staccia plebeja Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *X*, *p. 166 (1866)*. Ceylan.

Stenopoda fusca Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 132 (1837)*. Cap bon. spei.

Stenopoda hastata Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 32 (1873)*. India.

13

158

SUBFAM. 6.

SALYAVATIDAE.

Lisarda.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 192; Hem. Afric., III, p. 147 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 81 et 82 (1874).*
subg. *OEnusa* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 82 (1874).*

annulosa Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 83 (1874).*	India.
cœnosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 39* (Acanthaspis); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 147 (1865).*	Caffraria.
crudelis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 188* (Acanthaspis); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 148 (1865).*	Guinea.
guttulifera Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. Mundi antiqui, p. 67, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).*	Africa occid.
pallidispina Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 83 (1874).*	Malacca.
rhypara Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 192.* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. Mundi antiqui, p. 69, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).*	Penang, Java.
Schweinfurthi Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. Mundi antiqui, p. 68, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).*	Libya.
spurca Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh., 1859, p. 192.* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. Mundi antiqui, p. 68, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).*	I. Philippinæ.

8

Syberna.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 81 et 82 (1874).*

annulata Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. Mundi antiqui, p. 66, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).*	Penang.
gracilipes Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 82 (1874).*	Borneo.

2

Valentia.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 144 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 81 et 82 (1874).*

apetala de Vuillefroy, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 142, pl. I, fig. 10* (Petalocheirus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 82 (1874).* *Javana* Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 437 (1865); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 148, fig. 38 (1866)* (Lisarda).	Singapur, Java.
compressipes Stal, *Enum., IV, p. 82 (1874).*	Birmania.

2

Alvilla.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 81 et 82 (1874).*

Australis de Vuillefroy, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 142, pl. I, fig. 9* (Petalocheirus). Malacca, Borneo.

1

Petalochirus.

Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 13 (1805).* — Burmeister, *Handbuch., II, p. 246 (1835).* Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 144 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 81 (1874).*
subg. *Platychiria* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 93 (1853).*

brachialis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 444.* Ceylan.
funestus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 9 (1873).* Siam, Cambodgia, Singapur, Sumatra.
gazella Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool., II, p. 141 (1864).* Patria ignota.
Indicus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 162 (1887).* India.
Malayus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 191.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 162 (1887).* Penang, Cochinchina.
vicinus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 126.*
munitus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 9 (1873).* Borneo.
Murrayi Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent., II, p. 327 (1858).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 145 (1865).* Guinea.
nigropustulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 444.*
rubiginosus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 14, Hem., pl. I, fig. 2 (1805).* — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 247 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 108 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 378 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 146 (1865).* Guinea.
singularis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 10 (1873).* Siam, Cambodgia, Birmania.
umbrosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 126, fig. 945 (1853)* (Platychiria). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 143 (1865).* Caffraria.
variegatus Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 13, Hem., pl. I, fig. 1 (1805)* (Petalocheirus). — Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth., X, p. 274 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch., II, p. 247 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 108 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 378 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 146 (1855).* Guinea.

11

Salyavata.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 349 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 144 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 80 (1874).*

variegata Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 350, pl. VI, fig. 6 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 120 (1872).* Brasilia bor., Guyana.

1

25

SUBFAM. 7.

HOLOPTILIDAE.

Ptilocnemus.

Westwood (pro parte), *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1840*, *p. 252*.
Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 319* (*1843*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 5* (*1874*).

lemur Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1840*, *p. 252*, *pl. XXII*, *fig. 7*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 320* (*1843*). — Westwood, *Thesaurus Ent.*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 12* (*1874*). — Australia.
minutus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 3*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Australia.
quadrinotatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 3*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Australia.
Sidnicus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 437* (*1865*); *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 142*, *fig. 36* (*1866*). — Australia.

4

Thysanopus.

Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVII*, *p. 78* (*1893*).

lynx Bergroth, *loc. cit.*, *p. 79*. — Congo.

1

Ptilocerus.

Gray, *Zool. Misc.*, *p. 34* (*1831*) — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 5* (*1874*).
Holoptilus, subg. *Ptilocnemus* (pro parte) Westw., *Tr. Ent. Soc. Lond*, *1840*, *p. 252*.
Maotys Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 318* (*1843*).
Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 87* (*1873*).

affinis Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1840*, *p. 253* (Ptilocnemus). — Java, Sumatra.
fuscus Gray, *Zool. Misc.*, *p. 34* (*1831*). — Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1840*, *p. 252*, *pl. XXII*, *fig. 8*; *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *p. 193*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 14* (Ptilocnemus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem*, *p. 318*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 4* (*1843*) (Maotys). — India bor., Java, I. Philippinæ.
guttifer Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 89* (*1873*) (Maotys). — Borneo.
melanospilus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 88* (*1873*) (Maotys). — India.
simplex Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 89* (*1873*) (Maotys). — Java.
subannulatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 88* (*1873*) (Maotys). — Java.
venosus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 88* (*1873*) (Maotys). — Java.

7

Orthocnemis.

Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1845*, *p. 121.* — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 5* (*1874*).

basalis Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1845*, *p. 122*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 5*; *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 12.* — Australia.

1

Holoptilus.

Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth.*, *X*, *p. 280.*
de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 7 et 50* (*1832*).
Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 320* (*1843*).
Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1840*, *p. 251.*
Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 45* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 5* (*1874*).
Lasiocera de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 47* (*1832*).

agnellus Westwood, *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *p. 192*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 10.* — Penang.

Burmanicus Westwood, *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *p. 192*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 9.* — Birmania.

dimidiatus Westwood, *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *p. 192*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 8.* — I. Moluccæ.

fasciatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 4*, *in Act. Soc Sc. Fenn.*, *XII* (*1881*). — India.

lupus Wallengren, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh.*, *XXXII* (*1*), *p. 135* (*1875*). — Transvaal.

nebulosus Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 46* (*1865*). — Westwood, *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *p. 191*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 5.* — Caffraria.

Oraniensis Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1885*, *p. CXIX*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38.* — Algeria

ursus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth.*, *X*, *p. 280* (*1825*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 320* (*1843*). — de Castelnau, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 54*, *fig. 1* (*1832*). — Burmeister, *Handb.*, *II*, *p. 248* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 109* (*1840*). — Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1840*, *p. 251.* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 321* (*1843*). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 45* (*1865*). — Cap bon. spei.

viverra Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 88* (*1873*) (Maotys). — Westwood, *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *p. 192*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 11.* — India.

vulpes Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 46* (*1865*). — Westwood, *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *p. 193*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 6.* — Caffraria.

11

Aradellus.

Westwood, *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *p. 193.*

cygnalis Westwood, *Thesaurus Ent.*, *1874*, *p. 193*, *pl. XXXVI*, *fig. 7.* — Australia.

1

25

SUBFAM. 8.

ACANTHASPIDAE.

Cheronea.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 52*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 80* (*1874*).

querula Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 52*. I. Mysol.
1

Psophis.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 53*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 80* (*1874*).

erythræa Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 53*. India bor.
1

Voconia.

Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 120* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 67 et 80* (*1874*).

pallidipes Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *X*, *p. 165* (*1865*). Australia.
1

Croscius.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 67 et 80* (*1874*).

melanopterus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 80* (*1874*). Australia.
1

Sphedanocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 240*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 67 et 80* (*1874*).

sabulosus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 52*. Australia.
1

Stachyogenys.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 696*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 67 et 79* (*1874*).

setipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 697*. I. Philippinæ.
1

Microlestria.

Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 110 et 120* (*1872*); *loc. cit.*, *IV*, *p. 66* (*1874*).

fuscicollis Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 80* (*1858*). Brasilia.
plebeja Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 80* (*1858*). Brasilia.
2

Nalata.

Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 79 (1858)*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 123 (1865)*; *Enum., II, p. 110 et 119 (1872)*; *loc. cit., p. 66 (1874)*.

aspera Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 79 (1858)*. — Brasilia.
fuscipennis Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 80 (1858)*. — Brasilia, Columbia.
rudis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 457 (1862)*. — Mexico.
setulosa Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 456 (1862)*; *Enum., II, p. 120 (1872)*. — Mexico.

4

Epirodera.

Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1847, p. 247*.
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 120 et 143 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 66 et 79 (1874)*.
Physoderus Westwood, *Journ. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1847*.

alternata Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 959*. — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 143 (1865)*. — Madagascar.
annulipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 959, pl. XIV, fig. 6*. — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 143 (1865)*. — Madagascar.
fuliginosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 693*. — I. Philippinæ.
notata Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1847, p. 248, pl. XVIII, fig. 5*. — Java, Borneo.
pallidirostris Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 44*. — Celebes, I. Mysol.

5

Centrocnemis.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1852, p. 545*.
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 121 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 66 et 79 (1874)*.

Deyrollei Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1852, p. 547, pl. XVI, fig. 6*. — Malacca, Sumatra, Java.
granulosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 244*. — Malacca.
Signoreti Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 48; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 244*. — Malacca, Borneo.
Ståli Reuter, *ad Cognit Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 65, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881)*. — India bor.

4

Allœocranum.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 240; Enum., II, p. 109 et 119 (1872)*; *loc. cit., IV, p. 66 et 79 (1874)*.
Microcleptes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 64, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881)*.

biannulipes Montrouzier et Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1861, p. 69* (Opsicœtus). — Malacca, Cuba, I. Philippinæ, I. Fidji, Nova Caledonia, I. Bourbon,
quadrisignatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 65, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881)* (Allœocranum). — India bor.

2

Centrogonus.

Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XIII, p. 163 (1894).*
Vellejus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 122 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 66 et 79 (1874).*

multispinus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 54* (Opsicœtus). Australia.
spinicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 178 (1873)* (Acanthaspis). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 162 (1887).*
signatipennis Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., VI, p. 161 (1887).* Australia.
♀

Horcinia.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 66 et 78 (1874).*

?transversa Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. XLII.* China.
varians Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 54* (Cerilochus?); *Enum., IV, p. 79 (1874).* Australia.
♀

Varus.

Stål (pro parte), *Hem. Afric., IV, p. 122 et 141 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 66 et 78 (1874).*

flavoannulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1865, p. 141* (Reduvius); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 141 (1865).* Caffraria.
sculpticollis Bergroth, *Jorn. Sc. Math., Phys. e Nat. Lisboa, ser. 2, vol. X, p. 126 (1893); Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVIII, p. 547 (1894).* Angola.
♀

Reduvius.

Lamarck, *Syst., p. 294 (1801).* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., III, p. 249.*
Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 235 (1835).* — Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 120 (1840).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 337 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 42 et 155 (1861).*
Reuter, *Revisio syn., p. 354; Monog., p. 3.*
Opsicœtus Klug, *Symb., II (1830).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 191; loc. cit., 1872, p. 46; Hem. Afr., III, p. 138 (1865); Hem. Fabr., I, p. 125 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 66 et 77 (1874).*
Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 63 (1872).*
Holotrichius (pro parte) Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 39 (1848).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 318.*
Opinus (pro parte) Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 40.*
Varus (pro parte) Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 141.*
Oplistopus Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross. (1875), VIII, p. 79.*
(Monographia generis Reduvius, Reuter, *in Act. Soc. Scient. Fennicæ, XIX, n° 15 (1892).*

annulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 188; Hem. Afric., III, p. 139 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 78 (1874)* (Opsicœtus). — Reuter, *Monog., p. 14.* Guinea.
octomaculatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 64, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881)* (Opsicœtus).

annulipes Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, p. 163 (1881)* (Opsicœtus); *Monog., p. 14.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Maroc.

armipes Reuter, *Monog., p. 32.* — Ægyptus.

Autrani Reuter, *Monog., p. 24.* — Syria.

carinatus Reuter, *Monog., p. 11.* — Algeria.
var. *fenestratus* Reuter, *Monog., p. 11.*
var. *discoidalis* Reuter, *Monog., p. 11.*

Christophi Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., VIII, p. 79, pl. I, fig. 14* (Oplistopus); *Bull. Soc. Mosc., 1885, p. 88.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 28.* — Turcomania.

ciliatus Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., 1885, p. 88.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 29.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 50.* — Caucasus, Persia.

cincticrus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 159 (1887)* (Opsicœtus); *Monog , p. 35.* — India.

comatus Germar, *in Silberm. revue, V, p. 131 (1837).* — Cap bon. spei.

debilis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 160 (1887)* (Opsicœtus); *Monog., p. 35.* — India bor.

dorsalis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 188* (Reduvius); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 140 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 78 (1874)* (Opsicœtus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 21.* — Ægyptus, Nubia.

elegans Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Ross., XIX, p. 126; Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1885, p. 88* (Opsicœtus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 31.* — Turcomania.

fasciatus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 159 (1887)*; *Monog., p. 5.* — China.

Fedtschenkianus Oschanin, *Pol. Sarafsch., p. 13.* — Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1885, p. 89* (Opsicœtus). — Puton, *Cat , 1886, p. 38.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 4.* — Turcomania.
var. *fuscescens* Reuter, *Monog., p. 4.* — Bagdad.

Festæ Giglio-Tos, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Torino, IX, p. 8 (1894).* — Syria.

fusciceps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 218* (Reduvius); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 140 (1865)* (Opsicœtus). — Reuter, *Monog., p. 20.* — Fl. Svakop (Africa mer.).

fuscus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1891, p. 471.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 8.* — Senegal.

inermis Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1885, p. 90* (Opsicœtus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 23.* — Caucasus, Persia.

Jakowleffi Reuter, *Monog., p. 27.* — Syria, I. Cyprus.

Komarowii Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Ross., XIX, p. 125; Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1885, p. 89* (Opsicœtus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 27.* — Turcomania.

maculosus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 63, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881)* (Opsicœtus); *Monog., p. 15.* — Africa occid.

Maycti Puton, *Enum. Hem. rec. en Tunisie, p. 22 (1886)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 13.* — Tunisia.

minutus Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, p. 163 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 34.* — Sicilia, Ægyptus, Obock.

Montandoni Reuter, *Monog., p. 18.* — Senegal.

nebulosus Klug, *Symb., II, pl. IX, fig. 5 (1830)* (Opsicœtus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 125 (1868)*. — Reuter, *Monog., p. 17*. — Ægyptus. Nubia, Arabia.

var. *dubius* Reuter, *Monog., p. 17*.

nigricans Klug, *Symb., II, pl. IX, fig. 6 (1830)* (Opsicœtus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38*. — Reuter, *Monog., p. 9*. — Arabia.

nigrofuscus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 40*. — Reuter, *Monog., p. 10*. — Caffraria.

tarsatus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 139 (1865)* (Opsicœtus).

notabilipes Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 271 (1892)*. — Obock.

obscuricollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 318* (Holotrichius); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 140 (1865)* (Opsicœtus). — Reuter, *Monog., p. 19*. — Fl. Svakop (Africa mer.).

ochropus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 40* (Opinus); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 141 (1865)* (Varus). — Reuter, *Monog., p. 33*. — Caffraria.

pallipes Klug, *Symb., II, pl. IX, fig. 3 (1830)*. — Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1885, p. 89* (Opsicœtus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38*. — Reuter, *Monog., p. 22*. — Græcia, Turkestan, Asia minor,

thoracicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 188*. — I. Cyprus,

testaceus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 156 (1861)*. — Syria, Persia, Arabia, Ægyptus.

personatus Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. X, p. 446 (1758)*; *Faun. Suec., p. 252 (1761)*. — Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 130 (1763)*. — Houtt., *Nat. Hist., I, X, p. 357 (1765)*. — Müller, *Linn. Nat., p. 493 (1774)*. — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 730 (1775)*. — Geoffroy, *in Fourcroy, Ent. Par., p. 195 (1785)*. — Petagna, *Spec. Ins. Cal., p. 42 (1787)*. Razoum, *Hist. Jorat, p. 184 (1789)*. — Rossi, *Fauna Etr., II, p. 255 (1790)*. — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 194 (1794)*. — Cederh., *Fn. Ingr., p. 279 (1789)*. — Schellenberg, *Land. u. Wasserw., p. 22, t. VII, fig. 1 (1800)*. — Lamarck, *Syst., p. 294 (1801)*. — Wolff, *Icon. Cim., II, p. 79, pl. VIII, fig. 76 (1801)*. — Schranck, *Fn. Boic., p. 100 (1801)*. — Walckenaer, *Faun. Par., p. 352 (1802)*. — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., III, p. 249 (1803)*. — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 267 (1803)*. — Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 120 (1807)*. — Lamarck, *Hist. Nat., p. 499 (1806)*. — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., pl. 88, fig. 22 (1803)*. — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 258 (1804)*. — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 156 (1829)*. — de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 8 (1832)*. — Dufour, *Rech., Hem., p. 189 (1833)*. — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 17, fig. 125 (1834)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom. Ent., p. 61 (1835)*. — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 235 (1835)*. — Brullé, *Hist. Ins., p. 319, pl. XXIV, fig. 4 (1835)*. — Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 120 (1840)*. — Costa, *Cim. regni Neap., I, p. 17 (1838)*. — Westwood, *Intr., II, Syn., 120 (1840)*. — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 104 (1840)*. — Rambur, *Faun. Andal., p. 176 (1842)*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 337 (1843)*. — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, Ind., p. 179 (1853)*. — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 679 (1860)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 42 et 155 (1861)*. — Douglas et Scott, — Europa, Asia minor, Algeria, I. Medera, America bor., Australia, Tasmania.

Brit. Hem., p. 344 (1865). — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 624 (1876).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., p. 44 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 175.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 63 (1872); Revisio Syn., p. 354 (1888).* — Saunders, *Hem. Het. Brit., pl. XV, fig. 1.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 6 (1892).*

ater Poda, *Ins. Gr., p. 57* (Cimex) *(1761).*

quisquilius de Geer, *Mem., p. 282, pl. XV, fig. 1-9 (1773)* (Cimex).

annulatus Harris, *Exp. Engl. Ins , p. 89, pl. XXVI, fig. 5* (Cimex) *(1781).*

villosus Thunberg, *Diss. Ent. nov. ins., II, p. 35* (Cimex) *(1783).*

pungens Leconte, *Proceed. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad., VII, p. 404 (1855).*

albosignatus Provancher, *Nat. Canad., IV, p. 105 (1872).*

plagicollis Reuter, *Monog., p. 16.* — Abyssinia.

Putoni Reuter, *Monog., p. 24.* — Algeria.

Reuteri Horvath, *Term. Füz., XV, p. 265 (1892).* — Africa central.

Signoreti Reuter, *Monogr., p. 9.* — Abyssinia.

tabidus Klug, *Symb., II, pl. IX, fig. 4 (1830).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 125 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 78 (1874)* (Opsicœtus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 26.* — Algeria, Tunisia, Turkestan.

tarsatus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 131.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 10.* — Cap bon. spei.

tenuicornis Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 138* (Opsicœtus). — Reuter, *Monog., p. 31.* — Turcomania.

testaceus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 39, fig. 812 (1848)* (Holotrichius) — Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 1885, p. 90* (Opsicœtus). — Fieber (pro parte), *Europ. Hem., p. 156 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 47.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 30.* — Russia merid., Turcomania, Persia, Ægyptus.

pallidus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 188.*

villosus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 194 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 267 (1803).* — Coquebert, *Ill. Icon., p. 94, pl. XXI, fig. 9* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 124 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 77 (1874)* (Opsicœtus). — Reuter, *Revis. Syn., p. 355 (1888).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 7.* — Algeria, Tunisia.

41

Vescia.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 123 (1865); Enum., II, p. 109 et 119 (1872).*

spicula Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., X, p. 166 (1866); Enum., II, p. 119 (1872).* — Brasilia bor.

1

Leogorrus.

Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XX*, *p. 404* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 125 nota* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 109 et 118* (*1874*).

formicarius Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 280* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 233* (*1835*) (Platymeris). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 33* (*1848*) (Platymeris). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 125* (*1868*). — Guyana.

litura Fabricius, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 310* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 199* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 272* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 126* (*1868*). — Brasilia, Columbia, Mexico, Cuba.

Cayennensis Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2198* (*1788*) (Cimex).

myrmecodes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 32*, *fig. 807* (*1848*). — Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 410* (*1857*) (Platymeris et Platymerus).

ochropus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 119* (*1872*). — Brasilia.

pallipes Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 119* (*1872*). — Brasilia.

picturatus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 119* (*1872*). — Columbia.

venator Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 456* (*1862*). — Mexico.

6

Holotrichius.

Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 247* (*1835*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 42 et 156* (*1861*). Stål, *Hem. Afric*, *III*, *p. 123* (*1865*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *p. 46*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 66 et 77* (*1874*). — Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 3*.

Oreada Mulsant et Mayet, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1868*, *p. 292*.

Mulsant, *Opusc. Entom.*, *XIV*, *p. 66*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *Reduv.*, *1893*, *p. 49*.

? Lochus Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *V*, *p. 138*.

(Monographia generis Holotrichius, Reuter, *in Act. Soc. Scient. Fennicæ*, *XIX* (*1891*).

albicans Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 22*. — Turcomania.

apterus Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *XIII*, *p. 163* (*1882*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38*. — Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 20*, *pl. II*, *fig. 14 et 15*. — Caucasus, Persia bor., Syria.

Bergrothi Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 27*, *pl. II*, *fig. 17*. — Russia merid.

tenebrosus Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Ross.*, *VIII*, *pl. II*, *fig. 3b*.

denudatus Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1841*, *p. 281*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 1* (Holotrichius). — Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 13*, *pl. I*, *fig. 6 et 7*. — Italia, Sicilia, Græcia, Russia merid.

Cyrilli Costa, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1841*, *p. 283*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 2a*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 74*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38*.

maurus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 156* (*1861*).

farinator Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 17*, *pl. I*, *fig. 10*. — Damara.

Fedtschenkei Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 32*, *pl. II*, *fig. 21 et 22*. — Turcomania.

Grimmi Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *XIII*, *p. 162* (*1882*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38*. — Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 24*, *pl. I*, *fig. 12*. — Caucasus, Turcomania.

Henoni Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 27* (*1892*). — Ægyptus.

lævigatus Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 23*, *pl. I*, *fig. 11*. — Ægyptus.

lividus Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 248* (*1835*). — Caffraria.
luctuosus Mulsant et Mayet, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *XVI*, *p. 293* (Oreada). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 175*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38*. — Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 25 et 38*, *pl. II*, *fig. 20*. — Pyrenæi, Algeria, Tunisia.
denudatus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *Reduv.*, *1873*, *p. 50* (Oreada). — Syria.
var. *fuscescens* Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 27*.
var. *nigricans* Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 26*.
var. *pallescens* Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 27*.
var. *typicus* Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 27*.
mœstus Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 34*, *pl. II*, *fig. 23 et 24*. — Turcomania.
obtusangulus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 77* (*1874*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38*. — Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 15*, *pl. II*, *fig. 8 et 9*. — Græcia, I. Corfu,
variegatus Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *XXII*, *p. 12* (*1880*) (Reduvius). — I. Naxos, Tauria.
var. *Tauricus* Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 17*.
var. *brachymerus* Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 17*.
var. *maurus* var. β Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 156* (*1861*).
ochraceus Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 12*, *pl. I*, *fig. 5*. — Syria.
rotundatus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 77* (*1874*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38*. — Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 29*, *pl. II*, *fig. 13*. — Caucasus, Syria, Turcomania.
Sibiricus Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 30*, *pl. II*, *fig. 18 et 19*. — Siberia, Songaria.
spinicollis Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 8*, *pl. I*, *fig. 1 et 2*. — Turcia, Græcia.
?squalidus Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *V*, *p. 139* (*1868*) (Lochus). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38*. — Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 36*. — Syria.
tenebrosus Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 248* (*1835*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 156* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38*. — Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 10*, *pl. I*, *fig. 3 et 4*. — Græcia, I. Corfu, I. Rhodus.
?Laporteuis Brullé, *Exped. Morée*, *p. 79*, *pl. XXXI*, *fig. 5* (*1832*) (Reduvius).
?Laportei Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 156* (*1861*).
tibialis Reuter, *Monog.*, *p. 19 et 37*, *pl. II*, *fig. 16*. — Nubia, Obock.
tristis Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Ross.*, *VIII*, *p. 79*, *pl. II*, *fig. 3ª* (*1874*). — Russia merid., Turkestan.

21

Edocla.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 189*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 65 et 76* (*1874*).

albipennis Horvath, *Term. Füz.*, *XV*, *p. 264* (*1892*). — Africa centr.
bisbisignata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 189*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 129* (*1865*) (Acanthaspis). — Cap bon. spei.
quadrimaculata Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 62*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Namaquas (Africa mer.).
quadrisignata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 39*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 130* (*1865*) (Acanthaspis). — Caffraria.
vittata Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 76* (*1874*). — Cap bon. spei.
vittipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 189* (Acanthaspis). — Caffraria.

6

Pasira.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 190; Hem. Afric., III, p. 122 (1865); Hem. Fabr., I, p. 125 (1868); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 46; Enum., IV, p. 65 et 76 (1874).*
Aphleps Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1870, p. 243.*

basiptera Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 190.* — Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, VII, p. 29 (1883).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 173 nota; Cat., 1886, p. 38.* — *dimidiata* Fieber, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1870, p. 244, pl. V, fig. 1* (Aphleps). — Europa mer., Algeria, Asia minor, I. Cyprus, Turkestan.

1

Inara.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 190; Enum., IV, p. 76 (1874).*

alboguttata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 53.* — Singapur.
flavopicta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 190.* — Penang.

2

Erythrosphodrus.

Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 158 (1887).*

corallinus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 158 (1887).* — Java.

1

Pasiropsis.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 61, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).*

bipustulata Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 62.* — Borneo.

1

Acanthaspis.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 336 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 122 et 126 (1865); Hem. Fabr., I, p. 125 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 65 et 71 (1874).*
Platymeris (pro parte) Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 233 (1835).*
Mardania Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 189.*
subg. *Plynus* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 71 (1874).*
subg. *Tetroxia* Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 334 (1843).* Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 126 (1865).*
subg. *Mardania* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 75 (1874).*

aliena Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 171 (1873).* — Caffraria.
angularis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 188.* — Ceylan.
annulicornis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 74 (1874).* — India bor.
armata Angelo de Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1892, p. 535.* — Somalis.
Beauvoisi Fairmaire, *in Thomson, Arch. Ent., II, p. 311 (1858).* — Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XIV, p. 209 (1878).* — Guinea.

bicolorata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 39; Hem. Afric., III, p. 132 (1865).* — Caffraria.

biguttula Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 52.* — India.

bilineolata Beauvois, *Ins., p. 14, Hem., pl. I, fig. 3 (1805)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 127 (1865).* — Guinea.

bimaculata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 187; loc. cit., 1866, p. 241; Enum., IV, p. 72 (1874).* — Java.

bistillata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 443.* — Reuter, *ad Cognit Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 59, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).* — Ceylan, I. Andaman.

cincticrus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 188; Enum., IV, p. 74 (1874).* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom , VI, p. 157 (1887).* — Birmania, China.

concinnula Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 51.* — India.

conspersa Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 75 (1874).* — Java.

coranodes Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 74 (1874).* — India.

discifera Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 73 (1874).* — India bor.

dubia Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 177 (1873).* — India.

fasciata Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 72 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.

flaveola Fairmaire, *in Thomson, Archiv. Entom., II, p. 312 (1858).* — Guinea.

flavipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 187.* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 57, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).* — India bor.

var. *geminata* Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 57.*

flavovaria Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 18, fig. 126 (1834)* (Reduvius). — Java.

sexguttata Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 336 (1843).*

fulvilabris Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 129 (1837)* (Platymeris). — Cap bon. spei.

fulvipes Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1850, p. 6, pl. II, fig. 3* (Platymeris). — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 49.* — India.

fusconigra A. Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 407 (1860).* — Stål, *Enum., IV. p. 74 (1874).* — Ceylan.

gulo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 50.* — Malacca, India, Birmania.

helluo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 50.* — India.

humeralis Scott, *Hem. from. Japan, p. 40, in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), XIV (1874).* — Japonia.

inermis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 695.* — I. Philippinæ.

inornata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 175 (1873).* — Singapur.

iracunda Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 74 (1874).* — Guinea.

lineatipes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 60, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).* — India bor.

lugubris Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 131 (1865).* — Guinea.

lurco Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 51.* — Caffraria.

luteipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 175 (1873).* — India bor.

lythrodes Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 130 (1837)* (Platymeris). — Cap bon. spei.

maculicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 444* (Plynus). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 127 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 71 (1874)* (subg. Plynus). — Guinea.

megaspilus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 176 (1873).* India.
micrographa Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 177 (1873).* India bor.
nugax Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 129 (1865).* Zanzibar.
obscura Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 39; Hem. Afric., III, p. 130 (1865).* Caffraria.
ochracea Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 39; Hem. Afric., III, p. 133 (1865).* Caffraria.
ornata Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 4 (1822)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 187; Hem. Afric., III, p. 134 (1865).* Cap bon. spei.
pedestris Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 51.* India.
pernobilis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 57, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* India bor.
petax Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 128 (1865).* Guinea.
picina Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 49.* Patria ignota.
pictifrons Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 75 (1874).* Caffraria.
pictipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 176 (1873).* Ceylan.
pustulata Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 73 (1874).* India bor.
quadriannulata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 695.* I. Philippinæ.
quadrinotata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 175 (1873).* India, Penang.
quinquespinosa Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 382 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 313 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 47 (1794)* (Reduvius). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2196* (Cimex) *(1788).* — Wolff, *Ic., I, p. 39, fig. 39 (1800)* (Reduvius). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 286 (1803)* (Zelus). India.
rapida Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 131 (1865).* Senegal.
Reuteri Lethierry et Severin. Angola.
dubia Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 59, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).*
rubricosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 39; Hem. Afric., III, p. 132 (1865).* Caffraria.
rugulosa Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 50; Enum., IV, p. 73 (1874).* India.
sellata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 189* (Mardania). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 61, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* Cap bon. spei.
sexguttata Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 832 (1775)*; *Spec., II, p. 380 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 312 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 202 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 277 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 124 (1868)*; *Enum., IV, p. 73 (1874).* *Edleri* Gmelin, *S. N., I, IV, p. 2199 (1788)* (Cimex). India.
signaticollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 242; Enum., IV, p. 72 (1874).* I. Philippinæ.
signifera Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 50; Enum., IV, p. 71 (1874).* Malacca, Java.
spinifera Beauvois, *Ins., p. 15, Hem., pl. I, fig. 4 (1805).* — Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth., X, p. 274 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 334 (1843)* (Tetroxia). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 126 (1865).* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 56, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881)* (subg. Tetroxia). Guinea.

sulcipes Signoret, *in Thomson Archiv. Ent., II, p. 313 (1858).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 128 (1865).* Guinea.
dilutipes Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 51.*
tenebrosa Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1663, p. 51.* China bor.
tergemina Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 233 (1835)* (Platymeris). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 104 (1840)* (Reduvius). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 298.* — Stål, *Enum , IV, p. 73 (1874).* India.
trimaculata Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., VI, p. 157 (1887).* India bor.
uncinata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 189* (Mardania). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 61, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881)* (s. g. Mardania). Cap bon. spei.
?sanguinosa Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 134 (1865); Enum., III, p. 75 (1874).*
unifasciata Wolff, *Ic., IV, p. 164, fig. 158 (1840)* (Reduvius). India.
variegata Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 71 (1874).* Sanghr.
vidua Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 188; Hem. Afric., III, p. 129 (1865).* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 59, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).* Guinea.
vitticollis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 58, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).* Guinea.
Westermanni Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 60, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).* China.

70

Ectmetacanthus.

Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., I, p. 111 (1882).*

annulipes Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., I, p. 111 (1882).* Africa occid.

1

Carcinomma.

Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVIII, p. 543 (1894).*

astrologus Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 544.* Gabon.

1

Cethera.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 348 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 121 et 135 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 65 et 71 (1874).*

musiva Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 128 (1837)* (Macrops). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 135 (1865).* Guinea, Caffraria, Madagascar.
variata Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 348, pl. XII, fig. 4 (1843).*
diadema Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 962.*

1

Gnistus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 65 et 71* (*1874*).

fuscoornatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 40* (Reduvius); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 125* (*1865*) (Platymeris); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 71* (*1874*). Caffraria.

1

Hermillus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 65 et 70* (*1874*).

geniculatus Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 312* (*1858*). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 131* (*1865*) (Acanthaspis). Guinea.

1

Platymeris.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 80* (*1832*).
Burmeister (pro parte), *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 221 et 223* (*1835*).
Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 121 et 123* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 65 et 70* (*1874*).
Platymerus Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 333* (*1843*).
Psyttala Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh*, *1859*, *p. 187*.
subg. *Psyttala* Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 70* (*1874*).

biguttata Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. XII*, *I*, *p. 725* (*1767*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 731* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 381* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 313* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 205* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 266* (*1803*). — Wolff, *Ic.*, *II*, *p. 82 fig. 79* (*1801*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 104* (*1840*) (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 233* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 334* (*1843*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 188; Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 124* (*1865*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 64*. Senegal.
Guineensis Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2198* (*1788*) (Cimex).
confusa Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XV*, *p. 100* (*1878*). Lac Nyassa.
ducalis Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *IV*, *p. 120*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 3*. Guinea.
guttatipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 188; Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 125* (*1865*). Caffraria.
horrida Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 123* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 70* (*1874*). Guinea.
Robbiana Smith, *Proc. phys. Soc. Edimb.*, *III*, *p. 312* (*1865*) (Platymerus).
Rhadamanthus Gerstæcker, *in v. d. Decken Reise*, *III* (2), *p. 419*, *pl. XVII*, *fig. 8*. Endara.

6

Ceromastix.

Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *XIII*, *p. 163* (*1894*).
Mastigocerus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 55*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*).

humeralis Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 56*. India.
1

Phonergates.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 261*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 122 et 137* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 65 et 70* (*1574*).
subg. *Clopophora* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 261*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 70* (*1874*).

basilicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 40* (Clapophora); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 137* (*1865*). Caffraria.
bicoloripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 40*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 137* (*1865*). Caffraria.
concoloripes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 54*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XII* (*1881*). Damara.
limbativentris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 40* (Clopophora); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 138* (*1865*). Caffraria.
rubromaculatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 55*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XII* (*1881*). Guinea.
Stâli Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 55*. Guinea.
6

Hoplogenius.

Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 109 et 118* (*1872*).

obsoletus Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer.*, *VI* (*2*), *p. 218*, *pl. XXIX*, *fig. 4* (*1843*) (Reduvius). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 173*. Patagonia.
1

Spiniger.

Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 234* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 334* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 122* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 109 et 113* (*1872*).
Acrocoris Hahn, *Wanz. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 22* (*1835*).
subg. *Acidoparius* Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 113* (*1872*).
subg. *Micracidius* Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 114* (*1872*).
subg. *Spiniger* Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 114* (*1872*).
subg. *Acrocoris* Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 114* (*1872*).
subg. *Opisthacidius* Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 172*.
subg. *Pantopsilus* Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 172*.

affinis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XX*, *p. 402* (*1859*); *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *XIII*, *p. 234* (*1869*). Brasilia.
albispinus Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise Guian.*, *III*, *p. 613* (*1848*). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XX*, *p. 400* (*1859*); *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *XIII*, *p. 233* (*1869*). Brasilia, Guyana.

albospinosus Fallou, *Naturaliste, 15 juin 1889, p. 151* (Acidoparius). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XI, p. 263 (1892)* (Acrocoris). — Brasilia.

Alcides Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 56.* — Brasilia bor.

Amazonus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 300; Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869).* — Brasilia bor.

var.? Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 158 (1873).*

angularis Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 396 (1859); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 231 (1869).* — Brasilia.

annuliger Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 399 (1859); Berlin. Ent. Zeit., XIII, p. 233 (1869).* — Brasilia.

annulifer Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 71.*

ater Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth., X, p. 274 (1825).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 104 (1840)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 234 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 335 (1843).* — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 395 (1859); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 231 (1869).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 169.* — Brasilia, Montevideo.

basalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 161 (1873).* — Brasilia.

bicolor Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 396 (1859); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869).* — Brasilia.

bipustulatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 163 (1873).* — Columbia.

brunneus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 439 (1865); Reise Novara, Hem., p. 152, fig. 40 (1866).* — Brasilia.

coxalis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 398 (1859); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 233 (1869).* — Brasilia.

eburneus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth., X, p. 275 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 234 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 335, pl. VI, fig. 7 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 65, fig. 833 (1848).* — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 401 (1859); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869).* — Brasilia.

femoralis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 237; Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 261 (1859); Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 398 (1859); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 232 (1869).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 169; loc. cit., Suppl., 1884, p. 110.* — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

fraternus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 398 (1859); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 233 (1869).*

festivus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 399 (1859); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 232 (1869).* — Brasilia bor., Perou.

maculatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 584, pl. XV, fig. 5.*

flavofasciatus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 402 (1859); Rio Hem., I, p. 71; Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869).* — Brasilia.

formosus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 116 (1872).* — Columbia.

fulvicrus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 115 (1872).* — Patria ignota.

fulvomaculatus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 171* (Acrocoris). — Buenos-Ayres, Corrientes, Tucuman, Bolivia.

leucotelus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 159 (1873).* — Amazonæ.

limbatus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth., X, p. 275 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., p. 104 (1840)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 234 (1835)*. — Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 23 (1835)*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 335 (1843)*. — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 398 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 233 (1869)*; *Enum., II, p. 115 (1872)*. — Brasilia, Mexico.

circumcinctus Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., III, fig. 246 (1835)* (Acrocoris).

lineatus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth., X, p. 275 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 403 (1859)*. — Guyana.

longipes Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 172, loc. cit., Suppl., 1884, p. 111* (Pantopsilus). — Buenos-Ayres.

luteispinus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 397 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 233 (1869)*. — Brasilia.

luteoguttatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 237; Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 396 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 231 (1869)*. — Brasilia.

maculifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 162 (1873)*. — Brasilia bor.

melanochrus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 116 (1872)*. — Patria ignota.

miltosoma Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer., VI* (2), *p. 218, pl. XXIX, fig. 3 (1843)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 403 (1859)*. — Bolivia.

miniaceus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 439 (1865)*; *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 153, fig. 41 (1866)*. — Brasilia.

mundus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 400 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869)*. — Venezuela.

naboides Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 165 (1873)*. — Amazonæ.

nigripennis Stål, *Enum., II, p. 113 (1872)*. — Guyana.

nigrospinosus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 70 (1858)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869)*. — Brasilia.

nitidiventris Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 396 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 231 (1869)*. — Brasilia.

obscuricornis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 401 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869)*. — Brasilia.

obscuripennis Stål, *Enum., II, p. 113 (1872)*. — America mer.

ochripennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 237; Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 232 (1869)*; *Enum., II, p. 115 (1872)*. — Brasilia.

opaciventris Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 395 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 231 (1869)*. — Brasilia.

pardalinus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 164 (1873)*. — Amazonæ.

pictus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 160 (1873)*. — Brasilia.

pulchellus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 163 (1873)*. — Brasilia.

pyrrhomelas Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 300; Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869)*. — Brasilia bor.

rubropictus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 31, fig. 806 (1848)* (Platymeris). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., XIII, p. 235 (1869)*. — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 172*. — Brasilia, Guyana, Tucuman, Corrientes.

rufescens Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 401 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869)*. Brasilia.
obscuricornis Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 71*.
ruficollis Stål, *Enum., II, p. 117 (1872)*. Brasilia?
rutilans Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 161 (1873)*. Brasilia.
scutellaris Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 403 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869)*. Brasilia.
tristillatus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 71*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., XIII, p. 234 (1869)*.
sigillatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 159 (1873)*. Brasilia.
simulans Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 399 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 233 (1869)*. Brasilia.
Sipolisi Fallou, *Naturaliste, 15 juin 1889, p. 151*. — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 263 (1892)*. Brasilia.
sordidipennis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 397 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 233 (1869)*. Brasilia.
sororius Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 397 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 232 (1869)*. Brasilia.
spinidorsis Gray, *in Griff. an. Kingd., XV, p. 244, pl. XCI, fig. 1 (1832)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 403 (1859)*; *Enum., II, p. 113 (1872)*. — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 121*. Guyana, Columbia.
flavispinus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 400 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 232 (1869)*.
flavipennis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 439 (1865)*.
Steini Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 403 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 235 (1869)*. Brasilia.
stillatipennis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 402 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869)*. Brasilia.
thoracicus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. Meth., X, p. 275 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 234 (1835)*. — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 397 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 233 (1869)*. Brasilia.
tibialis Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 70 (1858)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 233 (1869)*. Brasilia.
tricolor Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 275 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 401 (1859)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XIII, p. 234 (1869)*. Brasilia.
flavovarius Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 65, fig. 834 (1848)*.
truculentus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 70 (1858)*; *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., XIII, p. 232 (1869)*. Brasilia.
umbrifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 162 (1873)* Brasilia.
61

Caridomma.

Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVIII, p. 545 (1894)*.

circumspectans Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 546*. Gabon.
1

Macrophthalmus.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 11 (1832).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 109 et 113 (1872).*
Macrops Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 232 (1835).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 347 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 121 (1865).*

histrionicus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 456 (1862)* (Macrops). — Mexico, Columbia.
pallens de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 11 (1832)* (Macrophthalmus). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 233 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 103 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 348 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 68, fig. 836 (1848)* (Macrops). — Brasilia, Columbia.

2

Cerilocus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh, 1858, p. 443; loc. cit., 1859, p. 187* (*p. p.*); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 122 et 135 (1865)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXVII, p 694 (1870)*; *Enum., IV, p. 64 et 69 (1874).*

Dohrni Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 443; Hem. Afric., III, p. 136 (1865).* — Mozambique.
inermipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 187; Hem. Afric., III, p. 136 (1865).* — Guinea.
Nero Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 443; Hem. Afric., III, p. 136 (1865).* — Guinea.

3

Velitra.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 122 (1865)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXVII, p. 694 (1870)*; *Enum., IV, p. 64 et 69 (1874).*
Cerilochus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 187* (*p. p.*).

alboplagiata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 187* (Cerilochus); *Enum., IV, p. 69 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.
dichroa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 695.* — I. Philippinæ.
exsugicus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 54* (Cerilochus). — I. Waigiu.
fuscinervis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 54, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Nova Guinea.
interrupta Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 124 (1873)* (Pirates). — Nova Guinea, I. Aru.
marginata Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XV, p. 544 (1880).* — Nova Guinea.
nigricrus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 69 (1874).* — Nova Guinea.
pallipes Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 69 (1874).* — Tondano.
Philippina Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 69 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.
rubropicta Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 339 (1843)* (Opinus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 69 (1874).* — Java, India.
discolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 31, fig. 805 (1848)* (Platymeris). — Malacca.

vulnerans Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 54* (Cerilocus). Sumatra, Borneo.
Xanti Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, III, p. 149, pl. VII, fig. 6 (1879).* China.
12

Lenæus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 136; Hem. Afric., III, p. 121 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 694 nota; Enum., IV, p. 64 et 69.*

Pyrrhus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 187.* Ceylan.
1

Paralenæus.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 53, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).*

pyrrhomelas Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 54.* India bor.
1

Sminthus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 186; Hem. Afric., III, p. 120 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 694 nota; Enum., IV, p. 64 et 68 (1874).*
Opinus (pro parte) de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 78 (1832).*
Tapeinus (pro parte) de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 81 (1832).*
Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., 1894, p. 163.*
Tapinus (pro parte) Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 236 (1835).*

femoralis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 68 (1874).* I. Amboina.
fuscipennis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 68 (1874).* Patria ignota.
geniculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 695.* I. Philippinæ.
gratiosus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 55.* Tondano.
inconspicuus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 57, fig. 826 (1848)* (Tapinus). Java, Borneo.
limbaticollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 238.* I. Philippinæ, Malacca.
marginellus Distant, *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., XLVIII (2), p. 38, pl. II, fig. 1 (1878).* Tenasserim.
pictus de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 82 (1832)* (Tapeinus). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 236 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 56, fig. 825 (1848).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 340 (1843)* (Opinus). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 105 (1840)* (Hammatocerus). Java, I. Philippinæ, Borneo.
proximus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 340 (1843)* (Opinus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 68 (1874).* Java.
rufipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 695.* I. Philippinæ.
zonatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 68 (1874).* Borneo.
11

Apechtia.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 52, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).*

mesopyrrha Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 53.* Ceylan.
1

Opinus.

de Castelnau (pro parte), *Essai, p. 78 (1832).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 338 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 120 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 694; Enum., IV, p. 64 et 68 (1874).*
Tapeinus (pro parte) de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 81 (1833).*
Tapinus (pro parte) Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 236 (1835).*

punctorius Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 55.* — I. Waigiu.
rufus de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 82* ♀ *(1832)* (Tapeinus). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 236 (1835)* (Tapinus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 340, pl. VII, fig. 3 (1843).* — Java.
2

Durganda.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 340 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 120 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 694 nota; Enum., IV, p. 64 et 67 (1874).*
Opinus (pro parte) de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 78 (1832).*
Tapeinus (pro parte) de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 81 (1832).*

nigripes Signoret, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XV, p. 543 (1880).* — Nova Guinea.
rubra Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 341 (1843).* — Java,
rufus ♂ de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 82 (1832)* (Tapeinus). — I. Philippinæ,
var. *fuscipes* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 237.* — I. Morotay.
2

Tiarodes.

Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 237 (1835).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 341 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 120 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 694 nota; Enum., IV, p. 64 et 67 (1874).*
Cimbus de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 78 et 80 (1832).*
Cymbidus Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 90 (1840).*

cruentus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 694.* — I. Philippinæ.
dubius Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 52, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).* — I. Philippinæ.
elegans Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 55.* — Ceylan.
juncturus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 7 (1873).* — Patria ignota.
Meldolæ Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1880, p. 152.* — I. Andaman.
nigrirostris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 185.* — Java.
pustulatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 55.* — I. Batchian.
rufithorax Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 51, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).* — Penang, Borneo.
varicolor Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 55.* — I. Philippinæ.
versicolor de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 80 (1832)* (Cimbus). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 106 (1840)* (Ectrichodia). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 237 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 342 (1843).* — Java, India.

Xanti Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 51, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).* Borneo.
11

Veseris.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 121 (1865)*;
Enum., II, p. 109 et 113 (1872); *loc. cit., IV, p. 66 (1874).*

rugosicollis Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 60 (1858)* (Sphæridops). Brasilia.
inermis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 438 (1865)*; *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 150, fig. 39 (1866)* (Sphæridops).
1

Sphæridops.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 381 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 121 (1865)*; *Enum., II, p. 109 et 113 (1872), et IV, p. 66 (1874).*

amænus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 275 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 382, pl. VIII, fig. 1 (1843).* Brasilia.
1

Belminus.

Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1859, p. 102; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 123 (1868)*; *Enum., II, p. 112 (1872).*

rugulosus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1859, p. 102.* Columbia.
1

Panstronyglus

Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 167.*

Güntheri Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 168.* Buenos-Ayres.
1

Lamus.

Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1859, p. 115; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 123 (1868)*; *Enum., II, p. 109 et 112 (1872).*

corticalis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 17 (1873).* Venezuela.
geniculatus Latreille, *in Humb. Rec. d'obs., p. 225, XII, pl. XV, fig. 12* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1859, p. 116.* Brasilia, Guyana, Venezuela,
lutulentus Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise Guian, III, p. 614 (1848)* (Conorhinus). Perou.
megistus Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 246 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 108 (1840)* (Conorhinus). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1859, p. 115.* Brasilia.
3

Conorhinus.

de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 78* (*1832*). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *1859*, *p. 106*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 120* (*1865*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 123* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 108 et 111* (*1872*), *et IV*, *p. 64 et 67* (*1874*).
Triatoma de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 11* (*1832*).

arenarius Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 18* (*1873*). — Brasilia bor.

circummaculatus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *1859*, *p. 114*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1568*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 166*; *loc. cit.*, *Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 110*. — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo.

dimidiatus Latreille, *in Humb. Rec. d'obs.*, *p. 223*, *pl. XV*, *fig. 11* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *1859*, *p. 110*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*). — Mexico, Costa-Rica, Guayaquil.

diminutus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 19* (*1873*). — Venezuela.

Gerstæckeri Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit.*, *III*, *p. 111* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*). — Texas.

infestans Klug, *in Meyen Reise um die Erde* (Histor. Theil), *I*, *p. 412* (*1834*). — Poepp., *Reise in Chile, Peru, I, p. 255* (*1835*) (Reduvius). — Philippi, *Reise Atacama*, *p. 173* (*1868*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 165*. — Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo, Paraguay, Chili.

Renggeri Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 71*, *fig. 838* (*1848*). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 112* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 112* (*1872*).

sex-tuberculatus Spinola, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 218* (*1852*). — Philippi, *Voy. Atacama*, *p. 156* (*1860*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*).

gigas Burmeister, *Reise La Plata Staat*, *I*, *p. 67*, et spec.? *loc. cit.*, *p. 320* (*1861*).

maculatus Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise Guian.*, *III*, *p. 614* (*1848*). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 108* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 123* (*1868*). — Guyana.

maculipennis Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 111* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*). — Mexico.

maximus Uhler, *Proc. Calif. Ac. Sc.*, *IV*, *p. 286* (*1894*). — California inf.

nigromaculatus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 111* (*1872*). — Venezuela.

variegatus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 113* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*).

porrigens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 19* (*1873*). — Brasilia.

protractus Uhler, *Proc. Calif. Ac. Sc.*, *IV*, *p. 284* (*1894*). — California.

recurvus Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*). — Brasilia.

rubidus Uhler, *Proc. Calif. Ac. Sc.*, *IV*, *p. 285* (*1894*). — California inf.

rubrofasciatus de Geer, *Mém.*, *III*, *p. 349*, *pl. XXXV*, *fig. 12* (*1773*). — Gœze, *Ent. Beyt.*, *II*, *p. 270* (*1778*). — Retzius, *Gen. et spec.*, *p. 87* (*1783*) (Cimex). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 384*, *pl. VIII*, *fig. 2* (*1843*). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 106* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 123* (*1868*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 85*. — Brasilia, Antillæ, I. Philippinæ, China, India, Madagascar.

gigas Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2195* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 729* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 371* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 309* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 193* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 267* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 246* (*1835*).

erythrozonias Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2181* (*1788*) (Cimex).

Stâli Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 967*.

rubroniger Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 114* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*). — Brasilia mer.

rubrovarius Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer.*, *VI*, *p. 219*, *pl. XXIX*, *fig. 7* (*1843*). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 113* (*1859*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 112* (*1872*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 166*. — Montevideo, Java.

phyllosoma Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 70*, *fig. 837* (*1848*).

sanguisugus Leconte, *Proceed. Ac. Philad.*, *VII*, *p. 404* (*1855*). — America bor.

lateralis Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 107* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*).

sordidus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 108* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 166*. — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres, Mendoza.

variegatus Drury, *Ill.*, *I*, *p. 109*, *pl. XLV*, *fig. 5* (*1770*) (Cimex). — America bor., I. Antigua.

claviger Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2179* (*1788*) (Cimex).

lecticularius Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 107* (*1859*).

lenticularius Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*).

venosus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 111* (*1872*). — Columbia.

vitticeps Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 109* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 124* (*1868*). — Brasilia.

22

Meccus.

Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 105* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 123* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 108 et 110* (*1872*).

Mexicanus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 71*, *fig. 839 et 840* (*1848*) (Conorhinus). — Mexico.

pallidipennis Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 110* (*1872*). — Mexico.

phyllosoma Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 246* (*1835*). — Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 105* (*1859*) (Conorhinus). — Mexico.

3

Eratyrus.

Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 103* (*1859*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 123 nota* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 108 et 110* (*1872*).

cuspidatus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 103* (*1859*). — Columbia.

lignarius Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 17* (*1873*) (Conorhinus). — Guyana.

mucronatus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 103* (*1859*). — Guyana.

3

Rhodnius.

Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 104* (*1859*); *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 119* (*1865*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 123 nota* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 108 et 110* (*1872*).

limosus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 18* (*1873*) (Conorhinus). Colombia.
nasutus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 105* (*1859*). Siara.
pictipes Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 110* (*1872*). Brasilia bor.
prolixus Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *III*, *p. 104* (*1859*). Guyana, Venezuela.
4

Acanthaspidarum subfam. species incerti generis.

Acanthaspis inæqualis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 168* (*1873*). Brasilia.
Arilus armaticollis Blanchard, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 222* (*1852*). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 580*. Chili.
Arilus spiniceps Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer.*, *p. 218*, *pl. XXIX*, *fig. 2* (*1843*). Bolivia.
Cerilocus discolor Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXII*, *p. 146* (*1861*). Ceylan.
Conorrhinus gracilipes Philippi, *Reis. Atacama*, *p. 174* (*1860*) (larva). Chili.
Conorrhinus octotuberculatus Philippi, *Reis. Atacama*, *p. 173* (*1860*) (larva). Atacama.
Conorrhinus Paulseni Philippi, *Reis. Atacama*, *p. 174* (*1860*) (larva). Atacama.
Opinus acuticeps Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 2* (*1873*). Guinea.
Opinus nigripes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 4* (*1873*). I. Aru.
Opinus pygmæus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 1* (*1873*). Tejuca.
Opinus rugicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 3* (*1873*). Ceylan.
Opinus semicostalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 4* (*1873*). Siam.
Opinus strigifer Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 3* (*1873*). Malacca.
Platymeris prædo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 49*. Guinea.
Platymeris pyrrhula Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 129* (*1837*). Cap bon. spei.
Reduvius annularis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 199* (*1873*). Celebes.
Reduvius areolatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 186* (*1873*). Columbia.
Reduvius argillaceus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 195* (*1873*). Malacca.
Reduvius biligatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 195* (*1873*). Siam.
Reduvius coleopteroides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 203* (*1873*). Patria ignota.
Reduvius conspersus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 197* (*1873*). Cambodgia.
Reduvius crassipes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 186* (*1873*). Brasilia.
Reduvius cruentus Walker, *Cat. Heter*, *VII*, *p. 192* (*1873*). Caffraria.
Reduvius curvifer Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 192* (*1873*). Cap bon. spei.
Reduvius debilis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 202* (*1873*). Australia.
Reduvius decisus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 191* (*1873*). Guinea.

Reduvius decolor Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 185 (1873).* America mer.
Reduvius divisicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 197 (1873).* Ceylan.
Reduvius domesticus Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2), XI, p. 237 (1865).* Nova Caledonia.
Reduvius dorsalis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 270 (1803).* Java.
Reduvius erythrinus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 200 (1873).* Malacca, I. Philippinæ.
Reduvius funereus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 203 (1873).* Patria ignota.
Reduvius guttatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 181 (1873).* Mexico.
Reduvius incommodus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 200 (1873).* Patria ignota.
Reduvius lineatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 200 (1873).* I. Philippinæ.
Reduvius lugubris Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 183 (1873).* Columbia.
Reduvius Negamicus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 181 (1873).* Lac. N'Gami.
Reduvius pallescens Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 183 (1873).* Amazonæ.
Reduvius partitus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 183 (1873).* Amazonæ.
Reduvius perpusillus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 196 (1873).* India.
Reduvius plagipennis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 186 (1873).* Brasilia bor.
Reduvius pubicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 203 (1873).* Patria ignota.
Reduvius pusillus Walker, *Cat. Heter , VII, p. 193 (1873).* Fl. Niger.
Reduvius pyrrhophorus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 196 (1873).* Cambodgia.
Reduvius rivulosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 194 (1873).* India, Tenasserim, Siam, Singapur, Java, I. Philippinæ.
Reduvius semifasciatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 202 (1873).* Australia.
Reduvius semiflavus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 190 (1873).* Caffraria.
Reduvius signatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 184 (1873).* Columbia.
Reduvius signifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 182 (1873).* Mexico, I. Haïti, Venezuela, Columbia.
Reduvius Sinensis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 196 (1873).* China.
Reduvius singularis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 198 (1873).* India, Java, I. Philippinæ.
Reduvius subfasciatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 200 (1873).* Nova Guinea.
Reduvius tenebrosus (Stål, in litt.) Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 194 (1873).* China bor.
Reduvius tenebrosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 185 (1873).* Tejuca.
Reduvius turpis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 192 (1873).* Caffraria.
Reduvius unifasciatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 203 (1873).* Celebes.
Reduvius varius Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 190 (1873).* Africa merid.
Reduvius xanthospilus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p 184 (1873).* Amazonæ.
Spiniger conficitus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 166 (1873).* Singapur.
Spiniger decoloratus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 164 (1873).* Patria ignota.
Spiniger hieroglyphicus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 165 (1873).* Borneo.
Spiniger limbifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 166 (1873).* Borneo.
Spiniger lutescens Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 160 (1873).* Patria ignota.

63
408

SUBFAM. 9.

PIRATIDAE.

Thymbreus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 185; Hem. Afric., III, p. 112 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 250; Enum., II, p. 105 et 108 (1872); loc. cit., IV, p. 56 (1874).*

crocinopterus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 457 (1862).* Mexico.
ocellatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 583, pl. XV, fig. 4* (Pachynomus). Perou.
pyrrhopterus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 72 (1858)* (Opinus). Brasilia.
3

Phorus.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 458 (1862); Hem. Afric., III, p. 113 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 251; Enum., II, p. 105 et 108 (1872); loc. cit., IV, p. 56 (1874).*

femoratus de Geer, *Mém., III, p. 346, pl. XXXV, fig. 4 (1773).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beyt., II, p. 270 (1778).* — Retzius, *Gen. et spec. de Geoc., p. 87 (1783)* (Cimex). Brasilia. Guyana.
arcuatus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2181 (1788)* (Cimex).
1

Tydides.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 113 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 251; Enum., II, p. 105 et 108 (1872); loc. cit., IV, p. 56 (1874).*

rufus Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat., XXIII, p. 218 (1831)* (Peirates). Brasilia,
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 325 (1843)* (Peirates). Guyana,
brachiatus Perty, *Del., p. 173, pl. XXXIV, fig. 10 (1834)* (Reduvius). Mexico.
1

Callistocoris.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 50, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).*

cæsareus Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 50.* Borneo.
1

Androclus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 58*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 113* (*1865*)
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *1866*, *p. 252*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 56 et 63* (*1874*).
subg. *Dicraotropis* Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 438* (*1865*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 63* (*1874*).

granulatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 58*. India.
pictus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 63*, *fig. 827* (*1848*) (Pirates) (subg. *Dicraotropis*). Java.

2

Phalantus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 57*; *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 113* (*1865*);
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., *XXIII*, *p. 250* (*1866*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 56 et 52* (*1874*).

Africanus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 63* (*1874*). Senegal.
geniculatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 57*. China, Japonia.

2

Melanolestes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 251*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 105 et 107* (*1872*).

abdominalis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 63*, *fig. 832* (*1848*) (Pirates). — Uhler, *List. Hem Reg. West*, *p. 64*, *in Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *1876*. America bor., California, Mexico.
Argentinus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 163*. Buenos-Ayres, Corrientes.
morio Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise Guian.*, *III*, *p. 613* (*1848*) (Pirates). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 107* (*1872*). Guyana, Brasilia bor.,
var.? Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 104* (*1873*). Columbia.
picicornis Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 69* (*1858*) (Rasahus); *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh.*, *1863*, *p. 259*. Brasilia.
picinus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 107* (*1872*). Brasilia bor.
picipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 62*, *fig. 831* (Pirates). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 107* (*1872*). America bor., California, Brasilia bor.

6

Ectomocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, *XV*, *p. 438* (*1865*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 251*, *et 1872*, *p. 46*.
Eumerus Klug, *Symb.*, *II* (*1830*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 56 et 61* (*1874*).
Peirates Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat.*, *XXIII*, *p. 215* (*1831*).
Pirates (pro parte) Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 239* (*1835*).
Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 116* (*1865*).
Rasahus (pro parte) Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 325* (*1843*).
Macrosandalus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 251*.
Sphodrocoris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 251*.
subg. *Callisphodrus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 251*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 62* (*1874*).

atrox Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 187*, *et 1866*, *p. 257*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 62* (*1874*) (Pirates). India, Java, Cochinchina,

var. *fuscicornis* Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 408 (1860).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 62 (1874)* (Pirates). — Ceylan, I. Philippinæ.

Australicus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 48, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Australia.

biguttulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 692.* — I. Philippinæ.

cordatus Wolff, *Ic., IV, p. 163 (1804)* (Reduvius). — Ceylan.

Singalensis Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 408 (1860)* (Peirates).

cordiger Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 256.* — India.

cruciger Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 270 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Stal, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 121 (1868)* (Ectomocoris); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 117 (1865)* (Pirates). — Senegal, Guinea, Abyssinia.

pungens Reiche et Fairmaire, *Voy. Abyss. Ent., p. 449, pl. XXIX, fig. 3 (1848)* (Pirates).

cyaneus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 56.* — India.

decoratus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 57* (Pirates); *Enum., IV, p. 62 (1874)* (Callisphodrus). — Australia bor.

dichrous Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 116 (1865)* (Pirates). — Senegal.

discoloripes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 49, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Madagascar.

elegans Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 270 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 121 (1868).* — Java, Cochinchina.

fasciola Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 47, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Australia.

fenestratus Klug, *Symb., II, pl. IX, fig. 8 (1830)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 239 (1835).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 118 (1865)* (Pirates). — Senegal, Kordofan, Abyssinia.

bimaculatus Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat., XXIII, p. 218 (1831)* (Peirates). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 324, pl. VII, fig. 5 (1843)* (Pirates). — Obock.

flaviger Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 61 (1874).* — India bor.

flavipennis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 47, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Caffraria.

flavomaculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 692.* — I. Philippinæ.

gangeticus Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XIII, p. 162 (1894).* — India.

insignis Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., VIII, p. 143 (1879).* — Zanzibar.

luridus Klug, *Symb., II, pl. IX, fig. 8 (1830)* (Reduvius). — Nubia.

maculicrus Fairmaire, *in Thomson, Archiv. Entom., II, p. 309 (1858).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 117 (1865)* (Pirates). — Guinea.

flavopustulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 442* (Pirates).

melanogaster Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 387 (1861)* (Pirates). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Sicilia, Syria.

morosus Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX, p. 55 (1892).* — Africa orient.

ochropterus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 256* (Ectomocoris). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv., p. 46.* — India.

ornatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 57* (Pirates); *Enum., IV, p. 62 (1874)* (Callisphrodrus). — Australia.

patricius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 258; Enum., IV, p. 62 (1874)* (Callisphrodrus). — Australia bor.

?punctum Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 203 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 277 (1803)* (Reduvius). — India.

quadriguttatus Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 380 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 312 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 202 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 277 (1803)* (Reduvius). — India.

octomomaculatus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2199 (1788)* (Cimex).

coloratus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 438 (1865)*.

quadrimaculatus Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat , XXIII, p. 217 (1831)* (Peirates). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 324 (1843)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 118 (1865)* (Pirates). — Senegal, Caffraria, Lenkoran.

triguttatus Erichson, *Preisv., 1842, p. 11; Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 85 (1859)* (Peirates).

trifenestratus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 38* (Pirates).

Reuteri Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1882, p. 464.* — Ceylan.

insignis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 49, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)*.

Sansibaricus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 48, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881)*. — Zanzibar.

Signoreti Lethierry et Severin. — Senegal.

decoratus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1891, p. 470.*

Steini Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 47, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)*. — Caffraria.

trimaculatus Fallou, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 10 (1891)* (Lestomerus). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XIII, p. 162 (1894)*. — Borneo.

truculentus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 56* (Pirates). — Australia.

ululans Rossi, *Faun. Etr., p. 256, pl. VII, fig. 5 (1790)*. — Wolff, *Ic., III, p. 122, fig. 116 (1802)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handb, II, p. 240 (1835)* (Pirates). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 353 (1888)*. — Europa mer., Asia minor, Ægyptus, Turkestan.

xanthopus Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berl., 1853, p. 358; Peters, Reise Mossamb. Ins., p. 47 (1862)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 116 (1865)* (Pirates). — Guinea, Mozambique.

42

Catamiarus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 323 (1843)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afr., III. p. 113 (1865)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 251.*

brevipennis Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat., XXIII, p. 217 (1831)* (Peirates). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 323 (1843)*. — India.

Nyassæ Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XIV, p. 134 (1877)*. — Lac. Nyassa.

2

Pirates.

Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat., XXIII, p. 215 (1831).*
de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 6, 9 et 78 (1832)* (Peirates).
Burmeister (pro parte), *Handbuch, II, p. 222 et 239 (1835).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 324 (1843).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIII, p. 250 (1866), et XXIX, p. 46 (1872).*
Enum., IV, p. 56 et 57 (1874).
subg. *Fusius* Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 458 (1862);*
Hem. Afric., III, p. 115 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 250;
Enum., IV, p. 57 (1874).
subg. *Cleptocoris* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 251;*
Enum., IV, p. 58 (1874).
subg. *Spilodermus* Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 122 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 58 (1874).*
subg. *Microsandalus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 250;*
Enum., IV, p. 59 (1874).
subg. *Lestomerus* Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 322 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 114 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 250.*
Enum., IV, p. 59 (1874).
subg. *Brachysandalus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 251;*
Enum., IV, p. 59 (1874).

adjunctus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 114 (1873).* — India.
æneicollis Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berl., 1853, p. 358; Peters, Reis. Mossamb. Ins., p. 47, pl. II, fig. 8 (1862)* (Lestomerus). — Mozambique.
affinis Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat., XXIII, p. 216 (1831)* (Peirates). — India,
— Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 323 (1843)* (Lestomerus). — Cochinchina,
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 59 (1874).* — Java,
var.? Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 91 (1873).* — Borneo.
alutaceus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 46, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Australia.
helluo (pro parte) Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 260* (Bhachysandalus).
arcuatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 692* (Spilodermus). — I. Philippinæ, Ceylan, China, Japonia.
atromaculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 692* (Cleptocoris). — I. Philippinæ, Java.
var.? Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 123 (1873).*
balteatus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 131 (1837).* — Cap bon. spei.
basiger Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 117 (1873).* — India, China.
brachypterus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, III, p. 148 (1879)* (Cleptocoris); *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 326 (1889).* — Siberia or., Japonia.
concolor Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LVI (1), p. 213 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.*
mœstus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 45, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).*
brevicoxis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 60 (1874)* (Brachysandalus). — Australia bor.
caliginosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 123 (1873).* — Java, I. Philippinæ.
castaneipennis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 156 (1887).* — Nova Caledonia.

chiragra Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 278 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 157 (1861)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 120 (1868)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p, 39.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 353 (1888)*. — Europa. I. Madera.

fulvoguttatus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VI, p. 105 fig. 676 (1842)*.

cinctiventris Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, III, p. 148 (1879)* (Cleptocoris). — Japonia.

collaris Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX, p. 55 (1892)*. — Africa orient.

concinnus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 124 (1873)*. — Nova Guinea.

conspurcatus Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal, Append., 1892, p. 255, pl. II, fig. 10*. — Transvaal.

crassifemur Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 45, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Brachysandalus). — Australia.

cruciatus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, III, p. 148 (1879)* (Lestomerus). — China.

decisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 118 (1873)*. — India.

diffinis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 92 (1573)* (Lestomerus). — India.

dimidiatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 111 (1873)*. — Caffraria.

diversus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 94 (1873)* (Lestomerus). — China bor.

ephippiger White, *in Dieffenb., Trav., II, p. 283 (1843)*. — Australia, Nova Zelandia.

femoralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 92* (Lestomerus) *(1873)*. — China.

flavipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 93 (1873)* (Lestomerus). — India bor.

flavopictus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 60 (1874)* (Brachysandalus). — Australia.

fuliginosus var. *b.* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 260* (Brachysandalus).

formicarius Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 94 (1873)* (Lestomerus). — Birmania.

frater Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 43, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)*. — Caratraca.

fuliginosus Erichson, *Arch., VIII, I, p. 283 (1842)*. — Tasmania.

Gerstäckeri Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVIII, p. 547 (1894)*. — Africa orient.

brachypterus Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb., Wiss. Anst., IX, p. 54 (1892)*.

glabratus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. XLII* (Lestomerus). — China.

helluo Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 260* (Brachysandalus). — Australia (Melbourne).

II-flavum Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 42, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Fusius). — Gabon.

horridus Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 111, pl. IV, fig. 16 (1891)* (Lestomerus). — Ceylan.

hybridus Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 131 (1763)* (Cimex). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 55.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 173; Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 352 (1888)*. — Europa mer., Turkestan, Africa bor.

stridulus Fabricius, *Mant., p. 309 (1787)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 268 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 240 (1835)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 157 (1861)*.

apunctatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 203* (*1794*) (Reduvius).

ambiguus Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *Reduv.*, *1873*, *p. 59*. — Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1874*, *p. 233*.

inscriptus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 115* (*1873*). Siam.

instabilis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 118* (*1873*). India.

latifer Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 119* (*1873*). India.

lepturoides Wolff, *Ic.*, *IV*, *p. 165*, *fig. 159* (*1804*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 262*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 58* (*1874*). Java, Borneo.

var. *tinicus* Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 121* (*1873*). China.

limbatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 46*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Brachysandalus). Australia.

lurco Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 260*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 60* (*1874*) (Brachysandalus). Australia.

Maurus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 38*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 119* (*1865*). Caffraria.

melanolestoides Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 60* (*1874*) (Brachysandalus). Australia, Tasmania.

mundulus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 58* (*1874*). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 43* (*1881*). India.

naboides Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 121* (*1873*). India.

nitidicollis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 44*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Cteptocoris). Africa occid.

ochropus Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 114* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 59* (*1874*) (Lestomerus). Caffraria, Guinea.

ochripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 38*.

nigrigenu Fallou, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *p. 9* (*1891*). — Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent.*, *XI*, *p. 263* (*1892*).

parvulus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. XLII* (Lestomerus). China.

planus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 111* (*1873*). Gambia.

piceipennis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 92* (*1873*) (Lestomerus). Java.

posticus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 115* (*1873*). India.

punctorius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 260* (Brachysandalus). Australia.

quadrinotatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *Suppl.*, *p. 544* (*1796*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 277* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 122* (*1868*) (Spilodermus). I. Philippinæ, Ceylan, China,

biguttatus Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXI*, *p. 407* (*1860*) (Peirates). Japonia.

Rogenhoferi Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 45*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Brachysandalus). Malacca.

rubricosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 38* (Pirates); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 115* (*1865*) (Fusius). Guinea, Caffraria

basicollis Signoret, *in Thomson*, *Arch. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 310* (*1858*).

rufifemur Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 119* (*1873*). Ceylan.

sanctus Fabricius, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 310* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 197* (*1794*). — Wolff, *Ic.*, *II*, *p. 80*, *fig. 77* (*1801*). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 271* (*1803*) (Reduvius). India.

sacer Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2197* (*1788*) (Cimex).

sculpturatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 125 (1873).* — Java.
setosus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 60 (1874)* (Brachysandalus). — Australia bor.
sexguttatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 261* (Brachysandalus). — I. Mysol.
sexmaculatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 116 (1873).* — India.
Sinensis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 114 (1873).* — China.
singularis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 58 (1874).* — Patria ignota.
spinipes Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat., XXIII, p. 216 (1831)* (Peirates). – Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 323 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 114 (1865)* (Lestomerus). — Senegal.
stigmativentris Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 112 (1891).* — Ceylan.
strepitans Rambur, *Faun. And., p. 174 (1842).* — Lucas, *Expl. Alg. Ins., p. 52, Hem., pl. I, fig. 6.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 157 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 174; Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Hispania, Græcia, Algeria, I. Madera,
niger Herr. Schæffer, *Nom., I, p. 98 (1835).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 960.* — Nubia, Madagascar.
?niger Wollaston, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), I, p. 123 (1858).*
unicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., III, p. 90, fig. 314 (1835).*
coracinus Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 197 (1869).*
lugubris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 318; Hem. Afric., III, p. 118 (1865).* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv., p. 43.*
var. *rufipennis* Lucas, *Expl. Alg. Ins., p. 52; Hem., pl. I, fig. 7.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 60.*
strigifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 116 (1873).* — India.
turpis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 120 (1873).* — China.
umbrosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 253* (Microsandalus). — Australia bor.
vittatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 44, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Cleptocoris]. — Sumatra.
Walkeri Lethierry et Severin. — China bor.,
diffinis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 120 (1873),* — Borneo.
Ypsilon Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 113, pl. IV, fig. 8 (1891).* — Ceylan.

73

Rasahus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 325 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 105 (1872).*

subg. { *Macrosandalus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 251; Enum., II, p. 106 (1872).*
{ *Callisphodrus* (pro parte) Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 258.*

subg. *Sphodrocoris* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 251; Enum., II, p. 107 (1872).*

æneus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 108 (1873)* (Pirates). — Amazonæ.
albomaculatus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 438* — Brasilia bor.,

(*1865*); *Reise Novara Hem., p. 154, fig. 42 (1866)* (Pirates). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 259; Enum., II, p. 106 (1872).* — Columbia, Panama, Mexico.

tuberculatus Fallou, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 10 (1891)* (Lestomerus). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XI, p. 263 (1892).*

arciger Stål, *Enum., II, p. 106 (1872)* (Macrosandalus). — Columbia.

arcuiger Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 457 (1862)* (Pirates).

arcitenens Stål, *Enum., II, p. 106 (1872)* (Macrosandalus). — Brasilia.

biguttatus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Jan., 1832; Compl. Writ., I, p. 307 (1859)* (Petalochirus). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 457 (1862)*; *Enum., II, p. 106 (1872)* (Macrosandalus). — Texas, Mexico, Cuba.

var. *mutillarius* Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 410 (1857)* (Pirates).

biplagiatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 105 (1873)* (Pirates). — Brasilia.

concisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 101 (1873)* (Pirates). — Columbia,

varipes Fallou, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 10 (1891)* (Lestomerus). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 263 (1892).* — Venezuela.

dimidiatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 102 (1873)* (Pirates). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 163.* — Montevideo.

flavovittatus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 107 (1872)* (Sphodrocoris). — Columbia.

grandis Fallou, *Naturaliste, 15 Juin 1889, p. 151.* — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 263 (1892).* — Brasilia.

guttatipennis Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 457 (1862)* (Pirates); *Enum., II, p. 107 (1872)* (Sphodrocoris). — Mexico.

hamatus Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 381 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 312 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 203 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 278 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 121 (1868)* (Callisphrodrus); *Enum., II, p. 106 (1872)* (Macrosandalus). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 163.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 162.* — Brasilia, Guyana, Mexico.

uncinatus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 220 (1788)* (Cimex).

mutillarius Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 280 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 61, fig. 829 (1848)* (Pirates). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 258* (Callisphrodrus).

Sipolisii Fallou, *Naturaliste, 1er Juin 1887, p. 68.* — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 262 (1892).*

hamifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 107 (1873)* (Pirates). — Columbia.

indecisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 104 (1873)* (Pirates). — Patria ignota.

lepidus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 105 (1873)* (Pirates). — Brasilia bor.

maculipennis Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 276 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat., XXIII, p. 219 (1831)* (Peirates). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 325 (1843)* (Pirates). — Brasilia.

megaspilus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 106 (1873)* (Pirates). — Columbia.

minusculus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 106 (1873)* (Pirates). — Columbia.

rufiventris Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 107 (1873)* (Pirates). — Brasilia bor.

scutellaris Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 313 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 207 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 279 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 121 (1868)* (Macrosandalus). — Guyana, Brasilia bor., Guatemala.

scutatus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2196* (*1788*) (Cimex).
myrmecinus Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise Guiana*, *III*, *p. 613* (*1848*) (Pirates).
var.? Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 102* (*1873*) (Pirates).

sulcicollis Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat.*, *XXIII*, *p. 219* (*1831*) (Peirates). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem*, *p. 326* (*1843*) (Rasahus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 259* (Macrosandalus); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 107* (*1872*) (Rasahus). — Mexico, Brasilia, Guyana.
spheginus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 61*, *fig. 828* (*1848*) (Pirates).

thoracicus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 106* (*1872*) (Macrosandalus). — Mexico.

vittifer Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 106* (*1873*) (Pirates). — Columbia.

23

Sirthenea.

Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 100* (*1840*). — Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 113* (*1865*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 250*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 104* (*1872*), *et IV*, *p. 56* (*1874*).
Rasahus (pro parte) Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 325* (*1843*).

Amazona Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 252*. — Brasilia bor.

apicalis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1862*, *p. 125* (Rasahus). — Cochinchina, Java, Sumatra, Borneo.

carinata Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 545* (*1798*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 278* (*1803*). — Coquebert, *Ill.*, *I*, *p. 42*, *pl. X*, *fig. 15* (*1803*). — Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl*, *X*, *p. 278* (*1825*) (Reduvius). — Serville, *Ann. Sc. Nat.*, *XXIII*, *p. 221* (*1830*) (Peirates). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 326* (*1843*) (Rasahus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 120* (*1868*). — America bor.

Cumingi Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXI*, *p. 407* (*1860*) (Rasahus). — Ceylan.

decorella Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 129* (*1873*) (Pirates). — Australia.

erythromelas Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 128* (*1873*) (Pirates). — Australia.

flaviceps Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 960* (Rasahus). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 114* (*1865*). — Madagascar.

flavipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 187* (Rasahus) *et 1866*, *p. 252*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 105* (*1872*) *et IV*, *p. 57* (*1874*). — I. Philippinæ, Java.
var.? Reuter, *Revue d'Ent.*, *VI*, *p. 156* (*1887*) spec. distincta?

fulvipennis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 128* (*1873*) (Pirates) — Australia.

glabra Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 129* (*1873*) (Pirates). — Australia.

obscura Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 253*. — Australia.

picescens Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 109* (*1887*). — Nossi-Bé.

sobria Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VII*, *p. 128* (*1873*) (Pirates). — Australia.

stria Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 201* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 276* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 120* (*1868*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 161*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 105* (*1872*). — Brasilia, Guyana, Columbia, Tucuman,
rosea Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 62*, *fig. 830* (*1848*) (Pirates). — Corrientes.

14

Species Piratidarum subfam. incerti generis.

Peirates Servillei Le Quillou, *Revue zool., 1841, p. 263.* Patria ignota.
Pirates contiguus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 130 (1873).* Patria ignota.
Pirates degener Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 100 (1873).* I. Haïti.
Pirates Mexicanus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 99 (1873).* Mexico.
Pirates semirufus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 99 (1873).* Mexico.
Pirates textilis Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2), *XI, p. 236 (1865).* Nova Caledonia.
Pirates trinotatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 130 (1873).* Patria ignota.

7
171

SUBFAM. 10.

ECTRICHODIDAE.

Pothea.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 344* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XVI*, *p. 176 et 184* (*1859*); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 102* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 101 et 103* (*1872*) *et IV*, *p. 48* (*1874*).

æneonitens Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1864*, *p. 59*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 104* (*1872*). — America bor.
ænescens Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 119* (*1868*). — Brasilia.
centralis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 63* (*1873*). — Columbia, Venezuela, Brasilia bor.
dichroa Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1864*, *p. 59*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p 104* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
frontalis Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *X*, *p. 280* (*1825*) (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 345* (*1843*). — Guyana.
Haglundi Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 104* (*1872*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 193*. — Buenos-Ayres.
lugens Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 269* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 119* (*1868*). — Guyana, Brasilia bor., Columbia.
reciproca Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 64* (*1873*). — Brasilia.
venosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 185*. — Brasilia.
ventralis Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *X*, *p. 280* (*1825*) (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 345* (*1843*). — Guyana.

10

Antiopula.

Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent.*, *XIII*, *p. 163* (*1894*).
Antiopa Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 47*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 56* (*1874*).

pumila Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 47*. — Ceylan.

1

Nebriscus.

Bergroth, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, *1895*, *p. 300*.

pupus Bergroth, *loc. cit.*, *p. 301*. — Australia.

1

Santosia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 442*, *et 1859*, *p. 176 et 184*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 102 et 111* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 48 et 55* (*1874*).
Bathysmataspis Reuter, *ad Cogn. Red.*, *p. 40*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XII* (*1881*).

ænescens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 691*. — I. Philippinæ.
annulicornis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 42*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Borneo.

bidentula Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 130 (1837)* (Ectrychotes); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 112 (1865).* — Cap bon. spei.
diminuens Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 45 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — Guinea.
erythrocephala Wolff, *Ic., III, p. 126, fig. 120 (1802)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 119 (1868).* — Guinea.
albomarginata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 268 (1803)* (Reduvius).
luteola Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1890, p. 478.* — Yambuya (Africa cent.).
maculata Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 378 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 309 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 109 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 268 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 442; Hem. Afric., III, p. 111 (1865).* — Guinea.
Afra Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2197 (1788)* (Cimex).
pallidipennis Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 55.* — Tondano.
pictipes Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 45 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — Africa merid.
semistriata Karsch, *Ent. Nachr., XVIII, p. 135 (1892)*; *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1894, p. 111, pl. II, fig. 7 (1895).* — Cameroon.
simillima Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 443; Hem. Afric., III, p. 112 (1865).* — Guinea.
rufipes Reuter, *ad Cogn. Red., p. 40, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881)* (Bathysmataspis).
trimaculata Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 64, Hem., pl. II, fig. 3 (1805)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 111 (1865).* — Guinea.
vitticollis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 41, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Africa occid.

13

Scadra.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 176 et 182; Hem. Afric., III, p. 101 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 48 et 55 (1874).*

aliena Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 49 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — Java.
annulicornis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 41, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Ceylan.
annulipes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 41, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — India.
cincticornis Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem. in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV (1891), p. 119.* — Ceylan.
fuscicrus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 183.* — Ceylan.
includens Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 51 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — China.
intermedia Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 50 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — Borneo.
lanius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 188, et 1866, p. 301* (Physorhynchus); *Enum., IV, p. 55 (1874).* — Java, Penang.
luteicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 52 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — Borneo.
maculiventris Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 46.* — India.

Ophirica Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 51 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — Mons Ophir.
rufidens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 183.* — I. Philippinæ.
Sulica Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 50 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — I. Sula.
13

Hæmatolœcha.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 48 et 54 (1874).*

nigrorufa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 301* (Scadra). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 40, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, pl. XX, fig. 10.* — Japonia, China.
nigriventris Fallou, *Naturaliste, 1887, p. 413* (Ectrychotes). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 263 (1892).*
rubescens Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 442, pl. XX, fig. 11.* — Japonia.
2

Racelda.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 579.*
Stål, *Enum., II, p. 103 (1872), et IV, p. 47 (1874).*

alternans Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 579, pl. XI, fig. 6, a et b.* — Chili.
spurca Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 72 (1858); Enum., II, p. 103 (1872)* (Ectrichodia); *Enum., IV, p. 47 (1874).* — Brasilia.
2

Ectrichodia.

Lepelletier et Serville (pro parte), *Encycl., X, p. 279 (1825).*
Stål, *Enum., II, p. 101 et 102 (1874), et IV, p. 48 (1874).*
Rhiginia Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 176 et 181; Hem. Afric., III, p. 102 (1865).*

Amazona Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 302* (Rhiginia). — Brasilia bor.
cinctiventris Stål, *Enum., II, p. 103 (1872).* — Texas.
cruciata Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 358 (1859)* (Petalocheirus). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 103 (1872).* — America bor.
bicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 53, fig. 822 (1848)* (Ectrychotes).
crucifera Stål, *Enum., II, p. 103 (1872).* — Mexico.
immarginata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 302* (Rhiginia). — Quito.
lateralis Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 279 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Brasilia.

ruficollis Stål, *Enum., II, p. 103 (1872).* Mexico.
crudelis Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 455 (1862)* (Rhiginia).
Tucumana Berg, *Hem. Argent., Suppl., 1884, p. 191.* Tucuman.
8

Mindarus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 175 et 179; Hem. Afric., III, p. 102 (1865); Enum., II, p. 101 (1872), et IV, p. 48 (1874).*
Daraxa (pro parte) Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 181; Hem. Afric., III, p. 102 (1865).*

alboannulatus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 72 (1858)* (Ectrichodia); *Enum., II, p. 102 (1872).* Brasilia.
basalis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 181* (Daraxa). Guyana.
circumductus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 180.* Brasilia.
?tricolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 53, fig. 823 (1848)* (Ectrychotes).
discus Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 238 (1835)* (Ectrychotes). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., Suppl., 1884, p. 109.* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 139.* Guyana, Brasilia, Tucuman.
fraternus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 180.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 160.* Brasilia, Tucuman.
hæmatodes Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer., VI* (2), *p. 219 (1843)* (Ectrichodia) Bolivia, Chiquitos.
notatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 180.* Venezuela.
ruber Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 344, pl. VII, fig. 7 (1843)* (Ectrichodia). Brasilia.
geniculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 181* (Daraxa).
rubrovenosus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 72 (1858)* (Ectrichodia). Brasilia.
sanguinosus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 102 (1872).* Brasilia bor., Columbia.
trux Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 179.* Brasilia.
11

Daraxa.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 47 (1874).*

nigripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 182.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 160; loc. cit., Suppl., 1884, p. 191.* Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo, Tucuman.
1

Zirta.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 175 et 176; Hem. Afric., III, p. 102 (1865); Enum., II, p. 101 (1872), et IV, p. 48 (1874).*

atripennis Walker, *Cat Heter., VIII, p. 56 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). Amazonæ.
hirticornis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 544 (1798); Syst. Rhyng., p. 269 (1803).* — Coquebert, *Ill., II, p. 84,* Guyana, Brasilia bor.

pl. XIX, fig. 12 (1801) (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 238 (1835)* (Ectrychotes). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 344 (1843)* (Ectrichodia). — Stål, *ÖEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 176; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 118 (1868).*

analis Pal. Beauvois, *Ins., p. 64, Hem., pl. II, fig. 4 (1805)* (Reduvius).

2

Sphinctocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 440 (1865).*
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 48 et 54 (1874).*

corallinus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 440 (1865).* — Borneo.

1

Adrania.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 46; Enum., IV, p. 47 et 54 (1874).*
subg. *Sphinctomerus* Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 440 (1865).*
Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 54 (1874).*

macra Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 46; Enum., IV, p. 54 (1874).* — Nova Guinea. I. Waigiu.

cylindrica Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 53 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — Celebes, Gilolo, I. Batchian.

luteoatra Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 53 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — Malacca.

pulchra Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 441 (1865).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 54 (1874)* (Sphinctomerus). — I. Amboina.

4

Cæcina.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 48; Hem. Afr., III, p. 102 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 47 et 54 (1874).*

spinosula Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 48.* — Cambodgia.

1

Cimbus.

Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 34, fig. 23 B.-E. (1831).*
Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 245 (1835).*
Stål, *ÖEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 176 et 185; Hem. Afr., III, p. 101 (1865). Enum., IV, p. 47 et 54 (1874).*

chalybæus Haglund, *ÖEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1895, p. 474.* — Africa occid.

productus Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 34, fig. 23 (1831).* — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 245 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 108 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 385, pl. VII, fig. 6 (1843).* — Java.

2

Miomerocerus.

Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XVIII*, *p. 135* (*1892*); *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1894*, *p. 108* (*1895*).

scopaceus Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XVIII*, *p. 135* (*1892*); *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1894*, *p. 109*, *pl. I*, *fig. 11* (*1895*). Cameroon.
1

Hexamerocerus.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 38*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*).
Pirena Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 47*.

nobilis Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 39*. Zanzibar.
punctatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 47*. Caffraria.
2

Cleptria.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 261*, *et 1859*, *p. 176 et 182*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 101 et 109* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 46 et 53* (*1874*).

bicolor Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVI*, *p. 162* (*1892*). Africa merid.
bidens Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 108* (*1887*). Madagascar.
cinctiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1555*, *p. 41*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 109* (*1865*). Caffraria.
limbata Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *III*, *p. 6* (*1822*) ♀ (Reduvius). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 53* (*1874*). Cap bon. spei.
pallens Thunberg, *loc. cit.*, *p. 6* (Reduvius) larva.
luteipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 182*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 53* (*1874*). Cap bon. spei.
marginipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 41*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 110* (*1865*). Caffraria.
?miles Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 130* (*1837*) (Ectrychotes). Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 110* (*1865*). Cap bon. spei.
bicoloripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *p. 237* (Ectrichodia).
oculata Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 109* (*1865*). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 37* (*1881*). Africa merid.
rufipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1856*, *p. 179*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 110* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 53* (*1874*). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 38*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). Cap bon. spei.
Signoreti Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 107* (*1887*). Madagascar.
similis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 38*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). Africa merid.
Ståli Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVIII*, *p. 543* (*1894*). Gabon.
tarsalis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 961*. — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 109* (*1865*). — Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr.*, *VIII*, *p. 108* (*1887*). Madagascar.
13

Mendis.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 175 et 180*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 101* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 46 et 52* (*1874*).

bimaculicollis Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 52* (*1874*). — Gorontalo.
crassicornis Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 52* (*1874*). — Benkoëlen.
fuscipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 181*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 53* (*1874*). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Red.*, *p. 37* (*1881*). — Java.
gulosa Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 52* (*1874*). — I. Philippinæ.
insignis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 48* (*1873*) (Ectrichodia). — India.
Japonensis Scott, *Hem. from. Japan*, *p. 41*, *in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* (), *XIV* (*1874*). — Japonia.
maculipennis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 37*, *in Act Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Penang.
nigripennis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 196* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 269* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 117* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 52* (*1874*). — India.
sanguinaria Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 301*.
pectoralis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 46*. — China.
semirufa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 237* (Ectrichodia); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 53* (*1874*). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 36*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Penang.

10

Labidocoris.

Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 440* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 46 et 52* (*1874*).

elegans Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 440* (*1865*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 52* (*1874*). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 36*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — India.
insignis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 442*, *pl. XX*, *fig. 9*. — Japonia.
splendens Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1883*, *p. 442*, *pl. XX*, *fig. 8*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent.*, *VI*, *p. 155* (*1887*). — Japonia, China.

3

Ectrychotes.

Burmeister (pro parte), *Handbuch.*, *II*, *p. 237* (*1835*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 46 et 51* (*1874*).
Loricerus (pro parte) Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *I*, *pl. V* (*1831*).
Larymna Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 176 et 183*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 101* (*1865*).

abbreviatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 35*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — India.
æneseens Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 51* (*1874*). — I. Philippinæ.

Andreæ Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., III, p. 56 (1784).* — Gmelin (pro parte), *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2175 (1788)* (Cimex). — Japonia.
axillaris Costa, *Ann., II, p. 79 (1864)* (Loricerus).
atripennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 302* (Larymna); *Enum., IV, p. 52 (1874).* — Malacca, I. Mergui.
var.? Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), XI, p. 170.*
coloratus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 439 (1865)*; *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 157, fig. 43 (1866)* (Larymna). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 51 (1874).* — Java.
Comottoi Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1883, p. 649.* — Birmania.
costalis Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1888, p. 465.* — I. Nias.
crudelis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 269 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Mayr, *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 157 (1866).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 118 (1868)* (Larymna). — India.
cupreus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 35, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Java, India.
delibutus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc., 1883, p. 441, pl. XX, fig. 12.* — Japonia.
dispar Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 36, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — India.
hæmatogaster Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Ac. Leop., XVI, Suppl., I, p. 301, pl. XLI, fig. 9* (Reduvius). — Mayr, *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 156 (1866)* (Larymna). — I. Philippinæ.
Jakowlefli Horvath, *Term. Füz., XV, p. 136 (1892).* — China.
marginatus Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXIX, p. CIV (1885).* — Sumatra.
nigripes Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXV, p. CLIV (1891).* — India.
Philippinus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 51 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.
pilicornis Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 311 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 200 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 270 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2198 (1788)* (Cimex). — Mayr, *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 156 (1866).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 118 (1868)* (Larymna). — India.
violaceus Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 32, fig. 21 (1831)* (Loricerus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 183.* — Mayr, *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 156 (1866)* (Larymna). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 51 (1874).* — Java.
albipennis Guérin, *Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 179 (1830)* (Reduvius).

18

Nularda.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 175 et 178; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 118 nota (1868). Enum., IV, p. 51 (1874).*

nobilitata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 178.* — Senegal.

1

Maraenaspis.

Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XVIII*, *p. 134* (*1892*); *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1894*, *p. 110* (*1895*).

typhlops Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XVIII*, *p. 134* (*1892*); *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1894*, *p. 110*, *pl. I*, *fig. 5* (*1895*). — Cameroon.

1

Rhochmogaster.

Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XVIII*, *p. 135* (*1892*); *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1894*, *p. 110* (*1895*).

dimerus Karsch, *Ent. Nachr.*, *XVIII*, *p. 135* (*1892*); *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *1894*, *p. 111*, *pl. I*, *fig. 3* (*1895*). — Cameroon.

1

Physorhynchus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 342* (*1843*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 46 et 49* (*1874*).
Loricerus Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *I*, *pl. V*, *fig. 20 A.-E.* (*1831*).
Glymmatophora Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 261*.
Ectrichodia Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 101 et 103* (*1865*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 118* (*1868*).
subg. *Hæmatorrhophus* Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 49* (*1874*).
subg. *Glymmatophora* Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 50* (*1874*).

antennalis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 177*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 106* (*1865*) (Ectrichodia). — Guinea.

barbicornis Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 730* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 378* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 309* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 194* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 267* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2197* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 343* (*1843*), excl. syn. *Druryi* (Physorhynchus). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 105* (*1865*) (Ectrichodia). — Guinea.

crudelis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 188*.

bigemmis Stål, ♂ *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 40* (Physorhynchus); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 107* (*1865*) (Ectrichodia); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 50* (*1874*) (Glymmatophora). — Caffraria.

morio ♀ Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 39* (Glymmatophora).

carinulatus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 50* (*1874*). — Africa central.

carnifex Gerstæcker, *in v. d. Decken Reise*, *III* (2), *p. 418*, *pl. XVII*, *fig. 7* (Ectrichodia). — Zanguebar.

crux Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp.*, *II*, *p. 35* (*1783*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2145* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *III*, *p. 5* (*1822*) (Reduvius). — Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *I*, *p. 30*, *fig. 20* (*1831*) (Loricerus). — Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 238* (*1835*) (Ectrichotes). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 105* (*1840*). — Stal, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 106* (*1865*) (Ectrichodia). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 342* (*1843*). — Cap bon. spei.

cruciatus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *X*, *p. 279* (*1825* (Reduvius).

discrepans Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 46* (*1873*) (Ectrichodia). — Ceylan.

distinctus Signoret, *in Thomson*, *Archiv. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 315* (*1858*) (Physorhynchus). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 105* (*1865*) (Ectrichodia). — Guinea.

barbicornis Drury, *Ill.*, *III*, *p. 62*, *pl. XLV*, *fig. 1* (*1782*) (Reduvius).

distinguendus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 177* (Ectrichodia).

diversipes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 41* (*1873*) (Ectrichodia). — Abyssinia.

erythroderus Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berl.*, *1853*, *p. 358*. — Peters, *Reise Mossamb. Ins.*, *p. 46* (*1862*). — Mozambique.

Linnæi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 178* (Ectrichodia); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 49* (*1874*) (Hæmatorrhophus). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 32*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Hæmatorrhophus). — Ceylan.

lucidus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *X*, *p. 279* (*1825*) (Reduvius). — de Castelnau, *Essai*, *pl. LI*, *fig. 1* (*1832*). Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 104* (*1865*) (Ectrichodia). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 343* (*1843*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 49* (*1874*). — Senegal, Guinea.

var. *gigas* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 54*, *fig. 824* (*1848*) (Ectrichotes). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 104* (*1865*) (Ectrichodia).

marginatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 33*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — India.

marginicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 42* (*1873*) (Ectrichodia). — Guinea.

Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 40* (Physorhynchus); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 107* (*1865*) (Ectrichodia); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 50* (*1874*) (Glymmatophora). — Caffraria.

nigripes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 34*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Zanzibar.

nigroviolaceus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 34*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — India.

patricius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 40* (Physorhynchus); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 107* (*1865*) (Ectrichodia); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 50* (*1874*) (Glymmatophora). — Caffraria.

porrigens Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 47* (*1873*) (Ectrichodia). — I. Philippinæ.

problematicus Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst.*, *IX*, *1892*, *p. 54* (Ectrichodia). — Africa orient.

Signoreti Bolivar, *Anales Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, *VIII*, *p. 143* (*1879*). — Zanzibar.

submetallicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 39* (Glymmatophora). — Caffraria.

tarsalis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 178* (Ectrichodia); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 50* (*1874*) (Glymmatophora). — Caffraria.

tuberculatus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 49* (*1874*) (Hæmatorrhophus). — Reuter, *?ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 32*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Ceylan.

Centraspis.

Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berl., 1853, p. 358.* — Peters, *Reise Mossamb. Ins., p. 48 (1862).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 175 et 179;*
Hem. Afric., III, p. 101 et 103 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 46 et 49 (1874).

bicolor Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XIV, p. 208 (1877).* — Guinea.
imperialis Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1845, p. 119, pl. VII, fig. 2* (Ectrichodia). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 103 (1865).* — Guinea.
Petersi Schaum, *Ber. Ak. Berl., 1853, p. 358.* — Peters, *Reise Mossamb. Ins., p. 49, pl. II, fig. 9 (1862).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 103 (1865).* — Mozambique.

3

Microstemma.

Signoret, *in Thomson, Archives Entom., II, p. 313 (1858).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 101 et 108 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 45 et 48 (1874).*

atrocyanea Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent., II, p. 314, pl. XI, fig. 9 (1858).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 108 (1865).* — Guinea.

1

Vilius.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 45; Enum., IV, p. 45 et 48 (1874).*

cornutus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 31, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Borneo.
limbifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 49 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — India?
macrops Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 48 (1873)* (Ectrichodia). — Siam.
melanopterus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 45.* — India.
Schlickii Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 31, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Sumatra.
varicolor Lethierry, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXIX, p. CIV (1885).* — Sumatra.

6

Ectrichodidarum subfam. species incerti generis.

Ectrichodia fervida Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 57 (1873).* Mexico.
Ectrichodia geniculosa Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 59 (1873).* Cuença.
Ectrichodia granulata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 58 (1873).* Cuença.
Ectrichodia media Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 62 (1873).* Louisiana.
Ectrichodia nigroscutata Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 60 (1873).* Amazonæ.
Ectrichodia nitidissima Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 57 (1873).* Amazonæ.
Ectrichodia pallitarsis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 59 (1873).* Patria ignota.
Ectrichodia pyrophila Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 55 (1873).* Borneo.
Ectrichodia tibialis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 62 (1873).* Amazonæ.
Ectrichodia venusta Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 58 (1873).* Brasilia.

10
156

SUBFAM. 11.

HAMMATOCERIDAE.

Homalocoris.

Perty, *Del.*, *p. 216* (*1834*). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 102* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 100* (*1872*).
Platycoris Perty, *Del.*, *p. 175* (*1834*).

annulipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 237* (Cethera); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 100* (*1872*). — Columbia.
maculicollis Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 101* (*1872*). — Mexico.
minutus Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 439* (*1865*) (Hammatocerus). — Patria ignota.
varius Perty, *Del.*, *p. 175*, *pl. XXXIV*, *fig. 16* (*1834*) (Platycoris). — Brasilia.

4

Hammatocerus.

Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 235* (*1835*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 345* (*1843*). Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 102* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 100* (*1872*).
Hammacerus de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 79* (*1832*).

cinctipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 443*. — Columbia.
mixtus Costa, *Ann. mus. zool.*, *II*, *p. 80* (*1864*).
conspicillaris Drury, *Ill.*, *III*, *p. 64*, *pl. XLV*, *fig. 8* (*1782*) (Cimex) — de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 79* (*1832*) (Hammacerus). — Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 236* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 105* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 346* (*1843*). — Brasilia, Guyana.
quadrisignatus G. Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *1er juin 1887*, *p. 68*. — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 262* (*1892*).
Gayi Spinola, *in Gay*, *Hist. de Chile*, *Zool.*, *VII*, *p. 211* (*1852*) (Hammacerus). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 579* (Hammacerus). — Chili.
Chilensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 443*.
luctuosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 237*; *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 455* (*1862*). — Mexico.
purcis Drury, *Ill.*, *III*, *p. 63*, *pl. XLV*, *fig. 4* (*1782*) (Gimex). — America bor.
nycthemerus Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 236* (*1835*).
furcis Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 105* (*1840*).
Reuteri Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 295*; *loc. cit.*, *Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 191*. — Buenos-Ayres.
cinctipes Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 159*.

6
10

SUBFAM. 12.

APIOMERIDAE.

Sphodrolestes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 248*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 94 et 100* (*1872*).

vittaticollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 248*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 100* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.

1

Agriocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 247*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 94 et 99* (*1872*).

curvipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1862*, *p. 584*, *pl. XV*, *fig. 6* (Heniartes). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 297*. — Perou.

flavipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 277* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 115* (*1868*). — Guyana.

2

Apiomerus.

Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *I*, *p. 29* (*1831*). — de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 82* (*1832*). Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 351* (*1843*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 247*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 116* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 94 et 95* (*1872*).

subg. *Herega* Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 354* (*1843*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 98* (*1872*).

subg. *Dichrobdallus* Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 116* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 98* (*1872*).

subg. *Callibdallus* Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 117* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 99* (*1572*).

Amazonus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 99* (*1872*) (Dichrobdallus). — Brasilia bor.

apicalis Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 232* (*1835*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 97* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.

bicoloripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 454* (Apiomerus); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 98* (*1872*) (Dichrobdallus). — Guyana.

bipunctatus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 70* (*1873*). — Brasilia bor.

Burmeisteri Guérin, *in Sagra*, *Hist. de Cuba*, *Ins.*, *p. 411* (*1857*). — Cuba.

circummaculatus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 73* (*1858*) (Apiomerus); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 98* (*1872*) (Herega). — Brasilia.

crassipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 273* (*1803*). — Say, *Am. Ent.*, *II*, *pl. XXXI*, *fig. 4* (*1825*); *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 72*, *pl. XXXI*, *fig. 4* (*1859*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 117* (*1868*) (Apiomerus); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 98* (*1872*) (Herega). — America bor.

linitaris Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 355* (*1859*) (Reduvius).

rubrolimbatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 354* (*1843*) (Herega).

decorus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 71 (1873).* — Amazonæ.
elatus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 454 (1862).* — Mexico, Honduras.
emarginatus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 97 (1872).* — Columbia.
erythromelas Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. Ins., p. 219, pl. XXIX, fig. 6 (1843).* — Bolivia, Chiquitos.
flavipennis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 75, fig. 844 (1848).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 97 (1872).* — Brasilia.
flaviventris Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 77, fig. 847 (1848)* (Apiomerus). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 98 (1872)* (Herega). — Mexico.
geniculatus Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis. Guiana, III, p. 613 (1848).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 96 (1872).* — Guyana, Brasilia bor.
incisus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 74 (1848).*
lanipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 274 (1803).* — Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 276 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 352 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 117 (1868); Enum., II, p. 97 (1872).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 158.* — Brasilia, Guyana, Columbia, Venezuela, Mendoza.
lanus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 188; loc. cit., 1866, p. 249.* — Paraguay.
lateralis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 71 (1873).* — Brasilia.
lituratus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 99 (1872)* (Dichrobdallus). — Brasilia bor.
?lituratus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 71 (1873).*
membranaceus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2200 (1788)* (Cimex). — Patria ignota.
mœstus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 455 (1862); Enum., II, p. 97 (1872).* — Mexico.
nigricollis Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 72 (1858); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 250; Enum., II, p. 97 (1872).* — Brasilia.
nigrilobus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 96 (1872).* — Brasilia.
hirtipes Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 29, fig. 19 (1831).* — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 231 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. ins., III, p. 103 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 351 (1843).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 74 (1848).*
nitidicollis Stål, *Enum., II, p. 99 (1872)* (Callibdallus). — Brasilia bor.
var. *nigripennis* Stål, *Enum., II, p. 99 (1872).*
var. *discopterus* Stål, *Enum., II, p. 99 (1872).*
nitidus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 70 (1873).* — Patria ignota.
Oberthüri Distant, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVII, p. 222 (1881).* — Amazonæ.
pictipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 75, fig. 843 (1848)* (Apiomerus). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 98 (1872)* (Herega). — Mexico, Columbia.
pilipes Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 309 (1787); Ent. Syst., IV, p. 159 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 208 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2197 (1788)* (Cimex). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 231 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 352 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 116 (1868); Enum., II, p. 96 (1872).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 90.* — Guyana, Columbia.
hirtipes Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 311 (1787); Ent. Syst., IV, p. 201 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 274 (1803)* (Reduvius).

unicolor Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2199* (*1788*) (Cimex).
integer Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 74* (*1848*).

Proteus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 96* (*1872*). — Columbia.
flavipennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 188.*
ochropterus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 249.*

pulchripes Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 72* (*1873*). — Brasilia bor.

repletus Uhler, *List. Hem. reg. West of Mississ.*, *p. 63*, *in Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *1876*. — California.

rubrocinctus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 76*, *fig. 845* (*1848*) (Apiomerus). — Stal, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 98* (*1872*) (Herega). — Brasilia.
var. *guttatovenosus* Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 73* (*1858*).
var. *geniculatus* Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 73* (*1858*)
var. *nigripes* Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 73* (*1858*).
var. *rufipes* Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 73* (*1858*).

sanguineomaculatus Blanchard, *in d'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. Ins.*, *p. 219*, *pl. XXIX*, *fig. 6* (*1843*). — Bolivia.

spissipes Say, *Am. Ent.*, *II*, *pl. XXXI* (*1825*); *Compl. Writ.*, *I*, *p. 72*, *pl. XXXI*, *fig. 3* (*1859*) (Reduvius . — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 98* (*1872*) (Herega). — Texas, Mexico.

subapicalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 72* (*1873*). — Amazonæ, Guyana.

subpiceus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 454* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 97* (*1872*). — Mexico.

tarsalis Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 72* (*1873*). — Brasilia.

venosus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 97* (*1872*). — Mexico.

ventralis Say, *Heter. New Harmony*, *31*, n° 2 (Reduvius). — Uhler, *List. Hem. reg. West of Mississ.*, *p. 62*, *in Geol. and Geogr. Survey*, *1876*. — America bor.

Walkeri Lethierry et Severin. — Amazonæ.
erythromelas Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 70* (*1873*).

xanthophilus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 71* (*1873*). — Amazonæ.

39

Micrauchenus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 353* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 247*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 93 et 95* (*1872*).

lineola Fabricius, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 311* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 201* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 276* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 354* (*1843*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 113* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 95* (*1872*). — Guyana, Columbia.
Rohrii Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2199* (*1788*) (Cimex).
morbillosus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 275* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 231* (*1835*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VI*, *p. 104*, *fig. 674* (*1842*) (Apiomerus).
var. *discifer* Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 95* (*1872*).

1

Ponerobia.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 354* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 114* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 93 et 95* (*1872*).

bipustulata Fabricius, *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 379* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 310* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 197* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 270* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 113* (*1868*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 256*. Guyana.
binotata Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2197* (*1788*) (Cimex).
superbus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2200* (*1788*) (Cimex).
cylindripes Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 231* (*1835*) (Apiomerus).
rubronotata Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 354* (*1843*).
1

Beharus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 352* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 114* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 93 et 95* (*1872*).

cylindripes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 275* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 91*. Guyana.
lunatus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *X*, *p. 276* (*1825*) (Reduvius), excl. syn. Fabr. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 353* (*1843*), excl. syn. Fabr. et Burmeister.
vulneratus Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis. Guiana*, *III*, *p. 613* (*1848*).
1

Amauroclopius.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 114* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 93 et 95* (*1872*).

bispinus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 95* (*1872*). Guyana.
1

Calliclopius.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 114* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 93 et 94* (*1872*).

nigripes Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, *ed. XII*, *I*, *II*, *p. 730* (*1767*). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2199* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 380* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 311* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 200* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 274* (*1803*). — Tigny, *Hist.*, *ed. 2*, *IV*, *p. 308* (*1813*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 115* (*1868*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 86*. Guyana, Brasilia bor.
crinipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 273* (*1803*) (Reduvius).
longimanus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 282* (*1803*) (Zelus).
var. *albipennis* Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 95* (*1872*).
1

Manicocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 247*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 114* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 93 et 94* (*1872*).

rufipes Fabricius, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 309* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 197* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 270* (*1803*). — Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *X*, *p. 276* (*1825*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 114* (*1868*). Guyana.
erythropus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2197* (*1788*) (Cimex).
lunatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 274* (*1803*) (Reduvius), excl. syn. *Stolli*. — Erichson, *in Schomb. Reis. Guiana*, *III*, *p. 613* (*1848*) (Apiomerus).
capucinus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 76*, *fig. 846* (*1848*) (Apiomerus).

1

Agriocleptes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 247*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 93 et 94* (*1872*).

albosparsus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1854*, *p. 238* (Harpactor). Brasilia.
alboconspersus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 248*.

1

Heniartes.

Spinola, *Essai*, *p. 109* (*1840*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *p. 247*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 93 et 94* (*1872*).
Trichoscelis Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 353* (*1843*).

annulatus Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 111* (*1840*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 79*, *fig. 849* (*1848*). Brasilia.
coccineus Perty, *Del.*, *p. 174*, *pl. XXXIV*, *fig. 13* (*1834*) (Reduvius). Brasilia.
erythromerus Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 111* (*1840*). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 78*, *fig. 848* (*1848*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 157*. Brasilia, Paraguay.
flavicans Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl.*, *p. 544* (*1796*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 269* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 116* (*1868*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 153 et 227*. Guyana, Brasilia bor.
serripes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 273* (*1803*) (Reduvius).
Stollii Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl.*, *X*, *p. 276* (*1825*) (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 232* (*1835*) (Apiomerus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 353* (*1843*) (Trichoscelis).
Mayri Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 108*. Corrientes.
flavicans Berg, *Anal. Soc. Cient. Arg.*, *VII*, *p. 231*; *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 155*.

productus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 248.* — Brasilia bor.
Theresinus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 156.* — Corrientes.
7

Amulius.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 99 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 44 et 45 (1874).*

longiceps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 246.* — Malacca.
Malayus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 246.* — Siam.
quadripunctatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 377* (Ectinoderus). — I. Philippinæ.
3

Ectinoderus.

Westwood, *Proceed. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1843, p. 74; Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., IV, p. 120 (1845).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 99 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 44 et 45 (1874).*
Pristhevarma Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 355 (1843).*

bipunctatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 355, pl. VI, fig. 5 (1843)* (Pristhevarma). — Java.
longimanus Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., IV, p. 121 (1845).* — Malacca.
nitidus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 245.* — I. Philippinæ.
Philippinensis Westwood, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., IV, p. 121* *Philippinus* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 45 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.
4

Cleontes.

Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 44 (1874).*

dilatatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 962, pl. XIV, fig. 7.* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 100 (1865)* (Diaspidius). — Madagascar.
1

Diaspidius.

Westwood, *in Drury, Ill. ex. Ent.*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 99 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 44 (1874).*

scapha Drury, *Ill. Nat. Hist., III, p. 59, pl. XLIII, fig. 4 (1782)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 100 (1865).* — Guinea.
Ungeri Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 30, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Guinea.
2

66

SUBFAM. 13.

HARPACTORIDAE.

Mecistocoris.

Reuter, *Petites Nouvelles Entom.*, *1877*, *p. 181.*

lineatus Reuter, *Petites Nouvelles Entom.*, *1877*, *p. 181.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38.* — Turcomania.

1

Centroscelicoris.

Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38.*
Centroscelis Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *VIII*, *p. 76* (*1875*).

desertus Becker, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.*, *1867*, *I*, *p. 110.* — Europa merid.
spinosus Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *VIII*, *p. 76*, *pl. II*, *fig. 11-13* (*1875*) (Centroscelis). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 38.*
pallidispinis Reuter, *1891*, *Revue d'Ent.*, *X*, *p. 141.* — Ægyptus.
?spinosus Bolivar, *An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, *VIII*, *p. 172*, *pl. II*, *fig. 4.*
Przewalskii Jakowleff, *1889*, *Horæ Soc. Ross.*, *XXIV*, *p. 239.* — Asia central.

3

Sava.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 379* (*1843*).
Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 105* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 92* (*1872*).

tuberculata Gray, *in Griff. An. Kingd.*, *XV*, *p. 244*, *pl. XCI*, *fig. 3* (*1832*) (Reduvius). — Guyana.
coronata Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 379* (*1843*).

1

Ischnoclopius.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 106 et 107* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 70 et 92* (*1872*).

festinans Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 281* (*1803*) (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 107* (*1868*). — Guyana.

1

Zelus.

Fabricius (pro parte), *Syst. Rhyng., p. 281 (1803).*
Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 148 (1861); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 296; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 107 (1868); Enum., II, p. 70 et 88 (1872).*
Evagoras (pro parte) Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 226 (1835).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 368 (1843),*
subg. *Diplodus* Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 370 (1843).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 296; Enum., II, p. 90 (1872).*
subg. *Pindus* Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 454 (1862); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1869, p. 296; Enum., II, p. 92 (1872).*

ambulans Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 451 (1852)* (Diplodus). — Mexico.

annulosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 299; Enum., II, p. 92 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Brasilia bor.

armillatus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 278 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 370 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 90 (1872).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 151* (Diplodus). — Brasilia, Paraguay.

Brasiliensis Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 278 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 370 (1843)* (Diplodus).

aurantiacus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 35, fig. 809 (1848)* (Arilus); *Index, p. 91 et 168, 1853* (Euagoras et Plœogaster).

guttifer Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 36, fig. 810 (1848)* (Arilus); *Index, p. 92 et 158 (1853)* (Euagoras et Plœogaster). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 74; Rio Hem., I, p. 74 (1858)* (Diplodus).

conjungens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 75; Rio Hem., I, p. 75 (1858)* (Diplodus).

bilobus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Jan., 1832, p. 12; Compl. Writ., I, p. 306 (1859).* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 88 (1872).* — America bor.

cervicalis Stål, *Enum., II, p. 90 (1872).* — America bor., Mexico.

chamælcon Stål, *Enum., II, p. 90 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Columbia.

var. *niger* Stål, *Enum., II, p. 90 (1872).*
var. *marginellus* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 90.*
var. *thoracicus* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 90.*
var. *maculicollis* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 90.*
var. *rubricosus* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 90.*
var. *fasciativentris* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 90.*
var. *cingulatus* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 91.*
var. *lemnisciatus* Stål, *loc. cit., p. 91.*

cognatus Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool., II, p. 81 (1864)* (Diplodus). — Mexico.

dispar Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 291 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 109 (1868)* (Diplodus). — Guyana.

errans Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 282 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 108 (1868).* — Guyana.

cursitans Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 284 (1803)*, excl. syn. *Stolli.*

erythrocephalus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 283 (1803)* (Zelus). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 227 (1835)* (Euagoras). — Blanchard, *Hist. Ins., III, p. 101 (1840)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 110 (1868)* (Diplodus). — Guyana, Columbia.

exsanguis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 452 (1862)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Mexico.

filicauda Bergroth, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XXIX, p. 63 (1893)*. — Ecuador.

? Georgiæ Provancher, *Nat. Canad., IV, p. 106 (1872)* (Darbanus). — Georgia(Americ.).

grassans Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 450 (1860)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Mexico.

illotus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 153* (Diptodus). — Corrientes.

iopterus Perty, *Del., p. 145, pl. XXXIV, fig. 15 (1834)* (Reduvius). — Brasilia.

Janus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 452 (1862)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 90 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Mexico.

laticornis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 123, pl. CIII, fig. C (1853)* (Euagoras). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 92 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Brasilia.

leucogrammus Perty, *Del. An. Art., p. 174, pl XXXIV, fig. 14 (1834)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 90 (1872)*. — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 152* (Diplodus). — Amazonæ, Corrientes.

litigiosus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 453 (1862)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 90 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Mexico.

longipes Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, II, p. 724 (1767)*. — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 728 (1775)*; *Spec., II, p. 377 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 308 (1787)*, — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2197 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 730 (1775)*; *Spec., II, p. 378 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 309 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 196 (1796)* (Reduvius); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 191 (1796)* (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 263 (1803)* (Emesa); *loc. cit., p. 283 (1803)*. — Antillæ.

macropus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2193 (1788)* (Cimex).

luridus Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 452 nota (1862)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Carolina.

mactans Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 148 (1861)*; *Enum., II, p. 88 (1872)*. — Cuba.

marginatus Provancher, *Faun. Canad. Hem., 1887, p. 182* (Euagoras). — Canada.

means Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 282 (1803)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 107 (1868)*. — Guyana.

mimus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 451 (1862)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Mexico.

modestus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 74 (1858)* (Euagoras); *Enum., II, p. 89 (1872)*. — Brasilia.

nigrispinus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 47, fig. 816 (1848)* (Euagoras). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Brasilia.

nugax Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 450 (1862)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Mexico.

obscuridorsis Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 75 (1858)*; *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)* (Diplodus). — Brasilia.

pallens Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 46, fig. 819 (1848)* (Euagoras). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 89 (1892)*. Brasilia.

?**palliatus** Provancher, *Faun. Canad. Hem., 1887, p. 182* (Darbanus). Canada.

pedestris Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 288 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 109 (1868)* (Diplodus). Guyana.

personatus Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 150.* Corrientes.

phalangium Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 136 (1794)* (Reduvius); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 283 (1803)*. Antillæ.

plagiatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 584.* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 92 (1872)* (Diplodus). Perou.

plebejus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 74 (1858)* (Euagoras); *Enum., II, p. 89 (1872)*. Brasilia.

prolixus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 74 (1858)* (Euagoras); *Enum., II, p. 89 (1872)*. Brasilia.

rubidus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 278 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 368 (1843)* (Euagoras). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 89 (1872)*. Cuba, I. Haïti, I. Antigua.

speciosus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 45, fig. 818* (nec *817*) *(1848)* (Euagoras), excl. syn.

ruficeps Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 453 (1862)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 90 (1872)* (Diplodus). Mexico.

speciosus Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 227 (1835)* (Euagoras). Stål, *Enum., II, p. 89 (1872)*. Mexico, Columbia.

longipes Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 449 (1862)*.

rubidus Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 411 (1857)* (Euagoras).

var. *tricolor* Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 45, fig. 817 (1848)* (Euagoras).

var. *Stolli* Lethierry et Severin.

Stoll, *Pun., fig. 258.*

sphegeus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 287 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 109 (1868)* (Diplodus). Brasilia bor.

socius Uhler, *in Hayden Surv. of Montana, 1872, p. 420* (Pindus). America bor.

subfasciatus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 75 (1858)*; *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)* (Diplodus). Brasilia.

subimpressus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)* (Diplodus). Cuba.

tetracanthus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 454 (1862)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 92 (1872)* (Pindus). Mexico.

trimaculicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 189* (Euagoras); *loc. cit., 1866, p. 298; Enum., II, p. 89 (1872)*. Brasilia.

umbratilis Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 451 (1862)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 91 (1872)*. Mexico.

vagans Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 284 (1803)*. — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 108 (1868)*. Guyana.

varius Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins, IX, p. 122 (1853)* (Euagoras). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 92 (1872)* (Diplodus). Patria ignota.

versicolor Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 46, fig. 820 (1848)* (Euagoras). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 92 (1872)* (Diplodus). Brasilia.

vittaticeps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 299* (Pindus). Brasilia bor.

Nyllius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 365; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 98 nota (1868); Enum., IV, p. 42 (1474).*

asperatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 366.* Australia.

1

Dicrotelus.

Erichson, *Arch., VIII, I, p. 284 (1842).*
Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 98 nota (1868); Enum., IV, p. 42 (1874).*

prolixus Erichson, *Arch., VIII, I, p. 284 (1842).* Tasmania.

1

Rhaphidosoma.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 392 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 54 et 97 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 14 et 42 (1874).*

ambulator Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 45; Hem. Afric., III, p. 98 (1865).* Caffraria.
Atkinsoni Bergroth, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXIX, p. 63 (1893).* India.
carinata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 45; Hem. Afric., III, p. 98 (1865).* Caffraria.
circumvagans Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 45; Hem. Afric., III, p. 98 (1865).* Caffraria.
linea Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 29, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* Ovambo (Africa).
major Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 122 (1837)* (Limnobates). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 42 (1874).* Cap bon. spei.
majus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 98 (1865).*
Burmeisteri Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 392, pl. XII, fig. 12 (1843).*
pallida Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 30, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* Damara (Africa).

7

Leptodema.

Angelo de Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1892, p. 533.*

acanthocephala de Carlini, *loc. cit., p. 534.* N'Kole (Africa).
echinata Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX, 1892,* Africa orient.
hirta de Carlini, *loc. cit., p. 533.* Somalis.

3

Lopodytes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 263; Hem. Afric., III, p. 54 et 97 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 14 et 42 (1874).*

dolichomerus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 28, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* Zanzibar.

grassator Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 45; Hem. Afric., III, p. 97 (1865).* — Caffraria.
spiniger Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 28, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Ovambo (Africa).
3

Tegea.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 43; Hem. Afric., III, p. 54 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 14 et 42 (1874).*
subg. *Campylorhyncha* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 591; Enum., IV, p. 42 (1874).*

atropicta Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 43.* — Australia.
femoralis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 691, pl. VII, fig. 11* (Campylorhyncha). — I. Philippinæ.
pullata Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 43.* — Java.
3

Phonolibes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 238; Hem. Afric., III, p. 54 et 96 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 14 et 41 (1874).*

venustus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 238, et 1866, p. 64, pl. I, fig. 3; Hem. Afric., III, p. 96 (1865).* — Guinea.
1

Lophocephala.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 12 (1832).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 385 (1843).* Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 54 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 14 et 41 (1874).*

Guerini de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 12 (1832).* — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 244 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 386 (1843).* — India, Ceylan.
incerta Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 386 (1843).* — Patria ignota.
vicina Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 968.* — Madagascar.
3

Ambastus.

Stål, *Enum., II, p. 70 et 87 (1872).*

villosus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 88 (1872).* — Columbia.
1

Pyrrhosphodrus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 295; Enum., II, p. 70 et 87 (1872).*

Amazonus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 298; Enum., II, p. 87 (1872).* — Brasilia bor., Columbia.
militaris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 298; Enum., II, p. 87 (1872).* — Brasilia.
2

Cosmoclopius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 296*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 70 et 87* (*1872*).

annulipes Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *1er juin 1887*, *p. 68* (Milyas). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent.*, *XI*, *p. 263* (*1892*). — Brasilia.
annulosus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 87* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
intermedius Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl.*, *1884*, *p. 107*. — Montevideo.
nigroannulatus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 74* (*1858*) (Harpactor); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 87* (*1872*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 148*. — Brasilia, Corrientes.
pallidus Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 149*. — Cordova (Rep. Argentina).
pœcilus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 85*, *fig. 854* (*1848*) (Harpactor). — Brasilia, Paraguay.

6

Milyas.

Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *II*, *p. 61* (*1862*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 295*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 69 et 86* (*1872*).

cinctus Fabricius, *Gen.*, *p. 302* (*1776*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 379* (*1778*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 310* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 199* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 272* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 83*, *fig. 853* (*1848*) (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 106* (*1868*). — Harrington, *Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, *1882*, *p. 67*, *fig. 66*. — America bor.
præcinctus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2198* (*1788*) (Cimex).
ornaticeps Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 77* (*1858*) (Hiranetis); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 87* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
punctipes Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 376* (*1843*) (Sinea). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 87* (*1872*). — Mexico, Guyana.
zebra Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 448* (*1862*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 87* (*1872*). — Mexico.

4

Amphibolus.

Klug, *Symb.*, *II* (*1830*). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 53 et 75* (*1865*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XXIX*, *p. 45* (*1874*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 41* (*1874*).

Beduinus Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1881*, *p. LXVI*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. — Algeria.
Kerimi Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* (2), *I*, *p. 492* (*1884*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. — Tunisia.
leucopterus Horvath, *Term. Füzetek*, *V*, *p. 9* (*1881*) (Coranus). — Syria.
Maurus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 153* (*1887*). — Africa.
obscurus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 28*, *in Acta Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Africa merid.
venator Klug, *Symb.*, *II*, *pl. XIX*, *fig. 10* (*1830*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 75* (*1865*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. — Ægyptus, Algeria, Syria.

6

Paramphibolus.

Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 154 (1887).*

pusillus Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 154.* — Algeria merid., Tunisia, Ægyptus.
1

Harpactor.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 8 (1832).*
Amyot et Serville (pro parte), *Hem., p. 364 (1843).*
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 42 et 152 (1861).*
Reduvius Fabricius (pro parte), *Syst. Ent., p. 729 (1775)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 266 (1803).*
Klug, *Symb., II (1830).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 75 (1865)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIII, p. 284 (1866), et XXIX, p. 45 (1872)*; *Enum., IV, p. 13 et 37 (1874).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 60.*
subg. *Zostus*, Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 37 (1874).*
subg. *Hypertolmus* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 37 (1874).*
subg. *Diphymus* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 37 (1874).*
subg. *Chirillus* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 38 (1874).*
subg. *Lamphrius* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 39 (1874).*
subg. *Harpiscus* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 39 (1874).*
subg. *Oncauchenius* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 45 (1872)*; *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 60.*
subg. *Rhinocoris* Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., VI, p. 42 (1857).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIII, p. 284 (1866), et XXIX, p. 46 (1872)*; *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 161.*
Rhynocoris Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., II, p. 20 (1834).*
subg. *Tæniorphus* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874).*
subg. *Charontus* Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 41 (1874).*
subg. *Dinocleptes* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 284; Enum., IV, p. 41 (1874).*
subg. *Agrioclopius* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 285; Enum., IV, p. 41 (1874).*
subg. *Aprepolestes* Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 111 nota (1868)*; *Enum., IV, p. 41 (1874).*
subg. *Coranideus* Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 28, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).*

Abeillei Puton, *Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., VI, p. 128 (1881)*; *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Syria.

Abramovi Oschanin, Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Turcomania.

acutus Beauvois, *Ins., p. 63, Hem., pl. II, fig. 1 (1805).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 77 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 37 (1874)* (Zostus). — Guinea.
varipes Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent., II, p. 320 (1858)* (Harpactor).

albofasciatus Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent., II, p. 323 (1858)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 87 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 39 (1874)* (Harpiscus). — Guinea.

albonotatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 318* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 83 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 41 (1874)* (Agrioclopius). — Lac N'Gami.

albopilosus Signoret, *in Thomson, Arch. Ent., p. 320 (1858)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 81 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 38 (1874)* (Diphymus). — Guinea.

albopunctatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 43* (Harpactor); *Hem., III, p. 81 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 38 (1874)* (Diphymus). — Caffraria.

analis Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Entom. Ross., XXIV (1889), p. 340.* — Caucasus.

annulatus Linné, *Faun. Suec., p. 252 (1761)* (Cimex). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 154 (1861).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 683 (1860)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874)* (Onchauchenius). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 14.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 179; Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 60; Rev. Syn., II, p. 350 (1888).* — Europa, Siberia.

aulicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 285* (Reduvius). — Malacca.

bellicosus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 76 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 37 (1874)* (Hypertolmus). — Guinea.

marginatus Fairmaire, *in Thomson, Arch. Ent., II, p. 319 (1858).*

bicolor Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 379 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 310 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 199 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 272 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 97 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 38 (1874)* (Diphymus). — Guinea.

obscurus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2198 (1788)* (Cimex).

angustatus Signoret, *in Thomson, Arch. Ent., II, p. 322 (1858).*

bicoloratus Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem., in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 120 (1891).* — Ceylan.

bicoloripes Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Loud., 1881, p. 106* (Reduvius). — Madagascar.

bipustulatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 153 (1861)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 38 (1874)* (Chirullus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Græcia, I. Cyprus, M. Sinaï.

signiceps Walker, *Zoologist, 1870, p. 2379; Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 96 (1873).*

bituberculatus Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXVII, p. 319 (1893).* — China.

calviventris Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 127 (1837)* (Harpactor). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 28, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Coranideus). — Cap bon. spei.

capitalis Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal, Append., 1892, p. 255, pl. II, fig. 1* (Reduvius). — Transvaal.

carmelita Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 202* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 81 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 38 (1874)* (Diphymus). — Senegal, Guinea.

Christophi Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross., X, p. 97 (1877).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Armenia, Persia.

cinctorius Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874)* (Harpiscus). — Caffraria.
cingulatus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 90 (1865)* (Reduvius).
cinerascens Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 83 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 41 (1874)* (Aprepolestes). — Cap bon. spei.
discoidalis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 26, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Harpiscus). — Africa merid.
Dudæ Horvath, *Term. Füzet., XV, p. 264 (1892)* (Diphymus). — Territ. fluv. Gazell.
erythrocnemis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 125 (1837)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 78 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 38 (1874)* (Diphymus). — Cap bon. spei.; Caffraria.
patruelis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 42.*
erythropus Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, II, p. 725 (1767).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874)* (Rhinocoris). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 10.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 179; Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 351 (1888).* — Europa. Algeria, Ægyptus.
hæmorrhoidalis Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 311 (1787)* (Reduvius). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 154 (1861).*
tessellatus Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 313 (1787)* (Reduvius).
fasciculatus Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XIV, p. 151 (1895).* — Madagascar.
flavolimbatus Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 341.* — Caucasus.
fuscipes Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 312 (1787); Ent. Syst., IV, p. 204 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 278 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 110 (1868)* (Reduvius). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2200 (1788)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 39 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ, Java.
sanguinolentus Wolff, *Ic., IV, p. 166, fig. 160 (1804)* (Reduvius).
corallinus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 279 (1825)* (Reduvius).
costalis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 285.* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 25, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Reduvius).
gilviventris Bergroth, *Ent. Nachr., XX, p. 359 (1894)* (Harpiscus). — Madagascar.
imperialis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 201.* — Guinea.
inops Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 84 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 41 (1874)* (Dinocleptes). — Guinea.
interruptus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 203.* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 25, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Reduvius). — Caffraria.
iracundus Poda, *Ins. Mus. Græc., 1761, p. 58.* — Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., 1763, p. 130.* — Schranck, *Enum., p. 282.* — de Villers, *Linn. Entom., I, p. 510* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 731, Ent. Syst., IV, p. 204 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 278 (1803).* — Schrank, *Faun. Boic., II, p. 100.* — Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 259.* — Lamarck, *An. S. Vert., III, p. 500* (Reduvius). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 153 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 7* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874)* — Europa, Turkestan.

(Rhinocoris). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 178; Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 51; Rev. Syn., II, p. 348 (1888).*

sanguineus Schranck, *Beytr. Nat., p. 81 (1776).*

var. *cruentus* Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 310 (1787)* (Reduvius).

var. *rubricus* Germar, *in Ahrens Faun., 2, 22.* — Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 194 (1888).*

var.? *Caucasicus* Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., VI, p. 44 (1857)* (Rhinocoris).

Kolenatii Reuter, *ad Cognit Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 24, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Harpiscus); *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, p. 187 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Turcia, Russia merid., Caucasus,

morio Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., VI, p. 43, pl. III, fig. 3 (1857)* (Rhinocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 153 (1861)* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874).* — Syria, Turkestan.

?laniger Butler, *Ann. Nat. Hist., 1876, p. 411* (Reduvius); *Phil. Trans., Vd., 168* (sep.), *p. 10, pl. 54, fig. 6.* — I. Rodriguez.

latro Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 42* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 84 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874)* (Tæniorphus). — Caffraria.

leucospilus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 203* (Reduvius). — Sahlberg, *Vet. Ak. Handl., XVI, 4, p. 37 (1878).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Siberia, Galizia, Sitka,

Dibowskyi Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., 1876, p. 123.* — Transcaucasia.

Fieberi Nowicki, *Nowe Owady, p. 1.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.*

lineaticollis Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVI, p. 294 (1881).* — Shoa.

lineaticornis Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XIV, p. 116 (1895).* — Marocco.

longifrons Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 41 (1874)* (Charontus). — India.

loratus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 201* (Reduvius). — Reuter, *OEfv Finska Soc., XXV, p. 35 (1884)* (Diphymus?). — Guinea.

marginatus Fabricius, *Ent Syst. Suppl., p. 196 (1798)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 39 (1874)* (Chirillus). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 25 (1881).* — India.

marginellus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 271 (1803).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 202; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 111 (1868)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 39 (1874)* (Lamphrius). — India, Cochinchina, China, Java,

var. *vicinus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 202* (Reduvius). — Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Nova Guinea, Bintam.

Maurus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 732 (1775).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 112 (1868)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 40 (1874)* (Rhinocoris). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 35 (1888).* — Sicilia, Algeria.

tibialis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 275 (1803)* (Reduvius).

melanopterus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 39 (1874)* (Reduvius). — Patria ignota.

mendicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 286* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 39 (1874)* (Lamphrius). — Cochinchina, Cambodgia, Malacca, Birmania.

monticola Oschanin, Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 73 1891).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Russia merid., Armenia, Persia bor.

var. *rubricoxa* Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent.*, *IX*, *p. 56* (*1890*). — Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *p. 73* (*1891*).

var. *jucundus* Horvath, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *p. 80* (*1891*).

morio Germar, *Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 128* (*1837*) (Harpactor). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 24*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Diphymus). — Cap bon. spei.

niger Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins.*, *VII*, *p. 14*, *fig. 693* (*1844*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 154* (*1861*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 40* (*1874*) (Oncauchenius). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. — Horvath (forma brachyptera), *Revue d'Ent.*, *VII*, *p. 179* (*1888*). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *Reduv.*, *1873*, *p. 13*. — Hungaria, Tauria.

nigricollis Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc Lond.*, *1850*, *p. 8*, *pl. II*, *fig. 5* (Arilus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 286*. — Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (*5*), *III*, *p. 133* (*1879*) (Reduvius). — India.

nigripes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 26*, *in Acta Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Harpiscus). — Madagascar.

nigronitens Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 27*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Harpiscus). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. — Siberia.

nitidulus Fabricius, *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 378* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 309* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 195* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 268* (*1803*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 204*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 76* (*1865*) (Reduvius). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2197* (*1788*) (Cimex). — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 37* (*1874*) (Hypertolmus). — Senegal, Guinea.

quadrituberculatus Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 15*; *Hem.*, *pl. I*, *fig. 5* (*1805*) (Reduvius).

obscurus Kirby, *Cat. Ceyl. Hem. in Linn. Soc. Zool.*, *XXIV*, *p. 120* (*1891*). — Ceylan.

obtusus Beauvoïs, *Ins.*, *p. 63*, *Hem.*, *pl. II*, *fig. 2* (*1805*). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 77* (*1865*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 37* (*1874*) (Hypertolmus). — Guinea.

mœstus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 87*, *fig. 857* (*1848*).

transversus Signoret, *in Thomson*, *Arch. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 319* (*1858*).

var. *bituberculatus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 446*.

Oschanini Reuter, *Petites Nouv. Entom.*, *1877*, *p. 181*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. — Turcomania.

Persicus Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *X*, *p. 96* (*1877*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. — Persia.

puberulus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 42* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 85* (*1865*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p 40* (*1874*) (Tæniorphus). — Caffraria.

pulvisculatus Distant, *Nat. in Transvaal*, *Append.*, *1892*, *p. 254*, *pl. II*, *fig. 3* (Reduvius). — Transvaal.

pumilus Jakowleff, *Troudy Ent. Ross.*, *X*, *p. 97* (*1877*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. — Persia.

punctiventris Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 85*, *fig. 865* (*1848*) (Harpactor). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.. Reduv* , *1873*, *p. 12*. — Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 40* (*1874*) (Rhinocoris). Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. I. Cyprus, I. Rhodus, Syria.

variegatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 153* (*1861*).

rapax Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh* , *1855*, *p. 41* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 87* (*1865*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 39* (*1874*) (Harpiscus). Caffraria, Guinea.

segmentarius Signoret, *in Thomson*, *Arch. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 321* (*1858*).

Reuteri Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1879*, *p. 125* (Harpiscius). India bor.

rubrogularis Horvath, *Jahr. Nat. Ges. Isis*, *1879*, *p. 96*. Caucasus.

rubromarginatus Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXVII*, *p. 322* (*1893*). Korea.

rufigenu Fallou, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *p. 9* (*1891*). — Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVIII*, *p. 543* (*1894*). Gabon.

rufipes Bolivar, *Anales Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, *VIII*, *p. 142* (*1879*). Abyssinia.

rufus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap.*, *III*, *p. 5* (*1822*). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 78* (*1865*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 38* (*1874*) (Diphymus). Cap bon. spei.

Caffer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 42*.

sævus Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 85* (*1865*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 41* (*1874*) (Tæniorphus). Guinea.

segmentarius Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 125* (*1837*) (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 79* (*1865*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 38* (*1874*) (Diphymus). Guinea, Senegal, Mozambique.

sericans Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 25*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Lamphrius). Sumatra.

sertus Distant, *Nat in Transvaal*, *Append.*, *1892*, *p. 254*, *pl. II*, *fig. 8* (Reduvius). Transvaal,

sibiricus Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXVII*, *p. 323* (*1893*). Siberia.

sordidulus Oschanin, Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. Turcomania.

subflaviceps Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 965*. Madagascar.

gulosus Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 91* (*1865*).

subtilis Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXVII*, *p. 321* (*1893*). China.

tibialis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 41* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 86* (*1865*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 39* (*1874*) (Harpiscus) Caffraria.

tristicolor Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 23*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Diphymus?). India.

tristis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 42* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 80* (*1865*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 38* (*1874*) (Diphymus). Cap bon. spei., Caffraria.

trochantericus Reuter, *Petites Nouvelles Entom.*, *1877*, *p. 181*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. Turcomania.

tropicus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 84*, *fig. 815* (*1848*) (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 85* (*1865*) (Reduvius ; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 39* (*1874*) (Harpiscus). Guinea.

venustus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 42* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 80* (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 38* (*1874*) (Diphymus). — Caffraria.

violentus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 126* (*1837*) (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 82* (*1865*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 38* (*1874*). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 24*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*) (Chirillus). — Africa merid.

disciventris Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *VIII*, *p. 86*, *fig. 856* (*1848*).

Natalensis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 42*.

vittiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 203* (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 41* (*1874*) (Tæniorphus). — Senegal, Guinea.

Yambuyæ Distant, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1890*, *p. 478* (Reduvius). — Yambuya (Africa central).

86

Hediocoris.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid.*, *p. 34*, *in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.*, *XXV* (*1882*).

fasciatus Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 34*. — Guinea.

1

Zamolxis.

Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 53 et 70* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 36* (*1874*).

gracilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 42* (Harpactor; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 71* (*1865*). — Caffraria.

1

Nicrus.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 41*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 36* (*1874*).

eumorphus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 41*. — Australia.

1

Havinthus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 363*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 54* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 36* (*1874*).

longiceps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 364*. — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 23*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Australia.

obscurus Bergroth, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, *1895*, *p. 299*. — Australia occ.

pentatomus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 125* (*1853*) (Harpactor). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 23*. — Australia.

rufovarius Bergroth, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, *1895*, *p. 299*. — Australia occ.

4

Vatinius.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 53 et 74 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 13 et 36 (1874)*.

ochropus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 74 (1865)*. Caffraria.
ochripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 43* (Harpactor).
1

Peprius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 376; Hem. Afric., III, p. 50 et 64 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 13 et 36 (1874)*.

nodulipes Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent., II, p. 324, pl. XI, fig. 7 (1858)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 65 (1865)*. Guinea.
1

Vesbius.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 50 (1865)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXVII, p. 684 (1870)*; *Enum., IV, p. 13 et 36 (1874)*.

purpureus Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., III, p. 57, fig. 67 (1784)*. Java,
— Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2179 (1788* (Cimex). — Cochinchina,
Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 4 (1822)* (Heduvius). I. Philippinæ.
milthinus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 82, fig. 850 (1848)* (Harpactor).
sanguinosus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 36 (1874)*. Java.
2

Graptoclopius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 284; Enum., IV, p. 36 (1874)*.

helluo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 39* (Reduvius). Nova Guinea, I. Ké.
1

Catasphactes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 284 et 287; Enum., IV, p. 13 et 36 (1874)*.

coprias Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 39* (Reduvius). Australia.
pyrrhopterus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 288*. Australia.
2

Pœcilobdallus.

Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 111 nota (1868)*; *Enum., IV, p. 35 (1874)*.

formosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 363* (Reduvius). Australia.
gratiosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 363* (Reduvius). Australia.
2

Biasticus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 284 et 290*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 35* (*1874*).

abdominalis Reuter, *Revue d'Ent.*, *VI*, *p. 153* (*1887*). India.
fuliginosus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 152* (*1887*). India bor.
impiger Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 38* (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 35* (*1874*). Malacca, Cambodgia, Sumatra.
3

Graptolestes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 283 et 290*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 35* (*1874*).

civilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 290*. Cambodgia.
1

Pœciloclopius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 284 et 289*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 35* (*1874*).

patagiatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 37* (Reduvius). Borneo.
1

Sphydrinus.

Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 35* (*1874*).

fasciativentris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 42* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 88* (*1865*) (Reduvius). Caffraria.
venans Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 42* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 89* (*1865*) (Reduvius). Caffraria.
2

Sphedanolestes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 284 et 288*, *et 1872*, *p. 45*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 111* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 33* (*1874*).
Harpactor (pro parte) Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*.
subg. *Aulacosphodrus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 690 nota*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 33* (*1874*).
subg. *Sphactes* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh*, *XXVII*, *p. 687* (*1870*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 34* (*1874*).
subg. *Hæmactus* Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 34* (*1874*).
subg. *Lissonyctus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XXVII*, *p. 688* (*1870*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 34* (*1874*).
subg. *Graptosphodrus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 284 et 288*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 34* (*1874*).

angularis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom*, *VI*, *p. 152* (*1887*). Madagascar.
argenteolineatus Costa, *Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital.*, *XV*, *p. 338* (*1883*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. Sardinia, Sicilia, Lusitania.

bellus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 34 (1874).* — Java, Timor.

cinctipes Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent., II, p. 322 (1858)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem Afric., III, p. 81 (1865)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 33 (1874)* (Eulacosphodrus). — Guinea.

spectandus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 446* (Harpactor).

cingulatus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 1864 (8), nº 10.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39* (Harpactor). — Sicilia.

compressipes Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 34 (1874)* (Hæmactus). — Sumatra

discifer Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 22, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Graptosphodrus). — Penang.

dromedarius Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 22 (1881)* (Graptosphodrus). — Nova Guinea.

fenestriculatus Karsch, *Ent. Nachr., XVIII, p. 134 (1892); Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1894, p. 108, pl. I, fig. 13 (1895).* — Cameroon.

gestuosus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 147 (1861)* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 35 (1874)* (Graptosphodrus). — I. Ke.

gulo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 37* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 34 (1874)* (Graptosphodrus). — I. Mysol.

hæmatopterus Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 126 (1837)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 88 (1865)* (Reduvius). — Cap bon. spei.

hemiochrus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 688* (Sphactes). — I. Philippinæ.

horridus Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, XXXV, p. 116 (1895).* — Somali.

impressicollis Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 147 (1861)* (Reduvius). — China, Japonia.

Indicus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 21, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — India.

jucundus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 289* (Graptosphodrus). — Nova Guinea.

leucocephalus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 205 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 279 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 112 (1868)* (Reduvius ; *Enum., IV, p. 33 (1874)* (Aulacosphodrus). — Guinea.

flavus Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Entom., II, p. 323 (1858)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 91 (1865)* (Reduvius).

rufus Fallou, *Revue d'Entom., X, p. 9 (1891)* (Harpiscus). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XI, p. 262 (1892).*

lividiventris Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 33 (1874).* — Europa mer., Asia minor.

lividigaster Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1850-1852, p. 137.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 154 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 17.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 180; Cat., 1886, p. 39* (Harpactor).

var. *atripes* Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 180.*

nanus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p 43* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 90 (1865)* (Reduvius). — Caffraria.

var. β. Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 22, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)*, spec. distincta?

nigroruber Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 406 (1860)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 34 (1874)* (Hæmactus). — Ceylan.

politus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 688* (Lissonyctes). — I. Philippinæ.
pubinotum Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 21*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — India bor.
pulchellus Klug, *Symb.*, *II*, *p. 19*, *fig. 11* (*1830*) (Reduvius). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39* (Harpactor). — Græcia, Asia minor, Syria, I. Rhodus.
Hedenborgi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 189* (Harpactor).
pulchriventris Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 37* (Reduvius). — India bor.
sanguineus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 198* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 271* (*1803*) (Reduvius). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 179*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39* (Harpactor). — Europa mer., Algeria.
carnifex Mulsant et Rey, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, *1850-1852*, *p. 137*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 154* (*1861*). Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *Reduv.*, *1873*, *p. 15* (Harpactor). — Reuter, *Rev. Syn.*, *II*, *p. 348* (*1888*).
var. *Perrisi* Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr.*, *Reduv.*, *1873*, *p. 13* (Harpactor).
var. *Perrisirnus* Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 180*.
var. *albiventer* Rey, *1888*.
saucius Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXII*, *p. 147* (*1861*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 35* (*1874*) (Graptosphodrus). — I. Aru.
sordidipennis Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXI*, *p. 406* (*1860*) (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 35* (*1874*). — Ceylan.
trichrous Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 34* (*1874*) (Hæmactus). — India.
verecundus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 38* (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 34* (*1874*) (Graptosphodrus). — Nova Guinea.
xanthogaster Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 37* (Reduvius). — Malacca, Ligor.
Zonogaster Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova*, *XXXV*, *p. 116* (*1895*). — Somali.

32

Rhapactor.

Puton, *Revue d'Entomol.*, *VI*, *p. 304* (*1887*).

biparticeps Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 305* (*1887*). — Tunisia.

1

Pisilus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 447*, *et 1870*, *p. 690*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 54 et 66* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 32* (*1874*).
Hexatoma de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 8* (*1832*).

tipuliformis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 190* (*1794*) (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 283* (*1803*) (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 67* (*1865*); *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 102* (*1868*). — Guinea, Ins. Cap Vert.
marginalis Stål, *OEfv Vet. Ak. Förh*, *1858*, *p. 447*.
elongatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 208* (*1794*) (Reduvius); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 290* (*1803*) (Zelus).

var. { *marginalis* Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 66*, *Hem.*, *pl. II*, *fig. 6* (*1805*) (Zelus).
nigripes Signoret, *in Thomson*, *Archiv. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 326* (*1858*) (Euagoras).
var. *marginatus* Signoret, *in Thomson*, *Archiv. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 326* (*1858*) (Euagoras).
1

Tunes.

Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 52* (*1865*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XXVII*, *p. 690* (*1870*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 12 et 32* (*1874*).

saucius Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *X*, *p. 165* (*1866*). I. Fidji.
1

Callilestes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 285 nota*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 111* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 32* (*1874*).

Perrisi Signoret, *in Thomson*, *Archiv. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 325*, *pl. XI*, *fig. 8* (*1858*) (Euagoras?). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 93* (*1865*) (Reduvius). Gabon.
secundus Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVIII*, *p. 542* (*1894*). Gabon.
2

Cosmolestes.

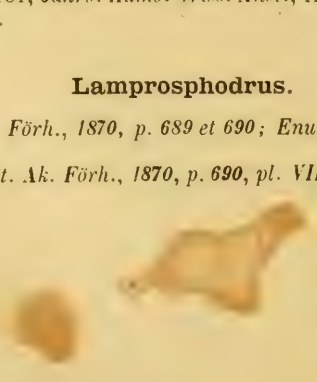
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 285 nota*, *et 1872*, *p. 45*; *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 111* (*1868*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 22* (*1874*).

Æthiopicus Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 92* (*1865*) (Reduvius). Guinea.
pictus var. Signoret, *in Thomson*, *Archiv. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 321* (*1858*) (Harpactor).
annulipes Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist. 5*), *III*, *p. 132* (*1879*). India.
fulvus Horvath, *Term. Füz.*, *XV*, *p. 263* (*1892*). Africa centr.
picticeps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 204* (Reduvius); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 32* (*1874*). India, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Linga.
pictus Klug, *Symb.*, *II*, *pl. XIX*, *fig. 12* (*1830*). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 92* (*1865*) (Reduvius). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 39*. Senegal, Lac N'Gami, Arabia deserta, Ægyptus.
polystictus Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst.*, *IX*, *1892*, *p. 53* (Reduvius). Africa orient.
6

Lamprosphodrus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 689 et 690*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 13 et 32* (*1874*).

nobilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 690*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 8*. I. Philippinæ.
1



Pœcilosphodrus.

Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 150 (1887).*

annulipes Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 151 (1887).* — Australia.

1

Velinus.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 52 (1865)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXVII, p. 689 (1870)*; *Enum., IV, p. 12 et 31 (1874).*

annulatus Distant, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), III, p. 131 (1879).* — India.
crassicrus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 31 (1874).* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 21, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — I. Aru.
lobatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 36* (Reduvius). — Siam, Cambodgia.
Malayus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 37* (Reduvius). — Malacca.
nigrigenu Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 369 (1843)* (Euagoras). — Malacca,
— Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 204* (Reduvius). — Java.
satellitius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 281.*
nodipes Uhler, *Proceed. Ac. Philad., 1860, p. 230* (Harpactor). — Japonia,
— Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 31 (1874).* — China.
subcrispus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 146 (1861)* (Reduvius).
perfuga Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XIV, p. 150 (1895).* — Madagascar.
rotifer Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XIV, p. 150 (1895).* — Madagascar.

8

Polymazus.

Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX, p. 52 (1892).*

singularis Gerstäcker, *loc. cit., p. 53.* — Africa orient.

1

Ulpius.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 52 et 68 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 31 (1874).*

bicolor Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 216.* — Madagascar.
festivus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 216.* — Madagascar.
nodosipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 963* (Montina) — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 68 (1865).* — Madagascar.
obscurus Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 215, pl. V, fig. 4, 4a.* — Madagascar.

4

Anytus.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 53 et 74 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 12 et 31 (1874).*

sulcicollis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 965* (Harpactor). — Madagascar.

1

Hæmatochares.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 189*, *et 1870*, *p. 284*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 12 et 31* (*1874*).

obscuripennis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 190*, *et 1856*, *p. 65*, *pl. I*, *fig. 4* (Hæmatochares); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 89* (*1865*) (Reduvius). — Senegal, Guinea.
angusticollis Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 310* (*1858*) (Pirates?).
violaceus Fallou, *Revue d'Entom.*, *X*, *p. 9* (*1891*) (Harpiscus). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent.*, *XI*, *p. 262* (*1892*).
1

Homalosphodrus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 278*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 11 et 31* (*1874*).
Parsialus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 33*.

brachialis Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 34* (Parsialus). — I. Philippinæ.
depressus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 34* (Parsialus). — India.
2

Pantoleistes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 262*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 52 et 73* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 11 et 30* (*1874*).

?basalis Gerstæcker, *in V. d. Decken Reise*, *III* (2), *p. 417*, *pl XVII*, *fig. 2*. — Endara.
dux Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 200*. — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 20*, *in Act Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Guinea.
grandis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1879*, *p. 215*, *pl. V*, *fig. 5*, *5ª*. — Madagascar.
princeps Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 41*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 73* (*1865*). — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 20*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — Caffraria.
4

Mastigonomus.

Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, *XXXVIII*, *p. 541* (*1894*).

umbonatus Bergroth, *loc. cit.*, *p. 542*. — Gabon.
1

Arcesius.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 35*; *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 11 et 30* (*1874*).

breviceps Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 30* (*1874*). — I. Waigiu, I. Salavatti.
longiceps Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 30* (*1874*). — I. Salavatti.

lurco Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 36; Enum., IV, p. 30 nota (1874).* — I. Waigiu.

sanguinarius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 275; Enum., IV, p. 30 (1874).* — Nova Guinea.

severus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 36.* — I. Batchian.

5

Phemius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 200; Enum., IV, p. 11 et 30 (1874).*

tibialis Westwood, *Proceed. Zool. Soc., V, p. 130 (1837)* (Reduvius). — I. Philippinæ.

tuberculifer Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 200.*

var. *consobrinus* Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 33.*

1

Sycanus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 360 (1843).*
Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 93 et 96 (1859).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 51 et 72 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 11 et 28 (1874).*
Cosmosphodrus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 278, et 1870, p. 681.*

affinis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 17, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — India bor.

angulifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 84 (1873).* — Borneo.

annulicornis Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 98 (1859).* — Java.

annulosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 682.* — I. Philippinæ.

ater Wolff, *Ic., III, p. 120, fig. 114 (1802)* (Reduvius). — India.

atrocæruleus Signoret. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 126.* — Cochinchina.

bifidus Fabricius, *Mant., II, p. 312 (1787)*: *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 204 (1794)* (Reduvius). — Gmelin, *Syst Nat., I, IV, p. 2200 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 285 (1803)* (Zelus). — Westwood, *in Donov. Ins. China, p. 50, pl. XXI, fig. 5 (1842)* (Harpactor). — Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 97 (1859).* — Stal, *Enum., IV, p. 28 (1874).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 275.* — India, Java, China.

blennus Stål. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 35.* — Celebes.

caliginosus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 86 (1873).* — I. Philippinæ.

cincticornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 682.* — I. Philippinæ.

collaris Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 380 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 312 (1787)* (Reduvius): *Syst. Rhyng., p. 285 (1803)* (Zelus). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 229 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 37, fig. 813 (1848)* (Arilus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 360 (1843).* — Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 98 (1859).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 28 (1874).* — India, Ceylan, Malacca.

carbonarius Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV. p. 2199 (1788)* (Cimex).

longicollis Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 278 (1825)* (Reduvius).

croceovittatus Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 97 (1859).* China.
curvatofurcatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 17, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* Borneo.
dichotomus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 277; Enum., IV, p. 29 (1874).* Borneo.
Falleni Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 34.* Cochinchina, Cambodgia, Siam.
fulvicornis Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 99 (1859).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 681.* I. Philippinæ.
var. *pyrrholomus* Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 58.*
var. *cardinalis* Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 34.*
fuscirostris Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 99 (1859).* China.
gibber Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 682.* I. Philippinæ.
harpactoides Signoret, *Ann Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 964.* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 72 (1865).* Madagascar.
incisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 84 (1873).* Celebes.
indagator Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 35.* India.
invisus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 87 (1873).* Java.
leucomesus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 84 (1873).* Birmania.
limbifer Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 20, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic , XII (1881).* I. Philippinæ.
lividicollis Fairmaire, *in Thoms., Arch. Ent., II, p. 316 (1858).* Gabon.
lobatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 29 (1874).* Gorontalo.
macracanthus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh , 1866, p. 276.* Borneo.
marginatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 85 (1873).* I. Timor.
marginiventris Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 99 (1859).* I. Philippinæ
miles Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 86 (1873).* Penang.
?militaris Kirby, *Cat. Ceylan, Hem. in Linn. Soc. Zool., XXIV, p. 119 (1891).* Ceylan.
parvulus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 19, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* Penang.
pyrrhomelas Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 85 (1873).* India.
reclinatus Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 98 (1859).* Ceylan.
rubricatus Stål, *Enum , IV, p. 28 (1874).* Cochinchina.
semimarginatus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 85 (1873).* India.
Semperi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.. 1870, p. 681.* I. Philippinæ.
Ståli Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 96 (1859).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 681.* I. Philippinæ.
var. *generosus* Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 58.*
tricolor Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 436 (1865);* *Reise Novara, Hem., p. 136, fig. 34 (1866).* Java.
tuberculatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 18, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* Borneo.
turbidus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 86 (1873).* Borneo.
versicolor Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 96 (1859).* India.
villicus Stål, *Ann Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 34.* Siam, Birmania, Cambodgia.

43

Agriolestes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 280; Enum., IV, p. 11 et 13 (1874).*

ineptus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 33* (Yolinus). Siam, Cambodgia.

Colpochilocoris.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 15, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).*

fasciativentris Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 16.* — Malacca, Borneo.

1

Yolinus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 358 (1843).*
Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 93 et 94 (1859).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 52 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 11 et 28 (1874).*

albigutta Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 78 (1873).* — Cambodgia.
ampliventris Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 32.* — Celebes.
baro Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1363, p. 32.* — Cambodgia.
fuliginosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1806, p. 280.* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 17, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Malacca, Borneo.
Glagoviæ Dohrn, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 95 (1859).* — Celebes.
horrendus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 79 (1873).* — Borneo.
rubrifer Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 78 (1873).* — Celebes.
Siamicus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 79 (1873).* — Siam.
sufflatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 358, pl. VI, fig. 9 (1843).* — Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 95 (1859).* — Java.

9

Agriosphodrus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 279; Enum., IV, p. 11 et 27 (1874).*

Dohrni Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 126.* — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 32* (Eulyes). — India, China, Cochinchina.

1

Eulyes.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 359 (1843).*
Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 93 (1859).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 52 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 11 et 27 (1874).*

amæna Guérin, *Ic. ins., p. 350, pl. LVI, fig. 17 (1838)* (Reduvius). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VI, p. 91, fig. 662 (1842)* (Arilus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 359, pl. VI, fig. 10 (1843).* — Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 93 (1859).* — Java.
illustris Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 32; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 681.* — I. Philippinæ.
melanoptera Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 94 (1859).* — I. Philippinæ.
pretiosa Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 94 (1859).* — Borneo.

4

Stachyomerus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 684 et 688; Enum., IV, p. 12 et 27 (1874).*

pallescens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 689, pl. VII, fig. 10.* — I. Philippinæ.

1

Sphodronyttus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 684; Enum., IV, p. 12 et 26 (1874).*

erythropterus Burmeister, *N. Act. Ac. Nat. Cur., XVI, Suppl., I, p. 302 (1834)* (Zelus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 201* (Reduvius), *et 1870, p. 684.* — I. Philippinæ.
rubripennis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., XV, p. 437 (1865)* (Phemius).
var. *frater* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 201* (Reduvius).
var. *erythromelas* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 283.*
var. *convivus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 261* (Reduvius)
histricus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 686.* — I. Philippinæ.
inermis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 685.* — I. Philippinæ.
seminiger Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 685.* — I. Philippinæ.
semirufus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 201* (Reduvius); *loc. cit., 1870, p. 166.* — I. Philippinæ.
variabilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 686.* — I. Philippinæ.

6

Microcarenus.

Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XIV, p. 165 (1895).*

clarus Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 166.* — Gabon.
villosus Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 166.* — Sierra Leone.

2

Campsolomus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 684 et 686; Enum., IV, p. 12 et 26 (1874).*

strumulosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 687, pl. VII, fig. 9.* — I. Philippinæ.

1

Hagia.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 40;*
OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIII, p. 284 (1866), et XXVII, p. 684 (1879);
Enum., IV, p. 12 et 26 (1874).

bituberculata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 683.* — I. Philippinæ.
discophora Stal, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 11.* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 15, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — I. Mysol, Nova Guinea.

laticlavia Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 40; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 683.* — I. Philippinæ.
punctoria Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 40.* — Borneo.
4

Harpagocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 262; Hem. Afric., III, p. 53 et 71 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 12 et 26 (1874).*

agathidioides Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 318* (Euagoras); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 72 (1865).* — Lac N'Gami.
nigronitens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 43; Hem. Afric., III, p. 71 (1865).* — Caffraria.
2

Macracanthopsis.

Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 14, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).*

nodipes Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 15.* — India bor.
1

Cydnocoris.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh , 1866, p. 274; Enum., IV, p. 10 et 25 (1874).*
Cutocoris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 374; Hem. Afric., III, p. 53 (1865).*

asper Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 680.* — I. Philippinæ.
crocatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 274; Enum., IV, p. 26 (1874).* — India.
fasciatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 14, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Penang.
gilvus Burmeister, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 104* (Myocoris) ♂. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 680.* ♀ *Tagalicus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 274.* — I. Philippinæ, Java, Ceylan, Sumatra.
melanopus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 374* ♀ (Cutocoris); *Enum., IV, p. 26 (1874).* — Cochinchina, Java, Borneo.
russatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 274; Enum., IV, p. 26 (1874).* — Japonia.
6

Notocyrtus.

Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 227 (1835).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 367, et 1866, p. 296; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 105 (1868); Enum., II, p. 69 et 84 (1872).*
Saccoderes Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 114 (1840).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 380 (1843).*
subg *Homalocyphus* Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 105 (1868); Enum., II, p. 84 (1672).*
subg. *Cystingonotus* Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 105 (1868); Enum , II, p. 85 (1872).*
subg. *Ceratocyphus* Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868); Enum., II, p. 85 (1872).*
subg. *Saccoderes* Spinola, Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868); Enum., II, p. 86 (1872).*
subg. *Cælocyrtus* Stål, *Hem Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868); Enum., II, p. 86 (1872).*

camèlus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 372; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 105 (1868)* (Notocyrtus); *Enum., II, p. 85 (1872)* (Cystingonotus). — Guyana.

vesiculosus (pro parte) Amyot et Serville, *Hem., pl. VII, fig. 2 (1843)* (Saccoderes).

cinctiventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 372; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 105 (1868).* — Brasilia.

clavipes Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 276 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 227 (1835).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 372; Hem. Fabr , I, p. 104 et 105 (1868).* — Brasilia.

consimilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 373* (Notocyrtus); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1668)* (Ceratocyphus). — Bolivia.

depressus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 85 (1872)* (Cystingonotus). — Columbia.

dorsalis Gray, *in Griff. an. Kingd., XV, p. 243, pl. XCI, fig. 2 (1832)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 85 (1872)* (Ceratocyphus). — Columbia.

dromedarius Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 449 (1862)* (Notocyrtus); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868)* (Ceratocyphus). — Mexico.

excavatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 238* (Saccoderes); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868)* (Cœlocyrtus). — Brasilia.

flavolineatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 373* (Notocyrtus); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868)* (Ceratocyphus). — Brasilia bor.

fornicatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 208 (1794)* (Reduvius); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 289 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 105 (1868)* (Cystingonotus). — Guyana.

trinotatus Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool., II, p. 140, pl. II, fig. 1 (1864)* (Saccoderes).

foveatus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 85 (1872)* (Cystingonotus). — Columbia.

fungosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 373* (Notocyrtus); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868)* (Saccoderes). — Brasilia.

gibbus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 276 (1805)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868)* (Ceratocyphus). — Brasilia, Guyana.

vesiculosus (pro parte) Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 381 (1843)*, excl. syn. (*Saccoderes*).

inflatus Perty, *Del. an., p. 174, pl XXXIV, fig. 12 (1834)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 380, pl. VII, fig. 1 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868)* (Saccoderes). — Brasilia.

sexfoveolatus Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 116 (1840)* (Saccoderes).

pulvinatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 373* (Notocyrtus); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868)* (Ceratocyphus). — Brasilia bor.

triareatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 371* (Notocyrtus); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 105 (1868)* (Cystingonotus). — Brasilia bor., Guyana.

tripus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 371* (Notocyrtus); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 105 (1868)*; *Enum., II, p. 84 (1872)* (Homalocyphus). — Cameta.

vesiculosus Perty, *Del., p. 173, pl. XXXIV, fig. 11 (1834)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 106 (1868)* (Ceratocyphus). — Brasilia bor.

Wallengreni Stål, *Enum., II, p. 86 (1872)* (Cœlocyrtus). — Columbia.

Pirnonota.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 367 et 369; loc. cit.*, *1866*, *p. 293; Enum.*, *II*, *p. 69 et 84* (*1872*).

convexicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 370.* Brasilia.
1

Debilia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 375 et 376; loc. cit.*, *1866*, *p. 295; Enum.*, *II*, *p. 68 et 84* (*1872*).

ciliata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 290* (*1803*) (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 104* (*1868*). Guyana.
longicornis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 441* (*1865*).
fusciventris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 375; Enum.*, *II*, *p. 84* (*1872*). Brasilia?
inermis Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 441* (*1865*); *Reise Novara*, *Hem.*, *p. 161*, *fig. 45* (*1866*). Brasilia.
longa Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 78* (*1858*) (Zelus); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 84* (*1872*). Brasilia.
macra Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 78* (*1858*) (Zelus); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 84* (*1872*). Brasilia.
pilicornis Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 78* (*1858*); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 84* (*1872*). Brasilia.
6

Acanthiscium.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 366* (*1843*).
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 293; Enum.*, *II*, *p. 69 et 83* (*1872*).

Haglundi Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 297.* Brasilia bor.
maculatum Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 367* (*1843*). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 297.* Brasilia bor., Guyana.
var. *dimidiatum* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 376; Enum.*, *II*, *p. 83* (*1872*). — Stoll, *Pun.*, *fig. 216.*
var. *flavipenne* Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 83* (*1872*).
var. *flaviceps* Stål, *loc. cit.*
var. *fuscopictum* Stål, *loc. cit.*
var. *maculicolle* Stål, *loc. cit.*
var. *nigrum* Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 84.*
var. *plagiatum* Stål, *loc. cit.*, *p. 83.*
var. *semiflavum* Stål, *loc. cit.*
var. *seminigrum* Stål, *loc. cit.*
var. *thoracicum* Stål, *loc. cit.*
2

Cosmonyttus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 295; Enum., II, p. 69 et 83 (1872).*

ichneumoneus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 286 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 103 (1868); Enum., II, p. 83 (1872).* Guyana.

1

Myocoris.

Burmeister (pro parte), *Handbuch, II, p. 226 (1835); Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 104.*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 367 et 370; loc. cit., 1866, p. 294; Enum., II, p. 69 et 83 (1872).*

nigriceps Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 226 (1835); Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 105.* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 83 (1872).* Brasilia.
nugax Stål, *Enum., II, p. 83 (1872).* Brasilia.
tipuliformis Burmeister, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 105.* — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 83 (1872).* Brasilia.

3

Hiranetis.

Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 112 (1840).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 294; Enum., II, p. 69 et 82 (1872).*

atra Stål, *Enum., II, p. 82 (1872).* Columbia.
braconiformis Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 226 (1835); Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 107* (Myocoris). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 82 (1872).* — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 147.* Brasilia bor.
membranacea Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 113 (1840)* (Hiranetis). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 43, fig. 811 (1848)* (Myocoris). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 82 (1872).* Brasilia.
barbipes Burmeister, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 107* (Myocoris).
pompiloides Burmeister, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 106* (Myocoris). Cameta.

4

Amaurosphodrus.

Stål (pro parte), *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 295; Enum., II, p. 69 et 82 (1872).*

alboannulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 189* (Zelus); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh, 1866, p. 297.* Columbia.
dama Burmeister, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1838, p. 105* (Myocoris). Brasilia bor.

2

Graptocleptes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 294*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 69 et 81* (*1872*).
Amaurosphodrus (pro parte) Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 295*.

bicolor Burmeister, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1838*, *p. 107* (Myocoris). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 82* (*1872*). — Berg, *Hem. Argent.*, *1879*, *p. 148*. — Brasilia, Montevideo.
var. *nigricornis* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 189* (Euagoras); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 82* (*1872*).
cingulatus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 81* (*1872*). — Columbia.
fasciatus Fabricius, *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 313* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 207* (*1794*) (Reduvius); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 288* (*1803*) (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 103* (*1868*). — Brasilia, Guyana.
zonalis Gmelin, *Syst. Nat.*, *I*, *IV*, *p. 2196* (*1788*) (Cimex).
gracilis Burmeister, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1838*, *p. 106*, *pl. XI*, *fig. 5* (Myocoris).
flavidatus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 76* (*1858*) (Hiranetis); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 81* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
gastricus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 76* (*1858*) (Hiranetis); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 81* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
hæmatogaster Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 77* (*1858*) (Hiranetis); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 82* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
personatus Burmeister, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1838*, *p. 106* (Myocoris). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 82* (*1872*). — Brasilia bor.
sanguinicventris Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit*, *XXIII*, *p. 448* (*1862*) (Hiranetis); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 82* (*1872*). — Mexico.

8

Castolus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 447*; *loc. cit.*, *1866*, *p. 294*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 69 et 80* (*1872*).
subg. *Spinda* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1859*, *p. 367 et 371*, *et 1866*, *p. 294*; *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 80* (*1872*).

fuscoapicatus Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 76* (*1858*) (Hiranetis); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 81* (*1872*). — Brasilia.
multicinctus Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 81* (*1872*). — Columbia.
plagiaticollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 447*. — Mexico.
spissicornis Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 77* (*1858*) (Hiranetis); *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 80* (*1872*) (Spinda). — Brasilia.
subinermis Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXIII*, *p. 447* (*1862*) (Repipta). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 80* (*1872*) (Spinda). — Mexico.
trinotatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1866*, *p. 297* (Spinda). — Mexico.

6

Vadimon.

Stål, *Hem Afric.*, *III*, *p. 53 et 64* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 10 et 25* (*1874*).

Bergrothi Montandon, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 270* (*1892*). — Mozambique.
nodosus Signoret, *in Thomson*, *Archiv. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 317* (*1858*) (Plœogaster?). — Stål, *Hem.*, *III*, *p. 64* (*1865*). — Guinea,

2

Vestula.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 51 et 65 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 10 et 25 (1874)*.

lineaticeps Signoret, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent., II, p. 327 (1858)* (Euagoras) — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 65 (1865)*. — Guinea.
rugulosissima Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 447* (Darbanus).
obscuripes Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 66 (1865)*. — Guinea.
paupera Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 66 (1865)*. — Guinea.
3

Gminatus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 364; Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 130 (1861)*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 51 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 10 et 25 (1874)*.
subg. *Trachylestes* Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 111 nota (1868)*.

aspericollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 363* (Reduvius); *Enum., IV, p. 25 (1874)* (Brachylestes). — Australia.
atricornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 271*. — Australia bor.
Australis Erichson, *Arch., VIII, I, p. 283 (1842)* (Arilus). — Stål, *OEfv Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 365*. — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 14, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)*. — Australia, Tasmania.
lictor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 365*.
nigrispinus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 150 (1887)*. — Australia.
Wallengreni Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 365*. — Australia bor.
5

Repipta.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 366 et 369, et 1866, p. 293; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 103 (1868)*; *Enum., II, p. 69 et 80 (1872)*.

antica Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 78 (1858)* (Zelus); *Enum., II, p. 80 (1872)*. — Brasilia.
coccinea Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 120 (1853)* (Zelus). — Brasilia.
flavicans Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 374 (1843)* (Zelus). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 147*. — Brasilia, Guyana, Corrientes.
lateralis Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins. IX, p. 120 (1853)* (Zelus).
ochraceus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 121 (1853)* (Zelus).
varipes Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 121 (1853)* (Zelus).
fuscipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 189* (Isocondylus); *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 446 (1862)*. — Mexico.
fuscomarginata Stal, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 369; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 103 (1868)*. — Brasilia.

fuscospinosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 369; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 103 (1868).* Brasilia.
lepidula Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 296; Enum., II, p. 80 (1872).* Brasilia bor.
nigronotata Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 447 (1862).* Mexico.
obscuripes Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 77 (1858)* (Zelus). Brasilia.
taurus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 291 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 446 (1862).* Texas, Mexico.
lineatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 373 (1843)* (Zelus).
10

Corcia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 366 et 368; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 103 (1868); Enum., II, p. 69 et 79 (1872).*

capitata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 369.* Columbia.
Columbica Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 369.* Columbia.
sexdens Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 287 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 102 (1868)* (Repipta). Guyana.
spinosa Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 290 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 102 (1868)* (Repipta). Guyana.
4

Lindus.

Stål, *Rio Hem., II, p. 61 (1862); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 294; Enum., II, p. 69 et 79 (1872).*

Sahlbergi Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 78 (1858)* (Zelus). Brasilia.
1

Fitchia.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 367 et 370; loc. cit., 1866, p. 293; Enum., II, p. 69 et 79 (1872).*

nigrovittata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 296.* America bor.
spinosula Stål, *Enum., II, p. 79 (1872).* Texas.
2

Rocconota.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 366 et 370; loc. cit., 1866, p. 293; Enum., II, p. 69 et 79 (1872).*

octospina Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 448 (1862).* Mexico.
sexdentata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 370; Enum., II, p. 79 (1872).* Columbia.
sextuberculata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 370; Enum., II, p. 79 (1872).* Brasilia.
simulans Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 77 (1858)* (Hiranetis); *Enum., II, p. 79 (1872).* Brasilia.

subannulata Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 77 (1858)* (Hiranetis); *Enum., II, p. 79 (1872)*. Brasilia.
tuberculigera Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 447 (1862)* (Repipta). Mexico.
6

Phorobura.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 366 et 368; loc. cit., 1866, p. 293; Enum., II, p. 69 et 78 (1872)*.

fusca Stål, *Enum., II, p. 78 (1872)*. Columbia.
ignobilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 368; Enum., II, p. 78 (1872)*. Brasilia.
rustica Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 368; Enum., II, p. 78 (1872)*. Brasilia.
3

Atrachelus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 374 (1843)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 293; Enum., II, p. 68 et 78 (1872)*.

cinereus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 545 (1796)* (Reduvius); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 287 (1803)* (Zelus). America bor.
heterogeneus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 374, pl. VII, fig. 4 (1843)*.
crassicornis Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 225 (1835)* (Zelus). Buenos-Ayres,
— Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 147*. Montevideo.
2

Hygromystes.

Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 75 (1858)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1865, p. 292; Enum., II, p. 68 et 78 (1872)*.
subg. *Doldina* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 366 et 368; loc. cit., 1866, p. 292; Enum., II, p. 78 (1872)*.

bicarinatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 296* (Doldina). Brasilia bor.
carinulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 368; Enum., II, p. 78 (1872)* (Doldina). Brasilia bor.
lautus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 75 (1858)*; *Enum., II, p. 78 (1872)*. Brasilia.
3

Ricolla.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 366 et 367, et 1866, p. 292; Enum., II, p. 68 et 77 (1872)*.

nigripes Stål, *Enum., II, p. 77 (1872)*. Brasilia bor.
pallidinervis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 367*. Venezuela.

quadrispinosa Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. 12, I, II, p. 720 (1767).* — de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 347, pl. XXXV, fig. 7 (1773).* — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 710 (1775).* — Gœze, *Ent. Beyt., II, p. 185 (1778).* — Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 353 (1781);* *Mant., II, p. 298 (1787)* (Cimex); *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 144 (1794)* (Reduvius); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 251 (1803)* (Alydus). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 373 (1843)* (Zelus). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 146.* Brasilia, Guyana, Paraguay.

coronatus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 545 (1796)* (Reduvius); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 289 (1803).* — Burmeister, *Handbuch. II, p. 225 (1835).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 89, fig. 858 (1848)* (Zelus).

rufescens Gray, *in Griff. An. Kingd., XV, p. 244, pl. XCVII, fig. 2 (1832)* (Zelus).

simillima Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 367.* Mexico.

4

Heza.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 374 (1843).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh., 1859, 196; Hem. Afric., III, p. 48 (1865); Enum., II, p. 68 et 75 (1872).*

acantharis Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed 12, I, II, p. 720 (1867)* (Cimex). Cuba, Jamaica.

annulicornis Stål, *Enum., II, p. 77 (1872).* Texas, Mexico.

binotata Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 277 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 375 (1843).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 100 (1868).* Brasilia.

clavata Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 412, pl. XIII, fig. 13 (1857)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 100 (1868).* Cuba.

ferox Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 31.* Brasilia bor.

insignis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 198; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 100 (1868).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 145.* Brasilia, Paraguay.

multiannulata Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 78 (1858);* *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 100 (1868).* Brasilia.

octospinosa Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 289 (1803)* (Zelus). Brasilia.

macilenta Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 225 (1835)* (Zelus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 199; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 99 et 100 (1868).*

oculata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 200; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 100 (1868).* Cameta.

pulchripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 199; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 100 (1868).* Porto-Rico.

punctigera Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 121 (1853)* (Zelus). Patria ignota.

sericans Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 199; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 100 (1868);* *Enum., II, p. 76 (1872).* Brasilia.

Signoreti Fallou, *Naturaliste, 1er juin 1887, p. 68* (Debilia). — Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 263 (1892).* Brasilia.

similis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 199; Hem. Fabr., I, . 100 (1868).* Columbia.

sphinx Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 31; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 100 (1868).* — Amazonæ.
ventralis Stål, *Enum., II, p. 76 (1872).* — Patria ignota.
16

Isocondylus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 369 (1843).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 196; Hem. Afric., III, p. 48 (1865); Enum., II, p. 68 et 75 (1872).*

elongatus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 278 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 369 (1843).* — Brasilia bor.
pungens Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VIII, p. 37, fig. 814 (1848)* (Arilus).
1

Euagoras.

Burmeister (pro parte), *Handbuch, II, p. 226 (1835).*
Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 130 (1861); Hem. Afric., III, p. 51 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 10 et 24 (1874).*
Darbanus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 370 (1843).*
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XVI, p. 194 (1859).*

Asseda Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 27.* — I. Ceram.
atripes Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 28.* — I. Moluccæ,
var. *discifer* Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv mundi antiqui, p. 13, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).*
bispinosus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 287 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 101 (1868).* — Nova Cambria.
dolosus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 28.* — I Ké.
Dorycus Boisduval, *Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., II, p. 645, pl. XI, fig. 21 (1835)* (Zelus). — Nova Guinea, I. Waigiu.
fuscispinus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 194* (Darbanus); *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 135 (1861).* — Ceylan.
plagiatus Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Ac. Nat. Cur., XVI, Suppl., I, p. 303 (1834)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 136 (1861); Enum., IV, p. 24 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ, Sangir.
nigrolineatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 371 (1843)* (Darbanus).
sordidatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 273.* — Borneo.
Stolli Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 226 (1835)* (Euagoras). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1869, p. 195* (Darbanus). — Java.
Tagalicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 679.* — I. Philippinæ.
10

Chondrolophus.

Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XIV, p. 148 (1895).*

mucescens Bergroth, *loc. cit., p 148.* — Madagascar.
tersus Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 149.* — Madagascar.
2

Vesulus.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 51 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 10 et 24 (1874).*

atripes Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., X, p. 165 (1866).* I. Aru, I. Salavati.
1

Chætacantha.

Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XIV, p. 146 (1895).*

excellens Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 147.* Madagascar.
1

Ischnolestes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 268; Enum., IV, p. 10 et 24 (1874).*

consputus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 269.* Australia.
lobulatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 269.* Australia bor.
2

Alcmena.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 195 et 376; Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 129 (1861); Enum., IV, p. 10 et 23 (1874).*
subg. *Dalyrta* Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 129 et 131 (1861); Hem. Afric., III, p. 50 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 24 (1874).*

rapax Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 262 (1859)* (Zelus); *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 131 (1861); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 677; Enum., IV, p. 24 (1874)* (Dalyrta). I. Philippinæ.
spinifex Thunberg, *Nov. ins. sp., II, p. 33, pl. II, fig. 48 (1783)* (Cimex). Ceylan.
angusta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 195.*
2

Endochus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 194; Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 130 (1861); Hem. Afric., III, p. 51 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 9 et 22 (1874).*
subg. *Pnirsus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 364; Hem. Afric., III, p. 51 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 23 (1874).*

Africanus Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVI, p. 161 (1892).* Guinea.
albomaculatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 194.* Cambodgia, Ceylan.
atrispinus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 26.* India, Sumatra.
binotatus Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVIII, p. 541 (1894).* Gabon.
cinctipes Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 23 (1874)* (Pnirsus). Australia bor.
Cingalensis Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 135 (1861).* Ceylan.
consors Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 135 (1861).* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 12, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* Ceylan.

dichrous Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 26.* — India.
famulus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 27.* — India bor.
histrionicus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 678.* — I. Philippinæ.
inornatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 270.* — India.
var.? Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 13, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)*, sp. dist.?
lineativentris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 272* (Pnirsus). — Australia bor.
nebulo Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 27.* — China bor.
nigricornis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 194.* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 12, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Java.
notaticollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 364; Enum., IV, p. 23 (1874)* (Pnirsus). — Australia.
pallidipes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 13, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Pnirsus). — Penang.
Stålianus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek, III, p. 147, pl. VII, fig. 4 (1879).* — Japonia.
thoracicus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 26.* — Nova Guinea, Celebes.
varicolor Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 678.* — I. Philippinæ.
19

Epidaus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 192; Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 130 (1861)*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 51 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 9 et 22 (1874)*
Gastroplœus Costa, *An. Mus. Zool., II, p. 140 (1864).*

conspersus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 25.* — India.
furculatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 25.* — Borneo.
latispinus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 25; Enum., IV, p. 22 (1874).* — Malacca, Sumatra.
maculiger Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 192, et 1870, p. 679; Enum., IV, p. 22 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.
transversus Burmeister, *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur., XVI, Suppl., I, p. 303 (1834)* (Zelus). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 198*; *Enum., IV, p. 22 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.
flavopustulatus Costa, *Ann. Mus. Zool., II, p. 139, pl. I, fig. 8 (1864)* (Plœogaster?).
validispinus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 25; Enum., IV, p. 22 (1874).* — Malacca.
6

Astinus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 193; Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 130 (1861)*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 50 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 9 et 22 (1874).*

M-album Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 364, pl. VI, fig. 8 (1843)* (Plœogaster). — Penang, Borneo.
modestus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 238* (Plœogaster); *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 132 (1861).*
pustulatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 30.* — orn o.
2

Isyndus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 445*; *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXII*, *p. 130* (*1861*): *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 50* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 9 et 21* (*1874*).

heros Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 285* (*1803*) (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr*, *I*, *p. 101* (*1868*). — Malacca. Penang, Sumatra, Borneo.

obscurus Dallas, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1850*, *p. 7*, *pl. II*, *fig. 4* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 28*. — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 69* (*1888*). — Japonia, China bor., India bor.

pilosipes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 11*, *in Act Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*). — India bor.

reticulatus Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *I*, *p. 101* (*1868*). — Malacca.

heros Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1858*, *p. 445*. — China.

Ulysses Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 28*. — Laos.

5

Agyrius.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 40*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 52* (*1865*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *XXVII*, *p. 684* (*1870*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 9 et 21* (*1874*).

podagricus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 40*. — Sumatra, Borneo.

1

Rihirbus.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXII*, *p. 129 et 131* (*1861*); *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 48* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 9 et 21* (*1874*).

trochantericus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XXII*, *p. 132* (*1861*); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1870*, *p. 677*. — India, I. Philippinæ.

dentipes Mayr, *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien.*, *XV*, *p. 437* (*1865*). — Ceylan.

var. *testaceus* Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui*, *p. 11*, *in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic.*, *XII* (*1881*).

1

Phonoctonus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 262*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 50 et 61* (*1865*); *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 9 et 21* (*1874*).

caesar Haglund, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1895*, *p. 473*. — Africa occid.

fasciatus Beauvois, *Ins.*, *p. 65*, *Hem.*, *pl. II*, *fig. 5* (*1805*) (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 62* (*1865*). — Guinea, Caffraria.

var. *nigrofasciatus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 43*; *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 62* (*1865*).

var. *immitis* Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 62* (*1865*).

var. *subimpictus* Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 63* (*1865*).

var. *picturatus* Fairmaire, *in Thomson*, *Archiv.*, *II*, *p. 318* (*1858*). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr.*, *III*, *p. 63* (*1865*).

grandis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 952.* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 61 (1865).* — Zanzibar, I. Mayotte.
lutescens Guérin et Percheron, *Gen. ins., Hem., pl. I (1834).* — Senegal.
principalis Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX, p. 52 (1892).* — Africa orient.
validus Horvath, *Term. Füz., XV, p. 263 (1892).* — Zambese.
6

Panthous.

Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 42; Hem. Afric., III, p. 50 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 8 et 20 (1874).*

Cocalus Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XIX, p. 158 (1882).* — Sumatra.
Dædalus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 42.* — Malacca.
excellens Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 42.* — India.
Icarus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 42; Enum., IV, p. 21 (1874).* — Malacca.
limboguttatus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 10, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Borneo.
nigriceps Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 10.* — Banka.
ochromelas Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 43.* — Nova Guinea.
Talus Distant, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XIX, p. 159 (1882).* — Sumatra.
8

Vachiria.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 375; loc. cit., 1872, nº 6, p. 45; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 102 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 20 (1874).*

Natolica Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 375.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 39.* — Asia minor.
1

Coranus.

Curtis, *Brit. Ent., X (1833).* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 49 et 93 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 45; Enum., IV, p. 8 et 19 (1874).* Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 61 (1872).* *Colliocoris* Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., II, p. 23 (1834).* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 42 et 154 (1861).*

Ægyptius Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 732 (1775); Spec., II, p. 382 (1781); Mant., II, p. 313 (1787); Ent. Syst., IV, p. 205 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 279 (1803).* — Coquebert, *Ill., III, p. 93, pl. XXI, fig. 7 (1804).* — Herr. Schæffer, *Nom., I, p. 61 (1835)* (Reduvius). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 176; Cat., 1886, p 39.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 346 (1888).* — Europa, Turkestan, Ægyptus, Caucasus.
griseus Rossi, *Faun. Etr., I, p. 297 (1790)* (Reduvius). — Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VI, p. 106, fig. 677 (1842).* — Kolenati, *Melet., VI, p. 47 (1857)* (Harpactor). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 155 (1861)* (Colliocoris). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 19.*
murinus Rambur, *Faun. Andal., p. 177* (Harpactor).

æthiops Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXVII, p. 303 (1893).* — Sibiria.

angulatus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 20 (1874).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 177; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Ægyptus, Algeria, Tunisia, Syria.

Ægyptius Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VI, p. 107, fig. 678 (1842)* (Harpactor). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 21.*

? Ægyptius Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 155 (1861)* (Colliocoris).

arenaceus Walker, *Zoologist, 1870, p. 2380.* — Puton, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 235 (1890).* — Ægyptus.

Australicus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 6, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Australia.

callosus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 19 (1874).* — Australia.

carbonarius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 42* (Harpactor; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 94 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 19 (1874).* — Caffraria, Cap bon. spei.

contrarius Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, p. 161 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Russia, Hungaria, Asia minor.

erythræus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 41* (Colliocoris). — Australia.

fuscipennis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 7, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Sumatra.

granosus Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 20 (1874).* — Australia.

Hammarstrœmi Reuter, *Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXXIII, p. 184 (1891).* — Mongolia.

lateralis Jakowleff, *1880, Troud. Ent. Ross., XII, p. 158.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Caucasus.

lateritius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 203.* — Senegal.

lativentris Jakowleff, *Horæ Ent. Ross., 1889, XXIV, p. 559.* — China.

leucopterus Horvath, *Termesz. Füzet., V, p. 225 (1882).* — Syria.

Loczyi Horvath, *Term. Füz., XV, p. 135 (1892).* — India.

longiceps Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVI, p. 161 (1892).* — Africa merid.

lugubris Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 94 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 19 (1874).* — Guinea.

Madagascariensis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 965* (Harpactor). — Madagascar.

metallicus Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, p. 753 (1883).* — Shoa.

niger Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 154 (1861)* (Colliocoris). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 19 (1874).* — Rambur, *Faun. Andal.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 178; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Hispania, Corsica, Algeria.

affinis Lucas, *Expl. Alg., Ins., III, p. 51, Hem., pl. I, fig. 5 (1849)* (Harpactor).

Fieberi Puton.

Revelierei Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 26.*

Nossibeensis Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 105 (1887).* — Madagascar.

oblongiceps Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 94 (1865).* — Caffraria.

pallidus Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 8, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Africa occid.

papillosus Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 5 (1822)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 95 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 19 (1874).* — Cap bon. spei., Australia.

niger Thunberg, *Hem. rostr. cap., III, p. 5 (1822)* (Reduvius).
hæmatitius Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 126 (1837)* (Harpactor).
capensis Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 366 (1843)* (Harpactor).
capicola Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 261 (1859* (Harpactor).
griseus, var. *Sydnicus* Mayr, *Reis. Novara, Hem., p. 141 (1866)* (Colliocoris).

paradoxus Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, p. 752 (1883).* — Shoa.

pectoralis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., LVIII (1), p. 435 (1883).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Turcomania.

pullus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 43* (Harpactor); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 95 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 20 (1874).* — Caffraria.

rubripennis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 6, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Madagascar.

rugosicollis Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 105 (1888).* — Algeria.

spiniscutis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 7, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — India.

subapterus de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 287, pl. XV, fig. 10-12 (1773)* (Cimex). — Fallen, *Cim. Suec., p. 120 (1807)*; *Hem. Suec. Cim., p. 157 (1829)* (Reduvius). — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., 10, p. 453.* — Douglas et Scott, *Hem., p. 541.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 684 (1860).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 177; Cat., 1886, p. 48.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 62; Rev. Syn., II, p. 347 (1888).* — Europa, Turkestan, Siberia.
pedestris Wolff, *Ic., V, p. 205, fig. 199 (1811)* (Reduvius). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 230 (1835)* (Harpactor). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 155 (1861)* (Colliocoris). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 23.*
Hahni Kolenati, *Melet., VI, p. 47 (1857)* (Harpactor).
griseus Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., II, p. 25, fig. 129 (1834)* (Colliocoris).
apterus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 281 (1803)* (Reduvius).

Tagalicus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 262 (1859)* (Harpactor); *Enum., IV, p. 19 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.

tuberculifer Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, p. 162 (1881).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Europa or., Gallia, Syria, Siberia.

varipes Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 96 (1865).* — Senegal.

ventralis Lethierry, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVI, p. 294 (1881).* — Shoa.

Wolffi Lethierry et Severin. — India.
Ægyptius Wolff, *Ic., II, p. 83, fig. 80 (1801)* (Reduvius).

38

Coranopsis.

Horvath, *Term. Füz., XV, p. 262 (1892).*

vittata Horvath, *loc. cit.* — Africa centr.

1

Vitumnus.

Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 53 et 68 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 8 et 18 (1874).*

oculatus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 70 (1865).* — Senegal.
scenicus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 69 (1865).* — Caffraria.
var. *cinnabarinus* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 41.*
var. *miniatus* Stål, *loc. cit.*
var. *nigripes* Stål, *loc. cit.*
var. *scenicus* Stål, *loc. cit.*
var. *sedulus* Stål, *loc. cit.*
var. *sobrinus* Stål, *loc. cit.*
2

Domnus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 445; Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 130 (1861); Hem. Afric., III, p. 49 et 58 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 8 et 18 (1874).*

dimidiatus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 42* (Harpactor); *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 136 (1861); Hem. Afric., III, p. 58 (1865).* — Caffraria.
flavoniger Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 446; Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 136 (1861); Hem. Afric., III, p. 58 (1865).* — Guinea.
2

Laphyctes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 263; Hem. Afric., III, p. 49 et 57 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 8 et 18 (1874).*

?**brachialis** Gerstäcker, *Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., IX, p. 52 (1892).* — Africa orient.
pallidus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 44; Hem. Afric., III, p. 57 (1865).* — Caffraria.
pudens Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 57 (1865).* — Caffraria.
3

Authenta.

Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVIII, p. 541 (1894).*
Archilochus Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 48 et 56 (1865); Hem. Fabr., I, p. 101 (1868); Enum., IV, p. 8 et 18 (1874).*

bispinosus Carlini, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, XXXV, p. 115 (1895).* — Somali.
flaviventris Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., XXXVIII, p. 540 (1894).* — Gabon.

quadridens Fabricius, *Spec., II, p. 380 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 311 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 200 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 272 (1803)* (Reduvius). — Signoret, *Revue et Mag. Zool., 1851, p. 488* (Pristhesancus). Guinea.
quadridentatus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2199 (1788)* (Cimex).
lateralis Signoret, *Revue et Mag. Zool., 1851, pl. XII, fig. 7* (Pristhesancus).
trux Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 189* (Euagoras?); *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 136 (1861)* (Laphyctes).
3

Margasus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 445; Hem. Afric., III, p. 49 et 54 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 8 et 18 (1874)*.

Afzelii Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 189* (Pristhesancus); *loc. cit., 1868, p. 445.* Guinea.
quadrinodosus Fairmaire, *in Thomson, Archiv. Ent., II, p. 316 (1858)* (Helonotus).
conifer Bergroth, *Rev. d'Ent., XIV, p. 146 (1895)*. Madagascar.
femoralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 960* (Tetroxia). — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 55 (1865)*. Madagascar.
3

Paloptus.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 130 et 133 (1861)*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 48 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 7 et 17 (1874)*.

bicolor Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 485, pl. XIII, fig. 10.* Nova Guinea.
longispinus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 30.* Nova Guinea, I. Waigiu.
nigriscutis Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 133 (1861)*; *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 267; Enum., IV, p. 18 (1874)*. Nova Guinea, I. Aru, I. Mysol.
3

Saxitius.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 364; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 101 nota (1868)*; *Enum., IV, p. 7 et 17 (1874)*.

generosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859. p. 364.* Australia.
3

Lissocleptes.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 676 et 677; Enum., IV, p. 7 et 17 (1874)*.

nitidus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 677.* I. Philippinæ.
1

Cosmocleptus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 266; loc. cit., 1870, p. 677; Enum., IV, p. 7 et 17 (1874).*
Polemistes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 8, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).*

congrex Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 29* (Pristhesancus); *Enum., IV, p. 17 (1874).* — I. Philippinæ.
furcifer Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 29* (Pristhesancus). — I. Philippinæ.
phemioides Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 29* (Pristhesancus); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 676; Enum., IV, p. 17 (1874).* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 150 (1887).* — I. Philippinæ.
bicoloripes Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 7, in. Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881)* (Polemistes).
fulvicornis Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 7* (Polemistes).

3

Pristhesancus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 360 (1843).*
Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1861, p. 131; Hem. Afric., III, p. 48 (1865); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 676; Enum., IV, p. 7 et 17 (1874).*

Doryeus Boisduval, *Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., II, p. 644, pl. XI, fig. 22 (1835)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 361 (1843).* — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 17 (1874).* — Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 5, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Nova Guinea, I. Waigiu.
fasciatus Reuter, *ad Cognit Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 5, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Australia.
grassator Bergroth, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, 1895, p. 298.* — Australia.
illustris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 266; Enum., IV, p. 17 (1874).* — I. Morotai, I. Batchian.
Papuensis Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 134 (1861); Enum., IV, p. 17 (1874).* — Australia.
Zetterstedti Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 376; Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 134 (1861); Enum., IV, p. 17 (1874).* — India bor.

6

Helonotus.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 361 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 48 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 7 et 16 (1874).*
Lanittus Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 131 et 133 (1861).*

albipennis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 88 (1873)* (Pristhesancus). — I. Waigiu.
calcitrans Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 29; Enum., IV, p. 16 (1874).* — I. Moluccæ.

cyaniventris Guérin, *Voy. Coquille, Ins., p. 179, pl. XII, fig. 18 (1830)* (Reduvius). — Port-Praslin.

exsugiens Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 29; Enum., IV, p. 16 (1874).* — Nova Guinea, I. Mysol, Gebeh.

genualis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 90 (1873).* — I. Aru.

luteicollis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 89 (1873)* (Pristhesanceus). — Australia.

plagipennis Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 88 (1873)* (Pristhesanceus). — Australia.

sexspinosus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 288 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 16 (1874).* — Nova Guinea, I. Mysol,

tuberculatus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 362 (1843).* — I. Aru,

var. *tuberculatus* Guérin, *Voy. Coquille. Ins., p. 179, pl. XII, fig. 17 (1830).* — Boisduval, *Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., II, p. 643, pl. XI, fig. 23 (1835)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 16 (1874).* — I. Waigiu.

var. *vulnerans* Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 134 (1861)* (Lanittus); *Enum., IV, p. 16 (1874).*

8

Plœogaster.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 363 (1843).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 48 (1865)*; *Enum., II, p. 68 et 74 (1872).*
Aricosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 196.*
subg. *Aricosus* Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 98 (1868)*; *Enum., II, p. 74 (1872).*
subg. *Passaleutus* Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 371 (1843).*
Stal, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 57; Enum., II, p. 75 (1874).*

acanthiaris Wolff, *Ic., III, p. 121, fig. 115 (1802)* (Reduvius), excl. syn. — America.

curvipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 198* (Aricosus). — Brasilia.

elevatus Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 289 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 98 (1868)*; *Enum., II, p. 74 (1874).* — Guyana?

cliens Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 198* (Aricosus).

Fabricii Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 98 nota (1868)* (Aricosus). — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 154.* — America mer.

geniculatus Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 277 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 371 (1843).* — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 57; Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., X, p. 383 (1866)*; *Enum., II, p. 75 (1872)* (Passaleutus). — America mer.

lividus Stål, *Rio Hem., II, p. 61 (1862)*; *Enum., II, p. 74 (1872)* (Aricosus). — Brasilia.

longicornis Stål, *Enum., II, p. 75 (1872)* (Passaleutus). — Brasilia bor.

mammosus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 364 (1843).* — Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 57.* — Guyana.

socius Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 198* (Aricosus); *Enum., II, p. 75 (1872).* — Brasilia bor.

stramineus Herr. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., VI, p. 92, fig. 663 (1842)* Aricosus). — Patria ignota.

10

Cidoria.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 356 (1843)*. — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 74 (1872)*.

flava Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 356, pl. XII, fig. 15 (1843)*. Guyana.
1

Montina.

Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 363 (1843)*.
Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 196; Hem. Afric., III, p. 48 (1865)*; *Enum., II, p. 68 et 73 (1872)*.
Plœogaster Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 196*.
subg. *Aristippus* Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 48 (1865)*; *Enum., II, p. 74 (1872)*.

confusa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 198* (Plœogaster); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 99 (1868)* (Aristippus). Brasilia bor.
distincta Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 198* (Plœogaster); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 99 (1868)* (Aristippus). Guyana.
fenestrata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 299; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 99 (1868)* (Aristippus). Brasilia bor.
fumosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 300; Hem. Fabr., I, p. 99 (1868)* (Aristippus). Brasilia bor.
lobata Stål, *OEfv. Vet Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 197*. Brasilia.
nigripes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 197*. Brasilia.
ruficornis Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 285 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 99 (1868)* (Aristippus). Guyana.
scutellaris Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 197*. Costa-Rica.
sinuosa Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 277 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 363 (1843)*. Brasilia.
testacea Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 197* (Plœogaster); *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 99 (1868)* (Aristippus). Brasilia.
10

Sthienera.

Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 117 (1840)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 196*.
Harpactor Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 47 (1865)*; *Enum., II, p. 68 et 72 (1872)*.
Piezopleura Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 362 (1843)*.
subg. *Erbessus* Stål, *Enum., II, p. 73 (1872)*.

angulosa Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 277 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 362 (1843)* (Piezopleura). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 73 (1872)* (Harpactor). Brasilia.
angulata Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 229 (1835)*. — Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., III, p. 21 (1835)* (Arilus).
quadrata Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., III, fig. 245 (1835)* (Arilus).
distinguenda Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 196; Enum., II, p. 73 (1872)*. Brasilia.
grossa Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 31* (Harpactor); *Enum., II, p. 73 (1872)* (Erbessus). Brasilia bor.

rhombea Erichson, *in Schomb. Reise, III, p. 614* (Piezopleura). — Guyana, Mexico.
tuberculosa Stål, *Enum., II, p. 73 (1872)* (Harpactor). — Brasilia?
valida Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 30* (Harpactor); *Enum., II, p. 73 (1872)* (Erbessus). — Brasilia bor.

6

Arilus.

Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., I, p. 33 (1831)*.
Prionotus de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 8 (1832)*. — Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 117 (1840)*. Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 356 (1843)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 196. Hem. Afric., III, p. 47 (1865)*; *Enum., II, p. 67 et 72 (1872)*.
Prionidus Uhler, *Check List Hem. Het. North Am., p. 23.*

carinatus Forster, *Nov. Spec. ins., p. 72 (1771)*. — Drury, *Ill., II, p. 68, pl. XXXVI, fig. 6 (1773)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 72 (1872)*. — Stoll, *Pun., fig. 6.* — Brasilia.
serratus Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 732 (1775)*; *Spec., II, p. 381 (1781)*; *Mant., II, p. 313 (1787)*; *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 205 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 266 (1803)*. — Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl., X, p. 277 (1825)* (Reduvius). — Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 33, fig. 22 (1831)*. — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 228 (1835)* (Arilus). — Blanchard, *Hist. ins., III, p. 102 (1840)* (Zelus); *loc. cit., Hem., pl. II, fig. 2 (1840)*.
cristatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 206 (1778)* (Cimex). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 357 (1843)*.
cristatus Linné, *Cent ins. rar., p. 16 (1763)*; *Amœn., VI, p. 399 (1763)*; *Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, II, p. 723 (1767)*. — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2195 (1788)* (Cimex). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 72 (1872)*. — America bor., Mexico.
novenarius Say, *Am. Ent., II, p. 31 (1825)*; *Compl. Writ., I, p. 71, pl. XXXI (1859)* (Reduvius); *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831: Compl. Writ., I, p. 358 (1859)* (Nabis).
depressicollis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 196.* — Mexico.
gallus Stål, *Enum., II, p. 72 (1872)*. — Columbia.
mundus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 77 (1873)*. — Venezuela.
patulus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 76 (1873)*. — Guatemala.
xanthopus Walker, *Cat. Heter., VIII, p. 77 (1873)*. — Amazonæ.

7

Acholla.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 445 nota (1862)*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 47 (1865)*; *Enum., II, p. 67 et 72 (1872)*.
Ascra Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 445 (1862).*

ampliata Stål, *Enum., II, p. 72 (1872)*. — Mexico.
multispinosa de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 348, pl. XXXV, fig. 10 (1773)* (Cimex). — America bor.

sexspinosa Wolff, *Ic., III, p. 124, pl. XII, fig. 18 (1802)* (Reduvius). — Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 445 nota.*
subarmata Herr. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 83 fig. 852 (1848)* (Harpactor).
tabida Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 446 (1862)* (Ascra). — Mexico.
3

Sindala.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 137 et 138 (1861)*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 47 (1865)*; *Enum., II, p. 67 et 71 (1872).*

granuligera Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 79 (1858)* (Sinea); *Enum., II, p. 71 (1872).* — Brasilia, Columbia.
1

Nagusta.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 374; loc. cit., 1872, p. 44; Hem. Afric., III, p. 49 et 59 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 7 et 15 (1874).*
Zelus Kolenati, *Melet., VI, p. 41 (1857).*
Phanerocoris Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., XLIX (2), p. 267 (1875).*

Gœdeli Kolenati, *Melet., VI, p. 41, pl. III, fig. 1 (1857)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 15 (1874).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Græcia, Hungaria, Asia minor.
Renardi Kolenati, *Melet., VI, p. 42, pl. III, fig. 2 (1857).*
rugulosa Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 375.*
cornuta Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., XLIX (2), p. 269, pl. I, fig. 8 (1875)* (Phanerocoris).
Junodi Montandon, *Revue d'Entom., XI, p. 269 (1892).* — Mozambique.
præcotoria Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 190 (1794)* (Gerris); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 283 (1803)* (Zelus). — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 100 (1868).* — Guinea.
punctaticollis Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 59 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 16 (1874).* — Senegal.
Simonis Puton, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 228 (1890).* — Ægyptus.
tuberosa Stål, *Enum., IV, p. 15 (1874).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Ægyptus.
6

Callistodema.

Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 250 (1890).*
Callidema Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., XLIX (2), p. 264 (1875).*
Cicindeles Guérin, *1843.*

fasciata Kolenati, *Melet., VI, p. 46 (1857).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Græcia, Armenia, Turkestan.
lygæiformis Jakowleff, *Bull. Mosc., XLIX (2), p. 266, pl. I, fig. 5 (1875)* (Callidema).
1

Veledella.

Bergroth, *Revue d'Ent., XIII, p. 163 (1894).*
Veleda Stål, *Hem. Afric , III, p. 47 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 7 et 15 (1874).*

aculeata Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 264.* — Australia bor.
brevispina Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak Förh., 1870, p. 675.* — I. Philippinæ.
raptrix Stål, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., X, p. 164 (1866); OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 264; Enum., IV, p. 15 (1874).* — Australia bor.
3

Scipinia.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 137 et 138 (1861); Hem. Afric., III, p. 47 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 6 et 15 (1874).*

horrida Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Ins., p. 262 (1859)* (Sinea). — I. Philippinæ,
peltastes A. Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 406 (1860)* (Sinea). — Ceylan.
spinigera Reuter, *ad Cognit. Reduv. mundi antiqui, p. 4, in Act. Soc. Sc. Fennic., XII (1881).* — Java.
2

Irantha.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 137 (1861); Hem. Afric., III, p. 47 (1865); Enum., IV, p. 6 et 15 (1874).*

armipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 189* (Harpactor); *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 138 (1861); Enum., IV, p. 15 (1874).* — Ceylan.
hoplites A. Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXI, p. 406 (1860)* (Sinea).
Javanensis Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 376 (1843)* (Sinea). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., VI, p. 149 (1887).* — Java.
2

Sinea.

Amyot et Serville (pro parte), *Hem., p. 375 (1843).*
Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 137 (1861); Hem. Afric., III, p. 47 (1865); Enum., II, p. 67 et 70 (1872).*

coronata Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 444 (1862).* — Mexico.
defecta Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 445 (1862); Enum., II, p. 71 (1872).* — Mexico.
denticulosa Stål, *Enum., II, p. 71 (1872).* — Columbia.
diadema Fabricius, *Gen., p. 302 (1776); Spec., II, p. 382 (1781); Mant., II, p. 313 (1787); Ent. Syst., IV, p. 206 (1794)* (Reduvius). — Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2196 (1788)* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Syst, Rhyng., p. 286 (1803)* (Zelus). — America bor.

hispida Thunberg, *Nov. Ins. Sp., II, p. 33 (1783)* (Cimex). — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 264.* (Irantha).
setosa Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., I, IV, p. 2144 (1788)* (Cimex).
multispinosa De Geer (pro parte), *Mem., III, p. 348, pl., XXXV, fig. 11 (1773)* (Cimex). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 375 (1843).*
raptoria Say, *Am. Ent., II, p. 31 (1825)*; *Compl. Writ., I, p. 72, pl , XXXI (1859)* (Reduvius).

integra Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 443 (1862).* Mexico.
raptoria Stål, *Stettin Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 444 (1862).* Mexico.
Rileyi Montandon, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus , XVI, p. 51 (1893).* California.
sanguisuga Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 444 (1862)*; *Enum., II, p. 71 (1872).* Mexico.
spinipes H. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VIII, p. 82, fig. 851 (1848)* (Harpactor). — Stål, *Enum., II, p. 71 (1872).* America mer.
undulata Uhler, *Proc. Calif. Ac. Sc., IV, p. 282 (1894).* California.

10

Lycimna.

Stål, *Enum., II, p. 67 et 70 (1872).*

annulosa Stål, *Enum., II, p. 70 (1872).* Columbia.

1

Polididus.

Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Forh., 1858, p. 448; Enum., IV, p. 6 et 14 (1874).*

armatissimus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 376.* S. Philippinæ, India, Cochinchina, China, Ceylan.
longispinis Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 105 (1887).* Nossi-Bé.
spinosissimus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 448; Enum., IV, p. 14 (1874).* Guinea.

3

Sclomina.

Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 137 (1861)*; *Mem. Afric., III, p. 47 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 6 et 14 (1874).*

erinacea Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXII, p. 137 (1861).* China.

1

Blapton.

Spinola (pro parte), *Gen. d'ins. artr., p. 144 (1852).*
Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 49 et 59 (1865)*; *Enum., IV, p. 6 et 14 (1874).*
Sphagiastes Stål, *OEfv. Vet Ak. Förh., 1853, p. 262.*

pilipes Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 43* (Arilus); *Hem. Afric., III, p. 60 (1865).* Caffraria.

atrox Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1855*, *p. 53* (Arilus).
ramentaceus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 123* (*1837*) (Arilus). — Stål, *Hem. Afric.*, *III*, *p. 60* (*1865*). Caffraria.
Dregei Spinola, *Gen. d'ins. artr.*, *p. 145* (*1852*).
horrificus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1853*, *p. 43* (Shagiastes).

2

Genera et species Harpactoridarum subfam. incerti loci systematici.

Arilus auctus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 124* (*1837*). Cap. bon. spei.
Cimex collaris Linné, *Syst. Nat. Ed.*, *XII*, *I*, *II*, *p. 724* (*1767*). Guinea.
Darbanus insipidus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 966*. Madagascar.
Euagoras pallescens H. Schaeffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 123* (*1853*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *II*, *p. 44* (*1872*). Brasilia.

Hammatoscelis.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 966*.

Hammatoscelis annulipes Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 966*. Madagascar.

Harpactor geniculatus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 127* (*1837*). Cap. bon. spei.
Harpactor nigripennis Fairmaire, *in Thomson*, *Archiv. Ent.*, *II*, *p. 619*, *pl.*, *IX*, *fig.*, *8* (*1858*). Gabon.
Harpactor vulneratus Germar, *in Silberm. rev.*, *V*, *p. 125* (*1837*). Cap. bon. spei.
Helonotus fasciatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 964*. Madagascar.
Helonotus pallidulus Walker, *Cat. Heter.*, *VIII*, *p. 90* (*1873*). Cuença.

Leptogaster.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1860*, *p. 967*.

Leptogaster flavipes Signoret, *loc. cit.*, *p. 967*. Madagascar.

Myocoris rubrithorax Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 372* (*1843*). Guyana.
Reduvius acanthophorus Stål, *Enum.*, *IV*, *p. 43* (*1874*). S. Woodlark.
acanthifer Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys.* (*2*), *VII*, *I*, *p. 109* (*1855*).
Reduvius attelaboides Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, *p. 731* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 380* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 312* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 199* (*1794*) (Reduvius); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 284* (*1803*) (Zelus). Australia.

Reduvius armatus Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys* (2), *VII*, *I*, *p. 108* (*1855*). I. Woodlark.

Reduvius leucomelas Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys.* (2), *VII*, *I*, *p. 109* (*1855*). I. Woodlark.

Reduvius megagaster Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys.* (2), *VII*, *I*, *p. 108* (*1855*). I. Woodlark.

Reduvius ? melanocephalus Stâl, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1863*, *p. 39*. I. Aru.

Reduvius polyacanthus Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys* (2), *VII*, *I*, *p. 109* (*1855*). I. Woodlark.

Reduvius pustula Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 267* (*1803*). Guyana.

Reduvius varius Fabricius, *Sys. Ent.*, *p. 731* (*1775*); *Spec.*, *II*, *p. 380* (*1781*); *Mant.*, *II*, *p. 312* (*1787*); *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 202* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 277* (*1803*). Australia.

Velinus Geraesensis G. Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *1er Juin 1887*, *p. 68* : *gen. nov. sec.* Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 263* (*1892*). Brasilia.

Velinus pilipes G. Fallou, *Naturaliste*, *1er Juin 1887*, *p. 68* : *gen. nov. sec.* Bergroth, *Revue d'Entom.*, *XI*, *p. 263* (*1892*). Brasilia.

Zelus cursitans Blanchard, *Hist. ins.*, *III*, *p. 101* (*1840*). Brasilia.

Zelus ichneumoneus Blanchard, *Hist. ins.*, *III*, *p. 101* (*1840*). Brasilia.

Zelus marginatus Montrouzier, *Ann. sc. phys.* (2), *VII*, *I*, *p. 110* (*1855*). I. Woodlark.

Zelus quadrispinosus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, *IV*, *p. 206* (*1794*); *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 287* (*1803*). Guyana.

27

716

SUBFAM. 14.

NABIDAE.

Pachynomus.

Klug, *Symb., II (1830)*. — de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 81 (1832)*.
Burmeister, *Handbuch., II, p. 222 et 240 (1835)*.
Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 38 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 107 (1873)*.
subgen. *Punctius* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 107 (1873)*.

alutaceus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1858, p. 442; Enum., III, p. 107 (1873)* (Punctius). — India.

biguttatus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 58.* — India.

brunneus de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 81 (1832)*. — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 240 (1835)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 39 (1865)*. — Senegal.
picipes Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 327 (1843)*.

Lethierryi Puton, *Petites nouvelles Entom., 1874, p. 440; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1876, p. 40; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Algeria.

picipes Klug, *Symb., II, pl. XIX, fig. 9 (1830)*. — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 241 (1835)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Ægyptus, Nubia.

zonatus Walker, *Cat. heter., VII, p. 131 (1873)*. — Gilolo.
6

Aphelonotus.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 208.*

simplus Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 209.* — I. Grenada.
1

Prostemma.

de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 12 (1832)*. — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 241 (1835)*.
Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 86 (1857)*.
Postemma L. Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1634, p. 349.*
Metastemma Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 327 (1843)*.
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 43 et 157 (1861)*. — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 39 (1865)*.
Nabis Latreille (pro parte), *Gen., III, p. 127 (1807)*.
Stål, *Enum., III, p. 107 et 108 (1873)*.
subg. *Poecilta* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 108 (1873)*.
subg. *Scelotrichia* Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 291 (1890)*.

æncicollis Stein, *Berlin. Ent Zeitschr., I, p. 88 (1857).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 158 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., p. 66 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 182; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* Europe orient.

lateralis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 158 (1861).* — Horvath, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1881, p. XXXV, larva.*

albimacula Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 93 (1857).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 158 (1861).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* Hispania.

bicolor Rambur, *Faun. Andal., II, p. 172.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 158 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv , 1873, p. 70.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 182; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* Europa merid.

quinquemaculata Lucas, *Explor. Alg., 1849, p. 53, pl., I, fig. 9.* — Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 95 (1857).* Algeria.

sanguinea Mulsant et Rey (pro parte), *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., 1873, p. 68.*

bivittata Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 81 (1889).* Siberia.

carduelis A. Dorhn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XIX, p. 229, pl., I, fig. 8 (1858).* — Stål, *Enum , III, p. 108 (1873)* (Pœcilta). var ? Walker, *Cat. heter., VII, p. 137 (1873).* Ceylan.

Falkensteini Stein, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXII, p. 377.* — Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 104 (1887).* Madagascar.

fasciata Stål, *Enum., III, p. 108 (1873)* (Pœcilta). I. Philippinæ.

flavomaculata Lethierry, *Ann. mus. civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 1883, p. 649.* Birmania.

guttula Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 208 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 281 (1803).* — Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p 101.* — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins., IX, p. 322* (Reduvius). — Olivier, *Encycl. meth., VIII, p. 140.* — Latreille, *Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., 1804, p. 327, pl. XXXIII, fig. 1; Hist. Nat., XII, p. 256; Gener., III, p. 128.* — Kahn, *Wanzen. Ins., II, p. 28, fig. 130 (1834)* (Nabis). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 329 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 158 (1861).* — Douglas, et Scott, *Hem., p. 546* (Metastemma). — de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 12 (1832).* — Burmeister, *Handbuch. II, p. 241 (1835).* — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XV, pl. 684.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. ins., III, p. 106.* — Stein, *Berlin. Ent Zeitschr , I, p. 86 (1857).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 64 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 181; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Reuter, *Rev. syn., II, p. 345 (1888).* Europa, Turkestan.

brachelytrum Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., III, p. 350, pl., V, fig. 8* (Postemma), forma brachyptera.

staphylinus Tigny, *Hist. Nat. Ins., IV, p. 309.*

fuscipennis Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 67 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 181,* nympha.

Hilgendorffi Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXII, p. 378.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 291 (1890)* (Pœcilta). Japonia.

Kiborti Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIII, p. 80 (1889).* Siberia.

Krueperi Stein, *1878, Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXII, p. 380.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 289 (1890)* — Græcia, Armenia.

lugubris Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 338.* — Siberia Orient.

margelana Horvath, *Term. Fuzet., XVIII, p. 225 (1895).* — Turkestan.

perpulchra Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 38; Hem. Afric., III, p. 40 (1865)* (Metastemma). — Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 96 (1857)* (Prostemma). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 108 (1873).* — Caffraria.

ruficollis Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 94 (1857)* (Scelotrichia). — Cap. bon. spei.

sanguinea Rossi, *Faun. Etr., II, p. 258* (Reduvius). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 159 (1861)* (Metastemma). — Puton, *Synopsis., 1880, p. 182; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Reuter, *Rev. syn., II, p. 346 (1888).* — Europa merid, Turkestan.

lucidula Illiger, *in Spinola Essai Hem., p. 96 (1840).* — Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 90 (1857).*

staphylinus Dufour, *in Amyot et Serville, Hem., p. 330 (1843)* (Metastemma).

Buessii H. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VI, p. 91, fig. 661 (1842).*

septemguttata Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 89 (1857)* (Prostemma). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 291 (1890)* (Pœcilta). — Africa merid.

18

Pagasa.

Stål, *Rio Hem., II, p. 60 (1862)*; *Hem. Afr., III, p. 38 (1865)*; *Enum., III, p. 107 et 108 (1873).*

æneascens Stål, *Enum., III, p. 108 (1873).* — Brasilia.

fusca Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 90 (1857)* (Prostemma). — Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 291 (1890).* — America bor., Buenos-Ayres.

? *nitida* Stål, *Enum., III, p. 108 (1873).* — Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl., 1884, p. 105.*

pallidiceps Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 69 (1858)* (Prostemma); *Enum., III, p. 108 (1873).* — Brasilia.

pallipes Stål, *Enum., III, p. 108 (1873).* — Texas.

4

Dacnister.

Scott, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1880, p. 315.*

flavescens Scott, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1880, p. 316.* — Japonia.

1

Allœorhynchus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 43 et 159 (1861).*
Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, 40 (1865); Enum., III, p. 107 et 109 (1873).*

armatus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 207.* — I. Grenada.

elegans Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV, 1882, ad cognit. Heter. Africæ Occid., p. 32.* — Guinea.

flavipes Fieber, *Weiter. Beitr., 1836, I, p. 101* (Pirates); *Europ. Hem., p. 159 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 181 nota; Cat. 1886, p. 40.* — Europa, Algeria.

collaris Mink, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XX, p. 429 (1859)* (Prostemma). — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 71 (1873).*

serripes Costa, *Ann. Mus. zool. Nap., II, p. 134, pl. I, fig. 5* (Prostemma).

Moritzi Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., IV, p. 77 (1860)* (Prostemma). — I. Sancti-Johannis.

Nietneri Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXII, p. 382 (1878).* — Ceylan.

Nossibeensis Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., VIII, p. 105 (1887).* — Madagascar.

parvulus Signoret, *Ann. mus. civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XV, p. 540 (1880).* — Celebes.

puerilis Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 39*; *Hem. Afric., III, p. 41 (1865)* (Metastemma). — Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 96 (1857)* (Prostemma). — Caffraria.

Güssfeldti Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXII, p. 381.* — Reuter *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 291 (1890).*

trimacula Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., IV, p. 76 (1860)* (Prostemma). — Mexico.

vinulus Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1864, p. 59.* — Java,

pulchellus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 675.* — I. Philippinæ.

vittativentris Stål, *Enum., III, p. 109 (1873).* — Columbia.

10

Psilistus.

Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 69 (1858)*; *Enum., III, p. 107 et 109 (1873).* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 290 (1890).*

corallinus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 109 (1873).* — Borneo.

1

Phorticus.

Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 69 (1858)*; *Enum., III, p. 107 et 109 (1873).* Reuter, *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 290 (1890)*; *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XII, p. 317 (1893).*

collaris Stål, *Enum., III, p. 109 (1873).* — Texas.

flavus Stein, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXII, p. 275* (Prostemma). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 291 (1890)*; *Wien. Ent. Zeitsch., XII, p. 318 (1893).* — Africa occid.

obscuriceps Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 69 (1858)*; *Enum., III, p. 109 (1873).* — Brasilia.

parvulus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 290 (1890)*; *Wien. Ent. Zeitschr., XII, p. 319 (1893).* — Maroc.

pulchellus Reuter, *ad cognit. heter. Africæ Occid., p. 32, in OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882)*; *Wien. Ent. Zeitschr., XII, p. 319 (1893).* — Guinea.

ruficollis Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeitschr., XII, p. 318 (1895).* Abyssinia.
viduus Stâl, *Rio Hem., I, p. 69 (1858).* Brasilia.
7

Arachnocoris.

Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVII, p. 272 (1881).*
Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 292 (1890).*

albomaculatus Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVII, p. 273 (1881).* — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 292 et 293 (1890).* Brasilia.
dispar Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVII, p. 273 (1881).* Brasilia bor.
2

Stenopirates.

Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 139 (1873).*

anthocoroides Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 139 (1873).* Guinea.
collaris Walker, *Cat. Heter , VII, p. 139 (1873).* India bor.
2

Gorpis.

Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 377;*
Hem. Afric., III, p. 38 (1865); Enum., III, p. 110 et 111 (1873).

cribraticollis Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1859, p. 377.* Ceylan.
1

Arbela.

Stâl, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 38 et 42 (1865); Enum. III, p. 110 et 111 (1873).*

costalis Stâl, *Enum., III, p. 111 (1873).* I. Fidji.
elegantula Stâl, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 42 (1865); Enum., III, p. 111 (1873).* I. Bourbon.
nitidula Stâl, *Freg. Eug. resa. Ins. Hem., p. 261 (1859)* (Nabis); *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 674; Enum., III, p. 111 (1873).* I. Philippinæ.
polita Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1870, p. 675.* I. Philippinæ.
4

Vernonia.

Buch, *White, Proceed. zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 469.*

Wollastoniana Buch, *White, loc. cit., p. 470, pl. XXXI, fig. 3.* I. Sanctæ, Hellenæ.
1

Acanthrobachys.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 43 (1861).*

Species non descriptæ.

Velidia.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 206*.

berytoides Uhler, *loc. cit.*, *p. 207*. I. Grenada.
1

Metatropiphorus.

Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 6*, *p. 93*.
Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 110 et 111* (*1873*).

Belfragei Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 6*, *p. 94*. Texas.
1

Nabis.

Latreille (pro parte), *Gen.*, *III*, *p. 127* (*1807*).
Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 105* (*1840*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 43 et 159* (*1861*).
Stål, *Hem. Afr.*, *III*, *p. 41* (*1865*). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 293* (*1890*).
Coriscus Schranck (pro parte), *Faun. Boic.*, *II*, *1*, *p. 46* (*1801*).
Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 111 et 112* (*1873*).
Reduviolus Kirby, *in Rich. Faun. bor. Amer.*, *IV*, *p. 279* (*1837*).
subg. *Nabicula* Kirby, *in Rich. Faun. bor. Amer.*, *p. 279* (*1837*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 112* (*1873*). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 293* (*1890*).
subg. *Hoplistoscelis* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom* , *IX*, *p. 294* (*1890*).
subg. *Aptus* Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *I*, *fig. 24*, *A-C* (*1831*). — Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 112* (*1873*). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 294* (*1890*).
subg. *Stālia* Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, n° *6*, *p. 94*; *Revue d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 294* (*1890*).
subg. *Acanthonabis* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 294* (*1890*).
subg. *Lasiomerus* Reuter, *Revue d'entom.*, *IX*, *p. 294* (*1890*).
subg. *Halonabis* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 294* (*1890*).
subg. *Stenonabis* Reuter, *Revue d'Entom* , *IX*, *p. 294* (*1890*).
subg. *Aspilaspis* Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 114* (*1873*). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 294* (*1890*).

Alpinus Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 61* (*1861*). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 40*. Helvetia.
angustus Spinola, *Essai Hem.*, *p. 107* (*1837 et 1840*). India.
annulatus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1872*, *n° 6*, *p. 86*, *pl. VIII*, *fig. 4* (Nabis); *Revue d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 305* (*1890*) (Lasiomerus). America bor.

annulicornis Reuter, *Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXV (1882)* (Coriscus); *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 307 (1892)* (Stenonabis). — Guinea.

apterus Fabricius, *Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 546 (1796)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 281 (1803)*. — Coquebert, *Ill., pl. XXI, fig. 8* (Reduvius). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 231 (1843)*. — Olivier, *Encycl., VIII, p. 140*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 77 (1873)* (Nabis). — Reuter, *Rev. syn., II, p. 342 (1888)*. *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 301 (1890)*. — Europa.

brevipennis Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., III, p. 32, fig. 253 (1835)*. — Scholtz, *Arbeit., 1846, p. 113*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 150 (1861)*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 549*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 183*; *Cat., 1886, p. 40*. — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, pl. VIII, fig. 1 (1872)*.

assimilis Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc., XIX, p. 422 (1878)* (Coriscus). — America bor.

bicolor Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 145 (1873)*. — Celebes.

Blackburni Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), I, p. 373 (1878)*. — I. Hawaii.

boops Schioedte, *Naturh. Tidskr. bredje Række, 6 B. 1 häft., p. 200* (Nabis). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 95; Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 304 (1890)* (Stâlia). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40*. — Europa bor.

borealis Reuter, *Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennic., 1884, p. 165*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 41*. — Fennia.

brevilineatus Scott, *Hem. from Japan., p. 40, in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), XIV (1874)*. — Japonia.

brevis Scholtz, *Uebers. und Arbeit. Schl. Gesell., 1846, p. 42*. — Fieber, *Eupop. Hem., p. 160 (1861)*. — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., 1873, p. 97*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 190; Cat., 1886, p. 41*. — Europa, Siberia.

minor Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 77. pl. VIII, fig. 17 et 1875, p. 52*.

Brullei Lethierry et Severin. — I. Canariæ.

angustus Brullé, *Anim. art. rec. aux Canaries par Webb et Berthelot, Hem., 1838, p. 79*.

capsiformis Germar, *in Silberm. rev., V, p. 132 (1837)*. — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 88, pl. VIII, fig. 9; Synopsis, 1880, p. 187; Cat., 1886, p. 40*. — Europa merid.

longipennis Costa, *Atti Inst. Sc. Nat. Napol., 1848, p. 250*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 161 (1861)*. — Africa tota., America bor.

Caffer Stâl, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 39; Hem. Afric., II, p. 41 (1865)*.

Christophi A. Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 210, pl., I, fig. 7 (1862)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p 40*. — Russia merid.

crassipes Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh , 1872, nº 6, p. 83* (Nabis); *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 297 (1890)* (Hoplistocelis). — Mexico.

curtipennis Blackburn, *Proceed. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2), III, p. 353 (1888)*. — I. Hawaii.

curvipennelus Reuter, *Revue d Entom., IX, p. 301 et 303 (1890)* (Aptus), *p. 309, fig. 2*. — Turcomania.

elegans Walker, *Cat. Heter., VII, p. 144 (1873)*. — Brasilia.

elogantus Meyer Dür, *Mitth. Schw. Ent. Ges., III, p. 178 (1870)* (Nabis). — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 144* (Coriscus). — Buenos-Ayres,

Kinbergi Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 90.* — Montevideo.

ericetorum Scholtz, *Arb. Schles. Ges., 1846, p. 113.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 160 (1861).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., II, p. 618 (1860)* — Douglas et Scott, *Hem., p. 552.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 75, pl. VIII, fig. 18.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., p. 97 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 190; Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Europa.

Faminei Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Hem., p. 260 (1859).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 92, pl. VIII, fig. 19.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 145* (Coriscus). — Patagonia.

ferus Linné, *Syst. Nat. Ed., X, I, p. 449; Faun. Suec., p. 256 (1761).* — de Villers, *Linn. Ent., I, p. 531* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 185 (1794)* — Fallen, *Monog. Cim., p. 112. Hem., Suec., p. 133.* — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 281* (Miris). — Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., III, p. 31, fig. 252 (1835).* — Rambur, *Faun. Andal., II, p. 170.* — Costa, *Cim. regni Nap. II, p. 13.* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 322 (1843).* — Sahlberg, *Monog. Geoc. Faun., p. 147.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 698 et II, p. 618 (1860).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 161 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 555.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 72, pl. VIII, fig. 12-14.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 92 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 188; Cat. 1886. p. 40.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1886, p. 343.* — Europa, Sibiria, Turkestan.

vagans Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 185 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhyng., p. 225 (1803).* — Wolff, *Ic. Cim., p. 156, pl. XVI, fig. 153* (Miris). — Fabricius, *Mant. ins., II, p. 307* (Cimex). — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 242 (1835).* — Scholtz, *Arb. Schl. Gesell., p. 112.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins., III, p. 107 (1840).*

crassipes Schranck, *Faun. Boic., p. 99 (1801).*

cinereus Olivier, *Encycl. meth., VII, p. 140.*

tripunctatus Müller, *Zool. Dan., p. 107 (1776).*

pallens Panzer, *Schaeff. Ic., p. 163 (1804).*

sponsalis Fourcroy, *Ent. Par., p. 210 (1778).*

scutellomaculatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 271 (1778).*

triops Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 242 (1788).*

heraldicus Schranck., *Faun. Boic., p. 83 (1801).*

var. *punctatus* Costa, *Cim. Neap., II, p. 14 (1843).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 188.* — America bor., California.

var. ? *agilis* Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 106 (1840).*

flavomarginatus Scholtz, *Arb. Schles. Ges., 1846, p. 114.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Liv., I, p. 696 et II, p. 618 (1860).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 161 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Ent. M. Mag. IV, p. 94.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, pp. 71 et 81 pl. VIII, fig. 7 et 1875, p. 52.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 87 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 185; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Europa.

dorsatus Dahlbom, *Akad Handl., 1850, p. 227.*
nervosus Boheman, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 1852, p. 77.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 185,* forma macroptera.
Lhesgicus Kolenati, *Bull. Mosc., 1856 (4), p. 471; Melet, Ent., VI, p. 53.*
var. *Sibiricus* Reuter, *Petites Nouvelles Entom., 1875, p. 545.* — Siberia, Groenland.
geniculatus Erichson, *Arch., VIII, I, p. 282 (1842).* — Tasmania.
Hottentota Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, pp. 301 et 303 (1890)* (Aptus). — Caffraria.
Indicus Stål, *Enum., III, p. 114 (1873)* (Aspilaspis). — India bor.
innotatus Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (4), XX, p. 112 (1877).* — I. Hawaii.
inscriptus Kirby, *in Rich. Faun. bor. Amer., IV, p. 280, pl. VI, fig. 7 (1837)* (Reduviolus). — America bor.
Kalmii Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, n° 6, p. 91, pl. VIII, fig. 15.* — America bor.
Kœlensis Blackburn, *Proceed. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2), III, p. 352.* — I. Hawaii.
? **lasciosus** Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (4), XX, p. 112 (1877).* — I. Hawaii.
lativentris Boheman, *Vet. Ak. Handl., 1851, p. 111.* — Reuter, *Skand. och Finl. Nabid., sp. 1.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 184; Cat., 1886, p. 40* (Nabis). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 301 (1890)* (Aptus). — Europa.
subapterus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 160 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., p. 81 (1873).* — Algeria.
apterus Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 35, fig. 24 (1831)* (Aptus). — Scholtz, *Arb. Schl. Ges., 1846, p. 114.*
myrimicodes Costa, *Annuar. Zool., 1834, p. 71,* larva. — Algeria.
limbatus Dahlbom, *Vet. Ak. Handl., 1850, p. 227.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 695 et II, p. 618 (1860).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, pl. VIII, p. 5 et 1875, p. 53.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., p. 90 (1873).* — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., VII, p. 62.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 551.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 186; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Europa, Siberia.
lineatus Dahlbom, *Vet. Ak. Handl., 1850, p. 228.* — Reuter, *Skand. och Finl. Nabid., sp 2; OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXII, p. 26 (1880).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 186; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Europa bor.
Poweri Saunders, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XII, p. 250 (1876).*
hariolus Schiœdte, *Nat. Tidskr., VI, p. 200* (forma macroptera). — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 186.*
major Costa, *Ragg. spec. heter. raccolt. in Sicilia, in Bull. aspir. Nat. (1842).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 86 (1873.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 184; Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Europa.
pilosulus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 161 (1861).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 71.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 84 (1873).*
Maoricus Walker, *Cat. heter., VII, p. 145 (1873).* — Nova Zelandia.

Maracandicus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom:, IX, p. 301 et 302, fig. 1, p. 309 (1890)* (Aptus). — Turcomania.

nigriventris Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 458 (1862).* — Mexico.

nigrovittatus S. Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins., p. 38, in Swensk. Vet. Ak. Handl., 1878.* — Puton. *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Siberia.

oscillans Blackburn, *Proceed. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2), III, p. 352 (1888).* — I. Hawaii.

pallescens Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 85* (Nabis); *Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 296 et 298 (1890)* (Hoplistoscelis). — America bor.

parvulus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 90.* — Chili.

persimilis Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 307 (1890)* — Algeria.

punctatissimus Jakowleff, *1890, Horæ, Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 240.* — Asia central.

punctipennis Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 161, pl. II, fig. 7 (1872).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1863, p. 577.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 92* (Nabis). — Berg., *Hem., Argent., 1879, p. 143* (Coriscus). — Chili.

Argentinus Meyer Dür, *Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., III, p. 177 (1870).* — Buenos-Ayres.

Reuteri Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross., IX, p. 230 (1878).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40.* — Siberia Orient.

Reuterianus Puton, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., p. XLIII; Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Gallia merid. Tunisia.

roripes Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 70 (1858).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 84* (Nabis); *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 296 et 297 (1890)* (Hoplistoscelis). — Brasilia.

roscipennis Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 89, pl. VIII, fig, 10; Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 308 (1890)* — America bor.

punctipes Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 89, pl. VIII, fig. 11.*

rubritinctus Blackburn, *Proceed. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2), III, p. 351 (1888).* — I. Hawaii.

rugosus Linné, *Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 442; Fauna Suec., p. 246* (Cimex). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, p. 74, pl. VIII, fig. 16.* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr. Reduv., p. 96 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 189; Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, p. 344 (1888).* — Eurora, Siberia.

conicus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 268 (1778).*

dorsalis L. Dufour, *Rech. Hem., p. 62, pl. V, fig. 55.* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 332 (1843).*

fuminervis Dahlbom, *Vet. Ak. Förh., 1850, p. 67.*

vagans Schellenberg, *Land und Wasserwanz., p. 14, pl. III, fig. 1 (1800).*

rufusculus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 92* (Nabis). — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 113 (1873)* (Reduviolus). — America bor.

Sareptanus Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 210, pl. I, fig. 8.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 40* (Nabis). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, p. 82, pl. VIII, fig. 2 (1872); Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 305 (1890)* (Halonabis). — Europa merid., Turkestan.

marginepunctatus Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., VI, p. 112 (1867).* — Algeria.

Saundersi Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XV, p. 159 (1878).* — Nova Zelandia.

sericans Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 83, pl. VIII, fig. 3* (Nabis); *Revue d'Entom., IX, pp. 295 et 296* (Hoplistoscelis). — Texas. Mexico.

signatus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1894, p. 205.* — J. Grenada.

sitiens Walker, *Zoologist, 2380 (1870).* — Ægyptus.

sordidus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 85* (Nabis); *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 296 et 299 (1890)* (Hoplistoscelis. — Mexico.

spinicrus Reuter, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 305 (1890) et 309, fig. 5* (Acanthonabis). — Brasilia.

subcoleoptratus Kirby, *in Rich. Faun. bor. Amer., IV, p. 282 (1837).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 81; Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 295 (1890)* (Nabicula). — America bor.

Canadensis Provancher, *Naturaliste Canadien, 1869.* — Packard, *Rec. Am. Ent., 1873, p. 101.* — Canada.

subrufus Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (4), XX, p. 112 (1877).* — I. Hawaii.

Tagalicus Stål, *Freg. Eug. resa, Hem., p. 261 (1859).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 88, pl. VIII, fig. 8.* — I. Philippinæ.

Tandilensis Berg, *Hem., Argent., Suppl., 1884, p. 106* (Coriscus). — Buenos-Ayres.

vicarius Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 87; p. VIII, fig. 6.* — America bor.

propinquus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 87; Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 308 (1890).*

villosipes Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 69 (1858).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1872, nº 6, p. 86.* — Brasilia.

viridulus Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 107 (1840).* — Costa, *Cim. cent. secunda, p. 15, pl. II, fig. 11 (1843).* — Rambur, *Faun. Andal., II, p. 171.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 162 (1861).* — Mulsant et Rey, *Pun. de Fr., Reduv., p. 98 (1873).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 191* (Nabis). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XXIX, pl. VIII, fig. 20 (1872); Revue d'Ent., IX, p. 309 (1890)* (Aspilapsus). — Europa merid. Turkestan.

viridis Brullé, *Anim. art. rec. aux Canaries par Webb et Berthelot, p. 79 (1838).* — Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VIII, p. 308 (1889).*

tamaricis Becker, *Bull. Mosc., XI, p. 110.*

suavis (Perris) Mulsant, *Ann. Soc. Linn., Lyon, 1852.*

var. *amoenus* Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., IV, p. 185 (1867).*

var. *pallidus* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 162 (1861).*

67

Scotomedes.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 111 et 114 (1873).*

ater Stål, *Enum III, p. 114 (1873).* — Sumatra.

1

Species Nabidarum subfam. incerti generis.

Nabis discifer Walker, *Zoologist.*, *2380* (*1870*).	Arabia.
Prostemma concinna Walker, *Cat. heter.*, *VII*, *p. 136* (*1873*).	Caffraria.
Prostemma longiceps Walker, *Cat. heter.*, *VII*, *p. 137* (*1873*).	Caffraria.
Prostemma luteiceps Walker, *Cat. heter.*, *VII*, *p. 135* (*1873*).	Tapayos.
Prostemma nigra Walker, *Cat. heter.*, *VII*, *p. 138* (*1873*).	Nova Guinea.
Prostemma nigricans Walker, *Cat. heter.*, *VII*, *p. 135* (*1873*).	Amazonæ.
Prostemma placens Walker, *Cat.*, *heter.*, *VII*, *p. 137* (*1873*).	India.
Prostemma ruficeps Walker, *Cat. heter.*, *VII*, *p. 135* (*1873*).	Amazonæ.
Prostemma tarsalis Walker, *Cat.*, *heter.*, *VII*, *p. 138* (*1873*).	Nova Guinea.

FAMILIA XIII.

SALDIDAE.

SUBFAM. 1.

SALDIDAE.

Salda.

Fabricius (*pro parte*), *Syst. Rhyng., p. 113 (1803).*
Fallen, *Monogr. Cimic., p. 28 (1807)*; *Hem. Suec. Cim., p. 71 (1829).*
Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 215 (1835).*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 404 (1843).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 40 et 144 (1861).*
Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 193; Cat., 1886, p. 41.*
Acanthia (*pro parte*) Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 693 (1775).*
Latreille, *Préc., p. 85 (1797)*; *Gen., III, p. 142 (1807).*
de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 52 (1832).* — Spinola, *Essai, Hem., p. 76 (1840).*
Stål, *Enum., III, p. 148 (1873).* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 3 (1895).*
Sciodopterus Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 404 (1843).*
Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 5 (1895).*
subg. *Chiloxanthus* Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 4 (1895).*
Saunders, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XXXI, p. 238 (1895).*
subg. *Chartoscirta* Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1868, p. 393.*
Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 203*; *Cat., 1886, p. 42.*
Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 5 (1895).*
subg. *Calacanthia* Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 5 (1895).*

aberrans Buch. White, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, I. p. 470, pl. XXXI, fig. 4.* — Sanctæ Helenæ.
amœna Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., 1876, p. 77; Vet. Ak. Handl., XVIII, nº 4, p. 47; Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 250 (1890)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 13 (1895).* — Siberia.

amplicollis Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., X, p. 25 (1891)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 15 (1895)*. — Europa merid.

Andensis Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1893, p. 93*. — Ecuador.

anthracina Uhler, *Bull. geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 438*. — America bor.

arctica Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins., p. 33, in Svensk. Vet. Ak. Handl. (1878)*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 6 (1895)*. — Siberia.

arenicola Scholtz, *Arb. Ver. Schles. Ges., 1846, p. 6*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 146 (1861)*. — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 408 (1871)*. — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 5; Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 182 (1892)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 201*. — Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., IX, p. 251 (1890)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 22 et 26 (1895)*. — Europa, Algeria.

Argentina Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 293*. — Buenos-Ayres.

Australis Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XIII, p. 106 (1876)*. — Nova Zelandia.

Bergrothi Jakowleff, *Horæ. Soc. Ent. Ross., XXVII, p. 304*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, p. 24 (1895)*. — Siberia.

bifasciata Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 404 (1871)*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 10 (1895)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42*. — Lapponia, Siberia.

riparia Zetterstedt, *Ins., Lapp., p. 267*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1868, p. 388*.

serior Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins., p. 33, in Svensk. Vet. Ak. Handl., 1878*.

borealis Stål, *1868, OEfv. Svensk. Ak. Förh., p. 391*. — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 405 (1871)*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 41*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 6 (1895)*. — Lapponia, Siberia.

latifrons Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins., p. 32, in Svensk. Vet. Ak. Handl (1878)*.

Bouchervillei Provancher, *Naturaliste Canad., IV, p. 106 (1872)* (Sciodopterus); *Faun. ent. Can., III, p. 192 (1886)*. — Canada.

Branciki Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., X, p. 21 (1891)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 10 (1895)*. — Hungaria.

Butleri Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XV, p. 160 (1878)*. — Nova Zelandia.

C-album Fieber, *Wien. ent. Mon., III, p. 236 (1859)*; *Europ. Hem., p. 146 (1861)*. — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 2*; *Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 178, pl. XVI, fig. 2 (1892)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 198; Cat., 1886, p. 41*. — Reuter, *Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., 1891, p. 186; Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 16 (1895)*. — Europa, Siberia.

arenicola Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 718 (1860)*.

vestita Douglas et Scott., *Ent. Monthly Mag., XI, p. 11 (1874)* forma macroptera.

dubia Reuter, *Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXVI, p. 27 (1884)*, forma macroptera.

?stellata Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XII, p. 548*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 525*.

Chilensis Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 225; pl. II, fig. 15 (1852)*. — Chili.

cincta H. Schaeffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VI, p. 40, fig. 598 (1842).* — Sahlberg, *Geocor. Fenn., p. 153; Flor, Rhynch. Livl., II, p. 620 (1861).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 148 (1861); Wien. Ent. Mon., III, p. 240.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 531.* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1868, p. 393.* — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 409 (1871).* — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 9* (Salda); *Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 184, pl. XVII, p. 2 (1892).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 204; Cat., 1886, p. 42* (Chartoscirta). — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 27 (1895).* Europa, Siberia.

elegantula Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 722, 9 b. (1860).*

Cocksi Curtis, *Brit. Ent., p. 348.* — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 10 et 15* (Salda); *Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 183 (1892).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1886, p. 204; Cat., 1886, p. 42* (Chartoscirta). — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 28, pl. I, fig. 12 (1875).* Europa, Marocco.

marginalis Ahrens, *Faun, Europ., fasc. 10, p. 16.*

elegantula Hahn, *Wanz. Ins., II, p. 84, fig. 168 (1834).* — Spinola, *Ess. Hem., p. 77 (1840).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 533.*

geminata Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 147 (1861).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1868, p. 393.* — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 409 (1871).*

confluens Leconte, *Complete Writings, I, p. 361.* — Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 433.* America bor.

confluenta Say, *New. Harm. Ind. Dec. 1831; Compl. writ., I, p. 361 (1859).*

coriacea Uhler, *in Hayden Survey of Montana, p. 421; Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 436.* America bor.

coxalis Stål, *Enum., III, p. 149 (1873).* Cuba.

crassicornis Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 438.* Canada.

deplanata Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 442.* America bor.

dilutipennis Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., X, p. 26 (1891)* (Chartoscirta); *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 28 (1895).* Turcomania.

dispersa Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., II, p. 383 (1893).* America bor.

elegantula Fallen, *Mon. Cim. Suec., p. 30 (1807); Hem. Suec., p. 75.* — Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 153 (1848).* — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon. III, p. 240; Europ. Hem., p. 148 (1861).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 720, 9 a. (1860).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh , 1868, p. 393.* — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 408 (1871).* — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 14* (Salda); *Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 183, pl. XVII. fig. 1 (1892).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 205; Cat., 1886, p. 42* (Chartoscirta). — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn. XXI, 2, p. 27, pl. I, fig 11 (1895).* Europa, Siberia.

var. *Flori* A. Dohrn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIV, p. 395 (1863).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 206.*

elongata Uhler, *Bull. geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 448.* Brit. Columbia.

explanata Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., II, p. 383 (1893); North. Amer. Fauna, nº 7, p. 265.* America bor.

exulans Buch White, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* (5), *I, p. 373 (1878).* I. Hawaii.

Fennica Reuter, *Ent. Tidskr., V, p. 171 (1884)*; *Rev. d'Ent., IX, p. 250 (1890)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 9 (1895)*. — Europa bor.
marginalis Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 154.*
opacula Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I (1860), p. 719.*
costalis Thomson, *1871, Opusc. ent., IV, p. 406.*

flavipes Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 68 (1794)*; *Syst. Rhynch., p. 114 (1803)*. — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 404 (1843)*. — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 403 (1871)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 194; Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Europa, Turkestan.
Mülleri Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII. p. 2125 (1788)*. — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 336, Act. Soc. Sc., Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 8, pl. I, fig. 3 (1895)*.
oculata Müller, *Zool. Dan., p. 105 (1776)*. — Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1890, p. LXVI.*
♀ *morio* Saunders, *Hem., Het. Brit. Isl., p. 178 (1892)*.
? saltatoria Latr., *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 242 (1804)*.
saxonicus Turt., *Syst. Nat., II, p. 609 (1806)*.
zosterae var. F. Sahlb., *Geoc. Fenn., p. 151 (1848)*.

fucicola Sahlberg, *Not. Fenn. Fl. Fenn., XI, p. 301 (1870)*. — Lapponia, Rossia bor.
Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2 p. 16, (1895)*.
♂ *lapponica* Sahlberg, *Medd. Soc. Faun., Fl. Fenn., VII, p. 85 (1881)*.

gamma Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., VIII, p. 212 (1864)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 199; Cat., p. 41.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 25 (1895)*. — Gallia merid.

geminata Costa, *Cim. Neap., III, p. 7, pl. VI, fig. 3 (1852)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 204 (1880)*. — Ferrari, *Hem. Lig., p. 95.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 28 (1895)*. — Europa merid. Gallia.
venustula Scott, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., VIII, p. 243 (1872)*.

gracilipes Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross., XII, p. 158 (1882)*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 7 (1895)*. — Caucasus.

Henschi Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom. X, p. 23 (1891)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 12 (1895)*. — Hungaria.

hirsuta Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., VII, p. 60 (1888)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 20 et 26 (1895)*. — Illyria.

hirta Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. writ., I, p. 359 (1859)*. — America bor.

humilis Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 360 (1859)*. — Uhler, *Bull. geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 451.* — America bor., California.

interstitialis Say, *Journ. Acad. Philad., IV, p. 324 (1825)*; *Compl. writ., II, p. 248 (1859.* — Uhler, *Bull. geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 444.* — America bor. Cuba I. Haiti.

Jakowlefli Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., X, p. 22 (1891)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 12 (1895.* — Turcomania.

lateralis Fallen, *Mon. Cim. Suec., p. 30 (1807)*; *Hem. Suec., p. 74.* — F. Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 153 (1848)*. — Fieber, *Wien. ent. Mon. Europ. Hem., p. 144 (1861)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak, förh., 1868, p. 392.* — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 405 (1871)*. — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880,* — Europa.

p. 203; Cat., 1886, p. 42. — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 630.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 24 et 26, pl. I, fig. 10 (1895).*

versabilis Verhoeff, *Entom. Nachrichten, XVII, p. 337, 1891.*

var. *pulchella* Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XII, p. 548.* — H. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 131, fig. 947 (1853).* — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., III, p. 234;* Europ. *Hem., p. 144 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 520.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 203.*

bicolor Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XII, p. 548.*

Reuteri Verhoeff, *Entom. Nachr., XVII, 1891, p. 338.*

var. *eburnea* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 144 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 203.*

halophila Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross., IX, p. 229 (1878).*

maritima Verhoeff, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., XXXVI, 1891, p. 202.*

nigroscutellata Verhoeff, *Entom. Nachr., XVII (1891) p. 338.*

pallida Verhoeff, *Entom. Nachr., XVII (1891), p. 338.*

var. *concolor* Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 203.* Tunisia.

Grenieri Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1883, p. XLII.*

nigra Verhoeff, *Entom. Nachr., XVII, 1891, p. 339.*

laticollis Reuter, *Pet. Nouv. Ent., 1875, p. 544; OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh., XXI, p. 61 (1879).* Sitka.

ligata Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831; Compl. writ., I, p. 359 (1859).* — Uhler, *Bull geol. and Geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 432.* Amerika bor.

variegata Provancher, *Nat. Canad., IV, p. 107 (1872).*

littoralis Linné, *Syst. Nat., Ed. X, p. 442 (1758); Faun. Suec., p. 246 (1761).* — De Geer, *Mém., III, p. 278, pl. XXIV, fig. 17 et 18 (1773).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 709 (1860).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 528 (1865).* Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 403 (1871).* — Saunders, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 631, pl. XII, fig. 1; Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 177, pl. XVI, fig. 8 (1892).* — Puton, *Synopsis, p. 194 (1880).* — Reuter, *Rev. syn., II, p. 337 (1888); Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XX, 2, p. 8 (1895).* Europa, Siberia, America bor.

zosterae Burmeister, *Handb., II, p. 216 (1835).* — F. Sahlberg, *Geoc. Fenn., p. 150 (1848).*

flavipes Fieber, *Wien. ent. Mon., III, p. 238 (1859); Europ. Hem., p. 147 (1861).* — Verhoeff, *Ent. Nach., XVII, p. 344 (1891).*

var. *adriatica* Horvath, *Rev. d'Ent., VI, p. 72 (1887).* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn. XXI, 2, p. 8, pl. I, fig. 2 (1895).*

lœlaps Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XV, p. 160 (1878).* Nova Zelandia.

longicornis Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross.*, *XIII*, *p. 133 (1882)*. Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 42* (Chartoscirta). — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 28 (1895)*. — Caucasus.

luctuosa Stål, *Enum.*, *III*, *p 149 (1873)*. — California.

lugubris Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec.*, *1831*; *Compl. writ.*, *I*, *p. 360 (1859)*. — America bor.

major Provancher, *Natur. Canad.*, *IV*, *p. 107 (1872)*; *Faun. ent. Can.*, *III*, *p. 190 (1886)*. — Canada.

marginalis Fallen, *Monogr. Cimic.*, *p. 30*; *Hem. Succ.*, *p. 75*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 524 (1865)*. — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1876*, *p. 633*, *pl. XII*, *fig. 6*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 41*; *Hem. Het. Brit. Isl.*, *pl. XVI*, *fig. 10 (1895)*. — Thomson, *Opusc. ent.*, *IV*, *p. 405 (1871)*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 9 (1895)*. — Suecia, Anglia.

melanoscela Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *III*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 146 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 199*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 41*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 17 (1895)*. — Europa, Siberia.

? var. *brachynota* Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 146 (1861)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 201*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 41*.

?pallipes var. Flor, *Rhynch. Livl.*, *1860*.

micans Jakowleff, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXIII*, *p. 68 (1889)*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 7 (1895)*. — Siberia.

morio Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp.*, *p. 267 (1840)*. — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1868*, *p. 388*. — Thomson, *Opusc. ent.*, *IV*, *p. 403 (1871)*. — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1876*, *pl. XII*, *fig. 4*; *Hem. Het. Brit. Isl.*, *p. 178*, *pl. XVI*, *fig. 7* (♂). — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 41*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 8 (1895)*. — Europa bor., Islandia.

mutabilis Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *X*, *p. 23 (1891)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 19 et 26 (1895)*. — Gallia merid., Ægyptus.

?bicolor Costa, *Cim. Neap. Cent.*, *II*, *p. 2*, *pl. II*, *fig. 6 (1843)*.

nobilis Horvath, *Termesz. Füzetek.*, *VIII*, *p. 317 (1884)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 42*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 10 (1895)*. — Hungaria, Siberia orient.

Reuteri Jakowleff, *Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XXIII*, *p. 66 (1889)*.

Oahuensis Blackburn, *Proceed. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)*, *III*, *p. 353 (1888)*. — I. Hawaii.

oblonga Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit.*, *XIX*, *p. 191 (1858)*; *Enum.*, *III*, *p. 149 (1873)*. — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 41*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 12 (1895)*. — Siberia.

obscura Provancher, *Natur. Canad.*, *IV*, *p. 107 (1872)*; *Faun. ent. Can.*, *III*, *p. 190 (1886)*. — Canada.

opacula Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp.*, *p. 268 (1840)*. — Thomson, *Opusc. ent.*, *IV*, *p. 407 (1871)*. — Douglas, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XI*, *p. 9 (1874)*. — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, *1875*, *p. 633*, *pl. XII*, *fig. 13*; *Hem. Het. Brit. Isl.*, *p. 172 (1892)*. — Sahlberg, *Vet. Ak. Handl.*, *XVI*, *4*, *p. 35 (1878)*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *p. 127 (1880)*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 19*, *pl. I*, *fig. 7 (1895)* — Europa, Siberia, America bor.

costalis J. Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc. Fenn., p. 152 (1848).*
marginalis H. Schæffer, *Wanz. Ins., IX, p. 130, fig. 243 (1853).* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 712 (1860).* — Fieber, *Wien. ent. Mon., VII, p. 62 (1863).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1868, p. 391.*
marginella Puton, *Synopsis, p. 197 (1880).* — Rey, *Rev. d'Ent., VII, p. 195 (1888).*
var. *nitidula* Puton, *Synopsis, p. 197 (1880).* Rey, *Rev. d'Ent., VII, p. 195 (1888).* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 19 (1895).* — Italia, Gallia merid.

orbiculata Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 450.* — America bor., California.

ornata Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXIII, p. 458 (1862).* — Mexico.

ornatula Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, p. 160 (1881); Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 17 (1895).* — Ægyptus, Nubia.

orthochila Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., III, p. 234; Europ. Hem., p. 145 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 521.* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1868, p. 390.* — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 406 (1871).* — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 3; Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 176 (1892).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 197; Cat, 1886, p. 41.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 14, pl. I, fig. 5 (1895).* — Europa, Siberia.

luteipes Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 717 (1860).*
saltatoria Panzer, *Faun. Germ., p. 92* (Lygæus).

pallidipennis Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent., VII, p. 226 (1888); Berl. ent. Zeitschr., XXXVI, p. 28 (1891); Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 24 et 26, pl. I, fig. 9 (1895).* — Græcia, Rossia merid.

pallipes Fabricius *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 17 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 115 (1803).* — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p, 73.* — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 267.* — H. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VI, p. 43, fig. 600 (1842).* — Sahlberg, *Mon. geoc. Fenn., p. 152.* — Kolenati, *Melet. Ent., VI, p. 33.* — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., III, p. 237; Europ. Hem., p. 146 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 527.* — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 407 (1871).* — Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 446.* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 200* (pro parte); *Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Europa.
striata Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 243 (1804).*
saltatoria Guérin, *Icon., pl. XCIII, fig. 2.*
?pellucida Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 364 (1778).*
var. *dimidiata* Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XII, p. 548.* — Saunders, *Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 181 (1892).* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., II, 1888, p. 339; Rev. d'Ent. IX, p. 257 (1890); Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 22 et 26, pl. I, fig. 8 (1895).*
var. *ocellata* Costa, *Cim. Neap., II, p. 9, pl. II, fig. 5 (1843).*
var. *luctuosa* Westhoff, *1880; Verz. Westf. Hem., II, p. 65.* — Siberia, Sitka, America bor., Antillæ.

palustris Douglas, *Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, p. 10 (1874).* — Sahlberg, *Christiania Videnzk. Salsk. Förh., 1880, nº 9, p. 8.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Faun., XXI, 2, p. 23 et 26 (1895).* — Europa bor.

pellita Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 433.* — America bor.

pilosa Fallen, *Mon. Cim. Suec., p. 29 (1807)*; *Hem. Suec., p. 74.* — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 216 (1835).* — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon. (1859)*; *Europ. Hem., p. 144 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 518.* — Germar, *Faun. Europ., p. 10.* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1868, p. 392.* — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 404 (1871).* — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 11.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 6 (1895).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 202; Cat., 1886, p. 41; Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 174, pl. XVI, fig. 3 (1892)*; *Ent. Monthly Mag., XXXI, p. 238 (1895).* — Europa bor. maritim.

var. *sericans* Stål, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XIX, p. 191 (1858)*; *Enum., III, p. 148 (1873).*

var. *hirsuta* Verhoeff, *Berl. Ent. Zeit., XXXVI, 1891, p. 201.* — Kanstchatka.

pilosella Thomson, *Opusc. Ent. IV, p. 407 (1871).* — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 12; Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 181 (1892).* — Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., IX, p. 251 (1890)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 20 et 26 (1895).* — Europa.

polita Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 441.* — California.

quadrilineata Jakowleff, *Arbeit. Univ. Kazan, 1864, p. 115.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 7, p. 25 (1895).* — Russia.

reperta Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 447.* — America bor.

riparia Fallen, *Suppl. Mon. Cim., II, 1 (1826)*; *Hem. Suec., p. 72.* — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 404 (1871).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 195; Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Saunders, *Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 175, pl. XVI, fig. 5 (1892).* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 10 (1895).* — Europa bor. et med., Siberia.

affinis Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 267 (1840).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1868, p. 189.*

luteipes H. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., VI, p. 40, fig. 597 (1842).* — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., III, Europ. Hem., p. 147 (1861).*

conspicua Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., IV, p. 93, pl. I, fig. 5.* — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 632.*

rivularia J. Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins., p. 34, in Svensk. Vet. Ak. Handl., 1878.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 11 (1895).* — Siberia.

Roborowskii Jakowleff, *1890, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 242.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 28 (1895).* — Asia central.

Sahlbergi Reuter, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 330 (1875)*; *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 13 (1895).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Fennia.

salina Bergroth, *Entom. Monthly Mag., 1893, p. 278.* — Austral. bor.

saltatoria Linné, *Syst. Nat. ed., X, p. 448 (1758); Faun. Suec., p. 954* (Cimex). — Wolff, *Ic. Cim., p. 77, pl. VIII, fig. 74* (Lygæus). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 239 (1803).* — Europa.

Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., II, p. 83, fig. 167 (1834).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins., III, p. 94 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 405 (1843).* — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., III, p. 235; Europ. Hem., p. 145 (1861).* — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins., IX, p. 281.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 522.* — Thomson, *Opusc. Ent., IV, p. 407 (1871).* — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 7; Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 180 (1892).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 199; Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., IX, p. 251 (1890); Rev. syn., 1888, II, p. 338; Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 15, pl. II, fig. 6 (1895).*

Alpina Scopoli, *Ent. Carn., p. 29 (1763).* — Siberia,

littoralis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 72 (1794); Syst. Rhyng., p. 115 (1803).* — Costa, *Cim. Neap. Cent., II, p. 8 (1843).* — America bor.

var. ♂ *marginella* Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 145 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XI, p. 9 (1874.* — Rey, *Rev. d'Ent., VII, p. 195 (1888).*

maculata Latreille, *Hist. Nat. XII, p. 243 (1804).* — Lamarck, *Hist. Nat., III, p. 508 (1816)* (Acanthia).

zosterae Amyot et Serville, *Hist. Nat. Hem., p. 405 (1843).*

Scotica Curtis, *Brit. Ent., XII, p. 548.* — Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1863, p. 389.* — Thomson, *Opusc. ent., IV, p. 406 (1871).* — Saunders, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876, pl. XII, fig. 8; Hem. Het. Brit. Isl., p. 177, pl. XVI, fig. 6.* Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 196; Cat., 1886, p. 41.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 12 (1895).* — Europa, Siberia, America bor.

hirsutula Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 708 (1860).* — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., VI, p. 62 (1863).*

littoralis Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., III, p. 238; Europ. Hem., p. 147 (1861.* — Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 439.*

riparia Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 530.*

separata Uhler, *Proceed. Boston Soc., XIX, p. 432 (1878.* — America bor.

setulosa Puton, *Synopsis, p. 197 (1880).* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 18 (1895).* — Gallia merid., Marocca.

Signoreti Guérin, *in Sagra, Hist. de Cuba, Ins., p. 401, pl. XIII, fig. 10 (1857).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 148 (1873).* — Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 431.* — America bor., Mexico, Cuba.

sphacelata Uhler, *Bull. geol. and geogr. Survey, 1877, p. 434.* — America bor.

stellata Curtis, *in Ross sec. voy., App., p. 75 (1835).* — America arctica.

suturalis Jakowleff, *1889, Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., XXIV, p. 342.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 7 (1895).* — Siberia orient.

Trybomi Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins. in Svensk. Vet. Ak. Handl., 1878.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 8, pl. I, fig. 4 (1895)* (Calacanthia). — Siberia, Europa arct.

var. *alpicola* Sahlberg, *Cristiania Vidensk. Selsk. Förh., 1880, nº 9, p. 8.*

variabilis H. Schæffer, *Nomencl. Ent., p. 61 et 97.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XXI, 2, p. 11 (1895).* — Europa med. et merid.

riparia Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *II*, *p. 82*, *fig. 166* (*1834*). — Fieber, *Eur. Hem.*, *p. 147* (*1861*). — Algeria, Caucasus.

nigricornis Reuter, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1874*, *p. 566*. — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 196*.

fenestrata Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross.*, *XII*, *p. 152* (*1882*).

var. *connectens* Horvath, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 179* (*1888*). — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 14* (*1895*).

ventralis Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 81* (*1858*). — Brasilia.

xanthochila Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon.*, *III*, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 145* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 202*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 41*. — Reuter, *Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn.*, *XXI*, *2*, *p. 22 et 26* (*1895*). — Europa med. et merid.

striata Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng.*, *p. 114* (*1803*). — Armenia.

var. *limbosa* Horvath, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *X*, *p. 80* (*1891*). — Reuter, *loc. cit.*, *p. 23*.

90

SUBFAM. 2.

VELOCIPEDIDAE.

Velocipeda.

Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *X*, *p. 263*, *fig. 1 (1891)*.

prisca Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, *X*, *p. 265*, *fig. 1 et 2 (1891)*. Java.
1

SUBFAM. 3.

LEPTOPODIDAE.

Leptopus.

Latreille, *Fam. Nat.*, *p. 423.* — Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *II*, *p. 109.*
H. Schaeffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 132* (*1853*).
Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 216* (*1835*).
Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 403* (*1843*).
Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 40*, *et 148* (*1861*).

Assuanensis Costa, *1875*, *Atti Act. Sc. Napoli*, *VII* (*sep.*), *p. 9.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 42.* — Ægyptus.

Niloticus Reuter, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *XXV*, *p. 161* (*1881*). — Puton, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 234* (*1890*). — Nubia.

boopis Fourcroy, *Ent. Paris.*, *p. 107.* — de Villers, *Entom.*, *IV*, *p. 392* (Cimex). — L. Dufour, *Ann. Sc. Nat.*, *1858*, *p. 349*, *pl. XXII*, *fig. 3.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 148* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 206*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 42.* — Europa med. et merid.

marmoratus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr.*, *II*, *p. 264* (*1778*). — Reuter, *Rev. syn.*, *p. 341* (*1888*).

littoralis Latreille, *Gen.*, *IV*, *p. 383*; *Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat.*, *2e éd.* — L. Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *II*, *p. 109*, *pl. VI*, *fig. 2*, *et III*, *p. 354.* — Burmeister, *Handbuch*, *II*, *p. 217* (*1835*). — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, *III*, *p. 95* (*1840*). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 402* (*1843*).

lapidicola Latreille, *Dict. d'Hist. Nat.*, *Déterv.*, *1817*. — de Castelnau, *Essai*, *p. 13* (*1832*).

Preyssleri Fieber, *in Herrich Schœffer*, *Wanzen. Art. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 133*, *fig. 942* (*1853*).

?Bertkaui Verhœff, *1891*, *Berl. ent. Zeitschr.*, *XXXVI*, *p. 197.*

echinops Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1833*, *p. 113*; *Ann. Sc. Nat.*, *1858*, *p. 359*, *pl. XXII*, *fig. 3.* — Costa, *Cim. cent. sec.*, *2.* — Lucas, *Expl. Alg. Ins.*, *pl. I*, *fig. 4* (*1849*). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem*, *p. 149* (*1861*). — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 206*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 42.* — Europamerid., Algeria.

spinosus Rossi, *Faun. Etr.*, *p. 224* (*1790*). — Reuter, *Rev. syn.*, *p. 342* (*1888*).

Hispanus Rambur, *Faun. Andal.*, *p. 181.* — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1880*, *p. 206*; *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 42.* — Europa merid.

Dufouri Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1865*, *p. 121.*

Sardous Costa, *Ann. Mus. zool. Nap.*, *II*, *p. 106.*

Strobelii Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, *I*, *p. 198.*

strigipes Bergroth, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1891*, *p. CLI.* — Madagascar.

Erianotus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 40 et 149 (1861).*

lanosus L. Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., III, p. 354, pl. V, fig. 14.* — Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins., IX, p. 284.* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins., III, p. 95 (1840).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 403 (1843)* (Leptopus). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 149 (1861).* — Puton, *Synopsis, 1880, p. 207; Cat., 1886, p. 42.* Gallia merid., Hungaria. Syria.

1
6

FAMILIA XIV.

AEPOPHILIDAE.

Æpophilus.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1879*, *p. LXXIII.* — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 114.*

Bonnairei Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1879*, *p. LXXIII.* — Puton, *Synopsis*, *1879*, *p. 145.* — Signoret, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, *XXIII*, *pl. I*, *fig. 1 et 2* (*1880*). — Waterhouse, *Proceed. Ent. Soc.*, *1881*, *p. XXX*, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XVIII*, *p. 145* (*1881*). — Puton et Fauvel, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *II*, *p. 313 et 314* (*1883*); *et V*, *p. 318* (*1886*). — Kœhler, *Ann. Sc. nat.* (*6*), *XX*, *n° 4*, *p. 27 à 29*, *pl. I*, *fig. 2-9* (*1886*). — Marquand, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *1887*. — Fauvel, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VI*, *p. 72* (*1887*). Europa maritima occid.

1

FAMILIA XV.

CERATOCOMBIDAE.

Reuter, *Monographia Ceratocombidarum orbis terrestris, 1891; in Acta Societatis scientiarum Fennicæ, t. XIX, n° 6.*

SUBFAM. 1.

CERATOCOMBIDAE.

Ceratocombus.

Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., X, p. 541.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 4 (1852).*
Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 39 et 142 (1861.*
Lichenobia Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 167.*
subg. *Leptonannus* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 5.*
subg. *Trichotonannus* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 6.*
subg. *Xylonannus* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 8.*

biguttulus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 5, fig. 1* (Leptonannus). Guinea.
Boliviensis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 9* (Xylonannus). Bolivia.
Brasiliensis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 7, fig. 3.* Antillae, Brasilia.
coleoptratus Zetterstedt, *Acta Holm., 1819, p. 74* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 406.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 622.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 7, fig. 4.* Europa.
muscorum Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 153* (Bryocoris). — Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., II, p. 189, pl. II, fig. 1* (Lichenobia). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 143 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 514, pl. XXI, fig. 5.*
Mulsanti Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., X, p. 541, fig. 3.*
ferrugineus Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., I, p. 167* (Lichenobia).
corticalis Reuter, *Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fenn., XV, p. 156; Monogr., p. 8, fig. 5* (Xylonannus). Fennia.
insularis Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom., 1893, XII, p. 208.* I. Seychelles.
minutus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 196.* I. Grenada, St-Vincent.
setulosus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 6, fig. 2* (Trichotonannus). Nangkovri.

Pachycoleus.

Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 40 et 143 (1861).*
Sahlberg, *Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn., XIV, p. 305 (1875).*
Reuter, *Monogr., p. 9.*

rufescens Sahlberg, *Not. Soc. Faun. et Flora Fennic., XIV, p. 305 (1875).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Reuter, *Monog., p. 10, fig. 6.*	Fennia bor. Germania, Liguria.
Waltli Fieber, *Exeg., p. 272 (1860)*; *Europ. Hem., p. 143 (1861).*	Bavaria.

2

Dipsocoris.

Haliday, *Nat. Hist. Rev., II, p. 61.* — Fieber, *Eur. Hem., p. 143 (1861).*
Cryptostemma H. Schæffer, *in Panzer, Faun. Germ., p. 135.*
Reuter, *Monogr., p. 11.*

alienus H. Schaeffer, *in Panzer, Faun. Germ., p. 135.* Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., III, p. 622.* — Haliday, *Natur. Hist. rev., II, p. 61, pl. II, fig. 3.* — Fieber, *Exeg. in Hem., p. 268, pl. VI; Europ. Hem., p. 144 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 515, pl. XVII, fig. 8.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 12, fig. 8. medium* Rey, *Rev. d'Entom., VII, p. 195 (1888).*	Europa.
fasciatus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 197.*	I. Grenada, St-Vincent.
pusillimus Sahlberg, *Not. Soc. Faun. et Flora Fenn., XI. p. 288.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 407.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 13, fig. 8.*	Russia, Callia merid., Græcia.

3

13

SUBFAM. 2.

SCHIZOPTERIDAE.

Tropistotrochus.

Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 14 et 15 (1891)*.

ampliatiplennis Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 16*, *fig. 9.* — Brasilia.
1

Schizoptera.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr.*, *IV*, *p. 269.* — Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 15 et 16 (1891)*.
subg. *Nannocoris* Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 18.*
subg. *Corixidae* Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 18.*

apicalis Reuter *Rev. d'Entom.*, *I*, *p. 163 (1882)*; *Monogr.*, *p. 18 et 20.* — Brasilia, Venezuela.
capitata Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 158.* — I. St-Vincent.
cicadina Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr.*, *IV*, *p. 269*, *pl. VI*, *fig. W.* — Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *I*, *p. 162 (1882)*; *Monogr.*, *p. 17 et 19.* — Venezuela.
flavipes Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *I*, *p. 163 (1882)*; *Monogr.*, *p. 18 et 19*, *fig. 10.* — Antillae, Brasilia.
lunigera Reuter, *Rev. d'Entom.*, *I*, *p. 164 (1882)*; *Monogr.*, *p. 18 et 24 fig. 14* (Corixidea). — Brasilia.
nebulifera Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 18 et 23* (Nannocoris). — Bolivia.
Reitteri Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 18 et 22*, *fig. 12.* — Brasilia.
scutellata Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 157.* — I. St-Vincent.
tuberculifera Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p 18 et 23*, *fig. 13.* — Venezuela.
9

Ommatides.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, *1894*, *p. 159.*

insignis Uhler, *loc. cit.* — I. St-Vincent.
1

Ptenidiophyes.

Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 15 et 25 (1891)*.

mirabilis Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 26*, *fig. 15.* — I. Grenada, Brasilia.
1

Oncerodes.

Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 159.*

robusta Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 160.* I. St-Vincent.
1

Hypselosoma.

Reuter, *Monogr., p. 15 et 26 (1891).*

oculata Reuter, *Monogr., p. 27, fig. 16.* Nova Caledonia.
1
14

FAMILIA XVI.

CIMICIDAE.

Cimex.

Linné (pro parte), *Syst. Nat. ed., X, I, p. 441 (1758).*
Latreille, *Gen., III, p. 136 (1807); in Règne. anim., V, p. 201 (1829).*
de Castelnau, *Essai, p. 51 (1832).* — H. Schæffer, *Nomencl., I, p. 37 (1835).*
Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 170 (1840).* — Stål, *Enum., III, p. 103 et 104 (1873).*
Acanthia Fabricius (pro parte), *Syst. Ent., p. 693 (1775);*
Syst. Rhyng., p. 112 (1803). — Fallen, *Cim. Suec., p. 27 (1807).*
Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 250 et 252 (1835).*
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 37 et 135 (1861).*

columbarius Jenyns, *Ann. Nat. Hist., III, p. 242, pl. V, fig. 1.* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 510.* — Schenck, *Ent. Nachr., III, p. 182 (1877).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Europa.

fœdus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1854, p. 237; Enum., III, p. 104 (1873).* — Columbia.

hemipterus Fabricius *Syst. Rhyng., p. 113 (1803).* — Stål, *Hem. Fabr., I, p. 91 (1868).* — America merid.

improvisus Reuter, *1882, Wien. Ent. Zeit., I, p. 307.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Austria.

lectularius Linné, *Syst. Nat. ed., X, I, p. 441 (1758).* — Geoffroy, *Ins., I, p. 434.* — de Geer, *Ins., III, p. 195, pl. XVII, fig. 9-14.* — Stoll, *Cim., II, pl. XIX, fig. 131.* — Gœze, *Beitr., II, p. 180.* — Linné, *Faun. Suec., p. 909.* — Latreille, *Gen., III, p. 137.* — Lepelletier et Serville, *Encycl. meth., X, p. 241, pl. CXXII, fig. 1-3 (1825).* — Curtis, *Brit. Ent., p. 569.* — Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., III, p. 17, fig. 242 (1835).* — Blanchard, *Hist. Nat. Ins., III, p. 110 (1840), pl. III, fig. 1.* — Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 67; Syst. Rhyng., p. 112 (1803).* — Wolff, *Sc. Cim., p. 127, pl. XIII, fig. 21.* — Fallen, *Hem., Suec., p. 141.* - Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 271.* — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 253 (1835).* — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 313 (1843).* — *Flor, Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 672 (1860).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 135 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 519.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, II, p. 319.* — Tot. Orbis.

domesticus Moufflet, *Ins. minim. anim. theatrum, p. 629.*

macrocephalus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 135, nota (1861).* — India.

pipistrelli Jenyns, *Ann. Nat. Hist., III, p. 243, pl. V, fig. 3 (1839).* — Kolenati, *Die Parasit. d. Chiropt., p. 30, pl. III (1857).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 512.* — Schenck, *Ent. Nachr., III, p. 183 (1877).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Europa, America bor.

rotundatus Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1852, p. 540, pl. XVI, fig. 2.* — Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 25 (1865).* — I. Bourbon.

Valdivianus Philippi, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., XXVI, p. 64 (1865).* — Chili.

9

Cacodmus.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 103 et 104 (1873).*

villosus Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1855, p. 38; Hem. Afric., III, p. 24 (1865)* (Acanthia). — Caffraria.

1

Œciacus.

Stål, *Enum., III, p. 104 (1873).*

hirundinis Jenyns, *Ann. Nat. Hist., III, p. 243, pl. V, fig. 21 (1839)* (Cimex). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 511.* (Acanthia). — Schenck, *Ent. Nachr., III, p. 182 (1877).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 42.* — Europa, America bor.

ciliatus Eversman, *1841, Bull. Mosc., p. 359, pl. VI, fig. 6.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 135 (1861)* (Acanthia).

nidularius Costa.

1

11

FAMILIA XVII.

ANTHOCORIDAE.

Reuter, *Monographia Anthocoridarum orbis terrestris, 1884* (*Acta Soc. scient. Fennicæ, t. XIV*).

SUBFAM. 1.

ANTHOCORIDAE.

Lyctocoris.

Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., III, p. 19 (1835)*. — Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., IV, p. 264 (1860)*. Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 409; Monogr., p. 5 et 7 (1884)*.
subg. *Dolichomerus* Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 557., Monogr., p. 7.*
subg. *Metriosteles* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 6.*

? **Americanus** Dallas *List, II, p. 589 (1852)* (Xylocoris). — America bor.
campestris Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 75 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 116 (1803)* (Salda). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 409.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 621.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, II, p. 312; Monogr., p. 7.* — Europa.
pallidus Rossi, *Mant. Ins., II, p. 55* (Cimex). — Syria.,
pallens Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 103* (Phytocoris). — Asia minor,
domesticus Schilling, *Isis, 1834, p. 738* (Cimex). — Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., III, p. 19 et 20, fig. 243 (1835)*. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 139 (1861)*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 499, pl. XVII, fig. 1* (Lyctocoris). — Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geoc. Fenn., p. 80.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 665 (1860)* (Xylocoris). — America bor., Nova Zelandia.
Parisiensis Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 264 (1843)* (Xylocoris).
currax Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 123* (Anthocoris).
arvicola Latreille, *Hist. Nat., XII, p. 220 (1884)* (Lygœus).
Fitchi Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Handl., 1871, p. 557.*
var. *dimidiatus* Spinola, *Essai Hem., p. 236 (1840)*.
var. *distinguendus* Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 666 (1860)*.
elongatus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 558; Monogr., p. 7 et 11* (Dolichomerus). — Carolina merid.

?**obsoletus** Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chili, Zool., VII, p. 140 (1852)* (Anthocoris). — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 566.* — Chili.

Signoreti Reuter, *Monogr., p. 7 et 9* (Metriosteles) — Venezuela.

Spångbergi Reuter, *Monogr., p. 7 et 8* (Metriosteles). — Venezuela.

Ståli Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 558; Monogr., p. 7 et 10* (Dolichomerus). — America bor.

Reuteri Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 146* (Dolichomerus).

7

Euspudæus.

Reuter, *Monogr., p. 5 et 11 (1884).*

funebris Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., XXXVI (3), p. 88* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 12.* — Ceylan.

1

Lasiochilus.

Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 562; Monogr. p. 5 et 13 (1884).*
subg. *Dilasia* Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 563; Monogr., p. 14 et 20.*
subg. *Semiotoscelis* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 15 et 24.*
subg. *Hapa* Buch. White, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 465.* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 15 et 25.*

Alluaudi Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent. Franç., XII, p. 209 (1893).* — I. Seychellae.

Assiniensis Reuter, *Ent. Monthly. Mag., XXXI, p. 170 (1895)* (Dilasia). — Guinea.

basalis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 14 et 15.* — I. Grenada, Venezuela.

colludens Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 148* (Cardiastethus?). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 14 et 20.* — Brasilia.

contortus Buch. White, *Proceed. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 466, pl. XXXI, fig. 1.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 15 et 26* (Hapa). — I. Sanctæ Helenæ.

corticalis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 14 et 21* (Dilasia). — Nangkovri, Pulo-Milu.

curvicrus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 15 et 24* (Semiotoscelis). — Brasilia?

denigratus Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 146.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 15 et 23* (Dilasia). — I. Hawaii.
var. *decolor* Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 147.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 23* (Dilasia).

fraternus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1894, p. 199.* — I. Grenada.

fusculus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 563, pl. VII, fig. 6; Monogr., p. 15 et 22* (Dilasia). — America bor.

Galateæ Reuter, *Monogr., p. 14 et 16.* — Brasilia.

humeralis Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1860, p. 952.* — Stål, *Hem. Afr., III, p. 24 (1865)* (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XXVIII, p. 186 (1892).* — Madagascar.

nebulosus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 200.* — I. Grenada.

pallidulus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 562, pl. VII, fig. 5; Monogr., p. 14 et 17.* — America bor.
?*testaceus* Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 138 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 566* (Xylocoris). — Antillae.
pictus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 157.* — I. Grenada, St-Vincent.
sulcicollis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 14 et 19.* — Brasilia.
unicolor Reuter, *Monogr., p. 14 et 18.* — Venezuela.
varicolor Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 198.* — I. Grenada.
18

Lasiocolpus.

Reuter, *Monogr., p. 5 et 27 (1884).*

elegans Reuter, *Monogr., p. 28.* — Columbia.
sinuaticollis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 28.* — Mexico.
2

Hoplobates.

Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XXXI, p. 170 (1895).*

femoralis Reuter, *loc. cit., p. 171.* — Australia.
1

Piezostethus.

Fieber, *Ent. Monatschr., IV, p. 265, pl. VI, fig. M (1860); Europ. Hem. p. 38 et 139 (1861)*
Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 410; Monogr., p. 5 et 29 (1884).*
subg. *Stictosynechia* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 30 et 33.*
subg. *Arrostus* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 31 et 35.*

Afer Reuter, *Monogr., p. 31 et 38.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Tunisia, Damara (Africa merid.).
? **balteatus** Walker, *Cat. heter., V, p. 159 (1872)* (Xylocoris). — I. Madera.
Californicus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 33 et 46* — California.
ciliatus Jakowleff, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., LII (1), p. 300 (1877).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Russia merid.
cursitans Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 69* (Anthocoris). — Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geoc. Fenn., p. 80* (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 411; Monogr., p. 32 et 43.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Europa.
rufipennis Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., II, p. 106.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 668 (1860)* (Xycoloris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 139 (1861)* forma brachyptera. — Siberia occid.
corticalis Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., III, fig. 244 (1835)*, forma brachyptera (Lyctocoris).
bicolor Scholtz, *Prodr. Rhynch. Schles., p. 116* (Xylocoris). Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 139 (1861)* (forma macroptera).

latior Mulsant, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 160* (Xycoloris). — Siberia occid.

flavipes Reuter, *Gen. Cim. Eur., p. 65; Monogr., p. 31 et 35* (Arrostus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Gallia, Italia, Algeria.

formicetorum Boheman, *Vet. Ak. Handl., 1844, p. 158* (Anthocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 139 (1861).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 412.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 620.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 31 et 39.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Europa.

formiceticola Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc. Fenn., p. 82* (Xylocoris).

cænomyces Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., II, p. 195* (Xylocoris).

cursitans Schioedte, *Fort. Danm. Taeger, p. 225* (Xylocoris).

galactinus Fieber, *Weit. Beitr., p. 107 (1836)* (Anthocoris); *Europ. Hem., p. 139 (1861).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 411; Monogr., p. 31 et 36.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43* — Europa,

albipennis H. Schaeffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 223, fig. 971* (*1853*) Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1858, p. 194* (Xylocoris). — Algeria, Syria, Transcaucasia, Maroc, America bor.

lativentris Sahlberg, *Not. pr. Faun. et Flor. Fenn., XI, p. 287, fig. 1.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 410* (Piezostethus); *Monogr., p. 30 et 34* (Stictosynechia). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Suecia, Dania, Fennia, Russia merid., Bulgaria.

maculipennis Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1858, p. 197* (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 30 et 33* (Stictosynechia). — Gallia, Germania, Hispania, Maroc, Syria.

nigricans Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXI, p. 40; Monogr., p. 47 (1884).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Germania.

formicetorum Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1858, p. 195* (Xylocoris).

obliquus Costa, *Cent., 1852, p. 29, 2 (241), pl. VII, fig. 2* (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 32 et 42.* — Europa merid.

var. *orientalis* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 42.* — Maroc, Syria, Persia merid.

parvulus Reuter, *Not. pro Faun. et Flora Fenn., XI, p. 321; OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 412; Monogr., p. 31 et 40.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Fennia, Hollandia, Hungaria.

piceus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 32 et 41.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Siberia.

signatus Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross., XII, p. 148 (1882).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Caucasus.

sordidus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, . 560; Monogr., p. 31 et 37.* — America bor.

var. *binotatus* Reuter, *locis citatis.* — Antillae, Mexico, Brasilia.

sphagnicola Reuter, *Ent. Tidskrift, IV, p. 135 (1883); Monogr., p. 31, et 39.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Fennia.

Thomsoni Reuter, *Ent. Tidskrift, IV, p. 137 (1883); Monogr., p. 32 et 44.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Suecia.

vicarius Reuter, *Monogr., p. 33 et 45.* — Columbia.

Asthenidea.

Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 5 et 48* (*1884*).
Poronotus (pro parte) Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1871*, *p. 562.*

clara Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag* , *XVI*, *p. 144* (Cardiastethus). — Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 49 et 52.* — Amazonæ.
constricta Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 44* (*1858*) (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1871*, *p. 562* (Poronotus); *Monogr.*, *p. 193.* — Brasilia.
pallescens Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 49 et 51.* — Mexico.
maculipennis Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 49 et 53.* — I. Sancti Thomæ.
punctatostriata Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 49 et 50.* — Columbia.
sinuaticollis Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XXXI*, *p. 171* (*1895*). — Hispania
temnostethoides Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 49 et 51.* — America bor.
6

Lilia.

Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag* , *XVI*, *p. 147.*
Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 6 et 53* (*1884*).

dilecta Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XVI*, *p. 147.* — I. Hawaii.
1

Macrotrachelia.

Reuter, *Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1871*, *p. 566*; *Monogr.*, *p. 55 et 57* (*1884*).

nigronitens Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I*, *p. 43* (*1858*) (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1871*, *566*, *pl. VII*, *fig. 9*; *Monogr.*, *p. 58.* — Brasilia.
1

Montandoniella.

Puton, *Revue d'Entomologie*, *VII*, *p. 255* (*1888*).

Dacica Puton, *Revue d'Entom.*, *VII*, *p. 256* (*1888*). — Reuter, *Revue d'Entom.*, *IX*, *p. 252* (*1890*). — Roumania.
magnicornis Jakowleff, *1889*, *Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross.*, *XIV* (*1889*), *p. 344* (Ectemnus), forma brcahyptera. — Russia merid.
1

Ectemnus.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr* , *IV*, *p. 264*; *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 38 et 138* (*1861*).
Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 55 et 59* (*1884*).

parilis Horvath, *Revue d'Ent.*, *X*, *p. 80* (*1891*). — Armenia.
reduvinus H. Schaeffer, *Wanzen. Ins.*, *IX*, *p. 222*, *fig. 973* (*1853*) (Anthocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 138* (*1861*). — Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 59.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886*, *p. 43.* — Europa, Turcomania.
2

Temnostethus.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., IV, p. 263, pl. VI, fig. G; Europ. Hem., p. 38 et 136 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 55 et 60 (1884).*

bucurescіensis Montandon, *Bull. Sc. phys., 1895 (sep.), p. 4.* — Romania.

pusillus H. Schaeffer, *Nomencl., p. 60; Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 225, fig. 975 (1853)* (Anthocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 136 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 493.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 417.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 616.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 60.* — Huton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Europa.

albofasciatus Fieber, *Weit. Beitr., 1836, p. 111* (Anthocoris).

lugubris Boheman, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Forh., IX, n° 3, p. 58* (Anthocoris).

reduvinus Schioedte, *Fort. Danm. Taeger, p. 223* (Anthocoris), forma brachyptera.

tibialis Reuter, *Rev. d'Ent. VI, p. 26 (1888); Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., XXXI, p. 29 (1891).* — I. Creta.

3

Elatophilus.

Reuter, *Monogr., p. 56 et 61 (1884).*

Temnostethus (pro parte) Reuter, *Gen. Cim. Europ., p. 64.*

subg. *Euhadrocerus* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 62 et 65.*

crassicornis Reuter, *Gen. Cim. Europ., p. 64* (Temnostethus) *Monogr., p. 62 et 65* (Euhadrocerus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Algeria.

nigellus Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 265* — Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geoc. Fenn., p. 76* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 418* (Temnostethus); *Monogr., p 62 et 63.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Lapponia. Norvegia. Fennia.

nigricornis Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 265* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 419.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 617* (Temnostethus). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 62 et 65.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Europa.

pinicola Frey-Gessner, *Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 1862, p. 31* (Temnostethus).

pini Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1858, p. 190, fig. 2* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 62 et 64.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Germania.

stigmatellus Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 266* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 418* (Temnostethus); *Monogr., p. 62 et 63.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Europa bor.

longiceps Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc. Fenn., p. 76.* — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 646 (1860)* (Anthocoris). — Germania.

albipennis H. Schaeffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 223, fig. 976 (1853)* (Anthocoris).

5

Anthocoris.

Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 65.*
Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., 1860, pl. V, fig. II; Europ. Hem., p. 38 et 136.*
Reuter, *Monogr., p. 56 et 66 (1884).*
Rhynarius Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 104 (1831).*

albiger Reuter, *Monogr., p. 67 et 70.* — Mexico.

alienus Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XV, p. 145* (Acompocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 68 et 78.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — I. Madera, I. Canariæ.

amplicollis Horvath, *Wien. Entom. Zeit., XII, 1893, p. 171.* — Germ. merid.

angularis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 69 et 84.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Turcomania.

antevolens Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 146.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 68 et 77.* — California, Missouri.

carinulatus Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XXVIII, p. 186 (1892).* — Madagascar.

? **Caucasicus** Kolenati, *Melet. heter. Caucasi, in Bull. Soc. Nat Mosc. XXIX, p. 446 (1856).* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Caucasus.

confusus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 67, 71 et 194.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Europa.

nemorum var. ε *et* ♂: Fallen, *Mon. Cim.* (pro parte) — var. ♂. Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 265* (pro parte) (Lygæus).

nemoralis Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc., p. 75.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 3.*

flavipes Reuter, *Monogr., p. 68 et 80.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Turcomania.

fulvipennis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 67 et 69.* — Mexico.

gallarum-ulmi de Geer, *Mem., III, p. 273* (Cimex). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 68 et 76.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, II, p. 316.* — Europa.

gallae Müller, *Faun. Ins. Fredr., p. 29; Zool. Dan., p. 107* (Cimex).

fulvomaculatus Gœze, *Ent. Beytr., II, p. 266* (Cimex).

constellaris Geoffroy, *in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris, p. 204* (Cimex).

erythropterus Gmelin, *Syst. Nat., XIII, p. 2185* (Cimex).

nemorum var. γ *et* ♂. Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 72* (Lygæus). — var. c et d. *Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp., p. 265.*

nemoralis Fallen, *Hem Suec., p. 67.* — H. Schaeffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 226 (1853).*

pratensis Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 107, fig. 57 (1831)* (Rhynarius). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 138 (1861).* — Reuter, *Medd. Soc. Faun et Flora Fennic., V, p. 183.*

Ghilianii Ferrari, *Ann. mus. civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XII, p. 92 (1878.*

var. *melanocerus* Westhoff, *Verz. Westf. Hem., II, p. 79.*

var. *femoralis* Westhoff, *loc. cit.*

var.? *diabolus* Westhoff, *loc. cit.*

limbatus Fieber, *Weit. Beitr., 1836, p. 110, pl. II, fig. 9; Europ. Hem., p. 137 (1861).* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 240; Monogr., p. 69 et 84.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Europa.

fasciatus H. Schaeffer, *Wanzen. Ins., p. 225, fig. 975 (1853).* — Stål, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., XV, p. 355.* — Siberia occid.

nemorum var. *fasciatus* Scholtz, *Arbeit. Schles. Ges., 1846, p. 141.*

melanocerus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 68 et 81.* — Colorado.

Minki Dorhn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 162, pl. I, fig. 1.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 385 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 68 et 75.* — Puton, *Cat.. 1886, p. 43.* — Europa.

var. *simulans* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 194.*

musculus Say, *Hem. New. Harm., 1831; Compl. Writ., I, p. 357 (1859).* — America bor.

nemoralis Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 76 (1794)* (Acanthia). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 650 (1860).* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 137 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 496.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 619* (pro parte). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 67 et 72.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, IX, p. 317.* — Europa.

var. *Austriacus* Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 239 (1803)* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 108, fig. 58 (1831)* (Rhynarius). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 72.*

var. *rubicundulus* Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 122.*

var. *superbus* Westhoff, *Verz. Westf. Hem., II, p. 78.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 73.* — Tunisia, Transcaucasia, Asia minor., Syria.

nigripes Reuter, *Monogr., p. 67 et 69.* — Mexico.

pilosus Jakowleff, *Trudy Ent. Ross., X, p. 95 (1778)* (Tetraphleps). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 68 et 79.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Caucasus, Tauria, Persia.

sarothamni Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 497.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 67 et 74.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Europa.

nemoralis (pro parte) Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 617.*

Sibiricus Reuter, *Petites nouvelles Entom., 1875, p. 545; OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXI, p. 50; Monogr., p. 68 et 80.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Siberia orient.

sylvestris Linné, *Syst. Nat. Ed. X, p. 449; Faun. Succ., p. 257* (Cimex). — Fabricius, *Mant. Ins., II, p. 279; Ent. Syst., IV, p. 76 (1794).* — Wolff, *Ic. cim., III, p. 90, pl. IX, fig. 84* (Acanthia). — Fabricius, *Syst. Rhyng., p. 116 (1803)* (Salda). — H. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 105, fig 56 (1831)* (Rhynarius). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 69 et 82.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Reuter, *Rev. Syn., 1888, II, p. 313.* — Europa.

nemorum Linné, *Faun. Succ., p. 254* (Cimex) — Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 66.* — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 288 (1835)* (pro parte). — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 261* (excl. var. c. et d.). — Amyot et Serville, *Hem., p. 263 (1843).* — Sahlberg, *Monogr., p. 75.* — Flor, *Rhynch.*

Livl. I, p. 651 (1860). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 138 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 495.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 419.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 617.*

?nemorum Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap. cent. secunda, p. 25 (1843).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 166.*

serratulae Fabricius, *Syst. Ent., p. 694; Ent. Syst. IV, p. 71 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 115 (1803)* (Salda).

var. *fasciatus* Fabricius, *Mant. Ins., II, p. 278; Ent. Syst., IV, p. 71 (1794)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 240 (1803)* (Lygæus).

var. *pratensis* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst., IV, p. 76 (1974)* (Acanthia); *Syst. Rhyng., p. 116 (1803)* (Salda).

longiceps Boheman, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1852, p. 57.*

var. *nigrocornis* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 137 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 83.* — Asia minor., Siberia.

visci Douglas, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XXV, p. 427 (1889).* — Britannia, Gallia.

Whitei Reuter, *Monogr., p. 67 et 74.* — California.

27

Tetraphleps.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 1860, pl. VI, fig. F; Europ. Hem., p. 38 et 135 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 56 et 85 (1884).*

aterrimus J. Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins., p. 31, in Svensk. Vet. Ak. Handl., 1878* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 86.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Siberia.

var. *piceipennis* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 86.*

?Canadensis Provancher, *Faun. Canad. Hem., 1886, p. 90.* — Canada.

vittatus Fieber, *Weit. Beitr., 1836, p. 180, pl. II, fig. 6* (Anthocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 136 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 491, pl. XVI, fig. 4.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 416.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 615.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 85.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 43.* — Europa.

piceicornis Fieber, *Weit. Beitr., 1836, p. 109, pl. II, fig. 7* (Anthocoris).

bicuspis H. Schaeffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 235 (1853)* (Anthocoris).

Germari Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 649 (1860)* (Anthocoris).

latulus Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 653 (1860)* (Anthocoris).

3

Acompocoris.

Reuter, *Monogr., p. 56 et 87 (1884).*

alpinus Reuter, *Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien., 1875, p. 88; Gen. Cim. Eur., p. 68 (1875); Monogr., p. 88.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 616.* — Europa, Siberia occid.

lucorum (pro parte) Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 648 (1860)* (Anthocoris).
angustulus J. Sahlberg, *Sibir. Ins., p. 31, in Svensk. Vet. Ak. Handl., 1878.*

pygmæus Fallen, *Mon. cim., p. 73* (Lygæus). — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 265* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 417* (Temnostethus); *Gen. Cim. Europ., p. 63.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 616.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 88.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Europa, Siberia occid.
lucorum Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 67.* — Sahlberg (pro parte), *Mon. Geoc., p. 77.* — Flor (pro parte), *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 648 (1860)* (Anthocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 136 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 492, pl. XVI, fig. 5* (Temnostethus).
Helveticus Dorhn, *Stettin. Ent. Zeit., 1860, p. 162, pl. I, fig. 3* (Anthocoris).
luteus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 1860, p. 269* (Temnostethus).

♀

Triphleps.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., IV, p. 266, pl. V, fig. P; Europ. Hem., p. 39 et 140 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 57 et 89 (1884).*

agilis Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 656 (1860)* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 111.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Europa bor.
albidipennis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 90 et 96.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Algeria, Maroc, Ægytus.
brevicollis Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 196 (1888)* — Gallia.
discolor Reuter, *Monogr., p. 92 et 110.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Algeria, Turcomania.
? **elegans** Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 140, pl. II, fig. 5 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 566* (Anthocoris). — Chili.
fuscus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 91 et 99.* — Venezuela, Columbia.
Horvathi Reuter, *Monogr., p. 90 et 95.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Hungaria.
Indicus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 91 et 101.* — India.
insidiosus Say, *New Harm. Ind. Dec., 1831. Compl. writ., I, p. 357* (Reduvius). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 90 et 97.* — America bor.
?pseudo-chinche Fitch, *First and sec. rep., p. 295* (Anthocoris). — Mexico, I. Sancti-Thomæ,
lepidus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 43 (1858)* (Anthocoris). — C. Berg, *Hem. Argent., 1879, p. 132, et Suppl., 1884, p. 98.* — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres.
rugicollis Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 565.*
latulus Reuter, *loc cit., p. 565.*
lævigatus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 140 (1861).* — Sicilia.
laticollis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 92 et 107.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Gallia merid., Italia bor., Herzegovina.
Maderensis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 91 et 103.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — I. Madera.

majusculus Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 15; Monogr., p. 92 et 104.* – Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Europa.

minutus Fieber (pro parte), *Europ. Hem., p. 141 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott (pro parte), *Brit. Hem., p. 504.* — Saunders (pro parte), *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 620.*

minutus Linné, *Faun. Suec., p. 941* (Cimex). — Fallen, *Mon. Cim. Suec., p. 73* (Lygæus). — Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 111, fig. 60 (1831)* (Rhynarius). — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 167* (Anthocoris). — Fieber (pro parte), *Europ. Hem., p. 141 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott (pro parte), *Brit. Hem., p. 504, pl. XVII, fig. 3.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 414.* — Saunders (pro parte), *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 620.* — Ferrari, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XII, p. 92 (1878).* — Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 14; Monogr., p. 92 et 105.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Reuter, *Rev. syn., II, 1888, p. 318.* — Europa, Transcaucasia, Siberia, China.

latus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 140 (1861).*

luteolus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 141 (1861).* — Siebke, *Ent. Ins. Norv., I, p. 52.*

obscurus Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 503.*

cursitans Costa, *Cimic. regni Neap., Cent. secunda, p. 27* (Anthocoris).

pellucidus Garbiglietti, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 123.*

niger Wolff, *Sc. Cim., V, p. 167, fig. 161* (Salda). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 140 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 502.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 415.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 620.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 90 et 92.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Europa.

obscurus Hahn, *Wanzen. Ins., I, p. 110, fig. 59 (1831)* (Rhynarius). — Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geoc., p. 77.* — Boheman, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1852, p. 59* (Anthocoris).

compressicornis Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geoc., p. 77* (Anthocoris).

crassicornis Perris, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1857, p. 161* (Anthocoris).

neglectus Garbiglietti, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 122.* — Ferrari, *Ann. mus. civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XII, p. 92 (1878)* (Anthocoris).

var. *Ullrichi* Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 140 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monogr , p. 94.* — Africa bor., Asia occid.

pallidicornis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 91 et 102.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Corsica. Sicilia.

? **parvulus** Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, VII, p. 141 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 566* (Anthocoris). — Chili.

perpunctatus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 91 et 100.* — Antillae, Mexico.

persequens Buch. White, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (4), XX, p. 111 (1877).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 92 et 109.* — I. Hawaii.

punctaticollis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 91 et 101.* — Guinea.

Reedi Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 145 (1879.* — — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 92 et 108.* — Berg, *Hem. Argent. Suppl., 1884, p. 98.* — Chili.

lepidus Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 564.*
?*brevicollis* Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 138 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 566* (Xylocoris). Buenos-Ayres.

retamæ Noualhier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1893, p. 14.* Teneriffa.

tristicolor Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 145 (1879).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 91 et 98.* Texas, California, Mexico.

22

Blaptostethus.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., IV, p. 265, fig. N (1860).*
Reuter, *Monogr., p. 57 et 112 (1884).*

piceus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., IV, p. 270, pl. VII, fig. N. (1860).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 113.* Celebes.

1

Pachytarsus.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., IV, p. 262 (1860); Europ. Hem., p. 37 (1861).*

crassicornis Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., IV, p. 269, pl. VI, fig. E (1860).* India.

1

Odontobrachys.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., IV, p. 264 (1860); Europ. Hem., p. 38 (1861).*

niger Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., IV, p. 270, pl. VI, fig. L (1860).* India.

1

Cyrtosternum.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., IV, p. 265 (1860); Europ. Hem., p. 39 (1861).*

flavicorne Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., p. 270, pl. VI, fig. O (1860).* India.

1

Brachysteles.

Mulsant, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 104.*
Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., IV, p. 206 (1860); Europ. Hem., p. 39 et 141 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 113 et 115 (1884).*
subg. *Dysepicritus* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 115 et 116.*
subg. *Wollastoniella* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 116 et 122.*

obesulus Wollaston, *Ann. Nat. Hist. (3), I, p. 124* (Capsus). —Walker, *Cat., heter., VI, p. 145 (1873)* (Leptomerocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 116 et 122* (Wollastoniella). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* I. Madera

pallidus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 115 et 118.* — Antillae.

parvicornis Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Cent. secunda, p. 27, pl. III, fig. 6* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 116 et 120.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Europa.

pilicornis Mulsant, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 104; Opusc. Ent., I, p. 123.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 144 (1861)*; *Wien. Ent. Mon., IV, p. 266 (1860).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 506, pl. XVII, fig. 4 et pl. XXI, fig. 4.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 618.*

foveolatus Lethierry, *Cat. Hem. Dep. du Nord, 1874, p. 39,* forma macroptera.

dubius Reuter, *Mon., p. 116 et 119,* forma brachyptera.

pilicornis Lethierry, *Cat. Hem. Dep. du Nord, 1874, p. 39,* forma brachyptera.

rufescens Costa, *Cim. regni Neap. Cent. secunda, p. 28* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 115 et 116* (Dysepicritus). — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Europa.

testaceus Mulsant, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1852, p. 105; Opusc. Ent., p. 124.*

cerinus Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 142* (Cardiastethus).

flavicans Garbiglietti, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Ital., p. 123* (Triphleps).

Wollastoni Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 146.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 116 et 121.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — I. Madera.

3

Xyloecocoris.

Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXI, p. 40; Monogr., p. 113 et 123 (1884).*

ovatulus Reuter, *OEfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh., XXI, p. 40; Monogr., p. 124.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Gallia merid.

1

Physopleurella.

Reuter, *Monogr., p. 114 et 124 (1884).*

mundula Buch. White, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), XX, p. 111.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 125.* — I. Hawaii.

1

Buchananiella.

Reuter, *Monogr., p. 114 et 126 (1884).*

Cardiastethus (pro parte), *Buch. White Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 142.*

continua Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 143* (Cardiastethus). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 127 et 128.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — I. Madera.

sodalis Buch. White. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), I, p. 372 (1878).* (Cardiastethus). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 127.* — I. Hawaii.

Whitei Reuter, *Monogr., p. 127 et 129.* — Tasmania.

3

Cardiastethus.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Mon., IV, p. 266, pl. VI, fig. R (1860)*; *Europ. Hem., p. 39 et 141 (1861)*. — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 114 et 130 (1884)*.
subg. *Orthosolenia* Reuter, *Monogr., p. 131 et 132*.

assimilis Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 564* (Dasypterus); *Monogr., p. 132 et 139*. — America bor., Antillae.

bicolor Buch. White, *Proceed. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1878, p. 466*. — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 131 et 136*. — I. Sanctæ Helenæ.

Brounianus Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XV, p. 159 (1878)* (Cardiastethus). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 131 et 134* (Orthosolenia). — Nova Zelandia.

consors Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 143 (1879)*. — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 132 et 143*. — Nova Zelandia.

discifer Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 44 (1858)* (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 562, pl. VII, fig. 4* (Poronotus); *Monogr., p. 132 et 144*. — Berg, *Hem. Argent., p. 293 (1879)*; *Ann. Soc. cient. Arg., 1880, p. 21; Hem. Argent. suppl., 1884, p. 97*. — Brasilia, Buenos-Ayres.

elegans Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 201*. — I. Grenada St-Vincent.

fasciiventris Garbiglietti, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Ital., I, p. 123* (Triphleps). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 132 et 140*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44*. — Europa.

testaceus Perris, *Nouv. Excurs. dans les gr. Landes, p. 81; in Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, IV, 1858* (Anthocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 141 (1861)*. — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 507, pl. VII, fig. 5*. — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 618*. — Algeria, Transcaucasia.

? **fulvescens** Walker, *Cat., heter., V, p. 160 (1872)* (Xylocoris). — Ceylan.

? **fumipennis** Walker, *Cat. heter., V, p. 160 (1872)* (Xylocoris). — Ceylan.

limbatellus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 44 (1858)* (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 564, pl. VII, fig. 7* (Dasypterus); *Monogr. p. 132 et 138*. — Brasilia.

luridellus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., IV, p. 271 (1860)*. — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 132 et 142*. — Pensylvania.

Nazarenus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 131 et 135*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44*. — Europa merid., Syria, I. Canariæ.

ophthalmicus Reuter, *Monogr., p. 131 et 137*. — Columbia.

Pergaudei Reuter, *Monogr., p. 132 et 141*. — America bor.

Poweri Buch. White, *Ent. Monthly Mag., XVI, p. 144 (1879)*. — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 131 et 133* (Orthosolenia). — Nova Zelandia.

15

Xylocoridea.

Reuter, *Petites nouvelles Entom., 1876, p. 54; Monogr., p. 114 et 145 (1884)*.

brevipennis Reuter, *Petites nouvelles Entom., 1876, p. 55; Monogr., p. 146*. — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44*. — Europa.

1

Hypophloeobiella.

Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 114 et 147* (*1884*).

Rogeri Baerensprung, *Berlin, Ent. Zeitschr.*, *1858, p. 196, fig. 4* (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 147.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886, p. 44.* — Silesia.

1

Lasiella.

Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 114 et 148* (*1884*).

picea Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 148.* — Java.

1

Lasiellidea.

Reuter, *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, *XXXI, p. 172* (*1895*).

glaberrima Reuter, *loc. cit.* — Australia.

1

Solenonotus.

Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 114 et 149* (*1884*).

sulcifer Stål, *Rio Hem.*, *I, p. 43* (*1858*) (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1871, p. 560, pl. VII, fig. 3; Monogr.*, *p. 150.* — Brasilia.

1

Xylocoris.

L. Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1832, p. 106.*
Westwood, *Ann. Soc Ent. Fr.*, *1833, p. 638.*
Amyot et Serville, *Hem.*, *p. 263* (*1843*).
Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr.*, *IV, p. 267, pl. VII, fig. S* (*1860*); *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 39 et 142* (*1861*). — Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 114 et 150.*

ater L. Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, *1832, p. 106, pl. VI, fig. 3.* — Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 290* (*1835*). — Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr.*, *II, p. 196.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem.*, *p. 142* (*1861*). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem.*, *p. 508, pl. XVII, fig. 6.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, *1871, p. 413.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem.*, *p. 619.* — Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 151.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886, p. 44.* — Europa, Syria.

elongatus Fieber, *Weit. Beitr.*, *1836, p. 109, pl. II, fig. 8* (Anthocoris).

tardus H. Schæffer, *Nomencl. Ent.*, *p. 60* (Anthocoris).

1

Scoloposcelis.

Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr.*, *VII, nº 2.* — Reuter, *Monogr.*, *p. 114 et 151* (*1884*).

augusta Reuter, *Petites nouvelles Entom.*, *1876, p. 55; Monogr.*, *p. 152 et 153.* — Puton, *Cat.*, *1886, p. 44.* — Gallia merid., Græcia.

flavicornis Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 561; Monogr., p. 152 et 154.* — Texas.

obscurella Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 265* (Anthocoris). — Sahlberg, *Monogr., Geoc., p. 81* (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 413; Monogr., p. 152.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Europa bor.

ferruginea Sahlberg, *Monogr., Geoc., p. 81* (Xylocoris).

atra Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 667 (1860)* (Xylocoris).

pulchella Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 265* (Anthocoris). — Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geoc., p. 80* (Xylocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 413; Monogr., p. 152 et 153.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Europa bor.

crassipes Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 670 (1860)* (Xylocoris).

4

Genera et species Anthocoridarum subfam. incerti loci systematici.

Anthocoris arctatus Walker, *Cat. heter., V, p. 153 (1872).* — Australia.

Anthocoris borealis Dallas, *List., II, p. 588 (1852)* — Hudson-Bay.

Anthocoris parallelus Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., XXXVI (3), p. 89 (1863).* — Ceylan.

Anthocoris proximus Walker, *Cat. heter., V, p. 152 (1872).* — India.

Anthocoris pubescens Walker, *Cat. heter., V, p. 152 (1872).* — Celebes.

Anthocoris subcruciatus Walker, *Cat. heter., V, p. 151 (1872).* — Cap. bon. spei.

Anthocoris tantillus Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Mosc., XXXVI (3), p. 89 (1863).* — Ceylan.

7

Calliodis.

Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 558; Monogr., p. 154.*

Calliodis picturata Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 559, pl. VII, fig. 21; Monogr., p. 155.* — Brasilia.

Lyctocoris? albifer Walker, *Cat. heter., V, p. 154 (1872).* — I. Madera.

Xylocoris conicus Blanchard, *in Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool., VII, p. 137, pl. II, fig. 4 (1852).* — Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 566.* — Chili.

Xylocoris latus Walker, *Cat. heter., V, p. 159 (1872).* — I. Madera.

4

Zopherocoris.

Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 565; Monogr., p. 156.*

Zopherocoris armatus Stål, *Rio Hem., I, p. 43 (1858)* (Anthocoris). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 566, pl. VII, fig. 8; Monogr., p. 157.* — Brasilia.

1

172

SUBFAM. 2.

TERMATOPHYLIDAE.

Termatophylum.

Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., 1884, p. 218; Monogr., p. 167 (1884).*

insigne Reuter, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., 1884, p. 218; Monogr., p. 168.* — Puton, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 106 (1888); Cat., 1886, p. 44.* Ægyptus.

1

SUBFAM. 3.

MICROPHYSIDAE.

Microphysa.

Westwood, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., III, p. 642.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 169 et 170 (1884).*
Zygonotus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 1860, pl. VI, fig. C; Europ. Hem., p. 37 et 133 (1861).* *Loricula* Curtis, *Ent. Mag., I, p. 198.*

Bedeli Montandon, *Revue d'Ent., VI, p. 65 (1887)* (Myrmedobia). — Algeria, Gallia merid.
Abeillei Puton, *Revue d'Entom., IX, p. 229 (1890).*

bipunctata Perris, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1857, p. 168.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 384 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 170, 171 et 173.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 47.* — Gallia merid., Hollandia, Dalmatia.

elegantula Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., II, p. 191, pl. II, fig. 3* (Anthocoris). — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 135 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 488, pl. XVI, fig. 2* (Zygonotus). — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 423.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 613.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 170, 171 et 176.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Europa.

fusca Fieber, *Weit. Beitr., 1836, p. 108* (Anthocoris); *Europ. Hem., p. 134 (1861)* (Zygonotus). — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 171 et 178.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Europa.

nigritula Puton, *Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 1881, p. 9.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 171 et 177.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Syria.

pselaphiformis Curtis, *Ent. Mag., I, p. 198* (Loricula). — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 487, pl. XVI, fig. 3* (Zygonotus). — Westwood, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., III, p. 642, pl. VI, fig. 3.* — Boheman, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1852, p. 60.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 422.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 613.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 171 et 172.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 44.* — Europa.
stigma Fieber, *Weit. Beitr., 1836, p. 107, pl. II, fig. 5* ♂ (Anthocoris); *Europ. Hem., p. 134 (1861)* (Zygonotus).
exilis Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geoc., p. 78* ♂ (Anthocoris).
pselaphoides Burmeister, *Handbuch, II, p. 287 (1835).* H. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 186, fig. 970 (1853)* ♀ (Mycrophysa). — Flor, *Rhynch. Livl. I, p. 661 (1860)* (Anthocoris).
truncatulus H. Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 228, fig. 974* ♂ *(1853)* (Anthocoris).

ruficeps Reuter, *Monogr., p. 171 et 175.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Styria.

Myrmedobia.

Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., 1858, p. 160.*
Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 37 et 132 (1861).* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 169 et 180 (1884).*
Idiotropus Fieber, *Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 1860, pl. VI, fig. C; Europ. Hem., p. 37 et 133* ♂ *(1861).*
Pseudophleps Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., VIII, p. 61.*

angusticollis Reuter, *Monogr., p. 181 et 182.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Syria.

antica Reuter, *OEfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh., XXI, p. 186; Monogr., p. 182 et 189.* — Rey, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 197 (1888).* — Gallia, Corsica.

coleoptrata Fallen, *Mon. Cim., p. 31* (Salda). — Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., II, p. 160.* — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 133 (1861).* — Douglas et Scott, *Brit. Hem., p. 484, pl. XVI, fig. 1.* — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 424.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 614.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 181, 182 et 188.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Europa.

exilis Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 68.* — Schæffer, *Wanzen. Ins., IX, p. 230* (Anthocoris) ♂. — Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 133 (1861)* (Idiotropus) ♂.

palustris Fallen, *Hem. Suec., p. 152* (Bryocoris) ♀.

myrmecobia Maerkel, *Germ. Zeitschr., V, p. 262* (Microphysa) ♀.

Curtisi Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 660 (1860)* (Microphysa) ♂.

Signoreti Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 133 (1861)* ♀.

var. *subtruncata* Rey, *Revue d'Entom., VII, p. 197 (1888).* — Transcaucasia.

distinguenda Reuter, *Monogr., p. 181 et 184.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Moldavia.

var. *pupalis* Rey, *Revue d'Ent., VII, p. 197 (1888).* — Gallia, Fennia.

inconspicua Douglas et Scott, *Ent. Monthly Mag., VIII, p. 61* (Pseudophleps) — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 615.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 181, 182 et 186.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Britannia.

pubescens Reuter, *Monogr., p. 180 et 183.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Caucasus.

rufoscutellata Baerensprung, *Berlin. Ent. Zeit., 1857, p. 168.* — Reuter, *Monogr., p. 182 et 187.* Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Germania.

tenella Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp., p. 265* (Anthocoris) ♂. — Reuter, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1871, p. 425.* — Saunders, *Syn. Brit. Hem., p. 164; Monogr., p. 180, 181 et 182.* — Puton, *Cat., 1886, p. 45.* — Europa, Siberia occid.

subtilis Sahlberg, *Monogr. Geoc., p. 79* ♂ (Anthocoris).

exilis Flor, *Rhynch. Livl., I, p. 658 (1860)* (Anthocoris).

tristis Fieber, *Europ. Hem., p. 133 (1861)* ♂ (Idiotropus).

APPENDICE.

Le manuscrit a été terminé après l'apparition du volume 31 des *Zoological Records* de 1894. La mise au courant exigera donc l'addition des espèces décrites à partir du 1er janvier 1895.

Nous avons examiné toutefois tous les travaux qu'il nous a été possible de voir pendant l'impression de ce volume, qui a été terminé le 30 juin 1896. Cette appendice comprendra donc les additions et corrections à faire aux pages imprimées avant l'apparition successive des travaux entre ces deux époques.

ADDITIONS.

Page 17.

TINGIDAE.

Tingidae.

Phyllontochila.

Mayri Haglund, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1895, p. 471.* Guinea.
19

Page 27.

PHYMATIDAE.

Phymata.

angulata Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1894, p. 204.* I. Grenada.
20

Page 41.

ARADIDAE.

Brachyrhynchidae.

Brachyrhynchus.

Abyssinicus Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XIV, p. 168 (1895).* Abyssinia.
49

Page 42.

Cinyphys.

armillatus Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XIV, p. 167 (1895).* America centr.
2

Page 45.

Neuroctenus.

niger Bergroth, *Wien. Ent. Zeit., XIV, p. 170 (1895).* Mexico.
papyrinus Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 170.* Mexico.
Uhleri Bergroth, *loc. cit., p. 169.* Mexico.
28

Page 50.

HEBRIDAE.

Hebrus.

concinnus Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1894, p. 221.* Amer. bor., I. Antillae.
consolidus Uhler, *loc. cit., p. 222.* I. Grenada.
10

Page 53.

HYDROMETRIDAE.

Mesovelidae.

Mesovelia.

vittigera Horvath, *Revue d'Ent., XIV, p. 160 (1895).* Ægyptus.
5

Page 54.

Hydrometridae.

Hydrometra.

aculeata Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, XI, p. 242 (1864).* Nova Caledon.
11

Page 55.

Velidae.

Rhagovelia.

æneipes Haglund, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1895, p. 476.* Guinea.
incerta Kirby, *Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., XX, p. 548 (1890).* I. Fernando Noronha.
10

Page 59.

Gerridae.

Gerris.

luctuosa Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, XI, p. 242 (1864).* Nova Caledon.
59

Pages 73-74.

REDUVIDAE.

Emesidae.

Ploearia.

abrupta Noualhier, *Revue d'Ent., XIV, 1895, p. 167 et 168, pl. I, fig. 5.* Africa bor.
canariensis Noualhier, *loc. cit., p. 167 et 168, pl. I, fig. 4.* I. Canariæ.
gulturalis Noualhier, *loc. cit., p. 167 et 168, pl. I, fig. 2.* Algeria, Tunisia.
marginata Heineken, *Zool. Journ., loc. cit., V, p. 35 (1835)* Noualhier, *loc. cit.* I. Madera.
Putoni Noualhier, *loc. cit., p. 168 et 189, pl. I, fig. 6.* Pyrenaei.
10

Page 75.

Gardena.

Sjöstedti Haglund, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1895, p. 476.* Guinea.
5

Page 88.

Stenopodidae.

Oncocephalus.

subspinosus Amyot et Serville.
var. Distant, *Ent. Monthly, Mag., XIV, p. 209, 1877.* Calabar.

Page 103.

Acanthaspidae.

Pasiropsis.

nigerrima Bergroth, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1896, p. 9.* India.
2

Page 139.

Ectrichodidae.

Physorrhynchus.

Andersoni Kirby, *Journ. Linn. Soc., XXV, p. 284 (1895).* Arabia.

Page 140.

intermedia Haglund, *OEfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1895, p. 474.* Africa occid.
26

Page 144.

Apiomeridae.

Apiomerus.

fasciatus Stål, *Enum., Hem., II, p. 100 (1873).* Brasilia bor.

Page 146.

rufipennis Fallou, *Le Naturaliste, 1889, p. 131* (Herega). Mexico.
27

Page 206.

Nabidae.

Phorticus.

velutinus Puton, *Revue d'Ent., XIV, p. 174 (1895).* Syria.
8

Page 235.

CIMICIDAE.

Cimex.

rhodorus Duges, *Naturaleza, Ser., 2, Vol. II, p. 169, pl. VIII, 1892.* America bor., Mexico.
10

CORRECTIONS.

Page 11, ajouter à
Galeatus augusticollis Reuter, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Franç., 1879.*

Page 38, il faut lire, au lieu de **Phyllocraspedum**

Euloba.

Uhler, *in Kingsley Standard Nat. Hist., II, p. 284 (1884).*
Phyllocraspedum Bergroth, *Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, XXXVI, p. 59 (1886).*
Alyattes Stål, *Hem. Afric., III, p. 30 (1865); Enum, III, p. 139 et 140 (1873).*
eximia Haglund, etc.
interjecta Bergroth, etc.
lanceolata Fabricius, etc.

Page 44, il faut lire
Brachyrhynchus verruciger Bergroth au lieu de **verrucifer.**

Page 48, lisez
Prosympiestus au lieu de **Procympiestus.**

Page 54, il faut supprimer
Hydrometra Reuteri Lethierry et Severin qui se trouve dans les additions comme **albolineolata** Reuter.

Page 63, ajouter à la bibliographie de
Gerris Sahlbergi Distant :
Scient. Results. sec. Yarkand mission, *Hemipt., p. 12, fig. 10.*

Page 66, ajouter à la bibliographie de
Halobates orientalis Distant :
Scient. Results. sec. Yarkand mission, *Hem., p. 12, fig. 11-12.*

Page 70, lisez **Stenolemus** Signoret, au lieu de **Stenolaemus.**

Page 96, il faut remplacer la bibliographie et la synonymie de **Allœocranum** Stål, par

Allœocranum.

Reuter, *Ad cogn. Reduv., p. 64; in Act. Soc. Sc. Fenn., XII (1881).*
Microleptes Stål, *Öfv. Vet. Ak. Förh., 1866, p. 240; Enum., II, p. 109 et 119 (1872); loc. cit., IV, p. 66 et 79 (1874).*

Page 115, il faut lire
Panstrongylus au lieu de **Panstronyglus.**

Page 123, lisez **Ectomocoris.**
octomaculatus Gmelin au lieu de *octomomaculatus*; 36 au lieu de 42 pour le nombre d'exemplaires.
Harpactor sordidulus Oschanin, *Pol. Sarafschr.*

Page 172, il faut remplacer par la page 28, la page 13, à la fin de l'avant-dernière ligne; dans la citation bibliographique : Enum., etc.

Page 204, lire 204 au lieu de 402.

Page 206, il faut lire
Acanthobrachys au lieu de **Acanthrobachys**.

Page 208, lisez
Nabis curvipennellus Reuter, au lieu de **curvipennelus.**

Page 223.
Salda variabilis H. Schaeffer, étant une espèce valable à classer page 224, le nombre d'exemplaires devient 91 au lieu de 90.

Page 238, lisez subg. *Semiotoscelis* au lieu de *semiotoscelis*.

RÉCAPITULATION.

DES NOMBRES DE GENRES ET D'ESPÈCES.

	Genres.	Espèces.	Pages.
Tingidae.	—	—	—
1. Piesmidae	2	18	1, 257
2. Tingidae	50	317	4
Totaux. . .	52	335	
Phymatidae	6	43	27, 257
Aradidae			
1. Aradidae	1	94	31
2. Brachyrhynchidae	25	185	38, 257
3. Isodermidae	3	5	48
4. Elasmodermidae	2	2	49
Totaux. . .	31	286	
Hebridae	3	12	50, 258
Hydrometridae.			
1. Mesovelidae	1	5	53, 258
2. Hydrometridae	1	11	54, 258
3. Velidae	10	47	55, 258
4. Gerridae	13	96	59, 259
Totaux. . .	25	159	
Henicocephalidae	1	12	67
Reduvidae.			
1. Emesidae	24	98	69, 259
2. Bactrodidae	1	4	77
3. Saicidae	5	17	78
4. Tribelocephalidae	3	9	80
5. Stenopodidae	25	158	81, 259
6. Salyavatidae	6	25	91
7. Holophilidae	6	25	93
8. Acanthaspidae	54	409	95, 259
9. Piratidae	12	177	120
10. Ectrichodidae	28	160	131, 260
11. Hammatoceridae	2	10	143
12. Apiomeridae	15	68	144, 260
13. Harpactoridae	137	717	150
14. Nabidae	18	138	202, 260
Totaux. . .	336	1,973	

	Genres.	Espèces.	Pages.
Saldidae.	—	—	—
1. Saldidae	1	90	215
2. Velocipedidae	1	1	225
3. Leptopodidae	2	6	226
Totaux	4	97	
Æpophilidae	1	1	229
Ceratocombidae.			
1. Ceratocombidae	3	13	231
2. Schiropteridae	6	14	233
Totaux	9	27	
Cimicidae	1	12	235, 260
Anthocoridae.			
1. Anthocoridae	35	172	237
2. Termatophylidae	1	1	253
3. Microphysidae	2	15	254
Totaux	38	188	

TABLE ALPHABÉTIQUE

DES NOMS DE FAMILLES ET DE GENRES.

Les synonymes sont imprimés en caractères italiques; ils sont toujours suivis du genre auquel ils se rapportent.

A

	Pages.
Acalypta (Orthostira)	6
Acanthaspidae	95
Acanthaspis	105, 118
Acanthia (Cimex)	235
Acanthia (Salda)	215
Acanthiscium	177
Acanthobrachys	206
Acanthochila	14
Acanthonabis s. g. Nabis	207
Acanthothorax (Polytoxus)	78
Acholla	196
Acidoparius s. g. Spiniger	108
Acompocoris	245
Acorium (Carventus)	38
Acrocoris s. g. Spiniger	108
Acrocoris (Spiniger)	108
Adrania	135
Ægophilidae	229
Ægophilus	229
Agramma (Serenthia)	5
Agrammodes	3
Agriocleptes	148
Agrioclopius s. g. Harpactor	157
Agriocoris	144
Agriolestes	172
Agriosphodrus	173
Agylla	85
Agyrius	187
Alemena	185
Allœorhynchus	204
Alœocranium	96, 261
Alvilla	92
Alyattes (Euloba)	261
Alyattes (Phyllocraspedum)	38
Amauroclopius	147
Amaurosphodrus	178
Amaurosphodrus (Graptocleptes)	179
Amaurosterphus s. g. Teleonemia	22
Amaurosterphus (Teleonemia)	22
Ambastus	155
Amblythyreus	29
Amblystira	21
Americia s. g. Lasiacantha	18
Amphibolus	156
Amulius	149
Anacanthiocnemis	81
Anchomichon (Isodermus)	48
Androclus	121
Aneurus	46
Angilia	55
Antiopa (Antiopula)	131
Antiopula	131
Anthocoridae	237
Anthocoris	245, 252
Anthylla	28
Anytus	169
Apechtia	113
Aphelonotus	202
Aphleboderrhis	40
Aphleps (Pasira)	103
Apiomeridae	144
Apiomerus	144, 260

	Pages.
Aprepolestes s. g. Harpactor	157
Apronius	84
Aptus s. g. Nabis	207
Aquarius (Gerris)	59
Arachnocoris	206
Aradacanthia	38
Aradellus	94
Aradidae	31
Aradosyrtis (Calisius)	38
Aradus	31, 47
Arbela	206
Arcesius	170
Achlochus (Authenta)	191
Argolis	89
Aricosus s. g. Plœogaster	194
Aricosus (Plœogaster)	194
Arictus s. g. Brachyrhynchus	41
Arilus	118, 196, 200
Aristippus s. g. Montina	195
Arrostus	259
Artabanus	39
Artagerus	40
Ascra (Acholla)	196
Aspidotoma (Piesma)	1
Aspilaspis s. g. Nabis	207
Asthenidea	241
Astinus	186
Atrachelus	182
Aulocogenia	85
Aulocosphodrus s. g. Sphedanolestes	165
Authenta	191

B

Bactrodes	77
Bactrodidae	77
Bæcula (Rhagovelia)	55
Barce	72
Barcinus	41
Bargylia	75
Bathysmataspis	131
Beharus	147
Belminus	115
Biasticus	165
Biskria	10
Blapton	199
Blaptostethus	248
Bœbius s. g. Oncocephalus	86
Brachymetra	66
Brachyrhynchidae	38
Brachyrhynchus	41, 257
Brachysandalus s. g. Pirates	124
Brachysteles	248
Buchananiella	249

C

Cacodmus	236
Cœcina	135
Calacanthia s. g. Salda	215
Calisius	38
Callibdallus s. g. Apiomerus	144
Calliclopius	147
Callidema (Callistodema)	197
Callilestes	168
Calliocoris (Coranus)	188
Calliodis	252
Callisphodrus s. g. Ectomocoris	121
Callisphodrus s. g. Rasahus	127
Callistocoris	120
Callistodema	197
Campsocnemis	82
Campsolomus	174
Campylorhyncha s. g. Tegea	155
Campylostira	9
Cantacader	4, 25
Canthesancus	89
Carambis (Metapterus)	75
Carcinochelis	29
Carcinomma	106
Cardiastethus	250
Cardiastethus (Buchananiella)	249
Caridomma	111
Carventus	38
Castolus	179
Catamiarus	125
Catasphactes	164
Catoplatus	20

Pages

aunus 89
entraspis 141
entrocnemis 96
entrogonus 97
entromelus s. g. Pnirontis . . 81
entroscelicoris 150
entroscelis (Centroscelicoris) . 150
erascopus (Plœaria) 73
eratinoderma 9
eratocombidae 251
eratocombus 231
eratocyphus s. g. Notocyrtus . . 175
erilochus (Velitra) 112
erilocus 112, 118
eromastix 108
ethera 106
ætacantha 185
iarontus s. g. Harpactor . . . 157
iartoscirta s. g. Salda 215
ieronea 95
iiloxanthus s. g. Salda 215
irillus s. g. Harpactor . . . 157
iondrolophus 184
icindeles (Callistodema) 197
doria 195
mbus 155
mbus (Tiarodes) 114
mex 200, 235, 260
inicidae 235
nyphus 41, 258
eptria 156
ptocoris s. g. Pirates 124
ntes 149
ophora s. g. Phonergates . . 108
lochila s. g. Monanthia . . . 25
yrtus s. g. Notocyrtus . . . 175
erodes (Solenostoma) . . 9
ris (Coramus) 188
locoris 175
s. g. Monanthia . . . 25
. . . . . 116, 118
. 15
s. g. Harpactor . . . 157
. 190

Pages.

Coranus 188
Corcia 181
Coriscus (Nabis) 207
Corixidea s. g. Schizoptera . . . 233
Corythaica 15
Corythuca 10
Coscinopœa (Catoplatus) 20
Cosmocleptes 193
Cosmoclopius 156
Cosmolestes 168
Cosmonyttus 178
Cosmophodrus (Sycanus) 171
Costiella (Polytoxus) 78
Crimia 39, 47
Croscius 95
Crypostemma (Dipsocoris) . . . 232
Ctenocnemis (Sastrapada 85
Ctenoneurus 45
Ctenotrachelus 84
Cutocoris (Cydnocoris) 175
Cydnocoris 175
Cyclotynaspis 4
Cylindrostethus (Hydrobates) . 65
Cymbidus (Tiarodes) 114
Cyrtosternum 248
Cysteochila 22
Cystingonotus s. g. Notocyrtus . . 175

D

Dacnister 185
Dalyrta s. g. Alcmena 185
Daraxa 134
Daraxa (Mindarus) 134
Darbanus 200
Darbanus (Euagoras) 184
Debilia 177
Decuis (Opistoplatys) 80
Deliastes 74
Derephysia 10
Diaditus 86
Diaspidius 149
Dicephalus (Henicocephalus) . . 67
Dichrobdallus s. g. Apiomerus . 144
Diconocoris 25

Pages.

Dicraotropis s. g. Androclus . . 121
Dicrotelus 154
Dictyla s. g. Monanthia 25
Dictyonota 7, 25
Dilasia s. g. Lasiochilus 238
Dinocleptes s. g. Harpactor. . . 157
Diphymus s. g. Harpactor . . . 157
Diplodus s. g. Zelus. 151
Dipsocoris 252
Discomerus (Phymata) 27
Dolichomerus s. g. Lyctocoris . 257
Domnus 191
Dusius (Brachyrhynchus) . . . 41
Dysepicritus s. g. Brachysteles . 248
Dysodius 41

E

Ectemnus 241
Ectinoderus 149
Ectmetacanthus 106
Ectomocoris 121
Ecpiestocoris 48
Ectrichodia 135, 142
Ectrichodia (Physorhynchus) . . 139
Ectrichodidae 131
Ectrychotes 137
Edocla 102
Elasmodemidae 49
Elasmodema. 49
Elasmognathus. 22
Elasmotropis s. g. Phyllontochila 16
Elatophilus 242
Elina 9
Emesa 71, 76
Emasa (Ghinianella). 72
Emesa (Ischnonyctes) 75
Emesella 74
Emesidae 69
Emesodema (Plœaria) 75
Emesopus. 71
Endochus. 185
Enicocephalus (Henicocephalus) . 67
Epidaus 186
Epirodera. . . . . .
Eratyrus . . . . . .
Erbessus s. g. Sthienera . . .
Erianotus . . . . . .
Erythrosphodrus . . . . . .
Euagoras . . . . . .
Euhadrocerus s. g. Elatophilus .
Euloba . . . . . .
Eulyes . . . . . .
Eumerus (Ectomocoris) . . .
Eurycera (Copium) . . . . .
Eurypharsa . . . . . .
Euspudæus . . . . . .
Evagoras (Zelus) . . . . . .

F

Fieberia (Mesovelia). . . . . .
Fitchia . . . . . .
Fusius s. g. Pirates . . . . . .

G

Galeatus . . . . . .
Gardena . . . . . .
Gargaphia. . . . . .
Gastroplœus (Epidaus). . . .
Gerridae . . . . . .
Gerris . . . . . .
Gerris (Ploiariola) . . . . . .
Ghilianella . . . . . .
Glymmatophora s. g. Physorhynchus . . . . . .
Glymmatophora (Physorhynchus
Gminatus . . . . . .
Gnatobleda . . . . . .
Gnistus. . . . . .
Gorpis . . . . . .
Graptocleptes . . . . . .
Graptoclopius . . . . . .
Graptolestes . . . . . .
Graptosphodrus s. g. Sphe lestes. . . . . .

H

Haemactus s. g. Sphedan
Haematochares . . .

	Pages.
Lamprosphodrus	168
Lamprotrechus s. g. Gerris	59
Lamus	115
Lanittus (Helonotus)	193
Laphyctes	191
Larymna (Ectrychotes)	157
Lasiacantha	18
Lasiella	251
Lasiellidea	251
Lasiocera (Holoptilus)	94
Lasiochilus	258
Lasiocolpus	259
Lasiomerus s. g. Nabis	207
Lasiotropis	17
Leïstarches	73
Lenæus	113
Leogorrus	101
Leptobyrsa	13
Leptocysta	15
Leptodema	154
Leptodictya	14
Leptogaster	200
Leptomera (Polytoxus)	71
Leptonannus s. g. Ceratocombus	251
Leptopharsa	14
Leptophya	21
Leptopidae	226
Leptopus	226
Leptostyla	14
Lepturga	13
Lestomerus s. g. Pirates	124
Lethierrya	73
Lichenobia (Ceratocombus)	251
Lilia	241
Limnobates (Hydrometra)	54
Limnogonus s. g. Gerris	59
Limnometra s. g. Gerris	59
Limnoporus s. g. Gerris	59
Limnotrechus s. g. Gerris	59
Lindus	181
Lipogomphus	52
Lisarda	91
Lissocleptes	192
Lissonyctes s. g. Sphedanolestes	165
Lobocara	41
Lochus (Holotrichius)	101
Lophocephala	155
Lopodytes	154
Loricerus (Ectrychotes)	157
Loricerus (Physorhynchus)	159
Loricula (Microphysa)	254
Luteva	74, 76
Lycimna	199
Lyctocoris	237, 252

M

Macracanthopsis	175
Macrocephalus	29
Macrocorytha s. g. Corythuca	10
Macrophthalmus	112
Macrops (Macrophthalmus)	112
Macrosandalus (Ectomocoris)	121
Macrosandalus s. g. Rasahus	127
Macrotrachelia	241
Macrovelia	55
Malacopus	71
Manicocoris	148
Mantisoma (Metapterus)	75
Maotys (Ptilocerus)	93
Maraenaspis	131
Mardania s. g. Acanthaspis	105
Mardania (Acanthaspis)	105
Margasus	192
Mastigocerus (Ceromastix)	108
Mastigonomus	170
Meccus	117
Mecistocoris	150
Mecodactylus (Amblythyreus)	9
Melanolestes	
Melanorhopala s. g. Lasiacantha	
Melanosterphus	
Mendis	13
Merragata	52
Mesovelia	
Mesovelidae	
Metapterus	
Metastemma (Prostemma)	20
Metatropiphorus	207

Pages.

aemotolœcha 133
lagia 174
lalobates 65, 66
Halobatodes (Metrocoris) 64
Halonabis s. g. Nabis 207
Halovelia 56
Hammacerus (Hammatocerus . . 143
Hammatoceridae 143
Hammatocerus 143
Hammatoscelis 200
Hapa s. g. Lasiochilus 238
Harpactor 157, 200
Harpactor (Sphedanolestes) . . . 165
Harpactor (Sthienera) 195
Harpactoridae 150
Harpagochares (Sastrapada) . . . 85
Harpagocoris 175
Harpiscus s. g. Harpactor . . . 157
Havinthus 165
Hebridae 51
Hebrus 51, 238
Hediocoris 165
Helenus 40
Helonotus 195, 200
Hemidiptera 66
Heniartus 148
Henicocephalidae 67
Henicocephalus 67
Henschiella (Henicocephalus) . . 67
Herega s. g. Apiomerus 144
Hermatobates 64
Hermillus 107
Hesus 40
Hexaplerocerus 136
toma (Pisilus) 167
a. 185
ranitis 178
ræmathorrhophus s. g. Physorhynchus 139
Hilidae 93
ptilus 94
optilus s. g. Philocnemus . . 93
olotrichius 101
Holotrichius (Reduvius) 97

Pages.

Homalocoris 143
Homalocyphus s. g. Notocyrtus . 175
Homalosphodrus 170
Hoplistoscelis s. g. Nabis . . . 207
Hoplobates 239
Hoplogenius 108
Horcinia 97
Hydrobates 65
Hydroëssa (Microvelia) 56
Hydrometra 54, 238
Hydrometra (Gerris) 59
Hydrometridae 53, 54
Hygotrechus s. g. Gerris 59
Hygromystes 182
Hymenobates 64
Hymenocoris (Henicocephalus) . 67
Hymenodectes (Henicocephalus) . 67
Hypertolmus s. g. Harpactor . . 157
Hypophlœobiella 231
Hypselosoma 234

I

Idiotropus (Myrmedobia) 253
Illibius 41
Inara 103
Irantha 198
Ischnobaena 75
Ischnoclopius 150
Ischnolestes 185
Ischnonyctes 75
Isocondylus 184
Isodermidae 48
Isodermus 48
Isyndus 187

J

Joppeicus 49

K

Kalama 10

L

Labidocoris 137
Laccometopus (Copium) 15
Lamphrius s. g. Harpactor . . . 157

Pages.

Metriosteles s. g. Lyctocoris . . 257
Metrobates 64
Metrocoris 64
Mezira 47
Mezira (Brachyrhynchus) . . . 41
Mezira (Neuroctenus) 44
Micrasidius s. g. Spiniger . . . 108
Micrauchenus 146
Microcarenus 174
Microleptes (Allœocranum) . . .96,261
Microlestria 95
Microphysa 254
Microphysidae 254
Microsandalus s. g. Pirates . . . 124
Microstemma 141
Microvelia 56
Milyas 156
Mindarus 154
Miomerocerus 136
Monanthia 23, 25
Monanthia (Catoplatus) 20
Monanthia (Lasiacantha) 18
Monanthia (Lasiotropis) 17
Monanthia (Monosteira) 25
Monanthia (Phyllontochila) . . . 16
Monanthia (Physatochila) 21
Monanthia (Tropidochila) 19
Monosteira 25
Montandoniella 241
Montina 195
Myiophanes 71
Myocoris 178, 200
Myrmedobia 255

N

Nabicula s. g. Nabis 207
Nabidae 202
Nabis 207, 213
Nabis (Prostemma) 202
Nœogæus (Hebrus) 51
Nagusta 197
Nalata 96
Nannocoris s. g. Schizoptera . . 253
Narvesus 88
Nebriscus 151
Neovelia 56
Neuroctenus 44, 258
Nicrus 165
Nitornus 85
Nitornus (Rhyparoclopius) . . . 85
Notocyrtus 175
Nularda 158
Nyllius 154

O

Ochetopus (Pygolampis) 82
Ochthecorisa 55
Odonia 39
Odontobrachys 248
OEciacus 256
OEnusa s. g. Lisarda 91
Ommatides 255
Oncauchenius s. g. Harpactor . . 157
Oncerodes 254
Oncerotrachelus 78
Oncocephalus 86, 259
Oncocephalus (Rhyparoclopius) . 85
Oncochila s. g. Phyzatochila . . 21
Oncophysa 22
Oncylocotes (Henicocephalus) . . 67
Opinus 114, 118
Opinus (Durganda) 114
Opinus (Sminthus) 115
Opinus (Reduvius) 97
Opisthecidius s. g. Spiniger. . . 108
Opistochasis 9
Opistoplatys 80
Oplistopus (Redivius) 97
Opsicœtus (Reduvius) 97
Oreada (Holotrichius) 101
Orthocnemis 94
Orthosolenia s. g. Cardiastethus . 250
Orttosteira (Orthosihra) 6
Orthostira 6
Orthunga 75
Oxythyreus 29

P

Pages.

Pachycoleus 252
Pachynomus. 202
Pachytarsus 248
Pagasa 204
Palacus 74
Paloptus 192
Panstrongylus 115, 261
Panthous 188
Pantoleistes 170
Pantopsilus s. g. Spiniger . . . 108
Paramphibolus. 157
Paralenaeus 115
Parsialus (Homalosphodrus) . . 170
Pasira 103
Pasiropsis. 103, 259
Passaleutus s. g. Plœogaster . . 194
Peirates 130
Peirates (Ectomocoris). 121
Peprius. 164
Perittopus. 57
Petalochirus. 92
Phalantus. 121
Phanerocoris (Nagusta) 197
Phatnoma. 5
Phemius 171
Phimophorus 40
Phlœobia 40
Phonergates. 108
Phonoctonus 187
Phonolibes 155
Phorobura 182
Phorticus 205, 260
Phorus. 120
Phyllocraspedum 86, 261
Phyllotingis 5
Phylontochila 16, 257
Phymata 27, 257
Phymatidae 27
Physatochila. 21, 26
Physopleurella. 249
Physorhynchus. 139, 260
Pictinus 44

Pages.

Piesma 1
Piesmidae 1
Piestosoma (Aradus). 31
Piezopleura (Sthienera) 195
Piezostethus. 239
Pindus s. g. Zelus 151
Pirates 124, 130
Pirates (Ectomocoris) 121
Piratidae. 120
Pirena 136
Pirena (Hexamerocerus) . . . 136
Pirnonota. 177
Pisilus 167
Platychila (Lasiacantha) 18
Platychila (Lasiotropis) 17
Plactychila (Phyllontochila). . . 16
Platychiria s. g. Petalochirus . . 92
Platycoris (Homalocoris). . . . 143
Platygerris 64
Platymeris 107, 118
Platymeris (Acanthaspis). . . . 103
Platymerus (Platymeris) 107
Pleurosigynius 78
Plœaria 73, 76, 259
Plœaria (Ploiariola). 69
Plœaroides 71
Plœogaster 194
Plœogaster (Montina) 195
Ploiaria (Ploiariela). 69
Ploiariola. 69
Plynus s. g. Acanthaspis 103
Pnirontis 81
Pnirsus s. g. Endochus 183
Pnohirmus 84
Podormus. 83
Poecilobdallus 164
Poeciloclopius 165
Poecilosphodrus 169
Pœcilta s. g. Prostemma 202
Polemistes (Cosmocleptes) . . . 135
Polididus. 199
Polymarus 169
Polytoxus. 78
Ponerobia 147

Pages.

Poronotus (Asthenidea) 241
Postemma (Prostemma) 202
Pothea 131
Prionidus (Arilus) 196
Prionotus (Arieus) 196
Pristhesancus 195
Pristhevarma (Ectinoderus). . . 149
Prosympiestrus. 49, 261
Prostemma 202, 213
Proxius. 59
Pseudophleps (Myrmedobia). . . 255
Psilistes 205
Psophis 95
Physoderus (Epirodera) 96
Psyttala (Platymeris) 107
Psyttala s. g. Platymeris 107
Ptemidiophyes. 235
Ptilocerus. 95
Ptilocnemus 95
Ptilomera. 65
Punctius (Pachynomus) 202
Pygolampis 82, 90
Pyrrhosphodrus 155

Q

Quilnus s. g. Aradus 31

R

Racelda 133
Rasahus 127
Rasahus (Ectomocoris). 121
Rasahus (Sirthenea). 129
Reduvidae 69
Reduviolus (Nabis) 207
Reduvius 97, 118, 119, 200, 201
Reduvius (Harpactor) 157
Repipta. 180
Rhagovelia 55, 258
Rhaphidosoma. 134
Rhapactor. 167
Rheumatobates 64
Rhiginia (Ectrichodia) 135
Rhinocoris s. g. Harpactor . . . 157
Rhodnius 118

Pages.

Rhochmogaster 139
Rhynarius (Anthocoris) 245
Rhynocoris s. g. Harpactor . . . 157
Rhyparoclopius 85
Ricolla 182
Rihirbus 187
Rocconota 181

S

Saccoderes s. g. Notocyrtus. . . 173
Saccoderes (Notocyrtus) 173
Saica. 79
Saicidae 78
Salda 215
Saldidae 215
Salyavata 92
Salyavatidae 91
Santosia 131
Sastrapada 85, 90
Sava. 150
Saxitius 192
Scadra 152
Scelotrichia s. g. Prostemma . . 202
Schizoptera 235
Schizopteridae 235
Scipinia 198
Sciodopterus (Salda). 216
Scloloposcelis 231
Sclomina 199
Scotomedes. 212
Scraulia 8
Semiotoscelis (Lasiochilus) . . . 258
Serenthia 5
Sindala 197
Sinea 198
Sirthenea. 129
Sminthus 115
Sphactes s. g. Sphedanolestes. . 165
Sphaeridops. 115
Sphaerocysta 15
Sphagiastes (Blapton) 199
Sphedanocoris. 95
Sphedanolestes. 165
Sphinctocoris 135

	Pages.
Sphinctomerus s. g. Adrania	135
Sphodrocoris (Ectomocoris)	121
Sphodrocoris s. g. Rasahus	127
Sphodrolestes	144
Sphodronyttus	174
Sphydrinus	165
Spilalonius (Oncocephalus)	86
Spilodermus s. g. Pirates	124
Spinda s. g. Castolus	179
Spiniger	108, 119
Spiniger s. g. Spiniger	108
Solenonotus	251
Solenostoma	9
Staccia	85, 90
Stachyogenys	95
Stachyomerus	174
Stachyotropha	81
Stâlia s. g. Nabis	207
Stenolaemus	70
Stenonabis s. g. Nabis	207
Stenopirates	206
Stenopoda	84, 90
Stenopoda (Pygolampis)	82
Stenopodidae	81
Stephania (Trepobates)	65
Stephanitis (Tingis)	12
Sthienera	195
Stictosynechia s. g. Pierostethus	259
Stirogaster	89
Stymnonotus	13
Syberna	91
Sycanus	171
Syrtio	30
Syrtis (Phymata)	27
Systelloderus (Henicocephalus)	67

T

Tæniorphus s. g. Harpactor	157
Tagalis	78
Tunes	168
Tapeinus (Durganda)	114
Tapeinus (Opinus)	114
Tapeinus (Sminthus)	115
Taphrostethus (Cantacader)	4
Tapinus (Sminthus)	115
Tapinus (Opinus)	114
Tegea	155
Teleia	4
Teleonemia	22
Teleonemia s. g. Teleonemia	22
Temnostethus	241
Temnostethus (Elatophilus)	242
Tenagogonus s. g. Gerris	59
Termatophylidae	253
Termatophylum	253
Tetraphleps	245
Tetroxia s. g. Acanthaspis	105
Thelocoris (Agylla)	85
Thodelmus	89
Thymbreus	120
Thysanopus	93
Tiarodes	114
Tigava	22
Tingidae	1
Tingis	12, 26
Tingis (Galeatus)	11
Tingis s. g. Phyllontochila	16
Tinna	75
Tomolus	80
Trachylestes s. g. Gminatus	130
Trepobates	65
Trialoma (Conorhinus)	126
Tribelocephala	80
Tribelocephalidae	80
Trichoscelis (Heniartes)	148
Trichotonannus s. g. Ceratombus	251
Triphleps	246
Tropidochila	9
Tropistotrochus	253
Tydides	120
Typonotus	14

U

Ulpius	139

V

Vachiria	188
Vadimon	179

Pages.

Valentia 91
Varus 97
Varus (Reduvius). 97
Vatinius 164
Veleda (Veledella). 198
Veledella 198
Velia. 57, 58
Velidia 207
Velidae 55
Velinus 169, 201
Veliomorpha 57
Velitra 112
Vellejus 97
Velocipeda 225
Velocipedidae 225
Vernonia 206
Vesbius. 164
Vescia 100
Veseris 115
Vestula. 180
Vesulus. 185
Vilius 141
Vitumnus 191
Voconia 95

W

Pages.

Westermannia 71
Wollastoniella s. g. Brachysteles. 248

X

Xylœcocoris 249
Xylocoridea 250
Xylocoris 251, 252
Xylonannus s. g. Ceratocombus . 251

Y

Yolinus. 175

Z

Zamolxis 165
Zelus. 151, 201
Zelus (Nagusta). 197
Zirta 134
Zopherocoris 252
Zosmenus (Piesma) 1
Zosmerus (Piesma) 1
Zostus s. g. Harpactor. 157
Zygonotus (Microphysa) 254

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00722 5675